



























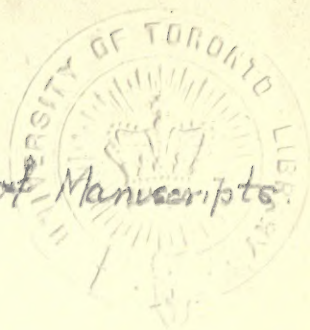






MS.D  
W318  
.XuCc

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS *Div. of Manuscripts*



CALENDAR OF  
THE CORRESPONDENCE OF  
GEORGE WASHINGTON  
COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY  
WITH THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

PREPARED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS BY JOHN C.  
FITZPATRICK, DIVISION OF MANUSCRIPTS

8356 v  
20/9/07

WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
1906



L. C. card, 6-35011

63259



## CONTENTS

Prefatory note . . . . .	5
List of Washington's Aids and Secretaries, with facsimiles of writings . . .	9
Sources . . . . .	10
Calendar of the correspondence . . . . .	11
Errata . . . . .	681
Presidents of the Congress . . . . .	682
Index . . . . .	683





## PREFATORY NOTE

Under an Executive order of March 9, 1903, the Washington Papers were transferred from the Department of State to the Library of Congress. Long as the manuscripts had been in the possession of the Government, no list of the letters of Washington had ever been so much as attempted; and the letters written to him had been but imperfectly listed by Jared Sparks when engaged in preparing his "Writings of George Washington" first published in 1833-37. The great size and historical importance of the collection demand a closer study, and a series of calendars generally descriptive of its contents. The first of these calendars deals only with the correspondence between the General and the Continental Congress.

The segregation in the Library of Congress of other collections offered an unusual opportunity to make the calendar complete so far as concerned the materials for the period covered. So that while the Washington Papers forms the basis of the calendar, related material is drawn from other sources, wherever the original is found in the Library of Congress. The various sources are the Washington Papers, the papers of the Continental Congress, and the papers of Robert Morris.

### I. THE WASHINGTON PAPERS.

The arrangement of the Washington Papers is peculiar, and was due to the ingenuity of Jared Sparks. They are divided into two great series. The letters from and the letters to the General; and the letters from him during the Revolutionary War are subdivided into sub-series as follows:

- A. Letters to the President, Committees, and individual members of the Continental Congress.
- B. Letters and orders to officers of the Continental Army.
- C. Letters to the Governors and other civil officers of the States.
- D. Letters to foreign ministers, officers or individuals.
- E. Letters to officers in the service of the British Crown.
- F. Records of the Councils of War and opinions of the general officers on military affairs.
- P. Private letters.

Before this division, which appears to have been due to the secretaries and aids of the General, had been perfected, copies of letters were kept in books irrespective of a distribution according to addressee. Four volumes of such letters exist and the contents have been drawn upon as needed for this calendar.

The entire contents of Series A appear in this calendar as well as such letters and papers in the other series as were pertinent to the purpose. These letters are the first drafts, either in the writing of Washington or his aids, and are, for the most part, not signed. As the idea and not the language of the letter, when written by an aid, was Washington's, some effort has been made to identify the writer of the draft. The success is greater than was anticipated, and it is for the first time possible to measure the confidence reposed in his aids by the Commander-in-chief. It was a surprise to find some drafts or copies in the writing of Martha Washington; it was quite as surprising to learn the great number of papers in the writing of Alexander Hamilton, John Laurens and Tench Tilghman. It is still more surprising to find elaborate drafts entirely in the writing of Washington himself, and often prepared in the most critical periods of the war. As a general and useful guide to the writers of these drafts a list of those serving as aids and secretaries to Washington, with a page of their writing, is added (p. 9). Outside of Series A a few letters have been drawn from Series P, and from the four combined volumes. Of these two series there exist transcripts prepared by Richard Varick in 1781-3. A few missing originals have been made good from these transcripts.

The Letters to Washington, comprising 117 volumes, form the second great source of materials listed in this calendar. Some attempt had been made by Mr. Sparks to bind in separate volumes what papers had been received from the Continental Congress; but the attempt was imperfectly planned and very imperfectly carried into effect. The result has been that not only were those Congress volumes calendared (Vols. 89-98) but the entire collection has been examined for papers that had been misplaced.

## II. PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

The third great source of papers were the Papers of the Continental Congress. A rough list of these papers was prepared when Peter Force was compiling the "American Archives," but it is a list useless for historical purposes, conveying no idea of the contents of the different papers or of the relations of one to another. Crudely planned, it was still more crudely prepared, and it is impossible to trace even the location of a single letter and the response made, or of a single paper and its enclosures. The letters of Washington to the Congress fill



eleven volumes, and transcripts were made of them in nine volumes under the direction of the Secretary, Charles Thomson. This series, undoubtedly the finest series of Washington letters in existence, contains many holographs of Washington, and many written by his aids, with a large number of enclosures relating to civil and military affairs. The writer of the body of the papers has in each case been identified, so far as was possible. The letter books of the Presidents of Congress (those of John Hancock are not in the collection), and the Dispatch and Committee books gave much additional material. Of high importance was the series of reports of committees of Congress on letters of Washington. The letter books of Robert Morris, while Superintendent of Finance, were searched and whatever was written to Washington was inserted in this calendar.

In the preparation of so extensive a list certain details were omitted which might seem of importance. The same letter may exist in four forms: 1, the draft; 2, the Varick transcript of the draft; 3, the letter sent to the President, and 4, the Thomson transcript of this letter. It has not been thought necessary to mention the letter in more than one of its forms. Should a closer study of a letter be desirable the investigator can easily learn whether the other forms are in the Library. Series A, of the drafts forms the basis of the list, and is the more interesting as being the form of paper nearest to headquarters and while in process of composition. The changes and additions clearly show this process. The dates of replies to letters are noted in the calendar wherever they are to be found endorsed on the original letter (an asterisk [\*] denotes that the reply is in the Library of Congress); but no attempt had been made to insert such information when not so noted as the chronological arrangement of this calendar readily lends itself to the uses of the investigator. The number of pages occupied by a paper in a book of transcripts is not given, as the information would convey no true conception of the length of the original paper.

While it would be useful to indicate where each document could be found in print (if it has been printed), the task would be greater than the value of the results. References have been confined to the Sparks and the Ford editions of the "Writings of Washington," and to the "Journals of the Continental Congress."

The true first document of the calendar is Washington's paper read in Congress June 16, 1775, accepting the command of the Continental army. The last document was properly the resignation of his commission in 1783. Two entries of 1784 were added to complete the story of incidents occurring before the resignation; and one of 1789, announcing the election of Washington to the Presidency under the Federal Constitution, fittingly closed his connection with the Continental Congress, and marked his re-entrance into public life under the

new political conditions which put an end to the existence of that revolutionary, but then almost powerless, legislative body.

It would be useless to undertake to summarize the nature of this collection or to dwell upon its importance to history and biography. It is enough to say that it is unique, most notable and of imperishable interest, embodying the history of the Revolution and the acts of the leading men of that time.

The calendar has been prepared by Mr. John C. Fitzpatrick, of the Division of Manuscripts.

WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD

*Chief Division of Manuscripts*

HERBERT PUTNAM

*Librarian of Congress*

*Washington, April, 1906*



## LIST AND WRITING OF WASHINGTON'S AIDS-DE-CAMP AND SECRETARIES

This comprises all of the regularly appointed aids and secretaries, the General Orders, a resolution of the Continental Congress, or a definite statement from the Commander-in-Chief being the authority. It does not include the many individuals who were transiently at Headquarters and occasionally pressed into service as amanuenses:

	Page
George Washington. Facsimile draft . . . . .	Frontispiece.
Thomas Mifflin, July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . .	20
Joseph Reed, <i>Secretary</i> , July 4, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . .	40
John Trumbull, July 27, 1775. Facsimile draft. . . . .	60
George Baylor, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft . . . . .	80
Edmund Randolph, Aug. 15, 1775. Facsimile draft. . . . .	100
Robert Hanson Harrison, <i>Aid</i> , Nov. 5, 1775; <i>Secretary</i> , May 16, 1776. Fac- simile draft . . . . .	120
Stephen Moylan, Mar. 5, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . .	140
William Palfrey, Mar. 6, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . .	160
Caleb Gibbs, <i>Special appointment</i> , May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . .	180
George Lewis, <i>Special appointment</i> , May 16, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . .	200
Richard Cary, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . .	220
Samuel Blatchley Webb, June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . .	240
Alexander Contee Hanson, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . .	260
William Grayson, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , June 21, 1776. Facsimile draft . . . . .	280
Pierre Penet, <i>Brevet</i> , Oct. 14, 1776. (By brevet, confirmed by Congress. <i>See</i> Journals of Congress of given date.)	
John Fitzgerald, Nov. —, 1776. Facsimile draft. . . . .	300
George Johnston, Jan. 20, 1777. Facsimile draft . . . . .	320
John Walker, <i>Extra aid</i> ; Feb. 19, 1777.	
Alexander Hamilton, Mar. 1, 1777. Facsimile draft. . . . .	340
Richard Kidder Meade, Mar. 12, 1777. Facsimile draft. . . . .	380
Peter Presley Thornton, <i>Extra aid</i> . Sep. 6, 1777.	
John Laurens, <i>Extra aid</i> , Sep. 6, 1777; <i>Aid</i> , Oct. 6, 1777. Facsimile draft . . . . .	400
James McHenry, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> , May 15, 1778. Facsimile draft . . . . .	420
Tench Tilghman, June 21, 1780. Facsimile draft (Tilghman, however, served as volunteer aid without rank from August, 1776). . . . .	440
David Humphreys, June 23, 1780. Facsimile draft . . . . .	460
Richard Varick, <i>Recording Secretary</i> , May 25, 1781. Facsimile draft. . . . .	480
Jonathan Trumbull, jr., <i>Secretary</i> , June 8, 1781. Facsimile draft. . . . .	500
David Cobb, June 15, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . .	520
Peregrine Fitzhugh, <i>Extra aid</i> , July 2, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . .	540
William Stephens Smith, July 6, 1781. Facsimile draft . . . . .	560
Benjamin Walker, Jan. 25, 1782. Facsimile draft. . . . .	580
Hodijah Baylies, <i>Extra aid</i> , May 14, 1782. Facsimile draft . . . . .	600
Martha Washington. Facsimile copy . . . . .	630

## SOURCES AND REFERENCES

- I. Papers of George Washington: [by series and volume.]
- Series A: (7 vols.) Drafts of Washington's letters to the Presidents of Congress, Committees, Board of War, etc. Designation: **A**.
  - Series P: (3 vols.) Drafts of private letters to the Presidents, Members of Congress, etc. Designation: **P**.
  - Miscellaneous: (4 vols.) Letter books covering in the main the years 1775-1776. Designation: **M**.
  - Letters to Washington: (117 vols.) Volumes 89-98 comprize the larger part of the letters received from Congress. Designation: (volume number of the series) e. g. **89**.
  - From the Force Collection: (7 vols.) Drafts and letters from and to Washington. (Calendar of these was issued by the Library in 1901.) Designation: **W**.
  - Miscellany: Some hundred loose, unbound, and unindexed material from various sources, the larger part from the Department of State. Designation: **Miscel**.
- II. Papers of the Continental Congress: [**C. C.** and volume number.]
- Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18: (5 vols.) Letter books of the Presidents of Congress.
  - No. 33: (2 vols.) Reports of Committees.
  - No. 133: (1 vol.) Letter book of the Committee left in charge at Philadelphia. 1776-7.
  - No. 152: (11 vols.) Washington's letters to Congress. This supplements and is supplemented by Series A above, the gaps in each being in great measure filled by the other.
  - No. 169: (9 vols.) Transcript made in the Office of the Secretary of Congress of 152, supplying many deficiencies.
  - Nos. 185, 186, 191: (6 vols. in all.) Despatch and Committee Books, which for the period covered (1779 and on), traces the history of the various documents received in their course through Congress.
- III. Papers of Robert Morris: [**Morris**.]
- Official letter books: (7 vols.) Correspondence while Superintendent of Finance.



# CALENDAR

- 1775**  
MAY 12      **Massachusetts, Provincial Congress.** Watertown. Establishment of ten companies of matrosses. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21.      **C. C. 169, 1, 400**
- 1775**  
MAY      **Connecticut, General Assembly.** Order establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.      **C. C. 152, 1, 69**
- 1775**  
JUNE 10      **Massachusetts, Provincial Congress.** Watertown. Resolve establishing daily allowance of a soldier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.      **C. C. 152, 1, 67**
- [1775]**  
[JUNE 16]      **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commission as Commander-in-chief of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Pendleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Genl. Washington's answer to the Congress upon his Accepting the Office."      **C. C. 152, 1, 1**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 477.
- 1775**  
JUNE 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Chief of Engineers and assistants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, with autograph initialed note of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.      **89, 167**
- 1775**  
JUNE 17      **British Army, Officers.** Return of killed and wounded at battle of Charlestown [Bunker Hill]. Names of officers; general account of a Boston citizen. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 14.      **C. C. 152, 1, 31**
- 1775**  
JUNE 19      **Continental Congress.** Commission to George Washington as General and Commander-in-chief of the army of the United Colonies and of all forces raised or to be raised by them. D. S. of John Hancock, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Parchment. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack.

- 1775      **Hancock, John, Thomas Cushing, Samuel Adams, John Adams, and Robert Treat Paine.** Philadelphia. To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge, Massachusetts]. Authorities of Massachusetts; men of influence. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also by the others. 1 p. 89, 12  
JUNE 22
- 1775      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of] Congress, Philadelphia. Journey to Boston; scarcity of powder. Unsigned. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. C. C. 152, 1, 3  
JUNE 24      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 2, 493.
- 1775      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Scarcity of powder. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. C. C. 152, 1, 5  
JUNE 24      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 2, 496.
- 1775      **Continental Congress. Resolves.** Maj. Gen. P[hilip John] Schuyler and an attempt on Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 28. 89, 1  
JUNE 27
- 1775      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's instructions respecting Canada; commissions. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. "Answered July 11." [10]\* 89, 2  
JUNE 28
- 1775      **Rodney, Caesar and Thomas McKean.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Ensign John Parke. L. S. of McKean and Rodney. 1 p. 6, 111  
JUNE 29
- 1775      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding regulations for government of troops. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. "Answered July 11." [10]\* 89, 4  
JULY 5
- 1775      **Continental Army, Council of War.** Cambridge. Strength of enemy; recruiting the army; rendezvous in case of retreat; defense of Dorchester Point. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress July 19. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 10. C. C. 152, 1, 21  
JULY 9
- 1775      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Organization and disciplining of the army; officers; clothing, etc.,  
JULY 10



L. S. 10 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.  
Read in Congress July 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 9

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 8.

- 1775** **Continental Army.** [Cambridge.] Return of killed, wounded  
[JULY 10?] and missing in battle of Bunker Hill. 1 p. Read  
in Congress July 19. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1775, July 10.

C. C. 152, 1

- 1775** **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JULY 10 [Cambridge]. Intention to serve in army. A.  
L. S. 1 p. Answered July 21.\* 89, 6  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 39,  
note.

- 1775** **Pendleton, Edmund.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
JULY 12 ington [Cambridge]. Introducing George Baylor;  
Rifle and German companies raised in Pennsyl-  
vania. A. L. S. 1 p. 6, 130

- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
JULY 14 Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting; enemy's  
loss at Bunker Hill; scarcity of provisions in Bos-  
ton; minor matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 27  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 24,  
note.

- 1775** **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George]  
JULY 17 Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of two regi-  
ments; flour; prize brig *Nancy*. Transcript.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1775, July 21.

C. C. 169, 1, 391

- 1775** **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
JULY 19 Cambridge. Introducing [Matthew] Ogden and  
[Aaron] Burr. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 9\*.  
6, 150

- 1775** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Command of troops on  
JULY 20 Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1775,  
July 24. 89, 10

- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
JULY 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege;  
organizing the army, etc. L. S. 8 pp. In hand-  
writing of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 35

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 28.

- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [John] Hancock  
JULY 21 [Philadelphia]. His intention to join the Army.

- Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. M. I, 26
- 1775** **Heath, William.** Roxbury. To [George] Washington  
 JULY 21 [Cambridge]. Burning of the light house. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, July 21. C. C. 169, 1, 396
- 1775** **Continental Congress, President.** To [George] Washington  
 JULY 24 [Cambridge]. Proceedings of Congress in Army matters; Indians on northern frontier; arming of Tories; advices from Georgia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Aug. 4\*. 89, 18
- 1775** **Lee, Richard Henry, P[atrick] Henry, jr., and Th[omas] Jefferson.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Edmund Randolph. A. L. S. of Lee, signed also by Henry and Jefferson. 2 pp. 6, 157
- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of transports from Boston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. C. C. 152, 1, 47  
 JULY 27 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 8, 47, note.
- 1775** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appropriating money for powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 14  
 JULY 27
- 1775** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishing hospital for Army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 8  
 JULY 27 Dated in error July 17.
- 1775** **Continental Army, General return [Cambridge].** Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 169, 1, 398  
 JULY 29
- 1775** **Massachusetts. House of Representatives.** Resolve requesting a detachment to protect the Eastern coast. Contemporary copy attested. 1 p. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 77  
 JULY 29 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 51, note.
- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay [Watertown]. Inability to make detachment requested. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 79  
 JULY 31 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 53.



- 1775  
JULY 31 Henry, P[atrick] jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending [Maj. John Gizzard] Frazer. A. L. S. 1 p. 6, 164
- 1775  
[JULY] Continental Congress. Establishment of state of appointments and pay of officers from Commander in chief down; memorandum of certain staff appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 23  
See: Journals of Congress, 1775, July 29. Resolves on report of a Committee of the Whole.
- 1775  
AUG. 1 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appropriating money for use of army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 16
- 1775  
AUG. 1 Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Cambridge]. Efforts of Congress to lighten Washington's burdens; adjournment; powder; blockade of Boston harbor; friendship of Indians; lack of news from England. A. L. S. 3 pp. 6, 175
- 1775  
AUG. 1 [Noyes, Belcher.] Boston. To his son. The situation in Boston; sickness; mortality among troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.  
C. C. 152, 1, 83
- 1775  
AUG. 4 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions; recruiting; powder, etc. L. S. 14 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 13.  
C. C. 152, 1, 51  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 58.
- 1775  
AUG. 11 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.  
C. C. 152, 1, 87  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 79.
- 1775  
AUG. 13 Gage, Thomas. Boston. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Treatment of American prisoners; justification. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.  
C. C. 152, 1, 103  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 79, note.

1775  
AUG. 19

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Irrelevancy of his answer to complaint of treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Edmund Randolph. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.

C. C. 152, 1, 91

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 90.

1775  
AUG. 23

**Great Britain,** Royal Proclamation for suppressing rebellion and sedition. Broadside. 2 pp. London. Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 2.

C. C. 152, 1, 271

1775  
AUG. 23

**Tudor, William.** [Cambridge.] To George Washington [Cambridge]. Arduous nature of his duties; pay and assistants. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 23.

C. C. 152, 1, 99

1775  
AUG. 25

**Griffin, Peter.** Ticonderoga. Examination of. Report of his scout around St. Johns. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26.

89, 28

1775  
AUG. 30

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of the New York Convention [New York]. Want of powder. Contemporary copy made and attested by John McKesson. 1 p. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: “\* \* \* transmitted from the com<sup>te</sup> of N. Y. & read before Congress 14 Sept. 1775” “Mr. Chase Mr. Nelson Mr. Crane Mr. Jay Mr. Duane Mr. Dyer Mr. Lynch, Jay J. Adams, Lewis. The Delegates from Pensyl. having informed the Congress that from sundry occurrences they had not pd. any of the expenses &c recommended to be pd. by them & desiring that some members be added from other Colonies as sundry debts have been incurred in other colonies.

Resolv<sup>d</sup>. that Mr Chase &c. be added to the delegates from Pen. & that any five of them be a quorum to settle the accots. of Expresses rifle men & the Hussars, &c. —”

C. C. 152, 1, 107

[1775]  
[AUG. 31]

**Washington, George.** [Cambridge.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointments; new fortifications etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.

C. C. 152, 1, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 104.



- [1775]  
[AUG.] **Boston.** Fortifications in and around. Sketch plan of American and British intrenchments [by John Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.  
C. C. 152, 1, 75
- [1775]  
[AUG.] **Roxbury.** American intrenchments. Sketch plan [by John Trumbull]. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Aug. 4.  
C. C. 152, 1, 71
- 1775  
SEP. 4. [Lee Arthur?] [London?] To [R. H. Lee?] The situation in Great Britain; arming all classes; injury to commerce; correspondence, seizures and retaliation in America; forces preparing to go to America; petition of Congress; free trade intention of America. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1775, Nov. 13.  
7, 186
- 1775  
SEP. 5. **Douw,** Volckert P[ieterse] and Oliver **Wolcott.** Albany [New York]. Certificate respecting Rev. [Samuel] Kirkland's expenses. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sep. 30.  
C. C. 152, 1, 179
- 1775  
SEP. 5. **Schuyler,** [Philip John]. Isle aux Noix [Canada]. Proclamation to the Inhabitants of Canada. Purpose of the invasion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26.  
89, 25
- 1775  
SEP. 6. **Gamble,** Thomas. Quebec. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Gage [Boston]. Forwarding cattle to Boston; situation on the frontier; sympathies of the Canadians. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.  
C. C. 152, 1, 209  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167, note.
- 1775  
SEP. 6. **Gamble,** Thomas. Quebec. To Maj. [William] Sheriff [Boston]. Personal mercantile matters; disposition of the Canadians; private affairs. L. S. 4 pp.  
C. C. 152, 1, 213  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 167, note.
- 1775  
SEP. 6. [Trumbull, Joseph.] Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Purchase of flour and pork. A. D. 2 pp.  
C. C. 152, 1, 113

- 1775**  
SEP. 7. **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies for the winter; salt and powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sep. 21.  
C. C. 152, 1, 109.
- 1775**  
SEP. 7. **Continental Army.** Council of War. Near St. Johns, Canada. Fortifying Isle aux Noix. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 26. 89, 27
- 1775**  
SEP. 8. **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the general officers of the Army. Requesting opinion as to attack on Boston. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sep. 14. Read in Congress Sep. 29. C. C. 152, 1, 141  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 114.
- 1775**  
SEP. 8 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Isle aux Noix. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on St. Johns and subsequent movements. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sept. 26. 89, 31
- 1775**  
SEP. 11 **Continental Army,** Council of War. Cambridge. Minutes. Deciding against an attack on Boston. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 14. Read in Congress, Sept. 29. C. C. 152, 1, 141  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 114.
- 1775**  
SEP. 13 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Pay of troops in Massachusetts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Sep. 19. 89, 310
- 1775**  
SEP. 13 **Getchell, Dennis and Samuel Berry.** Vassalboro [12 miles above Augusta, Maine]. To Reuben Colburn. Account of their journey into Canada. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates with note by Joseph Reed respecting Colburn. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 1, 205
- 1775**  
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** [Cambridge.] To Col. Benedict Arnold [Cambridge]. Instructions for the Canadian Expedition. Conciliation of inhabitants;



plundering, etc. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21.

C. C. 152, 1, 137

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 121.

**1775** **Continental Congress, President.** To [George] Washington, SEP. 19 Cambridge. Money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. 89, 21

**1775** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Case of Col. John Fenton. SEP. 19 A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 316

**1775** **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. SEP. 20 Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Isle aux Noix]. Sense of Congress respecting his operations in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1775, Sept. 26. 89, 33

**1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of SEP. 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. Articles of war; pay of officers; clothing; lack of money; subsistence, etc. L. S. 11 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress Sept. 29.

C. C. 152, 1, 119

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 137.

**1775** **Canada, Expedition against.** Route to Quebec from the SEP. 21 [SEP. 21] Kennebec River. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in Congress Sept. 29. C. C. 152, 1, 135

**1775** **Arnold, Benedict.** Fort Weston [Augusta, Maine]. To SEP. 25 [George] Washington [Cambridge]. March toward Canada; disputes of rank and other matters. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.

C. C. 152, 1, 201

**1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the Hartford Com- SEP. 26 mittee of Safety, Hartford, Connecticut]. Treatment of Maj. [Christopher] French and other British officers; privilege of wearing their swords. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Baylor? C. C. 152, 1, 117

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 150, note.

- 1775      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
SEP. 26      [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Arrange-  
ment and organization of army and miscellaneous  
military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock.  
3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.\*      89, 35
- 1775      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
SEP. 26      ington [Cambridge]. Personal mentions from  
Virginia; disciplining the army; appointment of  
[Maj. Thomas] Mifflin, Quartermaster General;  
feeling in England and her difficulty in raising  
men. A. L. S. 4 pp.      6, 357
- 1775      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointing committee,  
SEP. 29-30      Lynch, Franklin and Harrison, to confer with the  
Commander in Chief. D. S. of John Hancock.  
1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1775, Sept. 30.      89, 37
- 1775      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of  
SEP. 30      Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Rev. [Sam-  
uel] Kirkland to Congress. L. S. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress  
Oct. 25.      C. C. 152, 1, 175  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 153.
- 1775      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
SEP. 30      [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Appoint-  
ment of Committee of Conference. A. L. S.  
2 pp. Answered Oct. 12.\*      89, 39
- [1775]      **Continental Congress, Instructions to the Committee of**  
[SEP. 30]      Conference. Reorganization and pay of army;  
supplies, recruiting. Contemporary copy. 3  
pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed.      89, 41
- [1775]      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
[SEP. 30?]      [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence  
of British forces destined for America; Hessians.  
A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp.      89, 49
- [1775]      **Washington, George.** [Cambridge.] Address to the In-  
[SEP.]      habitants of Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1775,  
Sept. 21.      C. C. 169, 1, 52  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 3, 126.
- [1775]      **Continental Army. Subalterns.** Petition to George Wash-  
[SEP.]      ington for increase of pay. 2 pp. A. D. S. of  
John Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1775, Sept. 21. Read in  
Congress Sept. 29.      C. C. 152, 1, 131



1867

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

writing of Thomas Mifflin.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

20

1778

Jan. 10

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

WRITING OF THOMAS MIFLIN

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

1775

Jan. 26

Declassified

Head Quarters 16 Aug 1777

Sir

You are to proceed with the Detach-  
ment of 500 Men under your Command  
to Cape Ann, where you are to endeavour, not  
only to protect the Inhabitants, from all at-  
tempts of the Enemy, but to do your utmost  
to Distract, & annoy, any Detachments from the  
Ministerial Army, that may be sent from  
Boston, to plunder, or destroy that Settlement.  
Upon your March, and during your Residence  
at Cape Ann, as well as upon your March back  
to Camp, you will observe strict Discipline,  
& you no Account suffer any under your Command  
to Pillage, or Maraud. Upon your Arrival  
at Cape Ann you will dispatch a Messenger  
to acquaint the General with the State of  
your Affairs in these. And you will pre-  
sently report to the General, all extraordinary  
Occurrences that may happen. I am Sir,

Your most Obedient

James O. Sermon





- [1775] [Church, Benjamin] [Cambridge.] To Maj. [Edward?] Cane [Boston]. Losses at Bunker Hill; sentiment of liberty; strength of Continental Army; personal matters. Contemporary copy of translation of an intercepted letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Elisha Porter. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.  
[SEP. ?] C. C. 152, 1, 193
- [1775] Thompson, William. [Cambridge.] Voucher for expenditure of \$5,000 in the service. Itemized account. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12.  
[SEP. ?] C. C. 152, 1, 233
- 1775 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay of troops; salt provisions; rewards in event of attack on Boston. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Oct. 3. 89, 43  
OCT. 2
- 1775 Portsmouth, Committee of Safety. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Capture of British ship with flour. L. S.: H. Wentworth, Chairman. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 1, 197  
OCT. 2
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for pay of army. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 89, 45  
OCT. 3
- 1775 Continental Army, Council of War. Cambridge. Charges against Dr. [Benjamin] Church for holding correspondence with enemy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 5.  
OCT. 3 C. C. 152, 1, 189
- 1775 Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fuel, etc., for army; Dr. [Benjamin] Church; captured vessels; Canadians. D. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct. 13.  
OCT. 5 C. C. 152, 1, 181
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 162.
- 1775 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Armed vessels to intercept British storeships. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 12.\* 89, 46  
OCT. 5

- 1775      Continental Congress, President. To [George Washington,  
Oct. 5      Cambridge]. Intelligence from London; plans of  
the Ministry; military preparations. A. L. S.  
of John Hancock. 3 pp. 89, 48
- 1775      Mifflin, Thomas. Cambridge. Estimate of cost of bar-  
Oct. 5      racks for 100 men. A. D. S. 1 p. Read in  
Congress Oct. 21. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress 1775, Oct. 12.  
C. C. 152, 1, 229
- 1775      Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George Washing-  
Oct. 8      ton, Cambridge]. British designs. A. L. S. 1 p.  
7, 16
- 1775      Trumbull, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Matthew Griswold.  
Oct. 9      Commission to attend the Committee of Confer-  
ence at Camp. A. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecti-  
cut. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 51
- [1775]      Trumbull, Joseph. [Cambridge.] Estimate of cost of  
[Oct. 10]      supplies for army of 22,000 from Oct. 10, 1775  
to May 10, 1776. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 12. Read  
in Congress Oct. 24. C. C. 152, 1, 225
- 1775      Washington, George. Cambridge. To [the President of  
Oct. 12      Congress, Philadelphia]. The Committee from  
Congress; hospital directorship; armed vessels;  
Arnold's expedition. L. S. 6 pp. In hand-  
writing of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Oct.  
21. C. C. 152, 1, 217
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 172.
- 1775      Continental Congress, Resolve. Subsistence allowances for  
Oct. 12      recruiting service. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1777,  
May 20. 95, 320
- 1775      Cowley, William. Middlesex [Massachusetts]. Deposi-  
Oct. 12      tion respecting Maj. John Connolly. D. S. 3 pp.  
In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Record of oath  
to above taken before Abraham Fuller. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress 1775,  
Oct. 12. Read before Congress Oct. 21.  
C. C. 152, 1, 237
- 1775      Trumbull, Jonathan. Lebanon. To Nathanael Wales.  
Oct. 12      Commission to attend the Committee of Confer-  
ence at Camp. D. S. 1 p. Seal of Connecticut.  
Transmitted to Washington. 89, 53



- 1775**  
Oct. 16      **Jones, Pearson.** Falmouth [Massachusetts]. Account of the destruction of Falmouth. Contemporary copy. (Made at Cambridge Oct. 24 by Horatio Gates). 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 24.  
C. C. 152, 1, 247
- 1775**  
Oct. 18-22      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Cambridge. Minutes of proceedings. Organization of army; pay, clothing, arms, supplies, recruiting, etc. A. D. S. of Joseph Reed. 28 pp. 89, 54  
Committee: Matthew Griswold, Nathanael Wales from Connecticut; Nicholas Cooke from Rhode Island; Thomas Lynch, Benjamin Franklin, Benjamin Harrison from Congress; James Bowdoin, James Otis, William Sever and Walter Spooner from Massachusetts.
- 1775**  
Oct. 20      **Gridley, Richard.** Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Inventory of ordnance stores necessary for the army. Transcript. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 169, 1, 103
- 1775**  
Oct. 20      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scheme for destruction of British fleet in Boston harbor. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Nov. 8.\* 89, 72
- 1775**  
Oct. 22      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. News from Virginia; news from Canada; importance of that country; powder; death of Peyton Randolph. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 8. 7, 68
- 1775**  
Oct. 23      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Number of officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30.  
C. C. 152, 1, 263
- 1775**  
Oct. 23      **Storrs, Experience.** Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 1, 265
- 1775**  
Oct. 23      **Webb, Charles.** Winter Hill [near Boston]. To George Washington, Cambridge. Officers and men willing to continue in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 1, 269



- [1775]  
[Oct.] **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Memorandum of Washington's instructions to Capt. [Nicholas] Broughton and arrangements of Congress respecting prizes taken by armed vessels. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 89, 71
- 1775  
Nov. 2 **Washington, George. Cambridge.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting orders; British proclamations. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Nov. 13. C. C. 152, 1, 259  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 193.
- 1775  
Nov. 3 **Massachusetts, House of Representatives.** Resolves respecting muster rolls of Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Perez Morton. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 75
- 1775  
Nov. 6 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay, rations, clothing, etc. of army; regulations for government; duties of officers, etc. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 7. 89, 77
- 1775  
Nov. 6 **Continental Army.** General return. Cambridge. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1775, Nov. 8. C. C. 169, 1, 401
- 1775  
Nov. 7 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Enclosing resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19.\* 89, 81
- 1775  
Nov. 8 **Washington, George. Cambridge.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plan for destruction of British fleet at Boston; naval captures; reenlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Referred to Wythe, E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson, and Johnson. Reported Nov. 23. Agreed to Nov. 25. For report as adopted see Journals of Congress that date. C. C. 152, 1, 275  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 202.
- 1775  
Nov. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Free postage of delegates mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Counter-signed by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 100



- 1775**  
Nov. 8      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Point Levi [Canada]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scarcity of provisions; Col. [Roger] Enos's retreat; Quebec. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 317**

**1775**  
Nov. 8      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Point Levi [Canada]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Scarcity of provisions; Col. [Roger] Enos's retreat; Quebec. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 317**

**1775**  
Nov. 9      **Enos, Roger.** Brunswick, near Kennebec. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Reasons for his return; scarcity of provisions. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Nov. 19. **C. C. 152, 1, 287**

**1775**  
Nov. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To Gen. [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Nov. 19\*. **89, 104**

**1775**  
Nov. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Free postage of Commander-in-chief's mail. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Countersigned by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 100**

**1775**  
Nov. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Spys to be sent to Nova Scotia; raising battalions of marines. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Nov. 10. **89, 101**

**1775**  
Nov. 11      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; reenlistments; officers and men; movements of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 20. **C. C. 152, 1, 279**

**1775**  
Nov. 13      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Intelligence from England; British army to remove to Long Island; goods sent into Canada to bribe the Indians; success at Chamblee; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore in

- Virginia; armed vessels; powder in Virginia; treaty with Ohio Indians. A. L. S. 3 pp. 7, 185
- 1775** **Lynch, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. [Lt.] Col. [Joseph] Reed's delay in returning to camp; additional pay for officers; enlisting New Englanders; means of obtaining peace; powder; Canada; news from Virginia; articles of war and effect on officers. A. L. S. 4 pp. **7, 189**  
Nov. 13
- 1775** **Arnold, Benedict.** St. Marie, 2½ Leagues from Point Levi. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4.  
Nov. 14 **C. C. 152, 1, 317**
- 1775** **Montgomery, Richard.** [Montreal.] To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler? Albany]. The situation; [Sir Guy] Carleton's strength. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Horatio Gates? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 317**  
Nov. 17
- 1775** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Raising of battalions of marines; accounts from Canada; reenlistments. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Nov. 27. **C. C. 152, 1, 283**  
Nov. 19 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 225.
- 1775** **Lovell, James.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. His distressed condition. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. **C. C. 152, 1, 365**  
Nov. 19
- 1775** **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** Quebec. Proclamation ordering all persons to quit the province who do not enroll in the militia. Broadside in English and French. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31. **C. C. 152, 1, 395**  
Nov. 22
- 1775** **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Col. [Moses] Little [Cambridge?]. Route to Canada via St. John; importance of the province. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. **C. C. 152, 1, 391**  
Nov. 24
- 1775** **Continental Congress,** Committee report. Nature of prizes of armed vessels; courts of admiralty; libel; shares of captors. Contemporary copy. In hand-  
Nov. 25

writing of Timothy Matlack. Signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **89, 106**

Committee of seven appointed Nov. 17: Wythe E. Rutledge, J. Adams, W. Livingston, Franklin, Wilson and Johnson; 2d resolve of this report recommitted Dec. 14; and substitute resolution of Congress adopted Dec. 19. See: Journals of Congress (ed. 1904) of these dates.

- 1775**  
Nov. 26      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Successes in Canada; British reenforcement of Boston; Canada committee. A. L. S. 2 pp. **7, 233**
- 1775**  
Nov. 28      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Command of the artillery; reenlistment of troops; fortifications. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. "Considd. 7th" [December]. **C. C. 152, 1, 291**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 241.
- 1775**  
Nov. 30      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture [of the *Nancy*] by Capt. [John] Manly. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 11. **C. C. 152, 1, 301**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 251.
- 1775**  
Nov. 30      **Continental Congress.** Resolves. Battalion of Marines; pay, etc., for Army; prizes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. **89, 108**
- 1775**  
Dec. 1      **Continental Army.** General Court Martial. Cambridge. Trial of Lt. Col. [Roger] Enos. Evidence and decision of the court. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. **C. C. 169, 1, 138**
- 1775**  
Dec. 1      **Putnam, Israel,** Cambridge. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Recommending Col. Henry Babcock for brigadier general. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 313**
- 1775**  
Dec. 1      **Massachusetts, House of Representatives.** [Watertown.] Order appointing committee to confer with Gen. [George] Washington on defense of Cape Cod harbour. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 325**



- 1775  
DEC. 2      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Money for army; Dr. [John] Connolly; [John Murray, Earl] Dunmore; prizes and miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. **89, 113**
- 1775  
DEC. 2      **Continental Congress. Resolves.** Artillery regiment; extract from resolves of Nov. 17; prisoners and goods taken in prizes; supplies for prisoners; payment of Army; exchanges; miscellaneous military matters; expresses; exchange of Ethan Allen. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 2. **89, 108**
- 1775  
DEC. 4      **Washington, George. Cambridge.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Captures by armed vessels; troops returning home. Canadian affairs. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Dec. 13. Referred to the committee of Nov. 17. See: Committee report 1775, Nov. 25. **C. C. 152, 1, 305**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 256.
- 1775  
DEC. 4      **Continental Congress. Resolve.** General and field officers' commands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. **89, 119**
- 1775  
DEC. 5      **Washington, George. Cambridge.** To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Enlistment of troops; new establishment; filling up of the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 11. **C. C. 152, 1, 383**
- 1775  
DEC. 6      **Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Affairs in Virginia; armed vessels; matters on the Kanawha; news from Canada. A. L. S. 3 pp. **7, 265**
- 1775  
DEC. 7      **Washington, George. Cambridge.** To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Seizure of inhabitants of St. Johns by armed vessels; John Anderson's royalist sympathies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152, 1, 329**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 257 and 261.
- 1775  
DEC. 7      **Continental Congress. Resolve.** Authority to call out militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 8. **89, 120**

- 1775  
DEC. 8      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Forwarding money for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. 89, 115
- 1775  
DEC. 8      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Cannon and lead; backwardness of enlistments; Col. [Benedict] Arnold in Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Dec. 18.\* 89, 116
- 1775  
DEC. 8      **Lynch**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. The situation; news from Canada; a Member of Congress. [John Adams] going to New England. A. L. S. 2 pp. 7, 272
- 1775  
DEC. 11      **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Manly's captures; militia; enlistments; smallpox, etc. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 335  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 270.
- 1775  
DEC. 12      **Morgan**, John. General Hospital. [Cambridge]. To [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Hospital at Roxbury; general hospital matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 343
- 1775  
DEC. 14      **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marines; hospital; smallpox in Boston. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 339  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 3, 274.
- 1775  
DEC. 14      **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Messrs. Penet & de Pliarne's scheme to furnish arms and ammunition. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. M. I, 155
- 1775  
DEC. 16      **Washington**, George. Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of troops leaving Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. C. C. 152, 1, 347
- 1775  
DEC. 16      **Wadsworth**, Peleg. [Cambridge.] To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Report on fortifying Cape Cod. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. C. C. 152, 1, 379

- 1775**  
DEC. 18      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore in Virginia; works on Lechmere Hill; enlistments, etc. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152, 1, 351**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 285.
- 1775**  
DEC. 18      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. Sir William Howe, Boston]. Retaliation for treatment of Col. [Ethan] Allen. Contemporary attested copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 18. **C. C. 152, 1, 361**
- 1775**  
DEC. 19      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter. A. L. S. 1 p. **C. C. 152, 1, 369**
- 1775**  
DEC. 20      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Trial of prizes of armed vessels. Contemporary copy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **89, 110**
- 1775**  
DEC. 21      **Howe, [Sir] William.** Boston. To George Washington, Cambridge. Treatment of [Col. Ethan] Allen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 25. **C. C. 152, 1, 377**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 284, note.
- 1775**  
DEC. 22      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Reenlistments; prizes taken by armed vessels; attack on Boston and minor military matters. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 4, 1776\*. **7, 334**
- 1775**  
DEC. 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Authorizing attack on Boston if expedient. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, Dec. 22. **7, 333**
- 1775**  
DEC. 25      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dr. John] Connolly; pay for the army; fortifications. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. **C. C. 152, 1, 373**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 294.



- 1775      **Bours, John.** Newport [Rhode Island]. Oath to refrain  
DEC. 25      from assisting the British. Contemporary copy.  
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31.      **C. C. 152, 1, 389**
- 1775      **Continental Congress,** Committee report. Imprisonment of  
DEC. 26      soldiers for debt. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Timothy Matlack, attested by  
Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington.  
89, 121  
Committee appointed Dec. 8: J. Wilson and W. Livingston.
- 1775      **Massachusetts,** General Court. Report of Committee re-  
DEC. 26      specting pay for militia at Braintree, Weymouth,  
and Hingham. Resolve of Council thereon. Con-  
temporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1775, Dec. 31.  
C. C. 152, 1, 403
- 1775      **Continental Army.** General Return. Cambridge. Tabu-  
DEC. 30      lar statement of members by regiments. 1 p.  
A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1775, Dec.  
31.      **C. C. 152, 1, 399**
- 1775      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
DEC. 31      Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay for the army;  
employment of negroes. L. S. 6 pp. In hand-  
writing of Stephen Moylan. Received Jan. 15.  
Referred to Wythe, Adams, and Wilson.  
C. C. 152, 1, 381  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 305.
- 1776      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of  
JAN. 4      Congress, Philadelphia. Situation of the army;  
British reinforcements; designs of enemy; the  
King's speech. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Con-  
gress Jan. 13.      **C. C. 152, 1, 407**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 312.
- 1776      **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Patriotism of James  
JAN. 5      Lovell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, counter-  
signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18.  
90, 53
- 1776      **Adams, John.** Watertown. To [George Washington,  
JAN. 6      Cambridge]. Opinion on Maj. Gen. [Charles]  
Lee's plan. A. L. S. 3 pp.      8, 29

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
 JAN. 6-18      [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Rank of  
                          aids; Allen Cameron, [Dr. John] Connolly, and  
                          [Dr. John F. D.] Smyth; formation of army in  
                          Canada; pay for troops; saltpetre; barbarity of  
                          British; militia; news from Canada. L. S. of  
                          John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles  
                          Thomson. 90, 56
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
 JAN. 6-21      [George] Washington, [Morristown, New Jersey].  
                          [James] Lovell; rank of aids; [Allen] Cameron,  
                          [Dr. John] Connolly, and [Dr. John F. D.]  
                          Smyth; defense of Canada; paymaster's bills;  
                          saltpetre; [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's bar-  
                          barity; Massachusetts militia; powder; disaster  
                          at Quebec. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In  
                          handwriting of Charles Thomson. 90, 56
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Virginia troops; western  
 JAN. 8      frontiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.  
                          Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
                          1776, Jan 10. 13, 53
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to be raised for  
 JAN. 8      service in Canada; purchase of salt-petre. A. D.  
                          S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John  
                          Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
                          Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Free postage for soldiers.  
 JAN. 9      A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by  
                          John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.  
                          89, 100
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Forwarding money; post-  
 JAN. 9      age of soldiers' mail. A. D. S. of Charles  
                          Thomson, countersigned John Hancock. En-  
                          closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
                          1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53  
                          Postage resolve same as preceding entry.
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
 JAN. 11      Congress, Philadelphia]. Defense of New York;  
                          Maj. [Thomas] Knowlton's exploit. L. S. 3 pp.  
                          In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in  
                          Congress Jan. 22. C. C. 152, 1, 411  
                          Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 332.
- 1776**      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany [New York]. To [George]  
 JAN. 13      Washington [Cambridge]. Reenforcements for

Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 429

1776  
JAN. 14

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of fire-arms; reinforcements of the British. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Jan. 25.

C. C. 152, 1, 415

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 337.

1776  
JAN. 14

**Continental Congress,** Resolve. Rank of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Transmitted to Washington. 15, 267

1776  
JAN. 15

**Rhode Island,** General Assembly. Providence. To the Rhode Island delegates in Congress. Situation of the colony; its need of defense. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 635

1776  
JAN. 16

**Continental Congress,** Resolves. Drafts to pay army; enlistment of negroes; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 6-18. 90, 53

1776  
JAN. 16

**Massachusetts,** House of Representatives [Watertown]. Report of Committee and resolve respecting recruits furnishing their own arms. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 433

1776  
JAN. 16

**Lynch, Thomas,** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Courts of Admiralty and military matters; delay in furnishing money; troops to be raised; expense; attitude of Britain; Lord Drummond and his information; powder. A. L. S. 3 pp. 8, 69

1776  
JAN. 18

**Continental Army.** Council of War. Cambridge. Raising troops for Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Horatio Gates. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Jan. 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 423

1776  
JAN. 19

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; rais-



ing of troops for service there. A. L. S. 4 pp.  
Read in Congress Jan. 27. Referred to Lynch,  
Wythe, Sherman, Ward, and J. Adams.

C. C. 152, 1, 4

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 359.

1776

JAN. 19

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the Colonies of  
Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Hampshire.  
Troops for Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting  
of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 19.

C. C. 152, 1, 427

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 362.

1776

JAN. 19

**Continental Congress, Resolves.** Enlistment of seamen for  
South Carolina; reenforcements for Canada. A.  
D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by  
John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 20. 90, 69

1776

JAN. 20

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [Cambridge]. Defeat in  
Canada; reenforcements; raising of troops, etc.  
L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting  
of Timothy Matlack. 90, 57

1776

JAN. 20

**Continental Army.** Commissary General's Department.  
List of persons employed. A. D. of Joseph  
Trumbull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 443

1776

JAN. 20

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [Cambridge]. Canadian  
situation; reenforcements; naming South Caro-  
lina armed vessels; capture of [Dr. John F. D.]  
Smyth; raising of troops; minor matters. L. S.  
of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Timothy Matlack. 90, 58

1776

JAN. 20

**Continental Congress, Resolve.** Officers and money for  
Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, counter-  
signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 20.

90, 69

1776

JAN. 24

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissary General's  
department; accounts of the army; military situa-  
tion; marines. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of  
Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 1, 435

- 1776      **Continental Congress.** Address to the Inhabitants of Canada.  
JAN. 24      Exertions for their relief. Contemporary copy.  
3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Trans-  
mitted to Washington. **90, 72**
- 1776      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip  
JAN. 27      John] Schuyler [Albany]. Canadian affairs;  
Coughnawaga Indians. Contemporary copy.  
3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1775, Jan. 30. **C. C. 152, 1, 455**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 375.
- 1776      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 29      [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Raising of  
troops; prosecution of the war. L. S. of John Han-  
cock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack.  
**8, 132**
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising troops for Can-  
JAN. 29      ada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned  
by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Wash-  
ington. **90, 74**
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising troops for Can-  
JAN. 29      ada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned  
by John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.  
**90, 74**
- 1776      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
JAN. 30      Congress, Philadelphia]. Affairs in Canada; pay  
of the army; powder; armed vessels. L. S. 3 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Read Feb. 9. Referred to Chase, J. Adams,  
Penn, Wythe and Edward Rutledge.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 447**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 383.
- 1776      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Cambridge. To [Maj.] Gen.  
JAN. 30      [Sir William] Howe [Boston.] Exchange of  
James Lovell. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of  
George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 473**
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Tent-cloth and arms.  
JAN. 30      A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by  
John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.  
**90, 74**
- 1776      **Coughnawaga Indians.** [Cambridge.] Talk with Gen.  
JAN. 30      [George] Washington. Offers of peace and  
alliance.

**Pasmiquoddy Indians.** Talk with Washington. Offers of peace; request for powder. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 459

Dated in error, Jan. 31.

**1776 JAN.** **Continental Army.** Quartermaster General's Department. List of Clerks and Assistants. A. D. of Thomas Mifflin. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Jan. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 439

**1776 [JAN.]** **Halifax,** Proposed expedition against. General plan. Copied and attested by Stephen Moylan. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1775, Jan. 30.

C. C. 152, 1, 463

**1776 FEB. 2** **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Boston. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Exchange of James Lovell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 9.

C. C. 152, 1, 475

**1776 FEB. 5** **Drummond, [Earl of Perth, James, Lord].** New York. To Brig. Gen. [James] Robertson, Boston. Suggested negotiation for peace. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 14.

C. C. 152, 1, 489

**1776 FEB. 5** **Lynch, Thomas.** New York. To [George Washington, Cambridge]. Weak state of New York city; Lord Drummond's purposes. Recent copy. 2 pp.

8, 144

**1776 FEB. 9** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disadvantages arising from short enlistments. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Feb. 22. Referred to Committee of the Whole.

C. C. 152, 1, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 406.

**1776 FEB. 9** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Pay of the Connecticut troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 7.

C. C. 152, 1, 481

**1776 FEB. 9** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Prize courts; recruit-



- ing; prisoners; arms. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Feb. 22. C. C. 152, 1, 465
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Lord Drummond's advances; reports from Nova Scotia; subsistence of prisoners. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 29. Referred to Chase, J. Adams, Penn, Wythe, and Rutledge. C. C. 152, 1, 485  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 3, 419.
- 1776** **Continental Army.** Council of War. Cambridge. Advisability of attacking Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 1, 501  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 425.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision of Council of War on attacking Boston; lack of powder. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 1, 497  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 425.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Dorchester Heights; movements of enemy. Unsigned. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 1, 505  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 432.
- [1776]** **Willard, Aaron and Moses Child.** [Cambridge?] Report [to George Washington, Cambridge]. Conditions in Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of Willard, signed also by Child. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Feb. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 495  
[FEB.]
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement of seniority of officers. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed, with explanatory note by Charles Thomson. 15, 267  
MAR. 2
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Cambridge]. Accounts; establishment of Middle and Southern Departments and commanders for same; command in Canada; manufacture of powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 19\*. 8, 210  
MAR. 6

- 1776  
MAR. 7-9     **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications at Dorchester Heights; plans for engagement; approaching evacuation of Boston by enemy. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 15. . C. C. 152, 1, 509  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 448.
- 1776  
MAR. 8     **Continental Congress.** Minute of election of Henry B[eeckman] Livingston to lieutenant-colonel. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. 15, 267
- 1776  
MAR. 8     **Boston, Selectmen.** Statement looking toward preservation of the town on withdrawal of the British. [Unaddressed but sent to Washington.] Contemporary copy. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 7-9. C. C. 152, 1 517  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 457, note.
- 1776  
MAR. 9     **Learned, Ebenezer.** Roxbury [Massachusetts]. To [Jonathan and Thomas] Amory and [Peter] Johannot [Roxbury]. [George] Washington's answer to statement of the Boston Selectmen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 7.  
C. C. 152, 1, 519  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 458, note.
- 1776  
MAR. 11     **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Minor military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Mar. 27\*. 8, 222
- 1776  
MAR. 13     **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching evacuation of Boston; preparations to defend New York. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar. 22.  
C. C. 152, 1, 521  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 467.
- 1776  
MAR. 13     **Continental Army, Council of War.** Roxbury [Massachusetts]. Marching troops to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, March 13.  
C. C. 152, 1, 527

- 1776**      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-  
MAR. 13      ington, Cambridge]. Forwarding letters; [Maj.]  
Gen. [Charles] Lee going south. A. L. S. 1 p.  
8, 233
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the officer com-  
MAR. 14      manding the American forces at New York.  
[Maj. Gen. William Alexander, Lord Stirling].  
Defense of New York. L. S. 3 pp. In hand-  
writing of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 13.  
C. C. 152, 1, 531  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 471.
- 1776**      **British Army,** Provision return. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
[MAR. 16?]      In handwriting of Thomas Mifflin? Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,  
Mar. 24. C. C. 152, 1, 561
- 1776**      **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 17      [George] Washington, [Cambridge]. Treatment  
of [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell in retalia-  
tion for that of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; dis-  
couragement to foreigners proposing to come to  
America. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In  
handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 21.  
90, 104
- 1776**      **Cheever, Ezekiel.** [Boston.] Return of ordnance stores  
MAR. 17      left in Boston by the British. Transcript. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1776, Mar. 27. C. C. 169, 1, 401
- 1776**      **Frye, Joseph.** Cambridge. To [George] Washington  
MAR. 18      [Cambridge]. Resigning his commission. A. L.  
S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1775, Mar. 14. C. C. 152, 1, 549
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [Maj. Gen. Wil-  
MAR. 19      liam Alexander, Lord Stirling, New York].  
Evacuation of Boston; troops ordered to New  
York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of William Grayson. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1776,  
Mar. 19. C. C. 152, 1, 535  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 479,  
note.
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of  
MAR. 19      Congress, Philadelphia]. Occupation of Boston  
by the American Army. Unsigned. 2 pp. In







General Greene's quarters

Nov. 16. 1776

Since I had the pleasure of  
addressing you last an important event has taken  
place of which I want to give you the earliest  
intelligence - The Preservation of the shipping of  
the North River was an object of so much conse-  
quence that I thought no pains or expenses too  
great for that purpose, & therefore after sending  
off all the valuable stores except such as were  
necessary for its defence I determined agreeable  
to the Advice of the most of the General Officers  
to require something to defend the Post on the East  
side called Mount Washington - When the Army  
moved up in consequence of Gen. Howe's landing at  
Red Bank the Magaz was left in that Command  
with about 1200 Men of Orders given to defend it  
to the last. Afterwards reflecting upon the smallness  
of the Garrison & the Difficulty of their holding it  
if Gen. Howe should fall down upon it with his  
whole Force I wrote to Gen. Greene who had the Command  
on the Jersey Shore directing him to govern himself





handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Mar. 25.

C. C. 152, 1, 537

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 475.

1776  
MAR. 20

**Frazer, John G[izzard].** Boston. Inventory of King's stores left in Boston by the British. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 557

1776  
MAR. 21

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the General Court [of Massachusetts, Watertown]. Departure of British; King's stores left in Boston; pay of Massachusetts army officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 553

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 481.

1776  
MAR. 22

**Ward, Artemas.** Roxbury. To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Resigning his commission. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Mar. 24.

C. C. 152, 1, 545

1776  
MAR. 23

**Continental Congress, Resolves.** Authorizing privateers; prizes. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Mar. 25.

90, 78

1776  
MAR. 24

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Boston; military stores and other matters; Commissioners from England. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 2. Referred to Johnson, Jay and Wilson.

C. C. 152, 1, 541

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 487.

1776  
MAR. 25

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Evacuation of Boston; lack of arms; troops for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.

8, 265

1776  
MAR. 27

**Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy from Nantasket; troops sent to New York; petition from inhabitants of Nova Scotia. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Received Apr. 6. Referred to Committee of the Whole.

C. C. 152, 1, 563

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 3, 494 and 496, notes.

- 1776** **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island] To [George] Washington, Cambridge. Appearance of the British fleet off Rhode Island. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Apr. 1.  
MAR. 31 C. C. 152, 1, 575
- [**1776**] **Nova Scotia, Inhabitants.** Petition to George Washington [Cambridge] Calling for assistance. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Mar. 27. C. C. 152, 1, 567  
[MAR. ?]
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Alarm of enemy landing in Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. C. C. 152, 1, 571  
APR. 1
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Jonathan Eddy and the Acadians. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read in Congress Apr. 10. Referred to Committee of the Whole. C. C. 152, 1, 577  
APR. 1
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Settlement of Treasury accounts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 122  
APR. 1
- 1776** **Adams, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge] Introducing Francis Dana; thanks of Congress and medal commemorating evacuation of Boston. A. L. S. 1 p. 8, 280  
APR. 1
- 1776** **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Foundation of report concerning the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 4. C. C. 152, 1, 585  
APR. 1
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Cambridge]. Thanks of Congress on occasion of evacuation of Boston. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 18.\* 8, 283  
APR. 2
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Cambridge. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay of militia; powder loaned by Massachusetts; Paymaster General.  
APR. 4



L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Apr. 15.

C. C. 152, 1, 581

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 9.

- 1776**  
APR. 12     **Burbeck, William.** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Col. Henry Knox [Cambridge]. Reasons for refusing to obey orders. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 1, 679
- 1776**  
APR. 12     **Knox, Henry.** Cambridge. To Lt. Col. William Burbeck [Cambridge]. Ordering him to New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11.     C. C. 152, 1, 681
- 1776**  
APR. 15     **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The march to New York; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Recd. Apr. 18. Referred to Chase, Clinton, and Braxton.  
C. C. 152, 1, 587  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 17.
- 1776**  
APR. 15     **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recruiting the rifle corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.  
89, 123
- 1776**  
APR. 16     **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Disposition of cannon and stores at New London with list of same. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 20.  
89, 126
- 1776**  
APR. 17     **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. [New York] Troops for Cape May. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.  
8, 335
- 1776**  
APR. 17     **Continental Congress, Committee on fortifying coast.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying of Cape Ann and New London. A. L. S. of John Adams, signed also by Benjamin Harrison and William Whipple. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.\*  
89, 124  
Committee: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.
- 1776**  
APR. 17     **New York, Committee of Safety, New York.** To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed

in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,  
Apr. 22. In handwriting of William Palfrey.

C. C. 152, 1, 607

- 1776      **Continental Army, Canadian Expedition.** [New York.]  
APR. 18      Return of regiments going on command to Can-  
ada. Tabular statement. D. S. of Horatio Gates.  
2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1776, Apr. 19.      C. C. 152, 1, 599

- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
APR. 18      Congress, Philadelphia]. Appreciation of Con-  
gress' approval. A. L. S. 2 pp.

C. C. 152, 1, 591

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 26.

- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
APR. 19      Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada;  
aid of Indians; Canadian Committee. L. S. 3  
pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey.

C. C. 152, 1, 595

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 80  
and 81, notes.

- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cannon; paymaster-  
APR. 19      general. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1775,  
Apr. 20.      89, 126

- 1776      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
APR. 20      [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for  
Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Jacob Rush.

89, 128

- 1776      **Hancock, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
APR. 20      New York. Desiring [Lt. Col. William] Pal-  
frey's assistance. A. L. S. 1 p.      8, 343

- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
APR. 22      Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops for Canada;  
lack of arms; exchange of prisoners; artillery;  
trouble with Commissary Department. L. S.  
4 pp. In handwriting of William Palfrey. Read  
in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee,  
J. Adams and Joseph Hewes.

C. C. 152, 1, 603

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 34.

- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [Committee of  
APR. 22      Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifying Cape Ann  
and New London. Letter-book copy. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.      M. II, 44

Committee on fortifying forts: Harrison, J. Adams, and Whipple.

- 1776**  
APR. 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pay and rank of aide-camps. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Referred to R. H. Lee, J. Adams and Joseph Hewes. **C. C. 152, 1, 611**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 39.
- 1776**  
APR. 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Camp equipage for the Commander in chief. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress May 4. **C. C. 152, 1, 614**
- 1776**  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reinforcements for Canada. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 25.\* **8, 353**
- 1776**  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Respecting the Army in Canada; inquiries to inhabitants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 23. **89, 130**
- 1776**  
APR. 23      **Continental Army.** General return. New York. Statement of numbers. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Apr. 25. **C. C. 169, 1, 403**
- 1776**  
APR. 25      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of prize agent's letter respecting Commodore [John] Manly's capture; pay of army; troops ordered to Canada. L. S. 12 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Read in Congress Apr. 29. Referred to Harrison, Rutledge, Goldsborough, Paine and Rodney. **C. C. 152, 1, 627**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 44.
- 1776**  
APR. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Money for army in Canada. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **9, 6**
- 1776**  
APR. 26      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay of aids to the Commander in chief; deficiency of arms; militia accounts, etc. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Apr. 27. **89, 132**
- 1776**  
APR. 27      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmit-



- ting resolves of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 9, 8
- 1776** **Continental Army.** Canadian Expedition. [New York.]  
**APR. 28** Return of regiments going on command to Canada. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 653**
- 1776** **Continental Army, General Court Martial.** New York.  
**APR. 29** Trial of Lt. [Thomas] Grover for disobeying orders and using insulting language to his superior officer. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, May 5.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 645**
- 1776** **Forts Montgomery and Constitution.** Returns of strength  
**APR. 29** of garrisons. Tabular statements. 1 p. A. D. S. of Isaac Nicoll. **C. C. 152, 1, 661**  
 Return for Fort Constitution is dated Apr. 23 and was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.
- 1776** **Grover, Thomas.** [New York.] Defence before court  
**APR. 29** martial. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 647**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
**APR. 30** Congress Philadelphia]. Assistance for Rhode Island. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 2. Referred to Committee on Eastern Department.  
**C. C. 152, 1, 631**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 57.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
**APR. 30** [George] Washington [New York]. The paymaster-generalship. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 89, 133
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Miscellaneous military  
**MAY 3** matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 4. 89, 135
- 1776** **Cushing, Thomas.** Watertown [Massachusetts]. To  
**MAY 3** [George] Washington [New York]. Rumor of return of the British to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 7. C. C. 152, 1, 667
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolve. Presenting cannon to Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 136  
MAY 4
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 137  
MAY 4
- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Appointment [Matthias] Ogden to a lieutenant colonelcy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson, answered May 11\*. 9, 65  
MAY 4
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pressing need of Arms. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress May 8. Referred to S. Adams, Wythe, Rodney, R. H. Lee, and Whipple. C. C. 152, 1, 657  
MAY 5  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 64.
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts; new road to Canada; troops for Canada; other military matters. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 7. Referred to J. Adams, Braxton, and Duane. C. C. 152, 1, 639  
MAY 5  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 59.
- 1776** Continental Army, Artillery, New York. General return. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 5. C. C. 152, 1, 649  
MAY 5
- 1776** Grover, Thomas. New York. To George Washington [New York] acknowledging his offense and praying forgiveness. Additional acknowledgment dated May 8. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11. C. C. 152, 1, 677  
MAY 5
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolve. Conduct toward Commissioners coming from England. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 10. 89, 138  
MAY 6
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of enemy's  
MAY 7

fleet; the [Peace] Commissioners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 10. Referred to Committee on State of the Eastern Colonies.

C. C. 152, 1, 663

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 67, note.  
Committee: Rutledge, Johnson, Wythe, Harrison, and Duane.

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
MAY 7      [George] Washington. Transmitting a resolve.  
L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered May  
11\*. 9, 92
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Cannon for Boston.**  
MAY 7      D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Wash-  
ington. 89, 137
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
MAY 10      [George] Washington [New York]. Appoint-  
ments; powder and arms; engagement in the  
Delaware; money for army. L. S. of John  
Hancock. 2 pp. 9, 107
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Accounts; recruiting ex-**  
MAY 10      penses; Canada road; powder; money; returns;  
promotions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson,  
countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. En-  
closed in Washington, President of Congress  
1776, May 10. 89, 138
- 1776**      **Schuyler, Philip John. Fort George [New York]. To**  
MAY 10      [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in  
Canada; construction of gondolas; treatment re-  
ceived by Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,  
June 8. C. C. 152, 2, 13
- 1776**      **Stringer, Samuel. Albany [New York]. To [George]**  
MAY 10      Washington [New York]. Reenforcement and  
supplies necessary for the hospital ordered to  
Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington  
to the President of Congress, 1776, May 15.  
C. C. 152, 1, 689
- [1776]**      **Stringer, Samuel. [Albany.] Estimate of hospital sup-**  
[MAY 10]      plies necessary for Canada. Contemporary copy.  
1p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1776,  
May 15. C. C. 152, 1, 691



- 1776**  
MAY 11      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disciplinary measures; appointments; prisoners; coming of German troops. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 14. Referred to Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams.  
C. C. 152, 1, 669  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 74.
- [1776]**  
[MAY 11]      **Washington, George.** [New York] England's method of treatment of prisoners of war. A. D. of Horatio Gates. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 1, 683
- 1776**  
MAY 11      **Continental Congress, Secret Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding powder. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. Answered May 20. 9, 133
- 1776**  
MAY 13      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Payment of troops; powder and arms. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 17\*. 9, 139
- 1776**  
MAY 14      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Command of the Eastern Department; troops to be raised in New Hampshire. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. 89, 140
- 1776**  
MAY 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of troops for the Eastern Department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. 89, 141
- 1776**  
MAY 15      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Intelligence of march of troops into Canada; hospital matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 16. Referred to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson and J. Adams.  
C. C. 152, 1, 685  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 80.
- 1776**  
MAY 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Request to attend Congress; invitation to reside at his house; Mrs. Washington and the smallpox. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 20\*. 89, 142

- 1776**  
MAY 16      **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Muskets from Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. Answered May 20\*. **9, 172**
- 1776**  
MAY 16      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Raising of troops in Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, May 16. **89, 141**
- 1776**  
MAY 17      **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 18. Referred to Wm. Livingston, Jefferson, J. Adams, R. Morris, Duane, R. H. Lee, Rutledge, R. Livingston. **C. C. 152, 1, 693**
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 85, note.
- 1776**  
MAY 18      **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Transmitting important papers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152, 1, 697**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 86, note.
- 1776**  
MAY 18      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Increase of pay of assistant engineers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson with autograph initialed note of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 167**
- 1776**  
MAY 19      **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing [Maj.] Gen. Horatio Gates; his business. Unsigned. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152, 1, 701**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88, note.
- 1776**  
MAY 20      **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching visit to Congress. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress May 21. **C. C. 152, 1, 704**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 88.
- 1776**  
MAY 20      **Washington**, George. New York. To [Chairman Secret Committee,] Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Powder and invoices accompanying same. Letter-book copy. **M. II, 106**
- 1776**  
MAY 21      **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John Dyer] Mercier's

intelligence of attack on Quebec. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M.** II, 107

- 1776**  
MAY 21      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Governing care and treatment of prisoners; form of parole. Broadside. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 144**
- 1776**  
MAY 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cannon for vessels in Lake Champlain. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 146**
- 1776**  
MAY 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Assistant clerk to Secretary to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 147**
- 1776**  
MAY 24      **Wilkinson, James.** La Chine, near Montreal [Canada]. To ——— ? Defeat at the Cedars; weakness of troops; expectation of attack. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 7. **C. C. 169, 1, 352**
- 1776**  
MAY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dismissal of Lt. Col. [William] Burbeck. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 148**
- 1776**  
MAY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Disposal of arms and stores of armed schooners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 149**
- 1776**  
MAY 27      **Brown, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Forwarding muskets to the army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 9. **C. C. 152, 2, 21**
- 1776**  
MAY 27-28      **Chase, Samuel and Charles Carroll** [of Carrollton]. Montreal To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the situation in Canada; miserable state of army; military movements; British barbarity. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 5-6. **89, 150**
- 1776**  
JUNE 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reenforcements for Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. **89, 154**
- 1776**  
JUNE 3      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Application for arms



- from Boston. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 1
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 3 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 9, 279
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcement of army; flying camp; militia; brigadier appointments; removal of stock, grain, etc.; lead mines; magazines of provisions. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 3. 89, 154
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** General officer appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 3. 89, 156
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Designs of British; situation in Canada; calling forth of militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. 9, 322
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Arms, etc. for militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5. 89, 157
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 5-6 [George] Washington [New York]. Promotions and commissions; prizes captured. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 7\*. 9, 296
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Returns; flying-camp, militia; election of adjutant and quartermaster-general and other military appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 5-6. 89, 158
- 1776** **Arnold, B[enedict].** Montreal. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. The military situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. C. C. 152, 2, 55

- 1776**  
JUNE 5      **Dugan, J[eremiah].** St. Tours. [Canada]. To Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Raising Canadian troops; Col. [Moses] Hazen's charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 57**
- 1776**  
JUNE 5      **Sullivan, John.** Sorel [Canada]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Military situation in Canada; disposition of the Canadians. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 47**
- 1776**  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointments and changes in officers of the northern army. A. D. S. part by Charles Thomson and part by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1775, June 7. **89, 160**
- 1776**  
JUNE 6      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Montreal [Canada]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Fort George? New York]. The military situation in Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Baylor. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 41**
- 1776**  
JUNE 6      **Sullivan, John.** Sorel. To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson [Sorel]. Instructions for his guidance; attack on enemy at Three Rivers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 51**
- 1776**  
JUNE 6      **Sullivan, John.** Sorel. Commission to Francis Guillot as captain of a Canadian militia company. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. **C. C. 152, 2, 53**
- 1776**  
JUNE 7      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reverses in Canada; building gondolas. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. **C. C. 152, 2, 5**
- 1776**  
JUNE 7      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation of army in Canada. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **9, 303**

- 1776**  
JUNE 7      **Pellenger, Frederick.** German Flats [New York]. To Col. Frederick Fisher, Mohawk River [New York]. Advance of British and Indians on the settlement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7.  
C. C. 152, 2, 351
- 1776**  
JUNE 7      **Sullivan, John.** Sorel. To [George] Washington, New York. Command in Canada. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 16.  
C. C. 152, 2, 71
- 1776**  
JUNE 8      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sir John Johnson; payment of troops; expresses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10. Referred to Sherman, Wythe, Sergeant, F. Lee and Gwinnett. C. C. 152, 2, 9  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 115.
- 1776**  
JUNE 8      **Washington, George.** New York. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting plans and reports on fortifying Cape Ann and New London. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. M. II, 124  
Committee on fortifying ports: Harrison, J. Adams and Whipple.
- 1776**  
JUNE 8      **Albany, Committee.** To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Asking assistance for expected Indian attack on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Aug. 7.  
C. C. 152, 2, 353
- 1776**  
JUNE 8-12      **Sullivan, John.** Sorel [Canada]. To [George Washington, New York]. Defeat at Three Rivers; weakness of army; the situation; Indians. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23.  
C. C. 169, 1, 371
- 1776**  
JUNE 9      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Canadian affairs; payment of troops; supplies; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 11.  
C. C. 152, 2, 17  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 119.
- 1776**  
JUNE 9      **Trumbull, Joseph.** New York. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pay for his services. Transcript.  
C. C. 169, 1, 358



- 1776**  
JUNE 9      **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Capture of British transport with troops. Extract of a letter. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.  
C. C. 152, 2, 45
- 1776**  
JUNE 10      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trouble in the Commissary Department; tories. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress June 11. C. C. 152, 2, 25  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 129.
- 1776**  
JUNE 10      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Montreal [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Conferences with Indians; tories. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16. C. C. 169, 1, 363
- 1776**  
JUNE 10      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Situation in the north. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7.  
C. C. 152, 2, 349
- 1776**  
JUNE 11      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Proceedings in Congress; Indians; pay of troops; Mrs Washington. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 13\*. 9, 317
- 1776**  
JUNE 11      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. March of militia; Canadian situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 14\*. 9, 319
- 1776**  
JUNE 11      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. Circular letter to the Colonies. Militia for defense of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 11. 9, 321
- 1776**  
JUNE 12      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Establishing a Board of War. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, June 21.  
89, 161
- 1776**  
JUNE 12      **Schuyler, Philip[John].** Albany [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Canadian affairs.

Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.

C. C. 152, 2, 59

- 1776**      **Schuyler, Philip [John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reverses in Canada; batteaus and gondolas. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, June 16.

JUNE 12

C. C. 152, 2, 61

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** The rifle regiment; establishment of Board of War and Ordnance, its duties etc.; members chosen for above board; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins, [Dudley] Saltonstall and [Abraham] Whipple. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 4.      **89, 164**

JUNE 12-13

- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; exportation of salt provisions. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson.

JUNE 13

C. C. 152, 2, 29

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 139.

- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Character of Col. [Benjamin?] Nicholson; Court of Inquiry. Letter-book copy.

JUNE 13

M. II, 148

- 1776**      **Arnold, B[enedict].** St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Schuyler [Albany, New York]. Loss of goods; sick, etc.; general situation of affairs.

JUNE 13

- JUNE 13**      **Same to same.** Chamblee. Measures for retreat from Canada. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 23.

C. C. 152, 2, 93

- 1776**      **Antill, E[dward].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorrel]. Result of efforts to obtain complete return of American army in Canada. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

JUNE 13

C. C. 169, 1, 380

- 1776**      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Brig. Gen. John Sullivan, Sorel]. Retreat from Canada;

JUNE 13

fortifying St. Johns; plundering of goods. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

C. C. 152, 2, 119

- 1776** **Hazen, M[oses].** Chamblee [Canada]. To [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan [Sorel]. Charges against him; retreat from Canada; the situation. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. **C. C. 169, 1, 381**

- 1776** **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. [John Murray,] Lord Dunmore's perusal of letters passing through the Virginia post-office; [Maj. Gen. Horatio] Gates to command in Canada. A. L. S. 2 pp. **10, 13**

- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops in Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 15. Referred to Committee on War and Ordnance.

C. C. 152, 2, 33

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 142.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Intercourse with enemy; exportation of salt meat; conference with Six Nations; post at Fort Stanwix. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 14. **89, 164**

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of a Board of War; complaints against [Esek] Hopkins and others; salt-meat, money and other matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered June 20.\* **10, 15**

- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's account of affairs in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. **C. C. 152, 2, 37**

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 150, note.

- 1776** **Palfrey, [William].** [New York.] To [George] Washington [New York]. Military chest exhausted. In



3d person. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 16.

C. C. 169, 1, 404

- 1776** [Ward, Artemas.] Boston. To [George Washington, New  
JUNE 16 York.] Forcing enemy's fleet from Nantasket  
Road; capture of British transports. [Extract  
of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1776, June 23. C. C. 152, 2, 99
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To the President of  
JUNE 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [David]  
Wooster. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Rob-  
ert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 63
- 1776** Washington, George. New York. To [the President of  
JUNE 17 Congress, New York]. Brig. Gen. [John] Sulli-  
van's abilities; command in Canada. A. L. S.  
3 pp. Read in Congress June 18. C. C. 152, 2, 67  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 156.
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolves. Commander for Canada  
JUNE 17 and his powers; regulations for army in that  
province; roads, supplies; militia and Indians;  
prizes of armed vessels. A. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 7 pp.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1776, June 18. 89, 171
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolve. Connecticut and New York  
JUNE 17 troops for Canada; raising troops in Connecticut.  
A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by  
John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1776, June 18. 89, 175
- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 18 [George] Washington [New York]. Affairs in  
Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Indians;  
militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 20\*.  
10, 45
- 1776** Continental Congress, Resolves. Mustermaster-general; set-  
[JUNE 18] tlement of accounts. A. D. S. of John Hancock.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1776, June 21. 89, 178
- 1776** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 19 [George] Washington [New York]. Minor mili-  
tary matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June  
21\*. 10, 47

- 1776**  
JUNE 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Colonies to furnish clothing to troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 176
- 1776**  
JUNE 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissions granted by Brig. Gen. [John] Sullivan to officers in Canada; money for army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 178
- 1776**  
JUNE 20      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of a war office; money for Canada; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; works at Kingsbridge. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 21. Referred to Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 75  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 164.
- 1776**  
JUNE 21      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the Indian commissioners; volunteer troop of horse. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 24. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 79
- 1776**  
JUNE 21      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Chevalier de Kermovan and Monsr. de Vermonet. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Contee Hanson. Read in Congress June 26. Read before the Board of War 27th and referred for further consideration. C. C. 152, 2, 85
- 1776**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Inquiry into Canadian expedition; court martial of officers; clothes for army; minor matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27\*. 10, 80
- 1776**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** New York regiment for Canada; inquiry into Canadian affairs; minor matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 21. 89, 179

- 1776  
JUNE 21      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, New York. Regular returns from army. L. S. John Adams, Roger Sherman, Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. 89, 163
- 1776  
JUNE 21      **Goddard, William.** New York. To Congress. Memorial of his services to the country; prays for commission in the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 95
- 1776  
JUNE 21      [**Hawley, Joseph**]. Watertown. To [George] Washington [New York]. Slowness of Massachusetts in furnishing troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, June 30. C. C. 152, 2, 145  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 175, note.
- 1776  
JUNE 21      **Leary, John, jr.** [New York.] To [George Washington, New York]. Conditions of service for a volunteer troop of horse. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 21. C. C. 152, 2, 83
- 1776  
JUNE 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of British from Nantasket Road; misfortunes in Canada. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 25. C. C. 152, 2, 89  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 169.
- 1776  
JUNE 23      **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Report of arrival of British fleet off Boston harbor. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 30. C. C. 152, 2, 143
- 1776  
JUNE 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Enlistment of Mohican and Stockbridge Indians; accounts of rifle companies; tents for Massachusetts; allegiance to the United Colonies and treason thereto; counterfeiting; ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 25. 89, 180
- 1776  
JUNE 24      **New York, Provincial Congress.** Resolve authorizing [George] Washington to secure disaffected per-



...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...

WRITING OF JOHN TRUMBULL.

...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...

...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...  
...of your family ...

...of your family ...

...of your family ...

...of your family ...



I received yours of the 9<sup>th</sup> Instant: and with wish that it was in my power, consistent with the Duty I owe my Country to grant you the relief you desire. — I have made repeated applications to General Howe to ~~settle~~<sup>for</sup> an Exchange of Prisoners, but he has not thought proper to return me any Answer. It ~~is~~<sup>has been</sup> his power to set you at liberty, and if you are still continued a Prisoner the blame must lay entirely upon him. —

The situation of your family is indeed distressing, but ~~such~~ such is the event of War, that it is far from being singular. — The brave Col<sup>l</sup>. Allen an Officer of Rank, has been torn from his dearest connections, sent to England in Irons and is now confin'd to the most servile ~~to~~ drudgery on board one of the King's Ships. — Your treatment Sir, & that of the other Officers, taken in Arms against the Liberties of America, has been very different, for the truth of this I appeal to your own feelings in ~~this~~

Whenever it is in my power to release you from your  ~~confinement~~ by a mutual Exchange I shall do it with the greatest pleasure and an

Sir  
Your most obed. Serv<sup>t</sup>

New Haven 17 April 1776

Capt. Samuel Maitland





sons. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28.

C. C. 152, 2, 133

- 1776**  
JUNE 24      **Sullivan, John.** Isle aux Noix [Richelieu River, Quebec]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Trouble with the army; sickness; military situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4.

C. C. 152, 2, 179

- 1776**  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [New York]. Enlistment of Indians; tents for Massachusetts; law and order in the colonies. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 27\* and 28\*.

89, 185

- 1776**  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcement of Northern Army; Col. [Lewis] Dubois's commission; clothing; battalion accounts; bounties. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26.

89, 182

- 1776**  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Colonel's commission to [Lewis] Dubois. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6.

89, 208

- 1776**  
JUNE 25      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. Retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27. Read in Congress July 1.

C. C. 152, 2, 107

- 1776**  
JUNE 25      **Schuyler, Philip [John].** Albany. To [George] Washington [New York]. The retreat from Canada. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 27.

C. C. 152, 2, 111

- 1776**  
JUNE 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Reenforcements for the Northern Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 29\*.

10, 91

- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Specifying officers for  
JUNE 26      Col. Lewis Dubois regiment. A. D. S. of John  
Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 26.      89, 184
- 1776      **Continental Army, Surgeons Mates of Spencer's brigade.**  
JUNE 26      New York. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [Joseph] Spencer [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of John R. Watrous, signed also by Gershom Beardsley, Silas Holmes, Zeckariah Keys and William Prentice. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress. 1776, July 11.  
C. C. 152, 2, 211
- 1776      **Continental Army, Surgeon's Mates of Stirling's brigade**  
[JUNE 26?]      [New York]. Memorial to Brig. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [New York]. Increase of pay. A. D. S. of Daniel Menema, signed also by Isaac Ledyard, Asa Kingsberry and Preserve Wood. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 11.  
C. C. 152, 2, 209
- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
JUNE 27      Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; Indians. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1.  
C. C. 152, 2, 103  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 181.
- 1776      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
JUNE 27      Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Robert] Rogers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Lewis Nicola. Read in Congress July 1.      C. C. 152, 2, 115  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 183, note.
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising and officering of  
JUNE 27      a rifle regiment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29.      89, 187
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising of a German regi-  
JUNE 27      ment. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29.      89, 189
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of German battal-  
JUNE 27      ion. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, June 29.      89, 191



- 1776**  
JUNE 27      **Davison, Joseph.** Armed sloop *Schuyler*, off Fire Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Prizes taken. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, June 28. **C. C. 152, 2, 131**
- 1776**  
JUNE 28      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Commissary General; chaplains; tories in New York city and on Long Island; Thomas Hickey; approach of Lord Howe. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152, 2, 123**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 184.
- 1776**  
JUNE 28      **Greene, Thomas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To Robert Morris, [Philadelphia]. Arrival of supplies from Europe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Morris. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. **89, 212**
- 1776**  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Smallness of the army; arrival of the British at Sandy Hook. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 1. **C. C. 152, 2, 135**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 194.
- 1776**  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George.** New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with the Board. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. **M. II, 198**
- 1776**  
JUNE 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. The German battalion; loss of Canada; officering Rifle regiment. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 30.\* **89, 192**
- 1776**  
JUNE 30      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Raising of troops; the retreat from Canada and other military matters. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 2. **C. C. 152, 2, 139**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 196.
- 1776**  
JUNE 30      **[Schuyler, Philip John.]** Albany. Substance of conversation with [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates respecting

- command of the northern army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. C. C. 152, 2, 181
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 1 [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Maj. [Robert] Rogers. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 4.\* 89, 194
- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 1 [George] Washington [New York]. Introducing Antoine Felix Wybert. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 4.\* 89, 195
- 1776 Schuyler, Philip John. Albany. To [George] Washing-  
JULY 1 ton [New York]. Dispute over command of the commissary department; dispute with [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates; military situation, Indians. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. C. C. 152, 2, 175
- 1776 Lee, Charles. Charleston [South Carolina]. To the Presi-  
JULY 2 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. British repulse at Charleston; cavalry for Georgia. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Hancock and Aaron D. Woodruff? Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 195
- 1776 Charleston, (South Carolina). Accounts of various per-  
JULY 2 sons of the attack on Fort Moultrie; damage to British; strength. Contemporary copy, attested by John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 198
- 1776 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of  
JULY 3 Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of enemy's fleet; preparations for defense of New York. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 4. C. C. 152, 2, 149
- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Troops to be raised in  
JULY 3 Pennsylvania and New Jersey for the Flying

- Camp. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 4. 89, 201
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
     **JULY 4**      Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Hugh] Stevenson; raising of the Maryland Rifle Battalion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 8. Referred to Board of War. Additional page: List of officers recommended to serve in the Rifle Battalion. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? C. C. 152, 2, 153
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
     **JULY 4**      Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness of New England in furnishing troops; militia; engaging Indians; preparations for defense; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 6. C. C. 152, 2, 159  
     Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 204.
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
     **JULY 4**      [George] Washington [New York]. Troops for the Flying Camp; government in Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 10.\* 89, 202
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flints; Maryland and  
     **JULY 4**      Delaware militia for the Flying Camp; seal for the United States. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. 89, 205
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Conference on march of  
     **JULY 4**      Pennsylvania militia to defense of New Jersey, and resolutions of same.  
     **JULY 5**      March of Pennsylvania troops to Trenton. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, to Washington, 1776, July 6. 89, 207
- 1776**      **Declaration of Independence.** Broadside. 1 p. One of the  
     **JULY 4**      first printed copies, by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 6. 89, 204
- 1776**      **[Greene, Nathanael.] [Long Island.]** To [George Wash-  
     **JULY 4**      ington, New York]. Intelligence of British. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 4. C. C. 152, 2, 167





- 1776  
JULY 6      **Rush, Jacob.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Delay in preparing despatches. A. L. S. 1 p. **10, 164**
- 1776  
JULY 7      **Continental Army.** Council of War. Crown Point [New York]. Retreat to and fortifying at Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. **C. C. 152, 2, 241**
- 1776  
JULY 8      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Recommending Lt. John David Woelpper for commission in the proposed German regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 2, 185**
- 1776  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Command of the Northern Army; withdrawal of Continental troops from Massachusetts; Indians; Commissary General's power; quartermaster for Flying camp; rendezvous of recruits. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, July 8. **89, 213**
- 1776  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute over command in Canada; rendezvous of troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 11\*. **10, 174**
- 1776  
JULY 9      **Washington, George.** New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sergeant majors, quartermaster-sergeants and drum and fife majors. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M. II, 232**
- 1776  
JULY 9      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising and officering the Virginia rifle company; minor appointments. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. **89, 215**
- 1776  
JULY 9      **Knox, Henry.** New York. To [George] Washington [New York]. Establishment of the artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. **C. C. 152, 2, 269**

- 1776**  
JULY 10 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proclaiming the Declaration of Independence; militia and measures for defense of New York; bounties. L. S., 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 11. **C. C. 152, 2, 189**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 224.
- 1776**  
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flying camp; militia; medicines; powder. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in the President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 11. **89, 215**
- 1776**  
JULY 10 **Continental Congress, Committee report on capitulation at the Cedars; treatment of prisoners; resolutions of Congress thereon authorizing retaliation.** D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89, 217**  
Committee: Jefferson, Braxton, Paine and Middleton.
- 1776**  
JULY 11 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indians; Connecticut horse; auditor for the army. Unsigned letter. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152, 2, 197**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 237.
- 1776**  
JULY 11 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Fortifying the lakes. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 13. **89, 222**
- 1776**  
JULY 11 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Minor matters; establishment of double post; march of militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 14\*. **10, 184**
- 1776**  
JULY 12 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; powder. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 14. **C. C. 152, 2, 213**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 242.
- 1776**  
JULY 12 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [George Washington, New York]. Fortifying at Ticonderoga; supplies and intrenching tools; military miscellany. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In hand-



- writing of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 17. C. C. 152, 2, 237
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's ships in North River; refusal to receive Lord Howe's letter. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 16. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 217  
JULY 14  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 247.
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Money for the Flying Camp; camp equipage; cartridges, powder, and lead; march of militia to Jersey; removal of British prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 15. 89, 223  
JULY 14
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress to be sent to Generals Howe and Burgoyne; British treatment of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 225  
JULY 15  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 258.
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Flying Camp; march of militia to Jersey. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 17.\* 10, 231  
JULY 15
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Flying camp; garrisoning of northern posts. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 16. 89, 225  
JULY 15
- 1776**      **Ward, Artemas.** Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding troops; smallpox in Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 259  
JULY 15
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, New York. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 89, 225  
JULY 16
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Powder; noncommissioned officers; paymaster and auditing of accounts; bounties; military appointments; militia; Connecticut light horse. A. D. S. of Charles Thom-  
JULY 16

- son, countersigned by John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 17. 89, 229
- 1776  
JULY 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. Regimental paymasters; smallpox and the northern army; auditing of accounts. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. 89, 229
- 1776  
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. To George Washington [New York]. Requesting loan; powder and subsistence for levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 249
- 1776  
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolve fixing death penalty for treason. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 253
- 1776  
JULY 16 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolves calling out the militia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 19. C. C. 152, 2, 255
- 1776  
JULY 17 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Regimentals for Col. [Edward] Hand's regiment. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 229
- 1776  
JULY 17 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Militia; scarcity of food in northern army; British at Haverstraw Bay. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 18. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 2, 233  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 260.
- 1776  
JULY 17 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder; appointments; Maryland troops for Flying Camp; militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 19.\* 89, 231
- 1776  
[JULY] 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Washington's refusal of Lord Howe's letter; officers, management, sup-

plies etc., of the hospital; German battalion, independent company, flying camp; removal of live stock from The Jersey coast. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 18. **89, 169**

Dated in error, June 17.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** [Richard,] Lord Howe's  
JULY 17 letter to Washington. D. S. of John Hancock.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington, 1776, July 24. **89, 229**
- 1776** **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon. To [George Washington,  
JULY 17 New York]. Troops and cannon; supplies ob-  
tained by the enemy. July 19: Orders to row  
galleys. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-  
writing of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1776, July 23. **C. C. 152, 2, 293**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 18 [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting  
resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered  
July 22\*. **89, 233**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of  
JULY 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from  
Crown Point; sundry matters. L. S. 5 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Read in Congress July 20. Referred to the Board  
of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 243**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 275.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 19 [George] Washington [New York]. News from  
South Carolina [of attack on Fort Moultrie].  
L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting  
of Jacob Rush. Answered July 22.\* **89, 236**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Prices of goods sold to  
JULY 19 soldiers; harmony in Northern Army. D. S.  
of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 229**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Engrossing the Declara-  
JULY 19 tion of Independence; affairs of the Northern  
Army; march of militia; publication of British  
terms of peace; auditing accounts; cannon.  
A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by



John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 234

The engrossing was done by Timothy Matlack.

- 1776**      **Goddard, William.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War  
JULY 19      [Philadelphia]. Appointment in the army.  
A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 145
- [**1776**]      **Rutledge, Edward.** [Philadelphia]. To [the President of  
[JULY 19?]] Congress, Philadelphia]. Extract of Hugh Rutledge's account of attack on Fort Moultrie. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 19. 89, 200
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To  
JULY 20      [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 23.\* 89, 238
- 1776**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,  
JULY 20      New York. William Goddard's appointment; promotions. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 29.\* 95, 177
- 1776**      **Glover, Jonathan.** Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To  
JULY 20      [George] Washington [New York]. Dispute with John Bradford over authority. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 2, 355
- 1776**      **Mercer, Hugh.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the  
JULY 20      President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Projected expedition against Staten Island; need of boats; officers for the Flying Camp. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. 89, 240
- 1776**      **New York, Convention.** [White Plains]. To [George]  
JULY 20      Washington [New York]. Stock on Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1776, July 23. C. C. 152, 2, 279
- 1776**      **New York, Convention.** [White Plains]. Resolutions  
JULY 20      respecting removal of stock from Nassau Island. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. C. C. 152, 2, 283

- 1776**  
JULY 20 [Reed, Joseph] [New York.] Memorandum of interview of Col. [James] Patterson with Gen. George Washington. The address of [Sir William] Howe's letter; its contents; treatment of prisoners; question of pardons and exchanges. A. D. 5 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 22. **96, 10**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889, 4, 282, note.
- 1776**  
JULY 21 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of letters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. Referred to the Board of War.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 261**
- 1776**  
JULY 21 Gates, Horatio. Ticonderoga [New York]. To George Washington, New York. Court-martial of Col. [Donald] Campbell. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152, 2, 387**
- 1776**  
JULY 22 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Peace Commissioners; interview with Lt. Col. [James] Patterson; artillery, tories. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 23. **C. C. 152, 2, 265**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889, 4, 282.
- 1776**  
JULY 22 Washington, George. New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing [Capt. John David] Woelpper. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. Referred to the Board of War.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 271**
- 1776**  
JULY 22 French, Christopher. Hartford [Connecticut]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Letters and his parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 27. **C. C. 152, 2, 305**
- 1776**  
JULY 22 New York, Convention. White Plains. Resolves respecting bounty for militia enlistments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 23. **C. C. 152, 2, 287**
- 1776**  
JULY 22 Continental Congress. Resolve. Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24.

- 1776  
JULY 22      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Mode of exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 242**
- 1776  
JULY 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves of the New York Convention and minor military matters. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 24. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 275**
- 1776  
JULY 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of stock; enemies ships in North River; furnishing supplies to enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 25. **C. C. 152, 2, 289**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 294, note.
- 1776  
JULY 23      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Derangement of officers; disposition of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 229**
- 1776  
JULY 23      **Bigelow, Timothy.** Ticonderoga. Journal of his visit as a flag to the Isle aux Noix. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 20. **C. C. 152, 2, 451**
- 1776  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Flying Camp; army accounts; exchange of prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89, 247**
- 1776  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Lawful prizes; artillery regiment; minor matters. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 243**  
Preamble, noting causes, etc., of war is crossed out and noted as expunged.
- [1776]  
[JULY 24]      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Virginia and Pennsylvania troops for the Flying Camp. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 245**
- 1776  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Prize ships. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 24. **89, 246**



- 1776**  
JULY 24      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** German Flats [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Relative advantages of Crown Point and Ticonderoga; waste of provisions; deputy quartermaster for St. Johns; lack of money. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 30. **C. C. 169, 2, 445**
- 1776**  
JULY 25      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of additional aids-de-camp. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152, 2, 297**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 297.
- 1776**  
JULY 27      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. [Christopher] French; enlistment bounty and other military matters. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 29. **C. C. 152, 2, 301**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 301.
- 1776**  
JULY 29      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Property of British subjects; need of musket powder; smallpox; prizes taken by armed vessels. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 30. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 309**  
Printed, first paragraph only: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 304, note.
- 1776**  
JULY 29      **Washington, George.** New York. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Vacancies and promotions in Army; case of [William] Goddard; mode of promotion. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **M. III, 37**
- 1776**  
JULY 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Additional aid-de-camp. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 30.\* **11, 18**
- 1776**  
JULY 29      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Various military commissions granted. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. **89, 248**
- 1776**  
JULY 29      **Bowdoin, James.** Boston. To [George] Washington [New York]. Forwarding intelligence obtained through capture of a prize. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 375
- 1776** **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To Gen. [George] Washington [New York]. Account of prizes taken; news of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 339  
JULY 29
- 1776** **Kennedy, James.** Boston. Statement of. Information of the Halifax fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 377  
JULY 29
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Crown Point; want of money; projected attempts on Staten Island; exchange of land and sea prisoners; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 1. C. C. 152, 2, 313  
JULY 30  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 303, note.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Staten Island]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 333  
JULY 30  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 309.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Miscellaneous military matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 2\*. 89, 260  
JULY 30
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of failure of Canadian expedition; minor matters connected therewith; recruiting expenses; boats and cannon for [Brig.] Gen. [Hugh] Mercer; friendship of Cayashuta. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. 89, 254  
JULY 30
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** War against Indians by the Southern colonies. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. 89, 251  
JULY 30

- 1776**  
JULY 30      **Bowdoin, James.** Boston. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with Micmac and Penobscot Indians. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. C. C. 152, 2, 379
- 1776**  
JULY 31      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Marquisie. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 317
- 1776**  
JULY 31      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Boats for the Flying Camp; Gates-Schuyler controversy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Endorsed by Robert Hanson Harrison with note of supplies received and captured on high seas. Answered Aug. 4\*. 89, 262
- 1776**  
JULY 31      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Powder; pay for Massachusetts militia; Canada investigation; powder, clothing and independent companies for North Carolina. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 31. 89, 256
- [1776]  
[JULY ]      **Continental Army, Surgeons.** Memorial of Regimental Surgeons to Congress. Supplies and instruments; regulations. 4 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 96, 1
- [1776]  
[JULY ?]      **Elmore, Samuel.** Arrangement of field officers and captains of his regiment.  
                 **Wooster, David.** Arrangement of officers of regiment raised at Montreal. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, July 30. 89, 252
- [1776]  
[JULY ]      **Hazard, [Ebenezer]** [Marblehead? Massachusetts.] To [George Washington, New York]. Account of arrival of Hessians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 341
- 1776**  
AUG. 1      **Howe, [Sir] William.** Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners.



Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5.

C. C. 152, 2, 333

- 1776 Washington, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops from Massachusetts and Connecticut; enemy's reenforcement. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 5.

C. C. 152, 2, 325

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 315.

- 1776 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Power of filling vacancies in the Army; paymaster and other departments; Stockbridge Indians; seamen. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 8\*.

89, 264

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 306, note.

- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Money; Stockbridge Indians; paymaster, commissary and quartermaster monthly financial returns. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 266

- 1776 Penet, P[ierre]. Nantes [France]. To [George Washington, New York]. Requesting commission as aid-de-camp. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 3, 135

- 1776 Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistment of seamen; commission to Rufus Putnam. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 89, 266

- 1776 Tupper, Benjamin. Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To [George] Washington [New York]. Encounter of row galleys with enemy's ships. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 2, 337

- 1776 Carleton, Sir Guy. Quebec. Orders. Respecting flags-of-truce; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Francis Carr Clerke. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 2, 455

See note: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 357.

- 1776**  
AUG. 4      **D'Emory, Comte.** San Domingo [West Indies]. To George Washington [New York]. Release of De Chambeau. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 7.      **C. C. 152, 3, 137**
- 1776**  
AUG. 5      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; engagement between enemy's ships and the row galleys; preparations for the coming battle. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 2, 329**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 317.
- 1776**  
AUG. 7      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Major Generals; disputes between agents for prizes; Indians. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 8.      **C. C. 152, 2, 343**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 321.
- 1776**  
AUG. 7      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of deserters; intended attack; news from Charleston, etc. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Aug. 8.      **C. C. 152, 2, 359**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 325, note.
- 1776**  
AUG. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British treatment of Lt. [James] Josiah. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 8.      **89, 268**
- [1776]**  
[AUG. 7]      **McMichael, Edward.** Intelligence brought from Oswego. Intended attack on Fort Stanwix and the German Flats by British and Indians. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 7.      **C. C. 152, 2, 347**
- 1776**  
AUG. 8      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stockbridge Indians; strength of army; preparations of enemy for an attack. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 363**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 331.

- 1776      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
     Aug. 8      [George] Washington [New York]. Case of Lt.  
                  [James] Josiah; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. L. S.  
                  of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of  
                  Charles Thomson. 89, 269
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Election of Major and**  
     Aug. 9      Brigadier Generals. D. S. of John Hancock.  
                  1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
                  ington, 1776, Aug. 10. 89, 270
- 1776      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
     Aug. 10      [George] Washington [New York]. Election of  
                  general officers; troops for Jersey. L. S. of  
                  John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob  
                  Rush. Answered Aug. 12.\* 89, 272
- 1776      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
     Aug. 10      [George] Washington [New York]. Commis-  
                  sions. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In hand-  
                  writing of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 12.\*  
89, 274
- 1776      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Commissions to various**  
     Aug. 10      officers. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. En-  
                  closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
                  1776, Aug. 10. 89, 276
- 1776      **New York, Convention. Harlem. Resolve respecting**  
     Aug. 10      securing of disaffected persons. Contemporary  
                  copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley  
                  Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
                  dent of Congress, 1776, Aug. 12. **C. C. 152, 2, 383**
- 1776      **Washington, George. New York. To [the President of**  
     Aug. 12      Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements; New  
                  York loyalists; cavalry for the South. L. S.  
                  4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Har-  
                  rison. Read in Congress, Aug. 14.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 371**
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 337.
- 1776      **Washington, George. New York. To the President of**  
     Aug. 12      Congress, Philadelphia. Case of court-martial of  
                  Col. [Donald?] Campbell. L. S. 1 p. In hand-  
                  writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 385**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 340, note.
- 1776      **Washington, George. New York. To the President of**  
     Aug. 13      Congress, Philadelphia. Sending his papers to



WRITING OF GEORGE BAYLOR.

- 1776  
Aug. 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [New York]. Case of Lt.  
[James] Zooker [Maj.] [Gen.] [Charles] Lee. 2 p.  
of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Charles Thompson. MS. 908
- 1776  
Aug. 9 Continental Congress, Resolves. Election of Major and  
Brigadier Generals. D. S. of John Hancock.  
1 p. Signed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington. 1776, Aug. 10. MS. 910
- 1776  
Aug. 10 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [New York]. Election of  
general officers, troops for Jersey. 1 p. of  
John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob  
Kush. Answered Aug. 12. MS. 912
- 1776  
Aug. 10 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [New York]. Commis-  
sion of John Hancock. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Jacob Kush. Answered Aug. 12. MS. 914
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commission of John  
Hancock. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In  
handwriting of [George] Washington. MS. 916
- 1776  
Aug. 12 New York. Resolves. Resolving respecting  
[George] Washington. Contemporary  
handwriting of Samuel Blatchley  
in Washington in the Pres-  
ident's office. 1776, Aug. 12. O. C. 162.2. 164
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 918
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 920
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 922
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 924
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 926
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 928
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 930
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 932
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 934
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 936
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 938
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 940
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 942
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 944
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 946
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 948
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 950
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 952
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 954
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 956
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 958
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 960
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 962
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 964
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 966
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 968
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 970
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 972
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 974
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 976
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 978
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 980
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 982
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 984
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 986
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 988
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 990
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 992
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 994
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 996
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 998
- 1776  
Aug. 12 Washington. To the President of  
the Continental Congress. New  
York. MS. 1000

Camp above the Falls of Schuylkill

153

Decemb<sup>r</sup> 21. 1776

When I wrote to you on the 14<sup>th</sup> instant, I had little doubt of receiving considerable support from the militia of this State. I was brought to believe that a large party of the old troops coming on with General Lee) had embarked in the first. I have every reason in the world to fear a disappointment. In the latter, I find myself woefully deceived. It is easier to conceive, than describe the situation now. I left or shall be, in a very few days, with only a very few Southern Regiments (reduced almost to nothing) to oppose Howe's main Army, already posted in such a manner as to bar in his whole force upon us, so soon as the Strait of fords him a passage over the Delaware, and our numbers such, as to give no effectual opposition.

In this circumstance, it is a matter of concern to me, that in my last, I directed you to take back any of the militia designed for the support of the Army under my Command; and have to request that, instead of Ordering the return of any of those that were destined for this department (by order of their respective States) that you will hasten them on with all possible expedition, and so no other chance of saving Philadelphia; and preventing a fatal blow to America in the loss of a City from whence so much of our Resources are drawn.

With respect to yourself, you will be able agreeable to the directions in my former, it is not possible for me at this distance to lay down any Part for your conduct.





Congress. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 393

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 342, note.

- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Massachusetts treaty with  
AUG. 13 . St. Johns and Micmac Indians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. 89, 278
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
AUG. 13 [George] Washington [New York]. Nothing to communicate. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 15\* 89, 280
- 1776** **Givens**, Thomas. Examination of. Information of  
AUG. 13 strength, etc., of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 14. C. C. 152, 2, 409
- 1776** **Howe**, Sir William. Staten Island. To [George] Wash-  
AUG. 13 ington [New York]. Requesting permission for Robert Temple to go into Massachusetts. Written by a secretary in the third person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. C. C. 152, 2, 437
- 1776** **Washington**, George. New York. To the President of  
AUG. 14 Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. Moeballe. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 397
- 1776** **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of  
AUG. 14 Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; need of tents; miscellaneous matters. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 15. C. C. 152, 2, 401
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Secret Committee. Philadelphia.  
AUG. 14 To [George] Washington [New York]. Powder in Rhode Island. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 11, 135
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Land for Hessian desert-  
AUG. 14 ers; [Antoine Felix] Wybert's appointment. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16. 89, 278

- 1776**  
AUG. 14      **Farrier, Isaac.** [Amboy, New Jersey.] Examination of. Information of intentions of the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.  
C. C. 152, 2, 431
- 1776**  
AUG. 14      **Hand, Edward.** West Chester [New York]. To [George Washington, New York]. Recommendations for officers' promotions. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 20.  
C. C. 152, 2, 13
- 1776**  
AUG. 14      **Hunter, Alexander.** [Amboy.] Examination of. Information of strength etc. of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.  
C. C. 152, 2, 429
- 1776**  
AUG. 15      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16.  
C. C. 152, 2, 413  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776**  
AUG. 15      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. James Livingston to raise companies of Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 16.  
89, 278
- 1776**  
AUG. 15      **Roberdeau, Daniel.** Amboy [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New York]. Forwarding prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 17.  
C. C. 152, 2, 425
- 1776**  
AUG. 18      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sicknss in army; want of officers. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
C. C. 152, 2, 417  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 346, note.
- 1776**  
AUG. 18      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 18.\*  
89, 282
- 1776**  
AUG. 17      **Washington, George.** New York. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Staten Island]. Permission to Robert Temple to go to Massachusetts. Contem-



porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 18. C. C. 152, 2, 441

- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy; attempt of fire ships. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 2, 421  
Aug. 17 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348, note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [Richard,] Viscount Howe [off Staten Island]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 2, 463  
Aug. 17 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 348.
- 1776 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Routine matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 20.\* 89, 284  
Aug. 17
- 1776 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Conduct of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; Quartermaster General's department; exchange of prisoners; Maryland troops; articles [for the Flying Camp]. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Aug. 17. 89, 286  
Aug. 17
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolutions respecting foreign troops in British army; [James,] Lord Drummond; delay of British in attacking; Indian treaties. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 2, 433  
Aug. 18 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 352, note.
- 1776 **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 2, 443  
Aug. 19
- 1776 **Drummond, [James, Lord] Polly** [Off Staten Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Question of

- his parole. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 26. C. C. 152, 2, 497
- 1776 **Howe**, [Richard, Viscount]. *Eagle*, off Staten Island. To AUG. 19 George Washington [New York]. Exchange of Lt. [James] Josiah. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 2, 467
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of AUG. 20 Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; intentions of enemy. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 447  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 355.
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of AUG. 21 Congress, Philadelphia]. Correspondence with British on subject of exchange of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. C. C. 152, 2, 459
- 1776 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Case of Bazil Bouderot; AUG. 21 spies; money and cannon for army; Maj. Gen. [Artemas] Ward; copper. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. \*Transmitted to Washington. 89, 290
- 1776 **Hand**, Edward. The Narrows [Long Island]. To [Brig.] AUG. 21 Gen. [John] Nixon [Long Island] Reports of enemy's movements. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 479
- 1776 **Livingston**, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To AUG. 21 [George] Washington [New York]. Report of a spy of designs of the enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 22. C. C. 152, 2, 475
- 1776 **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of AUG. 22 Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectations of attack. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 26. C. C. 152, 2, 471

- 1776**  
Aug. 23      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approaching battle; prizes of armed vessels; treaty with Six Nations. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 26.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 483**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.
- 1776**  
Aug. 23      **Sullivan, John.** Long Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Account of skirmish on the Bedford Road. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 24.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 491**
- 1776**  
Aug. 24      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Irregularity of the post; manœuvres of the enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. **C. C. 152, 2, 487**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 363, note.
- 1776**  
Aug. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. [James,] Lord Drummond's officiousness. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.  
11, 200
- 1776**  
Aug. 26      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; [James,] Lord Drummond. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. **C. C. 152, 2, 493**
- 1776**  
Aug. 26      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pensions for disabilities and death; Invalid corps. D. S. of John Hancock. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 292**
- 1776**  
Aug. 27      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inducements to foreigners to desert from British. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 296**
- 1776**  
Aug. 27      **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Short account of the battle of Long Island. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 499**
- 1776**  
Aug. 29      **Washington, George.** Long Island. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. The military situation. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 30.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 503**



- 1776**  
AUG. 29      **Continental Army, Council of War.** Long Island. Reasons for retreat. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152, 2, 511**
- 1776**  
AUG. 29      **[Stirling, William Alexander, Lord.]** Eagle [off Staten Island]. To [George Washington, New York]. Account of the battle of Long Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Aug. 31. **C. C. 152, 2, 515**
- 1776**  
AUG. 31      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The retreat from Long Island; losses in the battle. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 2. **C. C. 152, 2, 507**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 378.
- 1776**  
SEP. 1      **De Lancey, Oliver.** Jamaica [Long Island]. To Col. [Phinehas] Fanning [Long Island]. Submission of inhabitants of Suffolk county. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 95**
- 1776**  
SEP. 2      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disorganized state of the army; militia. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 3. **C. C. 152, 2, 519**  
Printed: Writings of Washington, (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 378.
- 1776**  
SEP. 2      **De Lancey, Oliver.** Huntington [Long Island]. To Col. Phinehas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering taking oath of allegiance to King. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 97**
- 1776**  
SEP. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Preservation of New York city; reinforcements. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 3. **89, 298**
- 1776**  
SEP. 3      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New York]. Preservation of New York; reinforcements. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89, 300**

- 1776**  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy's ships; intelligence from Canada; correspondence with Congress. Transcript. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. **C. C. 169, 2, 202**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 383, note.
- 1776**  
SEP. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89, 302**
- [1776]**  
[SEP. 4?]      **Newell, Eliphalet.** [New York.] To Col. Henry Knox [New York]. Report of damage being sustained from enemy's fire. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. **C. C. 152, 2, 54**
- 1776**  
SEP. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Peace conference with [Richard,] Lord Howe. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89, 302**
- 1776**  
SEP. 5      **De Lancey, Oliver.** Jamaica [Long Island]. Proclamation offering commissions for raising companies of loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. **C. C. 152, 3, 99**
- 1776**  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preservation of New York; intentions of enemy; pay for troops; exchanges. L. S. 3pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 9. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 2, 527**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 385.
- 1776**  
SEP. 6      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Committee to wait on [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 8. **89, 302**
- 1776**  
SEP. 7      **Washington, George.** New York. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Claim of Capt. [Sion] Martindale and others for pay. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. **C. C. 152, 2, 523**
- 1776**  
SEP. 8      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons for evacuation

of New York; militia. L. S. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. C. C. 152, 2, 531

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 390.

- 1776** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] SEP. 8 Washington [New York]. Exchange of prisoners; peace conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe; money; tents; intelligence to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 89, 304
- 1776** **Nicoll**, Isaac. New Rochelle [New York]. To [George] SEP. 8 Washington; New York]. Report of sources of information; moves of enemy. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 8. C. C. 152, 2, 539
- 1776** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Evacuation of New York. SEP. 10 A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. 89, 306
- 1776** **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of SEP. 11 Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; moves of enemy; evacuation of city. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 13. C. C. 152, 2, 543  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 398. 402, and 404, notes.
- 1776** **[De Lancey, Oliver.] Jamaica**. [Long Island]. To [Col.] SEP. 11 Phinehas Fanning [Long Island]. Ordering confiscation of cattle. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Henry Beekman Livingston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 101
- 1776** **W[ashington,] G[eorge]**. New York. To Robert Morris SEP. 12 [Philadelphia]. Tents for the army. Letter-book copy. M. III, 272
- 1776** **Harrison**, Rob[ert] H[anson]. New York. To the Presi- SEP. 12 dent of Congress, Philadelphia. Report of latest military happenings. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. C. C. 152, 2, 547
- 1776** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, SEP. 12 New York. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Richard] Prescott and [Brig. ?] Gen. [Allan?] Macdonald for [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan and [Brig.] Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 296



- 1776**  
SEP. 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Extent of command of the Commissary General; miscellaneous military matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. **89, 308**
- [1776]**  
[SEP. 12]      **Rutledge, E[dward].** Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, New York]. Conference with [Rear Adml. Richard,] Lord Howe. A. L. S. 1 p. **12, 23**
- 1776**  
SEP. 14      **Washington, George.** New York. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for evacuation of New York; sick and pay of nurses. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.  
**C. C. 152, 2, 551**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 402.
- 1776**  
SEP. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rations for militia officers; barracks; magazines; powder, flints; return of arms, etc., by discharged troops and militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 16. **89, 308**
- 1776**  
SEP. 15-16      **Continental Army, Prisoners.** List of captures by the British on the island of New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 55**
- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **[Washington, George.] [Harlem Heights.]** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Kips Bay. Unsigned letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. **C. C. 152, 2, 555**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 406.
- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 20.\* **89, 311**
- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** State quotas of troops; bounties of money and land. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95, 321**
- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89, 314**

- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, New York. Memorial of 2d lieutenants of the Virginia regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 30.\*      **95, 298**
- 1776**  
SEP. 16      **Clark, John.** Perth Amboy [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Harlem]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5.      **C. C. 152, 3, 117**
- 1776**  
SEP. 18      **Washington, George.** [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The battle of Harlem Plains. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 20.      **C. C. 152, 2, 559**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 416.
- 1776**  
SEP. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24.      **89, 314**
- 1776**  
SEP. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rations and bounties. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20.      **95, 321.**
- 1776**  
SEP. 19      **Washington, George.** [Harlem Heights.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for British to attack Harlem Heights. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **C. C. 152, 3, 1**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420, note.
- 1776**  
SEP. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rank of adjutants and land assignments. Broadside. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20.      **95, 321**
- 1776**  
SEP. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor appointments of Frenchmen; drill of troops; accounts of Northern Army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24.      **89, 314**
- 1776**  
SEP. 19      **Howe, [Richard, Viscount] and [Sir] W[illiam] Howe.** New York. Declaration respecting disposition and intention of the King. 1 p. Broadside. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27.      **C. C. 152, 3, 65**
- 1776**  
SEP. 19      **McCumber, Matthew.** Harlem Heights. Court-martial of. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of

- Tench Tilghman. Auto. note by Washington. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. **C. C. 152, 3, 41**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting ammunition; commissions; short enlistments; clothing and tents. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152, 3, 5**  
 SEP. 20 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 420.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising of new army; supplies and wants of troops; physician for the Flying Camp. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Sep. 24. **89, 314**  
 SEP. 20
- [1776]** **Continental Congress, Committee on State of the Army.** Queries to be made at Headquarters. Supplies, the different military departments. 12 questions. First two answered in handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 2 pp. **W**  
 [SEP. 20-27] Committee: Sherman, Gerry and Lewis. Reported Oct. 3. See Journals of Congress Sep. 20, Oct. 8, 1776, and Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 451, note.
- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, [Kingsbridge]. Introducing Marquis de Malmedy, Jean Louis Imbert, Christian de Colerus and [Jean] Louis de Vernejous. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **95, 299**  
 SEP. 20
- [1776]** **Ward, J[onathan]** [Harlem.] To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Return of officers recommended for promotion in 21st Continental Infantry. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1776, Sep. 20. **C. C. 152, 3, 9**  
 [SEP. 20 ?]
- 1776** **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New] York. To George Washington [Harlem]. Arrangements for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 51**  
 SEP. 21
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Kingsbridge [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plundering habits of the army. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152, 3, 17**  
 SEP. 22 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 424.



- 1776 SEP. 22 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The fire in New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 23.  
C. C. 152, 3, 21  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.
- 1776 SEP. 23 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. C. C. 152, 3, 53  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 433-4, notes.
- 1776 SEP. 23 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Troops; clothing; powder for Northern Army; Fort Montgomery and defense of Highlands. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. 89, 318
- 1776 SEP. 23 **Greene, Nathanael.** Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George] Washington, Harlem Heights. Enemy at Paulus Hook. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 24. C. C. 152, 3, 27
- 1776 SEP. 24 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's landing at Paulus Hook; discharge of militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. C. C. 152, 3, 23  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 430, note.
- 1776 SEP. 24 **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Condition of army; discipline; militia. A. L. S. 12 pp. Read in Congress, Sep. 27. C. C. 152, 3, 29  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 438.
- 1776 SEP. 24 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Augmenting the Army; enlistments for the war. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 28\*. 89, 320
- 1776 SEP. 24 **Livingston, Henry B[ee]kman.** [Saybrook, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Report of his raid on Long Island. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 91

- 1776**  
SEP. 25      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; commissaries; need of tents, clothing. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 45**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 433, note.
- [**1776**]  
[SEP. 25]      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Table of proposed increased pay for officers. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. **C. C. 152, 3, 49**
- 1776**  
SEP. 25      **Continental Congress,** Resolves: Payrolls of militia; clothing etc., for soldiers; blankets, shoes, provisions etc., for Northern Army; camp utensils; sundry military appointments; salt provision.  
SEP. 26      Exchange of officers; desertion among Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. **89, 324**
- 1776**  
SEP. 26      **Ballard, Robert.** Fort Constitution [New York]. To [George] Washington [Harlem]. Requesting permission to resign. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 3, 83**
- 1776**  
SEP. 27      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Congressional Committee; intelligence from Canada. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 3, 59**
- [**1776**]  
[SEP. 27]      **Canada, British Army in.** Estimate of troops, naval force. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 27. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. **C. C. 152, 3, 63**
- 1776**  
SEP. 28      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. Daniel Morgan for promotion. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. **C. C. 152, 3, 67**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 454.
- 1776**  
SEP. 28      **Shepard, William.** Bergen [New Jersey]. Petition to George Washington [Harlem Heights]. Praying

- for promotion. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 3, 79
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. [William] Shepard for promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 75  
SEP. 30
- 1776** **Washington, George.** New York. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. System of promotion. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 71  
SEP. 30
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 460, note.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Trial of Ensign [Mathew] Macumber; exchange of officers; examination of surgeons for army; discharges. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. 89, 328  
SEP. 30
- 1776** **Continental Army, Prisoners.** Return of prisoners sent from Canada by Sir Guy Carleton. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Sep. 25. C. C. 152, 3, 57  
[SEP. ]
- [1776]** **Hand, Edward.** [Harlem Heights]. To [George Washington, Harlem]. Recommending William Patten for third lieutenant. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. C. C. 169, 2, 202  
[SEP. ]
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** The Quartermaster Generalship. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 2. 89, 328  
OCT. 1
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy recruiting on Long Island; militia; movements of British. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. C. C. 152, 3, 87  
OCT. 2
- Printed with omission: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 461.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Oct. 5.\* 89, 322  
OCT. 2
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Report of Committee on supplies needed by army; resolves respecting  
OCT. 2



- wagons; [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's resignation. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 4. **89, 333**  
Committee of Conference with Gen. Mifflin: R. H. Lee, Sherman, J. Adams and Gerry.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor military matters.  
 OCT. 3 D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89, 337**
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Loan of five million and  
 OCT. 3 establishment of loan offices. Broadside. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 330**
- 1776** **Derby, Richard, jr.** Salem [Massachusetts]. To [George  
 OCT. 3 Washington, Harlem Heights]. Intelligence of the British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152, 3, 143**
- 1776** **Putnam, Rufus.** [Harlem.] To G[eorge] Washington  
 OCT. 3 [Harlem]. Establishment for a corps of engineers. 2 pp. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152, 3, 127**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem. To [the President of  
 OCT. 4 Congress, Philadelphia]. Measures necessary to recruit the army. A. L. S. 7 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152, 3, 103**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 466.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
 OCT. 4 [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Transmitting resolves; certain appointments. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **89, 331**
- 1776** **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New] York. To [George] Wash-  
 OCT. 4 ington [Harlem]. Exchange of prisoners; Canadian prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 5. **C. C. 152, 3, 123**
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the Presi-  
 OCT. 5 dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; promotions; engineer corps; prizes; disputes of rank. L. S. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 111**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 476.

- 1776**  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dr. [Alexander] Skinner's errand; demands of regimental surgeons. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of George Lewis. **M. III, 83**
- 1776**  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Release of Mons. De Chambeau; commission to P[ierre] Penet; Frenchmen in army. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 11. **C. C. 152, 3, 131**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 482.
- 1776**  
OCT. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Counterfeiting. Broad-side. Transmitted to Washington. **89, 330**
- 1776**  
OCT. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Muster-master of the Flying Camp; commissary of prisoners; pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89, 337**
- 1776**  
OCT. 7      **McCumber, Mathew.** Harlem Heights. Court-martial. Report of members of court respecting the verdict. D. S.: Comfort Sage, Prest. Davd. Brearley. Ebr. Howell. Sam. Smith. Thoms. Bourk. Cornelius Higgins. Jacob Good. Leonard Bleeker. Jacob De Witt. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 8. **C. C. 152, 3, 147**
- 1776**  
OCT. 8      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; bounty; Ensign McCumber's court-martial; enemy's movements. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 139**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 485.
- 1776**  
OCT. 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Increase of army; officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. **89, 337**
- 1776**  
OCT. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Harlem Heights]. Pay, clothing and bounty for troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **89, 335**

- 1776**  
Oct. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Hospital matters; commissary department. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. 89, 337
- 1776**  
Oct. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Vessels for lakes [Champlain and George]; paymasters; exchange of officers; impressment of teams; miscellaneous military promotions; commissions; Canadians. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 14. 89, 337
- 1776**  
Oct. 10      **New York, Committee of Safety.** Fishkill. To Gen. [George] Washington [Harlem]. Activity of the New York loyalists. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 11. C. C. 152, 3, 153
- 1776**  
Oct. 11      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships; loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 15. "Nothing to be reported on this letter." C. C. 152, 3, 149  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 497 and 498, notes.
- 1776**  
Oct. 12      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Schuyler's Island [Lake Champlain, New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Albany]. Account of naval action off Valcour Island. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 18. C. C. 152, 3, 163
- 1776**  
Oct. 12      **Hoisington, Joab.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Ticonderoga]. Reports of deserters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. C. C. 152, 3, 227
- 1776**  
Oct. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Allowances and pay of officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. 90, 3
- 1776**  
Oct. 14      **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** Harlem Heights. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Activity



of the New York loyalists; manœuvres of the two armies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 3, 155

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 4, 498, note.

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Clothing and blankets. Oct. 15      D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. 90, 3
- 1776**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Oct. 15      Harlem Heights. Monthly returns of military stores. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Matlack. Answered Oct. 22\* by Harrison. 12, 87
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissaries of clothing Oct. 16      in Northern and Main armies. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. 90, 3
- 1776**      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Saratoga [New York]. To Oct. 16      [George] Washington [Harlem]. Defeat on Lake Champlain. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Harrison to the President of Congress, 1776, Oct. 20. C. C. 152, 3, 171
- 1776**      **Deane, S[ilas].** Paris. To [George] Washington [Harlem Oct. 17      Heights, New York]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. C. C. 152, 4, 169
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Harlem Heights. To [the Presi- Oct. 18      dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada; general situation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 3, 159
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [Thaddeus] Kosciusko's Oct. 18      appointment; money for Northern Army; flints; Commissary deputies; rations; form of oath of allegiance. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24. 90, 5
- 1776**      **[Harrison, Robert Hanson].** Kingsbridge [New York]. To Oct. 20      [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Manœuvres of the British and Continental armies. Auto. draft. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Oct. 21. A. II, 1

Printed: Writings of Washington, (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 4, 500, notes.

- |         |   |  |             |
|---------|---|--|-------------|
| 1776    | Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].                | Valentine's Hill [New York].   |             |
| Oct. 21 | To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. |  |             |
|         | Nothing of importance to communicate.       | A. L.  |             |
|         | S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Oct. 25.          |  |             |
|         |   | C. C.  | 152, 3, 173 |
| 1776    | [Harrison, Robert Hanson].                  | Valentine's Hill. To the   |             |
| Oct. 22 | Board of War [Philadelphia].                | French gentlemen; monthly returns of ordnance stores; Magazines; rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp.   | A. II, 3    |
| 1776    | Continental Congress, Resolves.             | Blankets and clothing in Rhode Island. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.  | 90, 5       |
| 1776    | Continental Congress, Resolve.              | Appointment of William Maxwell and William Smallwood as brigadiers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.   | 90, 9       |
| 1776    | Continental Congress, President.            | Philadelphia. To [George Washington, White Plains, New York]. Forwarding resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.   | 90, 1       |
| 1776    | Board of War. [Philadelphia.]               | To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Ration returns and pay of discharged soldiers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.   | 95, 305     |
| 1776    | Board of War. [Philadelphia.]               | To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Situation of affairs in Pennsylvania. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr.  | 95, 306     |
| 1776    | Board of War.                               | Plan for returns of rations and pay of discharged soldiers. A. D., of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Oct. 24.   | 95, 307     |
| 1776    | [Harrison, Robert Hanson.]                  | White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops and stores; skirmishes [at Mamaroneck]; obstructing channel; advance of enemy; control of North River; formation of two armies to operate on both sides of river. Auto. draft. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. | A. II, 5    |
| 1776    | Board of War. [Philadelphia.]               | To James Mease [Philadelphia]. Clothing issues; shoes, hats etc. Con-  |             |
| Oct. 26 |   |  |             |

- temporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1776, Oct. 27. 95, 308
- 1776** **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
Oct. 27 [White Plains]. Returns of clothing issued. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 11. 95, 310
- 1776** **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George Wash-  
Oct. 27 ington, White Plains]. Military successes; intentions of Great Britain; military supplies; the French court. A. L. S. 3 pp. 12, 122
- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 28 [George] Washington, White Plains. Robbery of the express. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 1\* by Harrison. 12, 124
- 1776** [Harrison, Robert Hanson.] White Plains. To [the  
Oct. 29 President of] Congress [Philadelphia]: Battle [of White Plains]; difficulty of removing stores. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. II, 9
- 1776** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Oct. 31 [White Plains]. Introducing chevalier Lantagniac. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 8\*. 95, 312
- 1776** **Gates, Horatio.** Ticonderoga [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen.  
Oct. 31 [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Enemy's feint against Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 9. C. C. 152, 3, 223
- 1776** **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** White Plains. To [the  
Oct. 31 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. C. C. 152, 3, 189
- 1776** **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** White Plains. To [the Pres-  
Nov. 1 ident of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Loss of letters; situation of the army; difficulty in moving stores; lack of flour. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 4. A. II, 11
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N.Y. 1890. 5, 25, note.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** [White Plains.] To Dr. William  
Nov. 3 Shippen jr., Newark [New Jersey]. Establishment of hospitals; Dr. [John] Morgan's authority. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. C. C. 152, 3, 197



1. The first is the fact that the  
 2. The second is the fact that the  
 3. The third is the fact that the  
 4. The fourth is the fact that the  
 5. The fifth is the fact that the  
 6. The sixth is the fact that the  
 7. The seventh is the fact that the  
 8. The eighth is the fact that the  
 9. The ninth is the fact that the  
 10. The tenth is the fact that the

WRITING OF EDMUND RANDOLPH.

WRITING OF EDMUND RANDOLPH

[illegible][illegible]

The "mystical" sense which I have described the "mystical" sense has  
a very small, but distinct, sense in - I believe - that God is  
the only self-existent being that is not a "being" but



91  
Head quarters Cambridge August 19. 1776.

I addressed you on the 11<sup>th</sup> Instant in Terms which gave the fairest Scope for the Exercise of that Humanity & Politeness which were supposed to form a Part of your Character. I remonstrated with you on the unworthy Treatment, shewn to the Officers and Citizens of America, whom the Fortunes of War, Chance, or a mistaken Confidence, had thrown into your Hands.

Whether British or American Mercies, Cruelty and Patience are most pre-eminent — whether our virtuous Men whom the Hand of Tyranny has forced into arms to defend their Country, their Children, and their Property, or the necessary Instruments of Lawless Domination, Avarice and Revenge, best deserve the Appellation of Rebels, and the Punishments of that Lord, which you affected Clemency has fortune to inflict: Whether the Authority, under which, I act, is usurped, or founded upon the genuine Principles of Liberty, were altogether foreign to the Subject. I purposely avoided all political Disquisition; nor shall I now avail myself of those Advantages, which the sacred Cause of my Country, of Liberty, and human Nature give me over you. Much less shall I stoop to Retort and Invective. But the Intelligence you say you have received from our Army requires a Reply. — There is but Time, Sir, to make strict Enquiry, and find it has not the least Foundation in Truth. Not only your Officers and Soldiers have been treated with a tenderness due to Fellow Citizens, and Brethren, but even those execrable Pariahs, those Councils and Aid, have deluged their Country with Blood, have been protected from the Furies of a justly-outraged People. Far from compelling them to submit their Affairs, I am contrariwise with the Numbers who I find to our Camp animated with the purest Principles of Virtue, and Love to our Country — You advise me to give free operation to Truth, to punish supposition and Falshood. If Experience stamps Value upon Counsel, it must have a Weight, which few can claim. You best can tell, how far the Convulsion, which has brought such Ruin on both Countries, and shaken the mighty Empire of Britain to its Foundation, may be traced to these Obnoxious Causes.

You affect, Sir, to despise all Rank, not deriving it from the same Source with your own. I cannot conceive one more honourable than that, which flows from the uncorrupted Choice of a brave and free People. It is the purest Source, and original Fountain of all Power. Far from making it a Plea for Cowardice, a Mind of true Magnanimity, and enlarged Ideas would comprehend, and respect it.

What may have been the ministerial Views, which have precipitated the present Crisis, Lexington, Concord, and Charles-Town can best declare. May that God to whom you then appealed, judge between America and you. Under his





- 1776**  
Nov. 3     **Harrison, Robert Hanson.** White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Desertion of troops. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. **C. C. 152, 3, 201**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1889. 5, 2, note.
- 1776**  
Nov. 4     **H[arrison,] R[obert] H[anson].** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rations and payment of sick; defection in Pennsylvania. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **A. II, 15**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 2, note.
- 1776**  
Nov. 4     **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Monsieurs Robillard D'Antin and Bordes. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. Referred to the Board of War. **C. C. 152, 3, 209**
- 1776**  
Nov. 4     **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointment of officers to recruit the army. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 5. **90, 10**
- 1776**  
Nov. 5     **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Commissions for officers; power of appointment. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 7**
- 1776**  
Nov. 6     **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of enemy; approaching dissolution of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. **A. II, 19**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 1.
- 1776**  
Nov. 6     **Continental Army, Council of War.** White Plains. Troops to be thrown into Jersey and on east side of the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 6. **C. C. 152, 3, 213**
- 1776**  
Nov. 7     **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Allowance to officers for enlisting soldiers in camp. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 20. **95, 319**
- 1776**  
Nov. 7     **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Allowance for reenlistments; deserters; exchange of prisoners; military appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 9. **90, 14**

- 1776**  
Nov. 7      **Lovell, James.** Fort Lee [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of enemy's designs. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson.  
**C. C. 152, 3, 233**
- 1776**  
Nov. 8      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. French gentlemen in the army. L. S. 2 pp. In the handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**C. C. 152, 3, 229**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 11.
- 1776**  
Nov. 8      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Permission to certain ladies to enter New York. L. S.: Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, Edward Rutledge. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 15.\*  
**95, 325**
- 1776**  
Nov. 8      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New York.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Return of an officer's servant; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152, 3, 239**
- 1776**  
Nov. 9      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters from the Northern Army; British expedition into the Jerseys. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. **A. II, 21**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12, note.
- 1776**  
Nov. 9      **Washington, George.** [White Plains.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14. **C. C. 152, 3, 235**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 12.
- 1776**  
Nov. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Reenlistment allowance; deserters; exchange of prisoners; pay of Massachusetts troops. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 19.\*  
**90, 12**
- 1776**  
Nov. 11      **Washington, George.** Peekskill. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; designs of British; Massachusetts and Connecticut



pay to soldiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 15.

A. II, 23

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 20.

1776  
Nov. 11

**Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 14.

C. C. 152, 3, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 529.

[1776]  
[Nov. 13]

**Searle, James.** Long Branch [New Jersey]. To [John Hancock? Philadelphia]. Conveyance of letters; sailing of a British fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 14.

90, 20

1776  
Nov. 14

**Washington, George.** "Genl. Greene's Qrs." [Fort Lee, New Jersey.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops; increase of field artillery; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18.

A. II, 29

1776  
Nov. 14

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destination of a British fleet. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.

90, 18

1776  
Nov. 14

**Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey]. British probable advance against Philadelphia; [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and defense of the city. A. L. S. of E. Rutledge, signed also by Benj. Harrison, James Wilson, and Francis Lightfoot Lee. 1 p.

95, 327

1776  
Nov. 15

**Washington, George.** Hackensack [New Jersey]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Permission to ladies to go into New York. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 3, 253

1776  
Nov. 15

**Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cargo of the *Hancock* & *Adams* appropriated for use of the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1776, Nov. 18.

95, 329

- 1776**  
Nov. 15      **Washington, George. Hackensack. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Exchange of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 257**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 30; note.
- 1776**  
Nov. 16      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fort Lee, New Jersey]. Exchange of Hessians. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 19\*. 90, 21**
- 1776**  
Nov. 16      **Washington, George. "Gen. Greene's Qrs." [Hackensack.] To [the President of] Congress. [Philadelphia]. The surrender of Fort Washington. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. A. II, 33**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 33.
- 1776**  
Nov. 18      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Cargo of the *Hancock & Adams*. A. L. S. of Francis Lightfoot Lee, signed also by Benj. Harrison and James Wilson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30\*. 95, 331**
- 1776**  
Nov. 19      **Washington, George. Hackensack. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Surrender of Fort Washington; capture of Fort Lee and loss of stores. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 23. A. II, 37-41**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 41.
- 1776**  
Nov. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Monthly commissary returns; pay of sick; magazines of military stores; state quotas of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. 90, 25**
- 1776**  
Nov. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of soldiers discharged from service through the hospitals. Contemporary copy, attested by Timothy Pickering jr. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 12. 95, 333**
- 1776**  
Nov. 19      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Prisoners ordered to Fort Lee; enlistment of prisoners in Continental Army. L. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of John Clark jr. 95, 339**

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
     Nov. 21      [George] Washington [Hackensack]. Troops for  
                     the new army; preparation for coming campaign.  
                     L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting  
                     of Jacob Rush. 90, 23
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Enlistments for the war.**  
     Nov. 22      D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President  
                     of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 24.  
90, 25
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Power of appointment of**  
     Nov. 22      army officers; committee to repair to head-  
                     quarters; hides and tallow. A. D. S. of John  
                     Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
                     Washington, 1776, Nov. 24. 90, 29
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Reenforcements; troops**  
     Nov. 22      from North; exchange of [Gov.] William Frank-  
                     lin. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in  
                     President of Congress to Washington, 1776,  
                     Nov. 24. 90, 29
- 1776**      **Washington, George. Newark [New Jersey]. To [the**  
     Nov. 23      President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Critical  
                     state of affairs; militia and payment of the Flying  
                     Camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert  
                     Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 25.  
A. II, 43
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 190.
- 1776**      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington**  
     Nov. 23      [Newark]. Prisoners sent to Brunswick. A. L. S.  
                     of Richard Peters. 1. p. Answered Nov. 30.\*  
95, 336
- [1776]**      **Continental Army. Abstract of returns of troops at New-**  
     [Nov. 23]      ark, fit for duty. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph  
                     Reed. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
                     of Congress, 1776, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 3, 273
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
     Nov. 24      [George] Washington [Newark]. Committee of  
                     Conference; troops from Pennsylvania and New  
                     Jersey; exchange of [Gov. William] Franklin;  
                     reenforcement measures. L. S. of John Hancock.  
                     2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. An-  
                     swered Nov 27.\* 90, 27
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Ordering Pennsylvania**  
     Nov. 25      militia and Virginia light horse to join the Army;



- [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin in Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Nov. 26. 90, 38
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 26      [George] Washington [Newark]. Reenforcements for army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Nov. 30.\* 90, 31
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Newark. To [the President of]  
Nov. 27      Congress [Philadelphia]. Northern troops; enemy in the Jerseys; exchange and enlistment of prisoners in the British army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. A, II, 45  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 53, note.
- 1776**      **Anonymous.** Boston. Extract of letter giving intelligence  
Nov. 27      of British store ship. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Nov. 27. C. C. 152, 3, 347
- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cannon casting; provi-  
Nov. 28      sions at Albany; hospital for Northern Army; inquiry into hospital affairs; batteaux on the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**      **Clark, John jr.** Tappan [New York]. To [George]  
Nov. 29      Washington [New Brunswick, New Jersey]. Deserter's intelligence; removal of stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 3, 315
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [the  
Nov. 30      President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reenforcement by militia; enemy's advance into Jersey; desertions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. A. II, 47  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 54.
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Brunswick. To the Board of War  
Nov. 30      [Philadelphia]. Stores captured from enemy;

enlistment of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 51

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 58.

- 1776** **Deane, Silas.** Paris. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 9.

C. C. 152, 4, 163

- 1776** **Miles, Samuel.** [Long Island]. To William Wister, Philadelphia. His exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1776, Nov. 7.

90, 16

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Brunswick. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Designs of the enemy on Philadelphia; exchange of Col. [Daniel] Morgan and Maj. [William] Heath. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2.

A. II, 53

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Brunswick. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of the enemy into Jersey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2.

C. C. 152, 3, 291

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 62, note.

- 1776** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Troops east of the Hudson; clothing. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 2.\*

90, 34

- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Clothing for Army; troops on east side of the Hudson; relief of sick. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 1.

90, 36

- 1776** **Washington, George.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Advance of enemy into Jersey; removal of prisoners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3.

C. C. 152, 3, 295

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 68.

- 1776** **Washington, George.** [Princeton.] To Capt. [Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de] Ottendorff [Princeton]. Au-

DEC. 2

thorizing raising of a German battalion. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 2. C. C. 152, 3, 299

- 1776  
DEC. 3 Washington, George. Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Transportation of stores; delay of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; Pennsylvania militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. A. II, 55

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 64.

- 1776  
DEC. 3 Continental Congress, Resolves. Removal of prisoners into the country; exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 4. 90, 38

- 1776  
DEC. 4 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's delay; reports of enemy's movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 5. A. II, 57

- 1776  
DEC. 4 Washington, George. Trenton. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. British prisoners not to be allowed to come to the Continental army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 59

- 1776  
DEC. 4 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Trenton. Exchange of Gov. [William] Franklin. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 6.\* 90, 38

- 1776  
DEC. 5 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy; disadvantages of depending on militia. A. L. 2 pp. and scrap. A. II, 63

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 66.

- 1776  
DEC. 6 Washington, George. Trenton. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; Howe's proclamation of pardon. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. A. II, 65

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 69.

- 1776  
DEC. 8 Washington, George. [Barclay's, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Retreat from Princeton; [Maj.] Gen.



- [Charles] Lee's delay. A. D. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. **A. II, 67**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 71.
- 1776** **Cooke, Nicholas.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Barclay's, Pennsylvania]. British descent on Newport. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20. **C. C. 152, 3, 385**  
 DEC. 8
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Fortifications for defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. **A. II, 69**  
 DEC. 9  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 72.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; Lee's delay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. **A. II, 73**  
 DEC. 10  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Note) N. Y. 1890. 5, 76, note.
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Falls of Delaware. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Crossing of the Delaware by the enemy; Lee's delay; valuable services of Major [Elisha] Sheldon's troop. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 12. **A. II, 75**  
 DEC. 11  
 Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 80.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Secretary.** [Philadelphia.] To Gen. [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.\* **90, 40**  
 DEC. 11
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dispersion of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 11. **90, 40**  
 DEC. 11
- 1776** **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of Congress; military situation; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A. II, 77**  
 DEC. 12  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1890. 5, 82.
- 1776** **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Barclay's]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. **90, 44**  
 DEC. 12

- 1776**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Frigates to defend Philadelphia; Sheldon's dragoons; adjournment of Congress; plenary power to Washington. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington with Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 12. **90, 44**
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops for defense of the Delaware; recruiting. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 3, 351**  
The draft, A II, 81, in handwriting of John Armstrong, Washington, Tilghman and Harrison, is dated Dec. 12.  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 89.
- 1776**      **Sullivan, John.** Germantown [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Capture of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 15. **C. C. 152, 3, 359**
- 1776**      **[Trumbull, Joseph.]** Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Trenton Falls]. Salt provisions, supplies and commissary business. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Morgan Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 3, 365**
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Keith's [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of Lee; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. **A. II, 85**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 100.
- 1776**      **Washington, George.** Keith's. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Importance of increasing the army; militia; Howe's designs; Commissary General's need of money; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 26. **A. II, 87**  
Printed, except paragraph relating to Commissary General: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 101.
- [1776]**      **[Knox, Henry.]** Plan for establishing a corps of Continental Artillery, magazines, laboratories, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to Congress 1776, Dec. 20. **A. II, 103**  
[Dec. 18]

- 1776  
DEC. 20      **W**[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Above Trenton Falls. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Artillery; militia and short enlistments; system of army management; promotions. A. L. S. 9 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 26. **A. II, 93**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 112.
- 1776  
DEC. 20      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. British treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 23. **90, 46**
- [1776]  
[DEC. 20]      **[Stephen, Adam.]** Memorandum of plan of movements of Virginia troops. 2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Blatchley Webb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 20. **A. II, 91**
- 1776  
DEC. 21      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Suppression of publication of resolve by Washington; magazines of provisions; new levies; Robert Morris and George Clymer; money for militia; pay of troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 23. **90, 46**
- 1776  
DEC. 21      **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton Falls]. Supply of blankets and muskets; supplies expected from France; safety in Philadelphia; captivity of [Maj. Gen. Charles] Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. **12, 285**
- 1776  
DEC. 21      **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton Falls]. Invoice of blankets and receipt of Hugh Peden for same. A. L. S. 1 p. **12, 289**
- 1776  
DEC. 23      **Continental Congress**, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [above Trenton Falls]. British treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; approval of actions; committee left in Philadelphia; pay of militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Dec. 29.\* **90, 48**
- 1776  
DEC. 23      **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Trenton Falls]. The situation and its causes; naval force; prisoners; cargo brought in; situation of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S. 3 pp. **12, 301**
- 1776  
DEC. 24      **Washington**, George. Trenton Falls. To [the President of] Congress [Baltimore]. Condition of army;



militia; payment of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. II, 107

1776  
DEC. 25

**Washington, George.** [McKonkey's Ferry, Pennsylvania.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Blankets and supplies; defection of people; continental ships in the Delaware; exchange of prisoners. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

C. C. 152, 3, 393

1776  
DEC. 26

**Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. The Philadelphia Committee and correspondence with Congress; success at Trenton. A. L. S. 2 pp.

12, 310

1776  
DEC. 26

**Prisoners, British.** Return of prisoners taken at Trenton. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, Dec. 27.

C. C. 152, 3, 405

1776  
DEC. 27

**Washington, George.** Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress [Baltimore]. Account of the battle of Trenton. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 31.

A. II, 111

The first paragraph of draft describing the attacking maneuvers was altered to the form printed in Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 5, 132.

1776  
DEC. 27

**Washington, George.** Newtown [Pennsylvania]. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting account of battle of Trenton. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 3, 397

1776  
DEC. 27

**Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brig. Gen. of Artillery; bounties; levies to join army; commissaries; system of promotion; magazine and elaboratory at Carlisle; magazine at Brookfield; teams; small arms from France; convalescents; North Carolina troops; plenary power to Washington; Continental currency. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Dec. 27.

91, 112

1776  
DEC. 27

**Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Newtown, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 1, 1777.\*

91, 116

- 1776**  
DEC. 28      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissary General and the Northern Army; floating batteries and fortifications on Lake Champlain. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1776, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**  
DEC. 28      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Newtown]. Success at Trenton; reenforcements of militia; expiration of enlistments; Hessian prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. 12, 317  
Committee: Morris, Clymer and Walton.
- 1776**  
DEC. 29      **Washington, George. Newtown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements; prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 115  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 136.
- 1776**  
DEC. 29      **Washington, George. Newtown.** To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be forwarded. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. C. C. 152, 3, 409
- 1776**  
DEC. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Foundry for cannon in New York State. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**  
DEC. 30      **Washington, George. Trenton.** To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Hard money for secret service; subsistence for troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 3, 417  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 138, note.
- 1776**  
DEC. 30      **Continental Congress, Resolves, Elaboratory for Northern Army; batteaux men; wagons.** D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 87
- 1776**  
DEC. 30      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Trenton]. Difficulty in obtaining hard money. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. 12, 328  
List of hard money sent with above. 12, 330
- 1776**  
DEC. 30      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Trenton]. Letters to go into New York. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 12, 331

- 1776**  
DEC. 31. **Washington, George.** Trenton. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Great need of money to retain the troops in service. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Reed. **C. C. 152, 3, 421**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 145, note.
- 1776**  
DEC. 31. **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Powder. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20, 87**
- 1776**  
DEC. 31. **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Trenton]. Resolves of Congress vesting plenary powers in Washington. A. L. S. of Robert Morris; signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 1 p. **12, 338**
- 1776**  
DEC. 31. **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Maryland levies; powder for Northern Army; clothing. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. **20, 91**
- [1776]** **Continental Army.** Route from Cambridge to New York. 1 p. Endorsed by Washington: A route of the march to New York. **95, 31.**
- [1776]** **Chase, Samuel and Charles Carroll [of Carrollton].** Memorandum of supplies needed in Canada. A. D. of Chase. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 32**
- 1776**  
**Enlistment form.** Agreement (in blank) for enlistments from Massachusetts for service on the Canadian Expedition. Printed form. 1 p. **A. II, 61**
- 1777**  
JAN. 1. **Washington, George.** Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Powers vested in him by Congress; passage of the Delaware; military movements; militia; strength of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 119**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1889. 5, 139.
- 1777**  
JAN. 1. **Washington, George.** Trenton. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Bounty to militia; Hessian prisoners; powers conferred by Congress. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 123**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 143.
- 1777**  
JAN. 1. **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Trenton]. The victory at Trenton. Horse for [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor. L. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **13, 3**



- 1777  
JAN. 1. Continental Congress, Resolve. Horse for [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 1. 20, 91
- 1777  
JAN. 1. Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Trenton]. Forwarding money. A. L. S. 1 p. 13, 2
- 1777  
JAN. 2. Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777  
JAN. 3. Continental Congress, Resolves. Provisions for American prisoners; exchange of Col. Ethan Allen; treatment of Richard Stockton. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777  
JAN. 4. Continental Congress, Resolves. March of troops; treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; pay to seamen. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6. 13, 22
- 1777  
JAN. 5. W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Pluckemin [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Account of the battle of Princeton. A. D. S. 4 pp. A. II, 129  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 146.
- 1777  
JAN. 5. Washington, George. Pluckemin. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Transmitting letters to be forwarded; the situation. A. L. S. 1 p. C. C. 152, 3, 433
- 1777  
JAN. 5. Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Pluckemin]. Awaiting news; naval captures. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by George Clymer and George Walton. 2 pp. 13, 18
- 1777  
JAN. 5. Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of James Lovell. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54
- 1777  
JAN. 6. Continental Congress, President. Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Case of

[Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; military situation. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 20

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To  
JAN. 7 [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishes and the post at Morristown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 133

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 164.

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Committee  
JAN. 7 of Congress at Philadelphia.] Foundry work on cannon. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. C. C. 152, 3, 441

- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 7 George Washington [Morristown]. The military situation; British treatment of prisoners; retaliation; exchange. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer, and Geo. Walton. 3 pp. 13, 28  
Dated in error: 1776.

- 1777 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [the President of  
JAN. 7 Congress, Baltimore]. The situation in Canada. Extracts of letter. In handwriting of Joseph Nourse. Transmitted to Washington with Board of War to Washington, 1777, Jan. 23. 94, 166

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners;  
JAN. 8 magazines of William Kennon in South Carolina and Georgia; attempt on Nova Scotia. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 51

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Canadian regiment and  
JAN. 8 troops for Canada; salt-petre and powder. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54

- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
JAN. 9 Congress, Baltimore]. Honor conferred upon [Lt.] Col. [George] Baylor; movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 135

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 160, note.

- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Dismissal of Doctors John  
JAN. 9 Morgan and Samuel Stringer, other hospital mat-

- ters; progress of recruiting. A. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 51
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay for Massachusetts militia; postage of soldiers' letters. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Salting of meat in southern states; progress of recruiting. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 10. 13, 55
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report of Joseph Traversie. L. S. of Robert Morris, Geo. Clymer and George Walton. 2 pp. 13, 32
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; agent for prisoners; British treatment; prisoners taken in merchant ships; exchange of certain sea-captains; military movements. A. L. S. of Robt. Morris. 2 pp. 13, 33
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting one hundred thousand dollars. Letter-book copy. C. C. 133, 40
- 1777 Walton, George. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange for officers and crew of an armed boat of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 13, 40
- [1777] Traversie, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] Intelligence of alleged plot amongst Canadian prisoners at Reading. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee at Philadelphia to Washington, 1777, Jan. 9. 13, 30
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt against Nova Scotia; dismissal of Drs. [John] Morgan and [Samuel] Stringer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 49
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Joseph Frye and Benedict Arnold to be brigadiers. A. D. S. of Chas.



Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21. 90, 54

- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee and Col. [Ethan] Allen; distressing the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 137

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 164, note.

- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. British treatment of prisoners; exchange of certain officers; information from Canada; enemy at Brunswick. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 139

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 170, note.

- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Stephen Moylan. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 14. C. C. 152, 3, 465

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 168.

- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British treatment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Transmitted to Washington with President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. 90, 79

- 1777** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Enemy's want of forage; exchange of Lee and treatment of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 141

- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Supplies, etc., for the Northern Army; value of Continental bills, bills of credit; state debts; loan of two million. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 15. 13, 66

- 1777** **Continental Congress, President. Baltimore.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Continental currency; hospital and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 13, 86

- 1777  
JAN. 15      **Bedford, Gunning.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster department business. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19?  
C. C. 152, 3, 477
- 1777  
JAN. 15      **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Employment of Walter Cruise and Richard Carpenter. L. S. of John Hancock. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 79
- 1777  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Bills to be drawn by the Paymaster-general; free negroes; engineers; chaplains. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 6-21.  
90, 54
- 1777  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissary of prisoners to reside within enemy's lines; clothing; New York Convention's address to people; Hessian treatment of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18.  
13, 92
- 1777  
JAN. 17      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Foraging of enemy; establishment of magazines of stores at Hartford and York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. II, 143  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 175, note.
- 1777  
JAN. 17      **Pelissier, Christopher.** Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. Appointment to chief command at Ticonderoga. D. S. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "referred to the board of war." Transmitted to Washington.  
90, 81
- 1777  
JAN. 18      **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing for New York troops; prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.  
13, 90
- 1777  
JAN. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Committee at Philadelphia; guard for prisoners at Lancaster; authority to use horses and oxen; case of [Major] Elisha Painter. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan. 18.  
13, 92

- 1777      Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
JAN. 19      Congress, Baltimore]. Fluctuating state of the  
army; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman.      A. II, 147  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 181.
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistments for South  
JAN. 19      Carolina armed vessels; reenforcements for  
Canada. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, counter-  
signed by John Hancock. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1777, Jan 24.  
90, 70
- 1777      Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
JAN. 20      Congress, Baltimore]. Credits; recruiting serv-  
ice; proposal for raising a Canadian regiment;  
foreigners in army; surgeon for Northern Depart-  
ment; lost of storeship. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman.      A. II, 151
- 1777      Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 20      [George] Washington [Morristown]. Papers  
from Pennsylvania Council of Safety respecting  
exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 133, 89
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Commanding officer, spe-  
JAN. 20      cie, gunpowder, provisions, etc. for Canada;  
enlistment of Canadians. A. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1777, Jan. 24.      90, 70
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Miscellaneous military  
JAN. 21      matters; Maryland militia. D. S. of John Han-  
cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1777, Jan. 24.      13, 102
- 1777      Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
JAN. 22      Congress, Baltimore]. Report of capture of  
Fort Washington; appointment of general officers;  
raising of troops of horse, pay. Draft. 5 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Wash-  
ington.      A. II, 153  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 190.
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolve. Subsistence allowance for  
JAN. 22      recruits. D. S. of William. Churchill Houston.  
1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington,  
1777, May 20.      95, 324



WRITING OF ROBERT HANSON HARRISON.









- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Guard at Kittanning and  
JAN. 22      other matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1777,  
Jan. 24.      13, 102
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Horses for Baylor's  
JAN. 23      dragoons; settlement of accounts. D. S. of John  
Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1777, Jan. 24.      13, 102
- 1777      **Board of War.** [Baltimore.] To [George Washington,  
JAN. 23      Morristown]. Extracts of letter from [Maj.]  
Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. A. L. S. of Joseph  
Nourse.      94, 166
- 1777      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** New York. To [George] Wash-  
JAN. 23      ington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners;  
treatment of same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress 1777, Feb. 5.      C. C. 152, 3, 505
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George]  
JAN. 24      Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting re-  
solves; Maryland Militia. L. S. of John Han-  
cock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.  
13, 106
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of  
JAN. 26      Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters. Draft.  
6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. II, 161
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris,  
JAN. 27      Philadelphia. Arms used by the militia. L. S.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
C. C. 152, 3, 509
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Letter of French officers;  
JAN. 28      removal of public stores from Philadelphia. D. S.  
of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.  
90, 80
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore To [George]  
JAN. 29      Washington [Morristown]. Letter of French  
officers; minor matters; magazines at Brookfield  
and Carlisle. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Jacob Rush.      90, 83
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arms for Virginia troops;  
JAN. 29      reimbursement of Connecticut; money advanced

- [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 80
- 1777      **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Want of money; [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath at Kingsbridge. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
       JAN. 31      **A. II, 167**  
       Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 210, note.
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Report from Rhode Island; case of Hugh Wallace; exchanges proposed; miscellaneous matters. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 4 pp.**  
       JAN. 31      **13, 156**
- 1777      **Bedford, Gunning. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Quartermaster's department. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Jan. 19?**  
       JAN.      **C. C. 152, 3, 481**
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Capt. Joseph Scott's Virginia company. D. S. of John Hancock. Transmitted to Washington.**  
       FEB. 1      **90, 80**
- 1777      **Campbell, Archibald. Concord [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaint of treatment received. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6?**  
       FEB. 4      **C. C. 152, 3, 585**
- 1777      **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; Maryland militia; smallpox; oath of allegiance. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and John Clark, jr.**  
       FEB. 5      **A. II, 171**  
       Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 218.
- 1777      **Washington, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores; exchange of captains of merchant vessels; the King's speech in Parliament. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
       FEB. 5      **A. II, 175**
- 1777      **Washington, George. Morristown. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Barbarity of British toward prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
       FEB. 5      **A. II, 177**  
       Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 309.



- 1777  
FEB. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier F[rancis] Nash. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777  
FEB. 6      **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia. Requesting money for recruiting Col. [Stephen] Moylan's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. A. II, 179
- 1777  
FEB. 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 86
- 1777  
FEB. 6      **Board of War.** Baltimore. To George Washington [Morristown]. Land grants to recruits for the war. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.\* 94, 167
- 1777  
FEB. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay for Connecticut light-horse; rank and pay of Maryland and Virginia regiments; howitzers for Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 89
- 1777  
FEB. 11      [Lee, Arthur.] Nantes. To [Secret Committee of Congress]. British plan of campaign; exertions of Britain to raise troops; cutters for protection of the West India trade. Feb. 14: Letters of marque; transportation of prisoners to East Indies. Extract of letter. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Henry Lee. Enclosed in R. H. Lee, to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16? 20, 330
- 1777  
FEB. 12      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To George Washington [Morristown]. Money for Lt. Col. [Moses] Rawlings and Lt. [Daniel] Cresap. L. S. of Robert Morris. 1 p. 13, 242
- 1777  
FEB. 13      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Requesting money for recruiting in lower Jersey. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. A. II, 181
- 1777  
FEB. 13      **Continental Congress, Medical Committee.** Baltimore. To George Washington, Morristown. Inoculation of troops for smallpox. L. S. of Benjamin Rush. 2 pp. In handwriting of Thos. Burke. 13, 244

- 1777 FEB. 13 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recommending Capt. [George] Gibson. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 14 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military matters; establishment of cannon foundry; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's letter to Congress. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 183  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 236.
- 1777 FEB. 14 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Plan of establishment of hospital for the army; sickness last campaign; pay; Dr. [John] Morgan's vindication. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 187  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240, note.
- 1777 FEB. 14 **Morris, Robert. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing Mr. Burke, of Jamaica. A. L. S. 1 p. 13, 254
- 1777 FEB. 14 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Howitzers for Ticonderoga; French gentlemen in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 19 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Promotions; Virginia troops to join army; election of major-generals. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 19 **Neil, Eliza. [East Jersey.]** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pension for her support. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Feb. 28. C. C. 152, 3, 557
- 1777 FEB. 20 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Military movements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. A. II, 191  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 240.
- 1777 FEB. 20 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. French officers in the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 193  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 244.

- 1777 FEB. 20 Continental Congress, Resolves. Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 20 [Lee, Arthur.] Bordeaux [France]. To [the Secret Committee of Congress]. Engagement of Hessians; intention against Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Lee, Richard Henry to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 15, 79
- 1777 FEB. 21 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's release; election of brigadiers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 21 Continental Congress, Resolves. Election of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777 FEB. 21 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Return of Congress to Philadelphia; rope makers needed. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. 2 pp. 13, 304
- 1777 FEB. 22 Washington, George. Morristown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Removal of stores in Philadelphia; intentions of enemy; security of the salt. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 197
- 1777 FEB. 22 Continental Congress, Resolves. Rank of brigadiers and minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 90
- 1777 FEB. 22 Continental Congress, Resolve. Settlement of rank of brigadiers. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 23. 90, 85
- 1777 FEB. 22 Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Adjournment of Congress; military preparations; removal of stores from Philadelphia. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer and Geo. Walton. Answered Feb. 27.\* 13, 306



- 1777  
FEB. 23      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Raising cavalry regiments and pay of their officers; forwarding of recruits; arms. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 199**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 250, note.
- 1777  
FEB. 23      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the Board of War, Baltimore]. Question of land bounty for enlistments. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed: "This letter to be read in Congress & enquiry to be made whether any member remembir the Resolves of Congress respecting the Bounty of Land to be allowed Soldiers &c. The General is of opinion the 100 Acres Bounty is to be granted to those enlisting for three years. The Board of a diffr. opinion." **C. C. 152, 3, 541**
- 1777  
FEB. 23      **Continental Congress, President. Baltimore.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Minor matters; return of Congress to Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 1. **90, 92**
- 1777  
FEB. 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to join the army; collection of arms. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. **90, 95**
- 1777  
FEB. 25      **Continental Congress, President. Baltimore.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 12.\* **90, 100**
- 1777  
FEB. 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Purchase of arms and woolens; punishment of deserters; appointment of Regnier de Rousie; profanity in army. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Feb. 25. **90, 95**
- 1777  
FEB. 26      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's case; inconvenience of Baltimore as location of Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Geo. Clymer. 2 pp. **14, 13**

- 1777**  
FEB. 26      **Lee, Charles.** New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Majors Jacob] Morris and [John Skey] Eustace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152, 3, 579**
- 1777**  
FEB. 27      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Canadian prisoners; recruiting and militia reinforcements. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 205**
- 1777**  
FEB. 27      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Condition of enemy; removal of stores; bright and gloomy side of affairs; loss of big men from Congress. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 6 pp. **14, 27**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 263, note.
- 1777**  
FEB. 27      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrangement of a cartel; treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152, 3, 581**
- 1777**  
FEB. 27      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Baltimore. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Transmitting papers; glory of the recent campaign; news from London of British intent against eastern shore of Maryland; junction with Canada; aid from France and Spain. A. L. S. 2 pp. **14, 31**
- 1777**  
FEB. 28      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Skirmishing; militia returning home; slow reinforcements; promotions of general officers; hospital. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 209**
- 1777**  
FEB. 29      **Continental Congress, Committee at Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Removal of stores; British ships in the Chesapeake; [Benjamin] Franklin in Europe. A. L. S. of Robert Morris. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 3.\* **14, 39**
- 1777**  
MAR. 1      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Baltimore]. Resolve of Congress directing retaliatory measures on account of treatment [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. **A. II, 213**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 257.

- 1777  
MAR. 2      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; removal of Congress to Lancaster; removal of public stores from Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. II, 217**
- 1777  
MAR. 2      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. British designs; comparison of strength of British and American armies; removal of stores; hasty action of Congress as to retaliatory measures with prisoners; conference with [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Transcript. **P. 1, 26**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 262.
- 1777  
MAR. 3      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Committee of Congress at Philadelphia]. Enemy's design, by water, against Philadelphia; miscellaneous matters. **L. S. 1 p.** In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **C. C. 152, 3, 571**
- 1777  
MAR. 6      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resolves respecting Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **A. II, 219**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 274.
- 1777  
MAR. 6      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Error of short enlistments; drink and bounties; [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's request and effect of compliance on France. **A. L. S. 4 pp.**      **14, 66**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 267.
- 1777  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin [Reading, Pennsylvania]. Quartermaster business. **L. S. 1 p.** In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **C. C. 152, 3, 589**
- 1777  
MAR. 12      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. State of the army; recruiting; hospitals and pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison.      **A. II, 223**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.
- 1777  
MAR. 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Assessment and payment for blankets. **D. S. of John Hancock.** Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 17.      **90, 102**



- 1777**      **Washington, George. Morristown. To Maj. Gen.**  
**MAR. 13**      **[Thomas] Mifflin, Philadelphia. Plan for Quar-**  
                  **termaster's department; horses and wagons; cash**  
                  **for forage. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of**  
                  **George Johnston. C. C. 152, 3, 591**  
                  Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285, note.
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Arms for Virginia troops;**  
**MAR. 13**      **discouragement of foreign military men from**  
                  **coming to America. D. S. of John Hancock.**  
                  **Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-**  
                  **ton, 1777, Mar. 17. 90, 102**
- 1777**      **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of**  
**MAR. 14**      **Congress, Philadelphia]. Weak state of army;**  
                  **hospital; want of money. L. S. 4 pp. In**  
                  **handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.**  
                  **C. C. 152, 3, 595**  
                  Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 285.
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Foreign corps from French**  
**MAR. 14**      **[West Indies] islands; commissions for foreigners;**  
                  **pensions for widows; retaliation in treatment of**  
                  **prisoners; [Lt.] Col. [Archibald] Campbell's com-**  
                  **plaints. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in**  
                  **President of Congress to Washington, 1777,**  
                  **Mar. 17. 90, 102**
- [1777]**      **Washington, George. [Morristown.] To [the members of**  
**[MAR. 15]**      **Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen.**  
                  **[Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwrit-**  
                  **ing of George Johnston. A. II, 227**
- 1777**      **Continental Army, Return of Continental troops and mili-**  
**MAR. 15**      **tia in New Jersey. Tabular statement. 2 pp.**  
                  **In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in**  
                  **Washington to the President of Congress, 1777,**  
                  **Mar. 18. C. C. 152, 4, 15**
- 1777**      **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of**  
**MAR. 18**      **Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Maj. Gen.**  
                  **[Nathanael] Greene; his errand to Congress. L. S.**  
                  **2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-**  
                  **son. Read in Congress, Mar. 20. C. C. 152, 4, 1**  
                  Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 292, note.
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Minor matters and stores**  
**MAR. 19**      **for Eastern and Northern departments. D. S. of**  
                  **John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Con-**  
                  **gress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106**

- 1777  
MAR. 19 Continental Congress, Resolves. Certificate to foreigners; stockade for prisoners in Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777  
MAR. 21 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's errand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. II, 230
- 1777  
MAR. 23 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [William] Palfrey's accounts; estimates of expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. II, 231
- 1777  
MAR. 23 Hays, A[nn] Hawkes. Haverstraw [New York]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Enemy's burning of Peekskill; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26.  
C. C. 152, 4, 33
- 1777  
MAR. 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Judgment of Commander-in-chief and opinion of councils of war; exchange of prisoners and Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; purchase of arms. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777  
MAR. 25 Continental Congress, Resolves. Western troops to join army; command at Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777  
MAR. 26 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; failure of the recruiting service; chaotic state of Army; militia. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.  
A. II, 235
- 1777  
MAR. 26 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's general order; the Adjutant-Generalship; suspension of [Commodore] Esek Hopkins. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Mar. 26. 90, 106
- 1777  
MAR. 26 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; arms, etc. from France; appoint-

- ment of [James] Clinton brigadier-general; conference with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Mar. 29.\* 90, 108
- 1777 **Hazard**, [Ebenezer]. Fishkill [New York.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Arrival of storeship from France. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26. C. C. 152, 4, 43  
MAR. 26
- 1777 **Hoff**, Christopher, jr. Hibernia Furnace [Morris County, New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Inhabitants joining the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 26. C. C. 152, 4, 31  
MAR. 26
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Peekskill; visit of Oneida Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 239  
MAR. 29 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 296.
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of storeship and French officers; affair at Peekskill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 243  
MAR. 29
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee's suggested conference with British; prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. 90, 113  
MAR. 29
- 1777 **McDougall**, Alexander. Peekskill [New York]. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Report of enemy's expedition against Peekskill. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 2. C. C. 152, 4, 55  
MAR. 29
- 1777 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reports of intentions of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 245  
MAR. 31
- 1777 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Execution of James Molesworth; officers of Northern department; reimbursement of James Warren; appointment of Ephraim Blaine; appointment of brigadiers; lottery. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. 90, 113  
MAR. 31



- [1777]  
[MAR.] **Washington, George. Morristown.** Questions respecting organization, state, and establishment of the Continental army to be decided by Congress. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 19**
- [1777]  
[MAR.] **Prisoners, American.** Estimate of American prisoners in hands of British. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 13**
- This and the two following entries were not alluded to in the letter of Mar. 18.
- [1777]  
[MAR.] **Prisoners, Cartel for exchange.** Queries proposed respecting prisoners and arrangements for exchange. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 5**
- [1777]  
[MAR.] **Wolcott, William and Robert Hanson Harrison.** Objections to British propositions respecting exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Mar. 18. **C. C. 152, 4, 9**
- [1777]  
APR. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulations for payment of army; rank of officers; Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair ordered to Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90, 113**
- 1777  
APR. 1 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulating pay of the army. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. **90, 110**
- 1777  
APR. 2 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Affair at Peekskill; designs of enemy; establishment of expresses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Johnston and Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 247**
- 1777  
APR. 2 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Payrolls; removal of military stores from Annapolis and Baltimore; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4. **90, 113**

The payrolls resolution will also be found in the broadside form: 90, 110.

- 1777  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pay of troops; execution of James Molesworth, [Joseph] Galloway's spy; officers to go to Ticonderoga. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 111**
- 1777  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Military matters; muster and commissary departments; Henry Fisher and Independent Delaware Company; pay and miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 4.** **90, 113**  
Above will be found in broadside form: 90, 184.
- 1777  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Muster-master General's department. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3.** **91, 180**
- 1777  
APR. 5      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Chevalier de Prudhomme de Borré to a brigadier-generalship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 249**
- 1777  
APR. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Establishment, regulation etc. of the Continental Hospital. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9.** **90, 127**
- 1777  
APR. 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Erection of monuments to Joseph Warren and Hugh Mercer; education of their sons. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9.** **90, 121**
- 1777  
APR. 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Emergency provisions; schedule of pay. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9.** **90, 127**
- 1777  
APR. 9      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Stores at Baltimore and Annapolis; regulation of Paymaster and Mustermaster General's Departments; hospital establishment; intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 251**
- 1777  
APR. 9      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Establishment of hospital; monuments to Joseph Warren

- and Hugh Mercer. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered April 10.\* 90, 129
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Deputy paymasters. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10.** 90, 110  
APR. 9
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves. Opposition to enemy; commissary and hospital matters; command at Fort Pitt; minor matters; supplies from the people; paymasters; settlement of army accounts of New York and New Jersey; claims against the United States. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 9.** 90, 136  
APR. 9
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Hospital establishment; movements of enemy; lack of engineers; Lord Howe's letter relative to prisoners; money for recruiting service. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade.** A. II, 255  
APR. 10
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Slowness in recruiting; hospital service. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.** A. II, 259  
APR. 10  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 321.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.** 90, 132  
APR. 10
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves. Rank of Commissary General of Musters and Deputy Mustermaster General. Broadside. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10.** 90, 184  
APR. 10
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Rank of mustering officers. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3.** 91, 180  
APR. 10
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Payment of militia. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10.** 90, 110  
APR. 10



- 1777  
APR. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Formation of camp on west side of the Delaware; appointments of the commander-in-chief; pay of discharged troops; defense of the western frontier; appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 10. 90, 130
- 1777  
APR. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Election of minor military officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777  
APR. 10      **Lee, Richard Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering on of troops; British designs against Philadelphia; strengthening the army; inoculation of troops. A. L. S. 2 pp. 14, 237
- 1777  
APR. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Election of hospital officers; provisions in Philadelphia; pay of certain officers. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777  
APR. 12      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Commission in army to Chev. [Mauduit] du Plessis. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. C. C. 152, 4, 79
- 1777  
APR. 12      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Formation of army on west side of the Delaware; militia and Continentals; removal of stores from Philadelphia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 263  
Committee for opposing progress of the enemy: Wilson, Clymer, R. H. Lee, Clark and J. Adams.
- 1777  
APR. 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recruiting service; claims against the United States; hospital matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Magazine at Brookfield, Massachusetts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144
- 1777  
APR. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of recruiting service. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. 94, 289

- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of recruiting service; State returns of Continental troops; exemptions from service; drafts from militia; recruiting. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 138  
     **APR. 14**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Changes in regulations for government of troops; provisions; complaints of officers; courts-martial sentences. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 143  
     **APR. 14**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Various military appointments; designations of regiments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 144  
     **APR. 15**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Attempt on British in Rhode Island; augmenting army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21\*. 90, 140  
     **APR. 16**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recommending Rhode Island to expel enemy; Massachusetts and Connecticut's assistance. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 16. 90, 139  
     **APR. 16**
- 1777**      **Board of War.** Invoice of military stores sent to French Creek from Mar. 25 to Apr. 16. Tabular statements. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 318  
     **APR. 16**
- [1777]**      **Lee, Richard Henry.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Troops ordered to Bristol; intelligence from Europe; British plan of campaign; scarcity of iron and remedy. A. L. S. 2 pp. 20, 328  
     **[APR. 16?]**
- 1777**      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions to officers [of the 16 additional Continental regiments]. Draft. 2 pp. Endorsed: "To the Secy at War." In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 267  
     **APR. 17**
- [1777]**      **Washington, George.** List of officers appointed to the 16 additional Continental regiments. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War, 1777, Apr. 17. A. II, 271  
     **[APR. 17]**

- 1777**  
APR. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of Committee of Foreign Affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**  
APR. 17      **[Albany Committee.]** Return of wheat and flour in Albany County that can be spared for the Continental service. Statement of quantities at various places. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. 15, 96
- 1777**  
APR. 18      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Inhabitants supplying enemy with goods; relief of prisoners; designs of enemy. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. 11, 273  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 330.
- 1777**  
APR. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inspection of magazines. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**  
APR. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deputy Adjutant General of the Northern Department; removal of provisions, cattle, etc. from reach of the enemy; minor matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 155
- 1777**  
APR. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Tory insurrection in Maryland. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 20. 90, 153
- 1777**  
APR. 20      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Unsigned letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 21.\* 90, 151
- 1777**  
APR. 20      **[Caswell, Richard.]** Newbern. [South Carolina]. To [Thomas Burke, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. Abraham Shepherd. Extract of letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 221
- 1777**  
APR. 21      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Purchase of supplies



in Jersey; enemy in Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. II, 279

- 1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
APR. 21 [Morristown]. Recovery of cannon thrown in the  
Raritan by British; guns for city defenses;  
frigates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.  
17, 299

- 1777 **[Heath, William.]** Boston. To [George Washington, Mor-  
APR. 21 rristown]. Shipment of arms from Massachusetts.  
[Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1777,  
May 3. C. C. 153, 4, 151

- 1777 **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** New York. To George Washing-  
APR. 21 ton [Morristown]. British treatment of prisoners.  
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Richard Kidder Meadé. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 26.  
C. C. 152, 4, 113

- 1777 **Continental Congress, Secretary.** [Philadelphia.] To  
APR. 22 [George] Washington, Morristown. Requesting  
originals resolves transmitted. A. L. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. 90, 157

- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Forwarding troops; money  
APR. 22 for American prisoners; hospital matters; case of  
Gov. William Franklin. D. S. of John Hancock.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 163

- 1777 **Stephen, Adam.** Newark [New Jersey]. To [George]  
APR. 22 Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence of en-  
emy. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington  
to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23.  
C. C. 152, 4, 99

- 1777 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of  
APR. 23 Congress, Philadelphia]. Thomas Long, British  
spy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. A. II, 281

- 1777 **Stephen, Adam.** Chatham [New Jersey]. To [George]  
APR. 23 Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of en-  
emy's reenforcements, movements, etc. A. L. S.  
3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 4, 103

- 1777  
APR. 23      **Stephen, Adam.** Chatham. To [George] Washington, Morristown. Intelligence of enemy; state of their supplies, etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 4, 107
- 1777  
APR. 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Calling out of Pennsylvania militia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 163
- 1777  
APR. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Calling out of the Pennsylvania militia; personal matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 26.\* 90, 159
- 1777  
APR. 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Case of Maj. Elisha Painter; calling out of Delaware and New Jersey militia; inspection of hospitals; forwarding troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 25. 90, 167
- 1777  
APR. 25      **Board of War.** Return of provisions in Continental stores in Pennsylvania. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 321
- 1777  
APR. 26      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Relief of American prisoners; disaffection of inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 283
- 1777  
APR. 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding troops; calling out militia of Philadelphia, Jersey and Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Apr. 28.\* 90, 165
- 1777  
APR. 26      **Board of War.** Return of ammunition made up at Philadelphia. Tabular statement. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 318
- 1777  
APR. 26      **[Heath, William].** Boston. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 9. C. C. 152, 4, 161









Stephen Mayhew Esq. Commander in Chief  
 to the Army of the United Colonies, being empowered by  
 His Excellency George Washington Esq. Commander in  
 Chief to negotiate the transportation of a large quantity  
 of Flour from this Port to any other Port or Ports on the  
 Coast And Whereas Captain

of the Ship has engaged to proceed  
 to the Port of Salem with aboard of said flour on  
 the following conditions — That he is to receive  
 one shilling Lawfull money for every barrell of Flour  
 he delivers to the Care of M<sup>r</sup>. Heath. Duly of Store

That his expell is to be incurred against the danger  
 of being taken by the enemy in the prosecution of this  
 voyage — By Virtue of the power aforesaid I do  
 hereby incase, and expell in the sum of three hundred  
 pounds Lawfull money against the said service  
 Witness my hand Portsmouth the 13. October 1775

Stephen Mayhew





- 1777**  
APR. 27      **McDougall, Alexander.** Peekskill. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fruitless march against the enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152, 4, 127**
- 1777**  
APR. 28      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting service; destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 285**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 345.
- 1777**  
APR. 28      **Arnold, B[enedict].** Saugatuck [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Skirmish at Ridgefield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnson. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152, 4, 145**
- 1777**  
APR. 28      **Hughes, H[ugh].** "Sawgatouk Bridge" [Connecticut]. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Account of enemy's foray into Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152, 4, 141**
- 1777**  
APR. 28      **Huntington, Jedediah.** Danbury. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander McDougall, Peekskill]. Loss of enemy; wounding of Brig. Gen. [David] Wooster; skirmishing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Johnston. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 30. **C. C. 152, 4, 143**
- 1777**  
APR. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Settlement of recruiting and paymaster's account. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. **94, 289**
- 1777**  
APR. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Calling out of Delaware militia; troops for Ticonderoga; measures for defense of the lakes. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. **90, 173**
- 1777**  
APR. 29      **Gates, H[oratio].** [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reasons why British will make New York State main object of ensuing

- campaign; importance of posts in the Highlands; army in the Jerseys; horse for the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 7. 15, 149
- 1777      Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ironworks in New Jersey; [Arthur] Lee's report of British plan of campaign. A. L. S. 1 p. 15, 77  
APR. 29
- 1777      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Defense of Ticonderoga; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 3\*. 90, 169  
APR. 29-30
- 1777      Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing account of destruction of stores at Danbury. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 289  
APR. 30
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Committees on the situation; removal of provisions; purchase of cattle; removal of grain from the Hudson; march of reenforcing troops. D. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29-30. 90, 175  
APR. 30
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Removal of salt beef and stores from Connecticut; supply of troops under [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; wheat in Albany county [New York]; flour magazines in Ulster county and supply of troops; purchase of cattle in Eastern States; removal of wheat from the Hudson; supply of cattle; salt. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. In part, duplicate of preceding resolves. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. 15, 92  
APR. 30
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolve. Report of committee of conference with the Commissary General on loss of provisions at Danbury to be sent to Gen. Washington, the Quartermaster and Commissary Generals. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in Schuyler to Washington, 1777, Apr. 30. 15, 97  
APR. 30

The report on which above resolve was based is in C. C. 29, 55, and was made to Congress Apr. 30. The committee: Duer, Nelson, S. Adams and Gerry.



- 1777  
APR. 30      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress relating to Quartermaster and Commissary General's Departments; with explanations of reasons for their adoption; wheat and flour in Albany County [New York]; resignation. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 3. 15, 90
- 1777  
APR.      **Board of War.** Return of Continental stores at Baltimore and in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, North Carolina and Georgia. Tabular statement. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Apr. 29. 94, 319
- [1777]  
[APR.]      **Anonymous,** Intelligence of enemy's preparations. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Apr. 10. C. C. 152, 4, 73
- 1777  
MAY 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Detention of Maryland troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777  
MAY 2      **Continental Congress, Secret Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting money for American prisoners. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Richard Henry Lee, Wm. Whipple and Phil. Livingston. 1 p. Answered May 5\*. 90, 177
- 1777  
MAY 2      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Mustering department matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777  
MAY 2      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Duties of muster-masters. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 91, 180.
- 1777  
MAY 3      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of troops and stores; arrival of *Amphitrite*; desertions. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. A. II, 291  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 343, note.
- 1777  
MAY 3      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Army baker; promotion of [Brig.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. L. S. of John Hancock]. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 179

- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Baking for the Army;  
MAY 3 John Belton's improved musket; various appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 3. 90, 181
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of  
MAY 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Designs against Ticonderoga; Howe's bounty to deserters; loss at Danbury. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 6. A. II, 297  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 350.
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the Secret Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money for American prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 299
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops of horse for [Maj.]  
MAY 6 Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 15, 148
- 1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,  
MAY 7 Morristown. Stores ordered to Springfield [Mass.]; case of Lt. Col. [George] Etherington. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 10\*. 15, 146
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of]  
MAY 9 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. [Thomas] Conway. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 12. A. II, 301.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 353, note.
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of  
MAY 9 Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Mottin de la Balme; rank expected by Frenchmen. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Applications. A. II, 303  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 364, note.  
Committee: Lovell, Heyward and Roberdeau.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Investigation of pay matters. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 10. 90, 187
- 1777 **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of  
MAY 10 Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops;

want of money; recruiting accounts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A. II, 305**

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 354, note.

- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Defense of passes of the Hudson river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 307**  
**MAY 10**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Investigation of withholding pay from soldiers; return of army; Delaware and Pennsylvania militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 12\*. **90, 185**  
**MAY 10**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Certain appointments. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. **90, 191**  
**MAY 10**
- 1777**      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Morristown]. Introducing [Charles] Armand [-Tuffin], Marquis de la Rouerie. A. L. S. 2 pp. **15, 155**  
**MAY 10**
- 1777**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] 'To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters to Gov. [William] Livingston and [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; strength of army in Jersey; disbanding militia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered May 12\*. **15, 154**  
**MAY 11**
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Dishonesty of officers in withholding pay of soldiers; state of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A. II, 309**  
**MAY 12**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 359.
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress, Philadelphia. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's claim to rank. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 4, 175**  
**MAY 12**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict]



Arnold; charges against his character. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 313

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 362.

- 1777** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain prisoners; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 315  
MAY 12
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Brigadier appointments; exemption of post-riders and others from military duties. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. 90, 191  
MAY 12
- 1777** **Lovell, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [François, Marquis de] Malmedy's rank. A. L. S. 2 pp. 15, 168  
MAY 12
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Convict servants recruited into the Virginia regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 317  
MAY 13
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Relief of American sympathizers in Nova Scotia; case of [Richard] Campbell. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, May 15. 90, 191  
MAY 13
- 1777** **Rush, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Danger to health of troops in taking the field early. A. L. S. 2 pp. 15, 172  
MAY 13
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Forage-master's department; intrenching tools; horses, wagons, etc. Quartermaster's department; penalty for private use of public stores. Broadside. 2 pp. Printed by John Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 15. 90, 200  
MAY 14
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Clothing for Virginia troops. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. 90, 198  
MAY 14
- 1777** **Penet, P[ierre].** Nantes [France]. To George Washington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Introducing D'Avout, A. L. S. 1 p. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 421  
MAY 14

- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Minor military matters.  
MAY 15      D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. 90, 198
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 15      [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commis-  
sions for brigadiers. L. S. of John Hancock.  
In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 189
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President  
MAY 16      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commission for  
[Charles] Armand, [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rou-  
erie]; expectations of French officers. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.  
Read in Congress, May 19. A. II, 319  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 367.
- 1777      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Philadelphia. To [George]  
MAY 18      Washington [Morristown]. Quakers and blank-  
ets; debate over Schuyler's supplanting Gates in  
command in the North. L. S. 1 p. Answered  
May 23. 15, 244
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 20      [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introduc-  
ing Mrs. Graydon of Philadelphia. L. S. of John  
Hancock. 1 p. 90, 193
- 1777      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 20      [Morristown]. Inclosing resolves respecting the  
recruiting service. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.  
1 p. 95, 322
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of]  
MAY 21      Congress [Philadelphia]. Enclosing return of  
forces in Jersey; need of secrecy as to state of  
the army. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson  
Harrison. Read in Congress, May 23. Referred  
to the Board of War. A. II, 321
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Northern Department  
MAY 21      affairs. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in  
President of Congress, to Washington, 1777,  
May 27. 90, 198
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [François] Louis [Teisse-  
MAY 22      dre, Marquis de] Fleury. D. S. of John Hancock.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1777, May 27. 90, 198
- 1777      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** New York. To [George Washing-  
MAY 22      ton, Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners, ill

treatment of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 28.

C. C. 152, 4, 199

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 4, 559.

- 1777** [Howe, Sir William.] New York. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell's treatment. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15.  
MAY 22 C. C. 152, 4, 265
- 1777** Schuyler, Philip John]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. James Fisher, a tory. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 23. 15, 282  
MAY 22
- 1777** Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Timothy] Pickering as Adjutant-General; defense of Highlands; artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and George Lewis. Read in Congress, May 27. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 323  
MAY 24 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 386.
- 1777** Washington, George. Morristown. To [Charles Thomson, Philadelphia]. Papers respecting establishment of a cavalry corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 327  
MAY 24
- 1777** Continental Congress, Resolves. Command of the light horse; pardoning power; chaplains; miscellaneous matters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, May 27. 90, 198  
MAY 26
- 1777** Lovell, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Introducing a German officer [Maj. Henry Emanuel Lutterloh]; promotion of [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered June 4. 15, 307  
MAY 26
- 1777** Roberdeau, Daniel. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Personal matters; chaplains and profanity in the army; recommending certain clergymen. A. L. S. 4 pp. 15, 303  
MAY 26



- [1777] [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Philadelphia] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Raising of horse in vicinity of Albany. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 201  
[MAY 26]
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Northern department; chaplains. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered May 29.\* 90, 196  
MAY 27
- 1777 Forman, David. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cutting off intercourse with enemy by way of Sandy Hook. Recent copy. 1 p. Original enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, May 30. 15, 316  
MAY 27
- 1777 Walton, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [John] White's wish to recruit outside of Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 15, 312  
MAY 27
- 1777 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Controversy with Howe over exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 29. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 329  
MAY 28
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 5, 394.
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of chaplains; raising troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, May 30. A. II, 331  
MAY 29
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Teams exempted from impressment; artillery from Virginia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. 90, 204  
MAY 29
- 1777 Franklin, B[enjamin]. Paris. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 4, 529  
MAY 29
- 1777 [McDougall, Alexander.] Peekskill. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook]. Arrival of reenforcements for enemy; desertions from Roger's Rangers.  
MAY 29

- [Extract of a letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 217
- 1777 Sullivan, John. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Movements of enemy's ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 219
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissions for Frenchmen. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5. 90, 204
- 1777 Continental Congress, Committee on Foreign Applications. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enclosing list of French officers arriving in the *Amphitrite*; [Charles Melchoir Garde de] Matigny's aptitude in English. A. L. S. of James Lovell, 2 pp. 16, 11
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Relief of American prisoners; [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's letter; conduct of Capt. John Doyle. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, 2 pp. 15, 317
- [1777] French Officers. List of those who came over on the *Amphitrite*. 3 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Committee on Foreign Applications to Washington, 1777, May 30. 16, 13
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Coudray and the command of the artillery. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 333
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; Pennsylvania militia as guard for Philadelphia; success at Sag Harbor. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 337
- [1777] Anonymous. Intelligence of enemy's designs. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, May 31. C. C. 152, 4, 215

- 1777  
JUNE 2      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; deficiencies in the armies; militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. Referred to the Board of War.** **A. II, 343**
- 1777  
JUNE 2      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee; encouragement of desertion from British. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 5.** **90, 204**
- 1777  
JUNE 2      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To George Walton [Philadelphia]. Question of recruiting a regiment for Georgia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.** **A. II, 345**
- 1777  
JUNE 2      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Lt. Gen. [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis, Brunswick [New Jersey]. Complaint of cruelty displayed in killing of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15.** **C. C. 152, 4, 269**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411, note.
- 1777  
JUNE 2      **Cornwallis, [Charles, Earl]. Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reply to charges of cruelty in case of Lt. [William] Martin. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15.** **C. C. 152, 4, 271**
- 1777  
JUNE 3      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Pardon for loyalists. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. Referred to the Board of War.** **C. C. 152, 4, 225**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 407.
- 1777  
JUNE 4      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [James Lovell, Philadelphia]. Qualifications of Maj. [Henry Emanuel] Lutterloh. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.** **A. II, 351**
- 1777  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion of Congress on Howe's letter respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.** **A. II, 353**



- 1777  
JUNE 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; encouragement of desertion from enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 6\*. 90, 202
- 1777  
JUNE 5      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** New York. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Answer to his letter of May 22. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. C. C. 152, 4, 231
- 1777  
JUNE 5      **Knox, Henry.** Middlebrook. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Resolution of Congress as to ranking of French officers in the artillery. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Grayson? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 5. C. C. 152, 4, 241
- 1777  
JUNE 5      **Willis, Enoch.** [Middlebrook.] Examination of. Preparations of enemy for embarkation. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8. C. C. 152, 4, 251
- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Rank of French officers in the artillery: intentions of enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 355  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 411.
- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 359
- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Question of seniority of French officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 351
- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Major Apollos Morris. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 361

- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange negotiations and miscellaneous matters. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered June 8.\*      90, 208
- 1777  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; Deputy-judge advocates general; Commissary general of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 6.      90, 206
- 1777  
JUNE 7      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New York]. Transmitting resolves; Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates's letter referred to the Treasury. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 14.\*      93, 201
- 1777  
JUNE 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regimental paymasters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13.      90, 215
- 1777  
JUNE 7      **Mitchell, William.** Middlebrook. Examination of. Information of enemy's designs. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 8.      C. C. 152, 4, 249
- 1777  
JUNE 8      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; chaplains; enemy's movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to Board of War.      A. II, 363  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 418.
- 1777  
JUNE 8      **[Jackson, Henry].** Boston. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Middlebrook]. Captures of transports by Continental armed vessels. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20.      C. C. 152, 4, 283
- 1777  
JUNE 9      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Arrest of Maj. Apollos Morris. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13.      90, 215
- 1777  
JUNE 10      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold ordered to Trenton. D. S. of John Han-

- cock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 215
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Retaliation in treatment  
JUNE 10 of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; rank of officers. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 213
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissaries General of  
JUNE 10-11 Purchases, Issues, etc.; duties. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 209
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. New Jersey militia. D. S.  
JUNE 11 of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 215
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Plan for establishment of  
JUNE 13 cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 365
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
JUNE 13-15 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. British outrages; treatment of prisoners; difficulty with Howe over an exchange; ownership of horses for cavalry; designs of enemy against Philadelphia; execution of Abraham Patton; advance of the enemy; [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade, Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 367
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 13 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Retaliation in treatment of prisoners; Col. Abraham Sheppard; fortifications on the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 211
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
JUNE 14 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Board of War. C. C. 152, 4, 273
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
JUNE 14 War, Philadelphia]. Enclosing establishment and pay of light dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 371



- 1777  
JUNE 15 [Schuyler, Philip John.] Saratoga [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a prisoner as to British in Canada. Contemporary copy of all but last paragraph of original letter. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. C. C. 152, 4, 281
- 1777  
JUNE 16 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of Commissary Generals. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 209
- 1777  
JUNE 16 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Brig.] Gen. [John Philip] De Haas. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777  
JUNE 16 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Spears, cartridge-boxes, etc.; quartermaster of militia horse. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 91
- 1777  
JUNE 16 Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Fort Edward [New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Expected attack on Ticonderoga; supplies and reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 20. C. C. 152, 4, 282
- 1777  
JUNE 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Monument to [David] Wooster; Col. Abraham Sheppard's command. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777  
JUNE 18 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [New York]. British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 13-15. C. C. 152, 4, 261  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 423.
- 1777  
JUNE 18 Continental Congress, Resolves. Appointments of Commissaries and others. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777  
JUNE 18 Continental Congress, Resolve. Power of general officer on separate command. D. S. of John Hancock.

- Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1777, June 20. 90, 224
- 1777 [Houston, William Churchill] Memorandum of appoint-  
JUNE 18- ments of commissaries and deputies. A. D. 1 p.  
AUG. 6 Transmitted to Washington. 90, 266
- 1777 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 19 [Middlebrook]. Returns of arms and military  
stores from Continental agents. A. L. S. of  
Richard Peters. 2 pp. 16, 152
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
JUNE 20 of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Puzzling move-  
ments of the British. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb  
Gibbs. Read in Congress, June 23. A. II, 373  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 444.
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
JUNE 20 War Philadelphia]. Spears and tin cartridge  
cases; quartermasters of troops of horse. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. II, 377
- 1777 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 20 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Trans-  
mitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 2  
pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered  
June 21.\* 90, 222
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolve. Formation of an invalid  
JUNE 20 corps. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1777,  
June 24. 90, 230
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
JUNE 21 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Business of the  
Commissary Department. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. II, 379
- 1777 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
JUNE 22 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retirement of the  
British from Brunswick. Draft. 3 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-  
gress, June 24. A. II, 381  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 447.
- 1777 Flower, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War,  
JUNE 23 Philadelphia]. Design of pike for riflemen;  
cartridges cannisters, etc. L. S. 1 p. Trans-  
mitted to Washington. 16, 154

- 1777  
JUNE 23 Continental Congress, Resolves. Provision supplies; commissary of prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777  
JUNE 24 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British retreat from Brunswick; commissary department. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 228
- 1777  
JUNE 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Reciprocal provision, arrangement with enemy for prisoners; contracts. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 24. 90, 230
- 1777  
JUNE 24 Williamson, Matthew jr. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, June 25. C. C. 152, 4, 299
- 1777  
JUNE 25 Washington, George. Quibbletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat and pursuit of the enemy to Amboy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 26. A. II, 385  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 450.
- 1777  
JUNE 25 Washington, George. Quibbletown. To Col. [Baron] D'Arendt [Quibbletown?]. Permission to go to Philadelphia; treaty with Prussia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. C. C. 152, 4, 301
- 1777  
JUNE 25 St Clair, Arthur. Ticonderoga. [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga, New York]. Enemy at Crown Point; militia; inability to defend Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 2. C. C. 152, 4, 325
- 1777  
JUNE 28 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of enemy and consequent manoeuvres [skirmish of Short Hills, New Jersey]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 30. A. II, 389  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 452.



- 1777  
JUNE 28      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Quibbletown [Middlebrook]. Disposition of cannon from France. Note of this letter being found in papers of Lt. [Charles?] Cameron. A. L. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 137
- 1777  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Loss of British in retreat to Amboy; object of their movements. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 393
- 1777  
JUNE 29      **Hicks, William.** New York. To [Gov.] William Franklin, Litchfield [Connecticut]. Mrs. Franklin's poor health. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 389
- 1777  
JUNE 30      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrival of artillery in the *Amphitrite*; distribution of the guns; irregularity of system of obtaining supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 397
- [1777]  
[JUNE]      **Du Coudray, Philip Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson.** [Philadelphia.] Observations on the fortifications of the Delaware: Billingsport, and Red Bank. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 13. 90, 217
- 1777  
JULY 1      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of British from Amboy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 3. A. II, 401
- 1777  
JULY 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Harrison's artillery; election of Deputy Commissary of Issues, Robert Hoops and Physician General of Hospital, Middle Department, Dr. Benjamin Rush; arms for Connecticut. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5. 16, 244
- 1777  
JULY 1      **Sullivan, John.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Conditional resignation.  
**Greene, Nathanael.** To Congress. Conditional resignation.

- JULY 1**      **Knox, Henry.** To Congress. Conditional resignation. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8      **90, 238**
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty of British intentions; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; designs against Philadelphia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, July 3.      **A. II, 403**  
      **JULY 2**      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 461.
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Travelling expenses of Deputy Commissary Generals of Purchases; election of Dr. William Brown in room of Dr. [Benjamin] Rush. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 5.      **16, 244**  
      **JULY 2**
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disposition of troops; enemy's intentions; questions of pay to certain officers; low state of funds. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. II, 407**  
      **JULY 5**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.      **16, 241**  
      **JULY 5**
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations for embarkation of enemy; scarcity of arms; pay of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 8.      **A. II, 411**  
      **JULY 7**
- 1777**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Spears and cartridge canisters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. II, 413**  
      **JULY 7**
- 1777**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Impropriety of letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8.      **90, 237**  
      **JULY 7**

- 1777  
JULY 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks of Congress for march of army and battle of Monmouth. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 8. **91, 227**
- 1777  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Letters of Sullivan, Greene and Knox to Congress. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered July 12.\* **90, 235**
- 1777  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Defense of the Delaware; appointments of Frenchmen; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 8. **90, 234**
- 1777  
JULY 8      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Want of arms and clothing in Northern Department; returns and responsibility of noncommissioned officers; arms at Springfield; spears and cartridge cannisters; Du Coudray's letter. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 12.\* **16, 266**
- 1777  
JULY 9      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Confusion in the Commissary of Provisions department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 415**
- 1777  
JULY 9      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Retreat of army; consternation of country; lack of men, ammunition and supplies; Ticonderoga. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 12. **C. C. 152, 4, 345**
- 1777  
JULY 9      **Trumbull, Joseph.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Difficulties of the Commissary under Congress' new regulations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 9. **C. C. 152, 4, 335**
- 1777  
JULY 10      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticon-



WRITING OF WILLIAM PALFREY.



New York, 30<sup>th</sup> April 1776

595

I have this moment received a Letter from General Chrysler containing an enclosure of a very important nature. Copies of which I imagine are contained in the enclosed Letter to you & which I thought it my duty immediately to forward by Express, that they may be laid before the honorable Congress and proper measures pursued to prevent the fatal effects which are therein apprehended. For my own part I have done my utmost to forward the four Regiments ordered by Congress, but a variety of incidents have hitherto conspired to prevent their embarkation. The men had scarcely recovered themselves from the fatigues of their march from Boston, and are quite unprovided with necessaries. The Colonels of the Regiments, though repeatedly called upon for that purpose, had neglected making out the abstracts for their pay. All Obstacles however are now removed, and I hope to begin the embarkation this day. Indeed it would have been best in my opinion, to have sent the Regiments raised in this Province and New Jersey upon that Service, had not the peculiar circumstances under which they were raised, prevented it; by the terms of their enlistment they are to serve during the War, and at five dollars per month, on Condition (as I am inform'd) that they shall not be sent out of these Provinces. Besides, they are very ill provided with Arms, some Companies not having any. I must be a great Burthen upon the Continent to keep such a number of useless men in pay, and yet if they should be dismissed and an unexpected Supply of Arms should arrive it may be found very difficult to replace them.

The Officers of the several Corps that have arrived





deroga; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to be sent to the north. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 11. **A. II, 417**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 472.

- 1777** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, JULY 10 Morristown. Lack of arms in Armand's corps; inquiry as to cause. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 16.\* **16, 280**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to repair to JULY 11 headquarters to enquire into state of army, investigate the commissaries and other departments: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer. A. D. of Gerry. Transmitted to Washington with Committee to Washington, 1777, July 16? **90, 239**
- 1777** [Spencer, Joseph.] Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George JULY 11 Washington, Morristown]. Capture of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 16. **C. C. 152, 4, 359**
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Pompton Plains [New Jersey]. To JULY 12 [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; reenforcements and supplies for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to go to the north; movement of Continental Army and intentions of British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. II, 421**
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 475, note.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Pompton Plains. To [the Board of JULY 12 War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms in the northern army; want of clothes; distribution of supplies under control of one person. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 425**
- 1777** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcements for the JULY 12 army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 14. **90, 242**
- 1777** **Washington, George.** "Vanaulen 8 miles from Pumpton JULY 14 Plains." To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of army toward the North

river. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 16.

A. II, 429

- 1777**  
JULY 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's Tavern, New York]. Troops to join the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 240
- 1777**  
JULY 14      **Board of War.** Return of tents sent from Philadelphia since commencement of this campaign. Tabular statement, contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 15. 95, 163
- 1777**  
JULY 14      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [en route to Suffern's]. Situation; confusion and weakness of the army; want of supplies; removal of stores from Fort George and retreat of army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 18. C. C. 153, 4, 365
- 1777**  
JULY 15      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Suffern's]. Case of Hudson Burr; tents. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered July 28.\* 95, 161
- 1777**  
JULY 15      **Heath, W[illiam].** Boston. To [George] Washington [Suffern's]. Introducing Mons. D'Avout; loss of Northern army in the retreat. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 4, 425
- 1777**  
JULY 16      **Washington, George.** Near [Smith's] Clove [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of British; artillery; militia; commissary's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 17. A. II, 431
- 1777**  
JULY 16      **Washington, George.** At [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of [Brig.] Gen. [Robert] Prescott; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19. A. II, 433
- 1777**  
JULY 16      **Washington, George.** "New Jersey" [Smith's Clove]. To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [New York]. Exchange of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Prescott for



Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 391

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 487.

1777 **Washington, George.** [Smith's] Clove. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Lack of arms. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald.

A. II, 435

1777 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Employment of Dupré as armourer. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 16, 330

1777 **Continental Congress, Committee.** [Suffern's Tavern, New York]. To George Washington [Morristown]. Committee to enquire into state of army. A. D. S. of Elbridge Gerry in 3d person. 90, 239

Committee: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.

1777 **Washington, George.** At [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs at the North. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 437

1777 **Washington, G[eorge].** At [Smith's] Clove. To [the Committee of Congress at camp]. Food for the army; clothes; printing-press at headquarters; geographer. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read in Congress, July 24. Referred to Board of War.

A. II, 439

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 493.

Committee to repair to camp: Livingston, Gerry and Clymer.

1777 **Nixon, John.** Kingsborough [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Fort Edward, New York]. Reports of arrival of British and Indians; fate of scouting parties. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 395

1777 **Washington, George.** [Smith's] Clove. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to movements of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 24. Referred to Board of War "who are directed to confer with the executive powers of Pennsylvania and take immediate and

effectual measures to carry into execution the views and wishes of the general." **A. II, 445**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 502.

- 1777**  
JULY 22      **Franklin, W[illiam].** Litchfield [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Mrs. Franklin's ill health; requests permission to go to her. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25.  
**C. C. 152, 4, 385**
- 1777**  
JULY 22      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; weak state of army; lack of everything; Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25.  
**C. C. 152, 4, 393**
- 1777**  
JULY 23      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Ramapough [New Jersey]. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam; resolves respecting invalid corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 28\*. **95, 192**
- 1777**  
JULY 24      **Lovell, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapough]. Case of Du Portail, La Radière and Gouvion; engagements of Congress; Du Coudray's pretensions; foreigners in the service. A. L. S. 8 pp. **17, 105**
- 1777**  
JULY 25      **Washington, George.** Ramapough [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Gov. [William] Franklin's enlargement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. **A. II, 451**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 6.
- 1777**  
JULY 25      **Washington, George.** Ramapough. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Mons. D'Avout. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 31. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications.  
**C. C. 152, 4, 413**
- 1777**  
JULY 25      **Washington, George.** Ramapough. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Uncertainty as to destination of the enemy; disposition of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 26.

**A. II, 447**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 5, 515.

- 1777  
JULY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Approbation of Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton; beer, vegetables, etc., for army; settlement of accounts; appointment of Robert Erskine. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, July 26. 90, 245
- [1777]  
[JULY 25?]      **D'Avout, ———.** [Ramapaugh?] Memorial to Congress applying for a commission in the Continental Army. A. D. S. in 3<sup>d</sup> person. 1 p. (In French.) Enclosed? in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, July 25. C. C. 152, 4, 423
- 1777  
JULY 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. Swords for Lt. Cols. [Return Jonathan] Meigs and [William] Barton. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 243
- 1777  
JULY 26      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Ramapaugh]. Money for use of Northern Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 126
- 1777  
JULY 27      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition against St. Johns; question of rank; troops marching toward Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 28. A. II, 453
- 1777  
JULY 27      **Brown, John.** Kinderhook [New York]. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Saratoga]. Escape of [the British] express. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 4, 451
- 1777  
JULY 28      **Washington, George.** Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [Board of War, Philadelphia]. Accusations against Hudson Burr; tents for [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler; returns of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's force. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 455
- 1777  
JULY 28      **Washington, George.** Flemingtown [New Jersey]. To [James Lovell?] Philadelphia. Ordinance respecting Royal Corps of French Engineers;



Exchange of prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

C. C. 152, 4, 405

- 1777**  
JULY 29      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Inquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. 90, 255
- 1777**  
JULY 29      **Spencer, Joseph.** Oneida [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Saratoga]. Meeting of Oneida chiefs; need of troops; defense of Fort Schuyler. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 7. C. C. 152, 4, 449  
Signed by copyist: "Thomas Spencer."
- 1777**  
JULY 30      **Washington, George.** Coryells Ferry [New] Jersey. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Moving to defense of Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 31. A. II, 459
- 1777**  
JULY 30      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. 90, 255
- 1777**  
JULY 31      **Washington, George.** Coryells Ferry. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. March of army to defense of Philadelphia. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. C. C. 152, 4, 429
- 1777**  
JULY 31      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Seizure of disaffected in Pennsylvania; guards for prisoners; militia; naval matters; commission to Marquis de Lafayette; recruiting measures, etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. 90, 249
- 1777**  
AUG. 1      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Chester [Pennsylvania]. News of British fleet. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 251
- 1777**  
AUG. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler and other officers ordered to head-quarters. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 2. 90, 255

- 1777  
AUG. 1      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishment of post in Georgia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. 90, 265
- 1777  
AUG. 1      **Heath**, William. Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Destination of enemy's fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. C. C. 169, 3, 316
- 1777  
AUG. 1      **Massachusetts**, Council. Boston. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Appearance of a fleet off the coast. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. C. C. 152, 4, 463
- 1777  
AUG. 1      **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Saratoga. To [George] Washington [Chester]. Panicky state of troops; Howe's junction with Burgoyne; departure of Massachusetts militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's wish to retire. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 4, 447
- 1777  
AUG. 2      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug 6.\* 90, 253
- 1777  
AUG. 2      **Adams**, John and Others. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command the Northern Army. L. S., signed also: Nathl. Folsom, Saml. Adams, Hy. Marchant, Elbridge Gerry, Elipht. Dyer and Wm. Williams. 1 p. In handwriting of Williams. 17, 169
- 1777  
AUG. 2      **Heath**, William. Boston. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. British fleet. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. C. C. 169, 3, 315
- 1777  
AUG. 2      **Schuyler**, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gates in command; Bennington; Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. 90, 287
- 1777  
AUG. 2      **Walton**, George. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Employment of enlisted deserters in the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. 17, 165

- 1777      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of  
AUG. 3      Congress, Philadelphia]. Choice of commander  
for the Northern Department; reenforcements  
of militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 4.  
"Ordered to be taken into consideration at 1  
o'clock."      A. II, 461  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 3.
- 1777      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 3      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-  
ting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.  
Answered Aug. 3\*.      17, 174
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Command of and militia  
AUG. 3      reenforcements for the Northern Army; recall of  
brigadiers. A. D. S. of William Churchill Hous-  
ton, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp.  
17, 176
- 1777      Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
AUG. 3      [Philadelphia]. Supply of deficiency of arms.  
A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp.      17, 170
- 1777      Continental Congress, Resolves. Command of the North-  
AUG. 4      ern Army. A. D. S. of William Churchill Hous-  
ton, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1777, Aug. 4.      90, 257
- 1777      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 4      [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Maj. Gen.  
[Horatio] Gates to command Northern Army.  
L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Jacob Rush.      90, 258
- 1777      Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To Benjamin Flower  
AUG. 4      [Philadelphia]. Arms placed at Washington's  
disposal. Copy by Flower.  
Flower, Benjamin. To [Washington, Philadelphia]. Com-  
missaries to issue arms. A. L. S. 1 p.      95, 223
- 1777      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of  
AUG. 5      War, Philadelphia]. Scarcity of arms; need of  
an armourer; beer, cider and vinegar for troops.  
Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man.      A. II, 463
- 1777      Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
AUG. 5      [Philadelphia]. Returns of Commissary General  
of arms and stores; repairs. A. L. S. of Richard  
Peters. 1 p.      17, 172



- 1777      **Walton, George.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
AUG. 5      [Philadelphia]. Recall of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan]  
McIntosh from Georgia. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
17, 182
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Near Germantown [Schuylkill Falls,  
AUG. 6      Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress  
[Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Genls. [Philip  
John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair to head-  
quarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Rob-  
ert Hanson Harrison. - A. II, 467
- 1777      **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To George  
AUG. 6      Walton, Philadelphia. Appointment of [Brig.]  
Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to a brigade. In hand-  
writing of John Fitzgerald. Draft. 1 p.  
A. II, 469
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops for Northern De-  
AUG. 6      partment; Commissaries of Issues and Musters.  
Contemporary copy, attested by William  
Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Han-  
cock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. 90, 264
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. [Gen. Lachlan]  
AUG. 6      McIntosh ordered to headquarters. A. D. S. of  
William Churchill Houston. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8.  
90, 265
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Resignation of Joseph  
AUG. 6      Trumbull. Contemporary copy, attested by  
William Churchill Houston, countersigned by  
John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 8. 90, 263
- 1777      **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the Presi-  
AUG. 7      dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Unpromising  
state of affairs in the North. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. II, 471
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Maj. Gen. [Robert] Pres-  
AUG. 7      cott's treatment; exchange of prisoners. Con-  
temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson,  
countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1777, Aug. 7. 90, 262
- 1777      **Continental Army, Board of General Officers.** [Near Ger-  
AUG. 7      mantown, Pennsylvania.] To [George] Washing-

ton [near Germantown]. Resolve of Congress obliging officers to draw rations with the men; disadvantages. A. D. S. of Nath. Greene, Prest. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1777, Aug. 9. **Miscel.**

**1777** **Purnell, Zadoc.** [Worcester County? Maryland] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 10. **90, 269**

**AUG. 7**

**1777** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 9.\* **90, 260**

**AUG. 8**

**1777** **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; military matters; [Maj.] Genls. [Philip John] Schuyler and [Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Wilson, J. B. Smith and William Smith.

**AUG. 9**

**A. II, 473**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 16.

**1777** **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **C. C. 152, 4, 445**

**AUG. 9**

**1777** **Burgoyne, J[ohn].** [Battenkill, New York.] Instructions for Lt. Col. [Friedrich] Baum. Purposes to be effected; seizure of horses and cattle. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Published by Order of Congress." Referred to the Comtt. of Intelligence. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. **C. C. 152, 4, 533**

**AUG. 9**

Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee and Hopkinson.

**1777** **Meade, R[ichard] K[idder].** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Difficulties connected with obtaining horses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A. II, 475**

**AUG. 9**

**[1777]** **Washington, George.** Near Germantown [Neshaminy Camp, Bucks County, Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Acknowledging receipt of intelligence. L. S. 1 p. In

**[AUG. 10]**

handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. C. C. 152, 4, 459

Washington's headquarters from Aug. 10 to 23, while the Army was at Neshaminy Camp, were about half a mile from Cross Roads, later called Hartsville, on Little Neshaminy Creek, Bucks County. His letters during this period are indifferently dated: Near Germantown, Bucks County, Neshaminy and Cross Roads.

- 1777  
Aug. 10      **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Comparative advantages of Billingsport and Fort Island as defenses of the Delaware river. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. "Referred to the board of war who are directed to carry the general's plan into execution with all possible despatch."  
A. II, 477  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 17.
- 1777  
Aug. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British fleet off Sinepuxent [Bay, Maryland]. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.\* 90, 267
- 1777  
Aug. 11      **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Capt. [James] Monroe's efforts to recruit in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
17, 206
- 1777  
Aug. 12      **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 13. Referred to the Board of War. A. II, 483
- 1777  
Aug. 13      **Clinton, George.** New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Situation in the north; New York militia; promises but no troops from New England. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 16. C. C. 152, 4, 497
- 1777  
Aug. 13      **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [Silas] Deane [Paris]. French officers coming to America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 485
- 1777  
Aug. 15      **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of chevaux-de-frize to protect Fort Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. II, 487



- 1777      **Nelson, Thomas.** York [Virginia]. To [Col. Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Appearance of British fleet at the Capes. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 257
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant price of supplies; establishment of tanneries and distilleries for the army; guards for stores at Carlisle; horses and pay of cavalry officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. A. II, 489
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Riflemen to be sent to Northward. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 17. 90, 272
- 1777      **D'Avout, —.** Derby [Connecticut]. To James Lovell, Philadelphia. His application for commission in the Continental Army. A. L. S. 2 pp. (In French.) C. C. 152, 4, 417
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Van Cortlandt's, Livingston's and Morgan's corps ordered to Schuyler's relief. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. Referred to Committee on Western Frontier and Northern Department. A. II, 493
- Committee: Duer, Lee, Wilson, J. Adams and Chase.
- [1777]      **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Horses and servants for Col. [Louis Le Bègue] Duportail. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 18. A. II, 495
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Neshaminy Camp. To the Maryland delegates in Congress, Philadelphia. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair by State authorities for enlisting men. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 499
- 1777      **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [Benjamin Franklin, Passy]. Mons. de Cenis and expecta-

tions of French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. II, 501

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 36.

- 1777  
Aug. 17     **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Rifle-men for the northward; defense of the Delaware. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Aug. 18.\* 90, 270
- 1777  
Aug. 17     **Wilkinson**, James. [Albany.] General return of troops under command of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler at Forts near Half Moon. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 290
- 1777  
Aug. 18     **Washington**, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan ordered to reenforce the northern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 503
- 1777  
Aug. 19     **Washington**, George. "Neshamony Bridge." To [Benjamin Harrison, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. II, 505  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 39.
- 1777  
Aug. 19     **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Neshaminy. Unmounted men from North Carolina. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 287
- 1777  
Aug. 19     **Greene**, Nathanael. [Neshaminy Camp.] To Gen. [George] Washington. [Neshaminy Camp.] Proceedings of a board of General Officers, on settlement of rank of Pennsylvania field officers. D. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10. C. C. 152, 5, 177
- 1777  
Apr. 19.     **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Bennington [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany] The situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 289
- 1777  
Aug. 19     **Maryland**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Arrest of Lt. [James] McNair in Maryland.

- A. L. S. of William Paca, signed also by Samuel Chase. 1 p. 17, 289
- 1777 **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Forwarding packet from [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 20. C. C. 152, 4, 505  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** New Jersey militia to garrison forts on the Hudson. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Call for New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** New Jersey militia to garrison the Highlands. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 21. 17, 259  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Gates, Horatio.** Van Schaaks Island [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The situation; Bennington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 291  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Harrison, Benjamin.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Neshaminy]. Lafayette's commission and the general understanding of Congress regarding same; Howe, Burgoyne and Gates. A. L. S. 2 pp. 17, 295  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Newcomb, Silas.** Woodbury [New Jersey]. To [George Washington] [Neshaminy Camp]. Requesting permission to march his detachment home. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 4, 513  
AUG. 20
- 1777 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [George Washington] [Neshaminy Camp]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command; the situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 4, 551  
AUG. 20



- 1777      Washington, George. [Neshaminy Camp.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Introducing Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Committee on Foreign Applications. C. C. 152, 4, 531
- Aug. 21
- 1777      . Washington, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of the Jersey militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 22. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 511
- Aug. 21
- 1777      Washington, George. Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Intentions of British; danger to Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Aug. 22. A. II, 513
- Aug. 21
- 1777      Washington, George. Neshaminy Camp. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intentions of enemy; deliberations of a council of war. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 50.
- Aug. 21
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1890. 6, 45.
- 1777      Washington, George. Neshaminy. To John Page [Virginia]. Militia; intentions of the enemy. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. II, 515
- Aug. 21
- 1777      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy]. Appointment of George Ewing, commissary of hides; garrisoning forts on the Hudson with Jersey militia; intelligence from Virginia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 17, 260
- Aug. 21
- 1777      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Commissary of hides; letters from the north; New York militia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 17, 260
- Aug. 21
- 1777      Continental Congress. Resolve. March of army toward the Hudson. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 22. 90, 275
- Aug. 21

- 1777 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
AUG. 21 [Neshaminy]. Recovery of British cannon thrown  
into the Raritan; guns for defenses at Red Bank  
and Billingsport; frigates. A. L. S. of Richard  
Peters. 1 p. 17, 299
- 1777 **Continental Army.** Council of War. Neshaminy Camp.  
AUG. 21 Destination of enemy; movement of Continental  
army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug.  
21. C. C. 152, 4, 525
- 1777 **Bordley, W[illiam].** [Maryland.] To [William Paca, Phila-  
AUG. 21 delphia]. British fleet in the Chesapeake. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of, and  
attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 22.  
90, 279
- 1777 **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the Presi-  
AUG. 22 dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy in the  
Chesapeake; movement of troops. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read  
in Congress, Aug. 23. A. II, 517  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 49.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** [Neshaminy Camp.] To [the Board  
AUG. 22 of War, Philadelphia]. Disposition of cannon;  
difficulty with the Carolinians and Col. [George]  
Baylor's regiment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 519
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 22 [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. Mili-  
tary matters; British fleet; victory [at Benning-  
ton]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Jacob Rush. 90, 273
- 1777 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 22 [George] Washington [Neshaminy Camp]. British  
in the Chesapeake; removal of stores and prison-  
ers. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered  
Aug. 22.\* 90, 277
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British in the Chesapeake;  
AUG. 22 movement of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thom-  
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington 1777, Aug. 22. 90, 276
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Calling out militia from  
AUG. 22 Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and Pennsylvania;

removal of boats, stock, etc. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. 90, 283

1777

AUG. 23

**Washington, George.** Neshaminy. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army to oppose the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 23. Referred to the Board of War.

A. II, 521

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 50.

1777

AUG. 23

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Neshaminy Camp. Strengthening the army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 281.

1777

AUG. 23

**Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repudiating intention of limiting Gen. Washington's power as Commander-in-Chief of all land forces. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 23. 17, 312

1777

AUG. 24

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Letters from the north; report of success at Staten Island. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 90, 286

1777

AUG. 24

**Hollingsworth, H[enry].** Head of Elk [Maryland]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of enemy in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 24. 90, 292

1777

AUG. 25

**Washington, George.** Wilmington [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Preparations to oppose the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. II, 523

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 51.

1777

AUG. 25

**Washington, George.** Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north; preparations to oppose British; Burgoyne's instructions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. A. II, 525

1777

AUG. 25

**Chase, Samuel.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Wilmington]. Information respecting probable seat of next campaign [Maryland]; names of persons who can furnish data. A. L. S. 4 pp. 17, 319



- 1777 [Aug. 25] **Hollingsworth, H[enry].** Head of Elk [Maryland]. To Brig. Gen. [John] McKinley. Landing of the British at Head of Elk. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 4, 541
- 1777 Aug. 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cannon; lead from houses; seizure of disaffected; seizure of arms. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Aug. 27. 90, 298
- 1777 Aug. 27 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Reconnaissance of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 29. A. II, 527  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 53.
- 1777 Aug. 27 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To Samuel Chase [Philadelphia]. Militia and disaffected in Maryland; engineer for Baltimore. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Timothy Pickering, jr.? A. II, 529
- 1777 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Seizure of disaffected. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 297
- 1777 Aug. 27 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Enquiry into the evacuation of Ticonderoga. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 90, 302
- 1777 Aug. 27 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Wilmington]. Introducing Capt. des Epinières. A. L. S. 1 p. 17, 325
- 1777 Aug. 28 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Employment of Comte [Casimir] Pulaski. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. A. II, 531  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56, note.
- 1777 Aug. 28 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to conduct enquiry into evacuation of Ticonderoga: Laurens, R. H. Lee and J. Adams. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by

- John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 90, 302
- 1777 **White, Robert.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difference between established ration and the one drawn. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 17, 334
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; request for commissions from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 30. A. II, 533
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58, note.
- 1777 **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 1. A. II, 537
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 56.
- 1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repair of arms. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 1. 91, 1
- 1777 **Anonymous.** Camp near Wilmington. To —? [Philadelphia]. Complaint of manner of serving rations to the Virginia Line; officers' difficulties; effect on reenlistments. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 5. 18, 16
- Above letter was written by a Colonel of the Virginia Line to a Virginia delegate in Congress. Both writer's and recipient's name are carefully omitted from this copy, which is in the handwriting of Jos. Nourse.
- 1777 **Rush, Benjamin.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Requesting permission for Capt. [John] Macpherson to go to New York on parole. A. L. S. 2 pp. 18, 7
- 1777 **Alexander, Francis.** New Castle County [Delaware]. Deposition respecting outrages of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Sep. 1. C. C. 152, 5, 21

- 1777      **Hopkins, David** [Head of Elk]. To [George Washington, Wilmington, Delaware]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Sep. 1.  
[AUG. 31]      C. C. 152, 4, 23
- [1777]      **Board of War, Report.** Settlement of rank in army. D. S. of John Hancock. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 90, 293  
[AUG.]
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 2. A. III, 1  
SEP. 1      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 58.
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. News from the north [of the battle of Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 2. A. III, 3  
SEP. 1
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Evacuation of Ticonderoga; repair of firearms; relief of Fort Schuyler. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 1.\* 90, 300  
SEP. 1
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Court of inquiry on failure of Sullivan's expedition against Staten Island. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3. 90, 309  
SEP. 1
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Committee of Intelligence.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting printed handbills for distribution through the army. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee, signed also by William Heyward, Jonathan D. Sergeant, and William Duer. 1 p. Answered Sep. 3.\* 90, 304  
SEP. 2
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. [William] Richardson's battalion. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 3. 90, 308  
SEP. 2



WRITING OF CALEB GIBBS.

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

- 1777  
[Aug. 21] Hopkins, David [?]. To [George Washington, Washington, Delaware]. Concerning enemy. [?]. 1 p. In handwriting of John [?]. Forwarded to Washington to the President of Congress 1777, Sep. 1.  
E. O. 162, 4, 20
- 1777  
[Aug.] Bated at [?]. Concerning of [?] in army. D. S. of John [?]. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.  
90, 288
- 1777  
[Sep.] Washington, George. Washington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of the [?]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John [?]. Read in Congress, Sep. 2.  
A. III, 1  
[?]. (1777) D. S. 180, 8, 8.
- 1777  
Washington, George. Washington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from the north [?]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Harrison Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 2.  
A. III, 3
- 1777  
[?] Philadelphia. To [?]. Evacuation [?]. 2 pp. In handwriting of John [?]. Answered Sep. 1.\*  
90, 300
- 1777  
[?] Court of inquiry on failure [?]. Signed by [?]. Countersigned by [?]. Enclosed in President of [?].  
90, 300
- 1777  
[?] Philadelphia. Transmitted [?]. Through the [?]. Signed by [?]. Answered Sep. 3.\*  
90, 304
- 1777  
[?] Continental Congress, [?]. Richard-son's battalion. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress at Washington 1777, Sep. 3.  
90, 308

West Point  
20<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1779

On Monday evening I had the honor to receive your Excellency's letter of the 18<sup>th</sup> with the Instructions to which it refers, by Major Clarkson. I also had the honor since, on the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> to receive your favor of the 15<sup>th</sup>. I regret much the failure of the expedition against Savannah and the causes which seem to have produced it. The North Carolina Troops, proceeded yesterday to New Windsor, from whence they would begin their march for the 1<sup>st</sup> of the 18<sup>th</sup> to day. — They could not commence it sooner. From the state of matters in the Southern quarter as communicated by General Lincoln in his letter to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Committee of Correspondence, I most sincerely wish it were in my power to afford him further success from this Army than the North Carolina Troops; but from the greatest consideration of the point, it does not appear to me practicable. I had determined to send that part of Reynolds' Regiment which is under the Command of M<sup>aj</sup> Col<sup>l</sup> Washington, and accordingly wrote him yesterday to march, but unfortunately I found by the report of an Officer belonging to the Regiment whom I saw to day, that it would answer but little of any purpose, as the statements of many, if not all the men would expire, before, or not long after they could arrive. From this circumstance I have been obliged to send a Countermanding Order. I have however call<sup>d</sup> for an exact Return of the men's engagements, and when I receive it shall act with respect to them as circumstances may authorize. The letter which I had the honor to address to you





- 1777  
SEP. 3      **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Skirmish with the enemy [Iron Hill, Delaware]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Sep. 4. A. III, 5  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 64.
- 1777  
SEP. 3      **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [Committee of Intelligence of Congress, Philadelphia]. Handbills of success in the north [Bennington]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 7  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 65, note. Committee: Rush, R. H. Lee, and Hopkinson.
- 1777  
SEP. 3      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Transmitting resolves; Sullivan's failure against Staten Island. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 90, 306
- 1777  
SEP. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Resignation of certain officers; Pennsylvania and New Jersey militia. A. D. S. of William Churchill Houston. Countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 90, 313
- 1777  
SEP. 5      **Washington, George.** Wilmington. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and their loss [at Iron Hill]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. A. III, 9
- 1777  
SEP. 5      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Peculations of bacon and meat by commissaries and sutlers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 18, 18
- 1777  
SEP. 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Pennsylvania and Maryland militia; [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 7\* by Harrison. 90, 311
- 1777  
SEP. 6      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Clothing for army. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 90, 310

- 1777 SEP. 6 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Wilmington. Size of ration. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 17, 335
- 1777 SEP. 6 **Continental Congress, Committee.** To [George] Washington [Wilmington]. Representation of regimental officers on inconvenience of method of drawing rations; proposed resolve. A. L. S. of E[bridge] Gerry, signed also, Richard Henry Lee and Nathl. Folsom. 1 p. Answered Sep. 10. 18, 48  
Above committee to consider regulations for issuing rations to regimental officers appointed Sep. 4.
- [1777] [SEP. 6] **Continental Congress, Committee.** Regulation of Commissary Department respecting provision issues; proposed resolve of Congress on issues to officers. A. D. of Elbridge Gerry. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Sep. 6. 18, 47  
Above preamble and resolve adopted verbatim, Sep. 11.
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** Newport [Delaware]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Jersey militia; intelligence of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 8. A. III, 11
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Livingston, William.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Call for Continental troops to protect the eastern shore of New Jersey. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 2
- 1777 SEP. 7 **Du Coudray, [Philip Charles etc.]** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Disputing march of British on Philadelphia; fortified camp and other military advice. L. S. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 3
- 1777 SEP. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Employment of French officers; Baron de Kalb and others. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 7
- 1777 SEP. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Movement of troops at North River; du Coudray's letter. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. 91, 8



- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Washington, George.** Six miles from Wilmington. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. **A. III, 13**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 67.
- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. British on Staten Island; establishment of camp between Wilmington and Philadelphia. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **90, 314**
- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Correspondence with headquarters and establishment of expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **91, 10**
- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Correspondence with Congress. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Sep. 9. **18, 70**
- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Correspondence between the Commander in chief and Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **18, 69**
- 1777  
SEP. 9      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Wilmington]. Providing for expresses. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **18, 69**
- 1777  
SEP. 10      **[Washington, George.] Chadd's Ford** [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Detachment from [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam; uselessness of constructing works; manœvering of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of, and signed "R. H. H." by Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **A. III, 15**
- 1777  
SEP. 10      **Washington, George.** Chadd's Ford. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of partiality shown by Commissary of Provisions; question as to ration. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. II, 17**
- 1777  
SEP. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Chadd's Ford]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. **91, 9**

- 1777 SEP. 10 **Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Position of the enemy. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. C. C. 152, 4, 41
- 1777 SEP. 11 **Washington, George.** Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress. Chas Thomson Secy." A. III, 23  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 69.
- 1777 SEP. 11 **Harrison, Robert H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the enemy. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. III, 19  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). N. Y. 1890. 6, 67, note.
- 1777 SEP. 11 **Harrison, R[obert] H[anson].** Chadd's Ford. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of the battle [of Brandywine]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress Sep. 12. "Published by order of Congress Chas Thomson Secy." A. III, 21  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 68, note.
- 1777 SEP. 11 **British Army.** State of and return of killed and wounded at Brandywine. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5. C. C. 152, 4, 87
- 1777 SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Germantown]. Result of battle of Brandywine. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 18, 90
- 1777 SEP. 12 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [En route to Philadelphia]. Spirits of Army. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 18, 90
- 1777 SEP. 13 **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Construction of redoubts; conduct of [Brig.] Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald? Read in Congress Sep. 14. A. III, 25  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 71.
- 1777 SEP. 13 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme de] Borré. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.\* 91, 12

- 1777  
SEP. 13      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Defenses of the Delaware.  
—— President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Transmitting above resolve. 1 p. Resolve an A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Letter an A. L. S. of John Hancock. Answered Sep. 13.\* 91, 13
- 1777  
SEP. 13      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inquiry into conduct of Brig. Gen. [Prudhomme] de Borré. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 13. 91, 11
- 1777  
SEP. 13      **Dickinson, Philemon.** Trenton [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of British at Elizabethtown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 17
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Washington, George.** [Schuylkill Falls.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enclosing letters respecting movements of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. III, 27
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Letter from [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. 91, 15
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Receipt of letters; transmission of resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 15.\* 91, 20
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. 91, 19
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **[Dickinson, Philemon.]** Trenton. To Col. [Brig. Gen. John] Cadwallader [Pennsylvania?] Situation in New Jersey; loyalists; militia; force of enemy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 32
- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Jones, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Schuylkill Falls]. Purchase of phaeton. A. L. S. 18, 110



- 1777  
SEP. 14      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. Plans against British on Lake George, Mt. Independence, Ticonderoga and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30.      **91, 56**
- 1777  
SEP. 15      **Washington, George.** [Bucks Tavern, Pennsylvania.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; withdrawal of general officers from the army; supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.      **A. III, 29**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 72.
- 1777  
SEP. 15      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commissions for Du Coudray and companions; Pulaski's appointment; and those of Frederick de Bedaulx and Baron de Kalb. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 2 pp.      **91, 29**
- 1777  
SEP. 15      **Chase, Samuel.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Buck's Tavern]. Col. [Mordecai] Gist and the Maryland militia at Christiana Bridge; reenforcements; British at Wilmington. A. L. S. 3 pp.      **18, 123**
- 1777  
SEP. 15      **Gates, Horatio.** Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Pawlet, Vermont]. Movements of enemy. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30.      **91, 53**
- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Washington, George.** Camp between Warren and White Horse taverns. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Preparations to meet the enemy; lack of arms and ammunition. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.      **C. C. 152, 4, 65**
- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. [Maj.] Gen. [Philemon] Dickinson's letter; transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered Sep. 17.\*      **91, 31**
- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Near Whitehorse Tavern]. Transmitting resolves; Pulaski's commission. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Sep. 17.\*      **91, 27**

- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Removal of provisions from Philadelphia. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 38
- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan from army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 16. 91, 30
- 1777  
SEP. 16      **Dickinson, Philemon.** Trenton. To Gov. [William] Livingston, Haddonfield [New Jersey]. Advance of British into Jersey; militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 22
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Washington, George.** Yellow Springs [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Manœuvres of the troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. A. III, 33
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Washington, George.** [Yellow Springs.] To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Use of phaeton. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison written on back of Jones to Washington, 1777, Sep. 14. 18, 110
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Enclosing letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 18.\* 91, 26
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yellow Springs]. Delegating power to Washington; provisions and blankets; Virginia militia; death of du Coudray. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 35
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Conferring extraordinary powers on Washington; seizure of provisions. D. S. of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17. 91, 38
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Gates, H[oratio].** Bemus Heights. To Gov. [Jonathan] Trumbull [Lebanon]. Calling for re-enforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. Same letter sent to committees of Albany, Bennington, Berkshire, etc. 91, 55

- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Pawlet [Vermont]. To Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights]. March of his army.
- SEP. 17      **Gates**, Horatio. To Lincoln. Cooperation of forces. Contemporary copies. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30.      91, 53
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Livingston**, William. Haddonfield [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Militia; advance of British. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17.      91, 23
- 1777  
SEP. 17      **Pennsylvania**, Supreme Executive Council. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resolves of Congress respecting provisions and seizure of blankets. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 17.      91, 39
- 1777  
SEP. 18      **Washington**, George. Reading Furnace [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Manœvers of troops and enemy; removal of supplies from Trenton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 35  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 77, note.
- 1777  
SEP. 18      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Warwick Furnace]. Forwarding letters; intelligence of enemy. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush.      91, 41
- 1777  
SEP. 18      **Brown**, John. North end of Lake George [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown, Vermont?]. Defeat of British; capture of Mt. Defiance; the situation. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30.      91, 51
- 1777  
SEP. 18      **Dickinson**, Philemon. Near Brunswick [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Incursion of British from New York; militia. Contemporary copy. Initialed by Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 18.      91, 43
- 1777  
SEP. 19      **Washington**, George. Parker's Ford [Pennsylvania]. To [Henry Laurens, Lancaster? Pennsylvania]. Manœvers; damage to ammunition from rain. Draft.



2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Endorsed "To Congress." A. III, 37

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 75.

- 1777 SEP. 19 **Gates, Horatio.** Bemus Heights [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Castletown, Vermont?]. Ordering him to Stillwater. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 51
- 1777 SEP. 20 **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Castletown [Vermont?]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Bemus Heights, New York]. The military situation in the North. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 50
- 1777 SEP. 22 **Carroll, Charles** "of Carrollton." Potts Grove, [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Impress of teams for removal of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. 18, 160
- 1777 SEP. 22 **Chase, Samuel.** Potts Grove. To [George] Washington [Potts Grove]. Tory concealment of stores. A. L. S. 1 p. 18, 161
- 1777 SEP. 22 **Gates, Horatio.** Bemus Heights [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Account of battle of Bemus Heights. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hancock. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30. 91, 48
- 1777 SEP. 23 **Washington, George.** Near Potts Grove [Pennsylvania]. To [the President] "or any member of Congress, Lancaster" [Pennsylvania]. Manœvers of the armies; want of shoes and arms; Virginia militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 27. A. III, 41  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 80.
- 1777 SEP. 24 **Nicholas, Samuel.** Lebanon, Connecticut. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Forwarding of arms from Boston; supplies at Springfield. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 1. 18, 192
- 1777 SEP. 25 **Gerry, E[lihu].** Lancaster. To [George Washington, Potts Grove]. Collection of fire-arms, blankets and shoes. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 27\*. 18, 163

- [1777]  
[SEP. 26] **Washington, George.** [Pottsgrove, Pennsylvania.] To Elbridge Gerry [Lancaster]. Want of arms for the Virginia militia; need of shoes and blankets. Movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 45  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 88, note.
- 1777  
SEP. 26 **Continental Congress, President.** Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Commodore [John] Hazelwood and Capt. [Charles] Alexander. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p.  
18, 169
- 1777  
SEP. 27 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills [Pennsylvania]. To E[lbridge] Gerry [Lancaster]. Collection of arms for militia; shoes and blankets for the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 47  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 79, note.
- 1777  
SEP. 27 **Carroll, Charles,** "of Carrollton." Lancaster. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Tin cartridge boxes; certain officers addicted to liquor; punishment of quartermaster and commissaries. A. L. S. 1 p.  
18, 170
- 1777  
SEP. 27 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Seizure of supplies for the Army. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Sep. 30.  
91, 47
- 1777  
SEP. 28 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the Board of War, Lancaster]. The need of militia reenforcements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. III, 51
- 1777  
SEP. 29 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, Lancaster]. Minor military movements. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. A. III, 49
- 1777  
SEP. 29 **Peters, Richard.** Lancaster. To [Lt.] Col. Tench Tilghman [Pennybacker's mills]. Scarcity of arms at Springfield; confusion of accounts of stores. A. L. S. 1 p.  
18, 172
- 1777  
SEP. 29 **Putnam, Israel.** Peekskill. To the President [of Congress, York, Pennsylvania]. Cannon; movement of British at New York; weak state of Peekskill garrison. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Partly in

handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7.

91, 59

- 1777** **Continental Congress, President.** York, Pennsylvania. To  
SEP. 30 [George] Washington [Skipack, Pennsylvania].  
Convening of Congress; news from the north  
L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. 91, 45
- 1777** **Jones, Joseph.** York. To [George Washington, Skip-  
SEP. 30 pack]. Condition of phaeton; clothing for militia;  
seizure of necessities from disaffected, subsisting army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 18, 178
- [1777]** **Anonymous.** [New York.] Memorandum of British force  
[SEP.] in New York; British, Hessians, number of ships;  
general officers names. Contemporary copy.  
1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1777,  
Sep. 16. 91, 34
- 1777** **Board of War.** York [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Wash-  
OCT. 1 ington [Skipack]. Reenforcements; march of  
militia; blankets and shoes; scarcity of arms;  
fitting out of recruits, militia. A. L. S. of Richard  
Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 7.\* 18, 181
- 1777** **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [near  
OCT. 2 Skipack]. Recruits of Virginia and Maryland  
need of clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.  
1 p. Answered Oct. 7.\* 18, 190
- 1777** **Washington, George.** Camp. 20 miles from Philadelphia  
OCT. 3 [Worcester]. To [the President of Congress,  
York, Pennsylvania]. News from the north;  
shoes, blankets etc. for the army; capture of the  
*Delaware*. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
Oct. 6. A. III, 53  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 91.
- 1777** **Washington, George.** [Near Pennybacker's mills.] General  
OCT. 4 Orders for the attack at Germantown. Contemporary  
copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy  
Pickering, jr.? Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 5.
- 1777** **C. C.** 152, 5, 85  
OCT. 4 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commission of Chevalier  
Du Buysson. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7.  
91, 83



- 1777  
OCT. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deputy commissaries general of purchases and issues, assistants, purchases etc; Baron de Kalb's commission; various military appointments; resolutions of thanks for Bennington and other enterprises; barracks for prisoners. D. S. of John Hancock. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 7. 91, 61
- 1777  
OCT. 5      **Washington, George.** Near Pennybackers mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Account of the battle of Germantown. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct 8. A. III, 55  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 93.
- 1777  
OCT. 6      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam's letter; reenforcements; commissaries' power of seizure. D. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1777, Oct. 7. 91, 65
- 1777  
OCT. 6      **Mifflin, Jonathan.** Trenton [New Jersey] To Col. [Clement] Biddle. [Near Pauling's mills, Pennsylvania]. British feeling regarding the battle of Germantown; conditions in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 7. C. C. 152, 5, 93
- 1777  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Near Pennybacker's mills. To [the President of Congress, York]. Loss of the enemy at Germantown; water defense of Philadelphia; want of brigadiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 13. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 59  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 98.
- 1777  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Near Pauling's mills [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of blankets, clothing and shoes for the army; arms in use in Connecticut. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 63  
Paulings Mill was the former name of Pennybacker's mills.
- 1777  
OCT. 7      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Pennybacker's mills]. Transmitting resolves; the Highlands; rumors of battle of

Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct.  
10.\* 91, 57

1777 **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [near  
Oct. 7 Pennybacker's mills]. Capt. Thomas Rowland's  
invention; pay of certain French officers. A. L. S.  
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 15. En-  
dorsed by Tilghman: "Capt. Rowland's invention  
not useful." 18, 233

1777 **Washington, George.** Pennybacker's mills. To [the Presi-  
Oct. 8 dent of] Congress [York]. Need of artillerymen;  
Col. [Charles] Harrison's regiment. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Re-  
ferred to the Board of War. A. III, 65

1777 **Continental Army, General Court Martial.** Williamsburg  
Oct. 8 [Virginia]. Trial of Godfrey Roberts, John More,  
and George Isden. D. S.: Ed. Carrington Prest.  
Auto.-signed note on findings as above by Col.  
David Mason. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washing-  
ton. 91, 75

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Thanks to Washington  
Oct. 8 and army for actions at Germantown. D. S. of  
John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 9. 91, 68

1777 **Burgoyne, J[ohn].** [Freeman's Farm, New York]. To  
Oct. 8 M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Freeman's]. Com-  
mending the British sick and wounded to his  
care. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct.  
17. 91, 87

1777 **Duché, Jacob.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
Oct. 8 [Pennybacker's mills, Pennsylvania]. Hopeless-  
ness of the present; rescinding Declaration of  
Independence; Washington's influence for peace.  
A. L. S. 13 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 16.

C. C. 152, 5, 127

See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 116, note.  
This letter was enclosed in Duché's Washington, Oct. 13.

1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
Oct. 9 Washington [Towamencin, Pennsylvania]. Pun-  
ishment of persons assisting enemy. L. S. of  
John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob  
Rush. 91, 66

- 1777  
OCT. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Thanks of Congress for behavior at Germantown. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 67
- 1777  
OCT. 9      **Burgoyne, J[ohn].** [Saratoga, New York]. To M[aj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Wilbur's Basin]. Introducing Lady Harriet Ackland. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 89
- 1777  
OCT. 10      **Washington, George.** 26 miles from Philadelphia [Towamencin]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Quarters for the troops; enemy's feint against the Highlands; militia; cannonade by enemy; want of shoes, blankets; scarcity of money. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. "Acted upon." A. III, 67
- 1777  
OCT. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Promotion of Capt. Silas Talbot. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 80
- 1777  
OCT. 10      **Hazelwood, John.** Fort Island [Schuylkill River]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Assistance to officer sent from camp; demand of enemy; defense of the post. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. C. C. 152, 5, 109
- 1777  
OCT. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British treatment of prisoners; resignation of La Balmé. A. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 81
- 1777  
OCT. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Hides; impress of teams for commissary of hides; returns of work, business of the department. D. S. of Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 12. 91, 78
- 1777  
OCT. 11      **Bradford, William and John Hazelwood.** Fort Mifflin [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Towamencin]. Capture of a British redoubt; defense of Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In



handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13.

C. C. 152, 5, 111

- 1777  
Oct. 11 [Mason, David. Williamsburgh, Virginia.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Case of John More. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 91, 69
- 1777  
Oct. 12 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 77
- 1777  
Oct. 12 Gates, Horatio. [Saratoga, New York]. To Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne [Saratoga]. Lady [Harriet] Ackland; treatment of British wounded; burning of houses by British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 92
- 1777  
Oct. 12 Gates, Horatio. Saratoga [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account of battle of Freeman's Farm and retreat of Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 90
- 1777  
Oct. 12 Sullivan, John. Towamencin. Court of Inquiry on conduct in expedition against Staten Island in August. D. S.: Stirling. Henry Knox. Alex: McDougall. Oliver Spencer. T. Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. C. C. 152, 5, 113
- 1777  
Oct. 13 Washington, George. [Towamencin.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Attack on Fort Mifflin; capture of Fort Montgomery and evacuation of Peekskill; wants of the army; cartouche boxes; enlistments and drafts; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 71
- 1777  
Oct. 13 Continental Congress, Resolves. Money for army; French officers; shoes, stockings, etc. for army. D. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 14. 91, 84
- 1777  
Oct. 13 Continental Army, Towamencin. Return of clothing wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. A. D. S. of T[imothy] Pickering, jr. 2 pp. En-

closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 13. **C. C. 152, 5, 117**

- 1777**  
Oct. 13      **Duché, Jacob.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Forwarding his thoughts on present conditions. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 5, 123**
- 1777**  
Oct. 14      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Towamencin]. Intercourse with enemy; transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. **91, 82**
- 1777**  
Oct. 16      **Washington, George.** Peter Wentz's [Worcester, Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. British treatment of prisoners; successes of the northern army; [Jacob] Duché's letter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 20. **A. III, 75**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 114.
- 1777**  
Oct. 16      **Washington, George.** [Worcester.] To [the Board of War, York]. Requesting blank commissions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 77**
- 1777**  
Oct. 17      **Washington, George.** "Metuchen Hill, Philadelphia." [Worcester.] To Richard Henry Lee [York]. Promotion of Brig. Gen. [Thomas] Conway; his ability; difficulties; clothing. Transcript. **P. I, 41**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 120.
- 1777**  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Worcester]. Retirement from Congress; escort for protection on journey to Boston. A. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 22.\* **19, 11**
- 1777**  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Worcester, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves; victory in the north [Saratoga]. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. Answered Oct. 21.\* **91, 85**
- 1777**  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Management of the Post-office. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. **91, 72**

- 1777  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of Commodore [John] Hazelwood's defense of Philadelphia. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 94
- 1777  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Completion of state battalions; reward for deserters; recruiting service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson, countersigned by John Hancock. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 17. 91, 96
- 1777  
Oct. 18      **Washington, George.** [Worcester.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Sending intelligence [of the surrender of Burgoyne]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 80
- 1777  
Oct. 18      **Board of War.** [York]. To George Washington [Worcester]. Scarcity of lead; sources of supply; seizure of blankets, etc. from the disaffected; cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 19, 13
- [1777]  
[Oct. 18]      **Board of War.** Abstract of arms and accoutrements issued from Apr. 1 to Aug. 1; estimate of lead on hand, Aug. 11; estimate of powder on hand, Aug. 11. Tabular statement. D. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Oct. 18. 91, 15
- 1777  
Oct. 18      **Gates, Horatio.** Saratoga. To [the President of Congress York]. Transmitting articles of Saratoga Convention; recommending [Lt.] Col. [James] Wilkinson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 99
- 1777  
Oct. 19      **[Gates, Horatio.] Albany.** To Maj. Gen. John Vaughan [near Kingston]. Ravages of his army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 100
- 1777  
Oct. 19      **Saratoga Convention.** Articles agreed upon between Gates and Burgoyne. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 19, 96
- 1777  
Oct. 20      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Artillerymen from Maryland; court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [John]



- Sullivan; promotions and appointments. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. 91, 73
- 1777 [Gates, Horatio.] Albany. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letter to Maj. Gen. [John] Vaughan; recommending Dr. John Potts. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Charles Thomson to Washington, 1777, Oct. 31. 91, 101  
OCT. 20
- 1777 Lee, Richard Henry. York. To [George Washington, Worcester]. [Thomas] Conway and a Maj. Generalship; new Board of War and proposed membership; Conway for Adjutant-general; his retirement. A. L. S. 3 pp. 18, 21  
OCT. 20
- 1777 Washington, George. Near White Marsh [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Filling the battalions; deserters; movements of enemy; cannonade of Fort Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 24. A. III, 81  
OCT. 21
- 1777 Washington, George. Whitpain [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. His retirement from Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. III, 83  
OCT. 22  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 132.
- 1777 Washington, George. [Whitpain.] To [the Board of War, York]. Supplies for the army; lead at Boston; cartouche boxes; general returns of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 85  
OCT. 22  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 134, note.
- 1777 Continental Congress, Resolves. Case of John More; commissary of issues; army ration. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Oct. 25. 91, 74  
OCT. 22
- 1777 Ballard, Robert. Red Bank [Fort Mercer, New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Enemy's attack on Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 5, 155  
OCT. 23
- 1777 Hazelwood, John. Red Bank [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Whitpain]. Naval action off Fort Mifflin. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
OCT. 23

writing of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 24.

C. C. 152, 5, 151

- 1777  
OCT. 23      **Ward, Samuel.** Red Bank [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Repulse of British at Red Bank; losses; bravery of Mauduit Du Plessis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 23.

C. C. 152, 5, 153

- 1777  
OCT. 24      **Washington, George.** [Whitpain.] To [the President of Congress, York]. British repulse at Red Bank [Fort Mercer]; want of shoes and blankets. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Harrison Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 27.

A. III, 87

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 136.

- 1777  
OCT. 24      **Board of War.** [York.] To George Washington [Whitpain]. Lead, salt petre, etc. at Boston; cartouche boxes; minor matters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 3.\* 19, 38

- 1777  
OCT. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting resolves; commissions; news from north. L. S. of John Hancock. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 91, 70

- 1777  
OCT. 25      **Navy Board, Bordentown** [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Action at Red Bank; want of ammunition. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp. 19, 61

- 1777  
OCT. 25      **Hancock, John.** York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Journey to Boston; escort of horse. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jacob Rush. 19, 54

- 1777  
OCT. 31      **Continental Congress, Secretary.** York. To [George] Washington [Whitpain]. Transmitting letters from [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. 19, 95

- [1777]  
[OCT. ?]      **[Shippen, William, jr.]** [Whitpain.] To [George] Washington, [Whitpain]. Plan for establishment of the hospital department. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Oct. 24? C. C. 152, 5, 157

- 1777**  
Nov. 1      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To the President of Congress [York]. The military situation; Lafayette; militia. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 6. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 89  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 156.
- 1777**  
Nov. 2      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. His retirement from Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 97
- 1777**  
Nov. 3      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the Board of War, York]. Cartouche boxes; Col. [Louis Le Bègue] Duportail's rank. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 99
- 1777**  
Nov. 4      **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.]** To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 4. C. C. 152, 5, 207  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 172.
- 1777**  
Nov. 4      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting resolves. Letterbook copy. C. C. 13, I, 2
- 1777**  
Nov. 4      **Continental Congress, Report of Marine Committee on frigates in the Delaware and order of Congress thereon.** A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5. 91, 100
- 1777**  
Nov. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Monument to Brig. Gen. Francis Nash; resolutions of thanks to commanding officers at Saratoga, Red Bank, Fort Mifflin and of the naval force in the Delaware.** A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5. 91, 102
- 1777**  
Nov. 4      **Board of War. [York.]** To George Washington, Whitemarsh. Question of passport for Joseph Simons and Bernard Gratz. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 317
- 1777**  
Nov. 5      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Transmitting sun-



WRITING OF GEORGE LEWIS.



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Council of Safety of the  
State of Pennsylvania having by a Resolve  
passed the 7<sup>th</sup> day of this Inst. December, autho-  
rized me to call forth the Militia of the County  
of Bucks to the assistance of the Continental  
Army under my Command. I hereby  
require you immediately to issue Orders  
to the Captains of your Regiment, to  
summon the Officers & Privates of their  
Companies to meet on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of this  
Instant at the usual Place for their  
Joining in Battalion, with their Arms  
& Accoutrements in good Order, and when  
so met, march immediately to the City  
of Philadelphia & ~~there~~ <sup>there</sup> find yourself  
under the Command of Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Putnam.  
And you are further required to make me  
an exact return of the Names & Places of  
all those of each Officer & Privates as refuse  
to appear with <sup>their</sup> Arms & Accoutrements  
at the time & Place appointed, that they  
may be dealt <sup>with</sup> as the resolve above referred to  
directs.

Given under my hand & seal

Head Quarter this 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1777

Col<sup>l</sup> R. B. B. B.

Col<sup>l</sup> M. A. S.

Col<sup>l</sup> W. D. S. B. B.

Col<sup>l</sup> Arthur B. B.

Col<sup>l</sup> J. B. B.





dry resolves, letters, and documents. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 10.\*

91, 98

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recapture of forts in the  
Nov. 5 Highlands; directions to [Maj]. Gen. [Horatio] Gates, militia; aid from New York state. A. S. D. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 5.

91, 103

1777 **Howe, [Sir.] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To George Wash-  
Nov. 5 ington [Whitemarsh]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand- writing of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 10.

C. C. 152, 5, 209

1777 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
Nov. 7 Washington [Whitemarsh]. Forwarding resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Nov. 10.\*

91, 106

1777 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Resignation of Maj. Gen.  
Nov. 7 [Thomas] Mifflin; election of board of war. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi- dent of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 7.

91, 105

1777 **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington, White-  
Nov. 7 marsh. Seizure of blankets and shoes from dis- affected. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 19, 166

1777 **Washington, George.** Whitemarsh. To [the President of  
Nov. 8 Congress, York]. Movements of enemy; sup- port of Fort Mifflin; lack of money; salt provi- sions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 12. Referred to Board of Treasury.

A. III, 101

1777 **Dickinson, Philemon.** Whitemarsh. [Pennsylvania].  
Nov. 8 To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Sailing of fleet from New York; militia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi- dent of Congress, 1777, Nov. 8.

C. C. 152, 5, 185

1777 **Washington, George.** Whitemarsh. To the President of  
Nov. 10. Congress [York]. Sinking of the frigates; mili- tary matters, rank etc.; foreign engineer officers;

money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 12.

A. III, 103

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 180.

- 1777** **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. Want of clothes and blankets; movements of the enemy; militia. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 14. A. III, 107

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 184.

- 1777** **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To the Board of War [York]. Practice of substitutes; arms for militia; clothing for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 111

- 1777** **Board of War. [York.]** To [George Washington, Whitemarsh]. Col. Benjamin Flower's claim to a commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 32, 144

- 1777** **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. Difficulty of Treasury as to money; appointment to chair of Congress; approval of Washington's course respecting the frigates; commissions for Pennsylvania offices; methods of transacting business in Congress; resolves enclosed; comment; clothing; French officers. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 15

- 1777** **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.]** To [Lt. Gen. Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of officers; charges of cruelty. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 213

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 193.

- 1777** **Cloyd, Joseph, and William Dewees, jr.** Philadelphia county. Depositions of their treatment while prisoners of the British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 217

- 1777** **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Fort Mifflin; want of clothing; delay of troops from the north. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 113

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 200.



- 1777  
Nov. 18      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh. [York.] To Richard Henry Lee. The Adjutant Generalship; candidates and their qualifications; the Quartermaster General vacancy; salt provision. Transcript.**  
P. 1, 49  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 207.
- 1777  
Nov. 19      **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; John Brown's claim as messenger from Sir William and Lord [Richard] Howe. Letter-book copy.**  
C. C. 13, 1, 33
- 1777  
Nov. 20      **Lee, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Whitemarsh]. [Brig.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin and the Board of War; the Adjutant Generalship; Mifflin's plan for the Quartermaster's Department; British faith and the Saratoga Convention; feeling in Pennsylvania and Delaware; taxation; change in Commissary Department; news from Europe. A. L. S. 6 pp.**  
20, 6
- 1777  
Nov. 23      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Devices of enemy to deceive the people; loss of Red Bank; movements of enemy; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 27.**  
A. III, 121  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 214.
- 1777  
Nov. 23      **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment of American prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1777, Nov. 23.**  
C. C. 152, 5, 221
- 1777  
Nov. 26      **Washington, George. [Whitemarsh.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Foreign intelligence; Lafayette's command; Convention troops; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 1.**  
A. III, 125  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 222.
- 1777  
Nov. 26      **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col. [François Louis Teisseidre, Marquis de] Fleury's brevet. Letter-book copy.**  
C. C. 13, I, 40

- 1777      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the Board of  
Nov. 27      War, York]. Lack of clothing; inattention to  
                 general orders; reforms in the army. Draft.  
                 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
                 A. III, 129
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]  
Nov. 28      Washington, Whitemarsh. Delay in reports  
                 from Boards of War and Treasury; transmitting  
                 resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 36
- 1777      **Navy Board. Bordentown [New Jersey].** To [George]  
Nov. 28      Washington [Whitemarsh]. Disposition of the  
                 sunken frigates. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson,  
                 signed also by John Wharton. 2 pp. 20, 85.
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]  
Nov. 30      Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting re-  
                 solves and other papers. Letter-book copy.  
                 C. C. 13, I, 49
- 1777      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To [the President  
Dec. 1      of Congress, York]. Want of cloathing; uneasi-  
                 ness caused by promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In  
                 handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read  
                 in Congress, Dec. 4. Referred to R. H. Lee,  
                 Duer, Dana, Duane and Harvie. A. III, 131  
                 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 229.
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]  
Dec. 1      Washington, Whitemarsh. Port of embarkation  
                 of the Convention troops; Lafayette's command  
                 of a division; report of arrival of stores from  
                 France. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 52
- 1777      **Washington, George. Whitemarsh.** To Maj. Gen.  
Dec. 2      [Israel] Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortify-  
                 ing the Hudson. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
                 In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in  
                 Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,  
                 Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 5, 397  
                 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 231.
- 1777      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Secret enterprise against  
Dec. 3      British at St Johns and elsewhere on Lake Cham-  
                 plain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-  
                 writing of John Lansing, jr. Enclosed in John  
                 Stark to Washington 1778, July 31, which letter  
                 is not included in this calendar. 25, 114
- 1777      **Continental Congress, President. York.** To [George]  
Dec. 8      Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting re-

solve; [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe's answer to Washington's letter. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 13, I, 58

- 1777      **Washington, George.** Whitemarsh. To [the President of Congress, York]. Skirmishes with enemy at Whitemarsh, Chestnut Hill and other places. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. A. III, 133  
Dec. 10      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 237.

- 1777      **Continental Congress, Committee of conference with Gen.**  
Dec. 10      Washington. Whitemarsh. To George Washington [Whitemarsh]. Measures to be recommended to Congress for increasing efficiency of the army. A. L. S. of Robert Morris, signed also by Elbridge Gerry and Joseph Jones. 2 pp.  
91, 110

- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
Dec. 12      Washington, Whitemarsh. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 59

- 1777      **Washington, George.** Gulf Creek [Pennsylvania]. To  
Dec. 14      [the Board of War, York]. Seizure of clothing; minor military matters; loss of arms by deserters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. III, 137

- 1777      **Washington, George.** "Near the Gulph." To [the President of Congress, York]. Movement of the army; Burgoyne and the Convention; supplies and exercise of military authority. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Dec. 14      A. III, 141

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 242.

- 1777      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Gen.**  
Dec. 16      Washington. Report to Congress; attempt on Philadelphia; militia and reinforcements for army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Jones. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1777, Dec. 10. Report considered in Congress, Dec. 18 and 19. 91, 108  
Committee consisted of R. Morris, Gerry and Jones.

- 1777      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
Dec. 17      Washington, Gulf [mill, Pennsylvania]. [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's letter. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, I, 61



- 1777  
DEC. 17      **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Gulf mill]. Progress of an experiment. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 1 p.      20, 171
- 1777  
DEC. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supply of provisions for British prisoners. Broadside. With auto. note of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of American officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 471
- 1777  
DEC. 20      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington, Gulf [mill]. Transmitting resolves and other papers; [Gov.] William Tryon's cruelties.      C. C. 13, I, 63
- 1777  
DEC. 22      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge [Pennsylvania]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Lack of provisions; sufferings of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      A. III, 145  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 252.
- 1777  
DEC. 23      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Starvation; impossibility of collecting supplies; critics of the service. Auto. draft signed. 7 pp.      A. III, 151  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 257.
- 1777  
DEC. 23      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers; mutiny of crew of British merchant-ship and carrying of vessel into Charleston. Letter-book copy.      C. C. 13, I, 65
- 1777  
DEC. 24      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Exchange of [Brig] Gen. [William] Thompson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      A. III, 149
- 1777  
DEC. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolve; opinion of France's attitude toward the United States.      C. C. 13, I, 77
- 1777  
DEC. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commission to Col. [William] Barton. Letter-book copy.      C. C. 13, I, 78

- 1777      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President  
DEC. 26      of Congress [York]. Claim of rank of [Brig.]  
Gen. [William] Woodford. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. III, 161
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [Israel]  
DEC. 27      Putnam [Fishkill, New York]. Fortifications in  
Highlands; return of troops at Fishkill. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb  
Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 5, 397
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of  
DEC. 29      War [York]. Suffering of garrison of Fort Pitt  
for want of clothing. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of John Laurens. A. III, 159
- 1777      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of  
DEC. 30      War [York]. Horses for Capt. [Cadwallader]  
Jones's troop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. A. III, 163
- 1777      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To Maj. Gen.  
DEC. 30      [Thomas] Conway [Camp]. Commencement of  
duties as Inspector General; promotions. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John  
Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 2.  
C. C. 152, 5, 241
- 1777      **Navy Board, Middle District.** Bordentown [New Jersey].  
DEC. 30      Present of fish; an experiment; advance to Col.  
[Asa?] Worthington. A. L. S. of Francis Hop-  
kinson, signed also by John Wharton. W
- 1777      **Lovell, James.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Val-  
DEC. 31      ley Forge]. Printing and hiding of the Journals  
of Congress from the British. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
20, 320
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
JAN. 1      of Congress, York]. Appointments of Quarter-  
master and Adjutant General; [Brig] Gen.  
[George] Weedon's complaint as to rank. Draft.  
4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. III, 165
- 1778      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
JAN. 1      Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Con-

- ference; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 94
- 1778 **Forman, David.** [Valley Forge.] Memorial [to George Washington, Valley Forge,] praying for guard for salt works at Barnegat.  
JAN. 1
- Same to same. Letter transmitting above. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Jan. 31.  
C. C. 152, 5, 279
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Maj] Gen. [Thomas] Conway and the office of Inspector-General. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 7. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 169  
JAN. 2  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 276.
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing Maj. John Clark [jr]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 10. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 171  
JAN. 2
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Virginia clothing for Virginia troops; want of blankets; cattle in Delaware; Adjutant-generalship; clothing and tailors; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's machinations; weakness of army; seizure of clothes. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 173  
JAN. 2  
Conway paragraph printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 277, note.
- 1778 **Eyre, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [Lt. Gen.] Sir William Howe [Philadelphia]. Account of his treatment while a prisoner of war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 453  
JAN. 2
- 1778 **Wiggins, Thomas.** Philadelphia. Deposition of having been fired upon while acting as a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 455  
JAN. 3  
Dated in error 1777.



- 1778**  
JAN. 4      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Enclosing his answer to [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 179**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 278, note.
- 1778**  
JAN. 5      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Distress of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to Board of War. **A. III, 182**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 280.
- 1778**  
JAN. 5      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Election of Col. [Alexander] Scammel, Adjutant General; detention of Convention troops; heavy burdens upon Members of Congress. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, I, 112**
- 1778**  
JAN. 8      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Retaliation for treatment received by American prisoners in England; firing upon a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 5, 451**
- 1778**  
JAN. 8      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case; firing on a flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 5, 457**
- 1778**  
JAN. 9      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Appointment of aides; detention of Convention troops; resolves granting extra month's pay to soldiers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 183**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 282.
- 1778**  
JAN. 9      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To James Lovell [York]. Recovery of the Journals of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. **A. III, 187**

- 1778 [Boudinot, Elias.] [Valley Forge?] To [Hugh Ferguson, Philadelphia.] Subsistence for British prisoners. Extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19. 92, 95  
JAN. 10
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Questions respecting disposition of captured articles. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. Referred to Marine Committee. A. III, 189  
JAN. 12
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Recommending Chevalier de Mauduit du Plessis for a commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 19. Request granted. A. III, 193  
JAN. 13
- 1778 Gerry, E[li]bridge. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Committee of Conference, its purpose and powers; members chosen; various resolves on military matters; pensions; Col. [James] Wilkinson appointed Secretary to Board of War; bell tents for army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 21, 88  
JAN. 13
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; proceedings of Congress relative to the Convention troops; appointment of Maj. [John] Clark [jr.] Auditor of Public Accounts in Camp. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 124  
JAN. 14
- 1778 Anonymous. To Congress. "Thoughts of a Freeman" Criticisms of the Commander in Chief and the Army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Washington by Patrick Henry? 21, 204  
JAN. 17 Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 497.
- 1778 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. American prisoners in England. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 459  
JAN. 18
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Suspension of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's embarkation. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 143  
JAN. 19

- 1778  
JAN. 19      **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Subsistence of British prisoners; clothing; agents. L. S. 3 pp. Copy of this letter enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      92, 93
- 1778  
JAN. 19      **Prisoners**. Quantity of weekly provisions issued by British to American prisoners. 1 p. Enclosed in Howe to Washington, 1778, Jan. 19.      92, 97
- 1778  
JAN. 19      **Prisoners**, American. Philadelphia. Allowance of provision. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 465
- 1778  
JAN. 20      **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Lt. [Thomas] Eyre's case. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 467
- 1778  
JAN. 21      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War on state of prisoners, correspondence with [Sir William] Howe and consequent resolutions. Broadside. With auto. note of Robert Hanson Harrison of names of American officers confined in goal. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 471
- 1778  
JAN. 22      **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Brevet of Lt. Col. of Artillery to [Chevalier Mauduit] du Plessis; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.      C. C. 13, I, 146
- 1778  
JAN. 22      **Navy Board**. Bordentown. [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Capt. [Charles] Alexander's desire to annoy enemy. Recent copy. 1 p.      21, 175
- 1778  
JAN. 23      **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Introducing French officers to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens.      A. III, 195
- 1778  
JAN. 24      **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Securing of leather at German-



town and exchange of certain prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. III, 197

**1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George]  
JAN. 25 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I 154

**1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of  
JAN. 26 War, York. Seizure of British officers who have permission to visit prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. III, 201

Extract printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353, note.

**1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of  
JAN. 27 War, York. Seizure of the British officers and supplies intended for British prisoners; the Canadian expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 203

**1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George]  
JAN. 28 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 156

**[1778]** **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [a Committee  
[JAN. 29] of Congress, Valley Forge]. State of the army considered by departments. D. S. 38 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "Jany. 10. Members chosen. Messrs. Dana, Reed, Folsom & Harvie. Jany. 20.—Messrs. [Charles] Carroll, [Gouverneur] Morris."

A. III, 205.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 300.

This was the committee appointed to repair to camp and is generally known as the Committee of Conference. Extract from above, made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Benjamin Walker, 6 pp., was enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18. C. C. 152, 11, 159

**1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir  
JAN. 30 William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Provisions and clothing for British prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.

C. C. 152, 5, 469

**1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
JAN. 31 of Congress, York]. Minor matters; salt for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 245

- 1778  
JAN. 31      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens, York. Enemies in Congress; his conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 5  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 353.
- [1778]  
[JAN.]      [**Sandford, Thomas.**] [Philadelphia.] Report of treatment received in attempted performance of duty to relieve distresses of British prisoners. [Extract.] Contemporary copy. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 91, 218
- 1778  
FEB. 3      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Food supplies for American prisoners; pressing need of money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 5. Referred to Board of Treasury. A. III, 247  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 387, note.
- 1778  
FEB. 3      **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. [Brig.] Gen. [David] Forman's petition; transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 160
- 1778  
FEB. 5      **Howe,** [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Liquidation of accounts of the Convention prisoners; supplies for American prisoners; commissioners for a cartel. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 473  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369, note.
- 1778  
FEB. 7      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to investigation of evacuation of Ticonderoga. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14. 92, 67
- 1778  
FEB. 8      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. The Canadian expedition; prisoners; inquiries into losses of Forts Montgomery, Clinton and Mifflin. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 17. "Accompanied with the following letters. 1 from Genl. Howe Jan'y 8. 1778 Answer from G Wash: 20. 1 from Gen

Howe 19. G. W's answer 30. G W to Gen  
Howe 8 Gen Howe to Gen W 18 Gen H to G  
Wash 5 Feby G W's answer 10 Feby"

A. III, 249

- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George]  
FEB. 8 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-  
solves; oaths of allegiance. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 13, I, 165

- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of  
FEB. 10 War, York]. Minor military matters; British  
officers sent to relieve prisoners; collection of  
clothing in Pennsylvania. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 253

- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen.  
FEB. 10 [Horatio] Gates [York]. British officers with  
clothing for their prisoners; clothing for Penn-  
sylvania troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 5, 253

- 1778 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir  
FEB. 10 William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Exchange of  
prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress 1778,  
Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 477

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 369.

- 1778 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To the President of  
FEB. 11 Congress, Philadelphia. Claims of Mons. Ro-  
mand de Lisle and Robillard D'Antin; trouble  
with foreigners. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Feb. 18.

C. C. 152, 5, 291

Dated in error, Morristown, 1777.

- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Commissaries General  
FEB. 11 departments; duties, management; table of pay.  
Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap.

24, 29

- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference. Moore  
FEB. 11 Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Wash-  
ington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners;  
status of citizens. A. L. S. of Francis Dana.  
2 pp. 92, 71

- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George]  
FEB. 13 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-  
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 188



- 1778 FEB. 13 Putnam, Israel. West Point. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Great need of money. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Feb. 27.  
C. C. 152, 5, 315
- 1778 FEB. 14 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.  
C. C. 152, 5, 325  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 537.
- 1778 FEB. 15 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To Robert Hooper, Nathaniel Falconer and Jonathan Mifflin jr., Reading [Pennsylvania]. Distress of army for meat and forage. Attested contemporary copy by Jonathan Mifflin jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.  
C. C. 152, 5, 303
- 1778 FEB. 16 Franklin, Thomas. Philadelphia. Deposition respecting British treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.  
C. C. 152, 5, 341
- 1778 FEB. 19 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve respecting abuses in the several states. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Feb. 23.  
A. III, 255
- 1778 FEB. 19 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; John Clark [jr] and Mathew Clarkson, Auditors of army accounts; Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, I, 191
- 1778 FEB. 19 North, [Frederick,] Lord. Speech on his conciliatory motion with drafts of bills on taxation of the colonies and peace commissioners.  
See: Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.
- 1778 FEB. 21 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of War, York]. Removal of artillery at Albany. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. III, 257

- 1778                    **Continental Congress**, President. [York.] To [George]  
FEB. 21                    Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting sun-  
dry resolves. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, I, 197.
- 1778                    **Howe**, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George Wash-  
FEB. 21                    ington, Valley Forge]. British treatment of  
prisoners; accusations against Americans. Con-  
temporary copy. 14 pp. In handwriting of John  
Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7.  
C. C. 152, 5, 337
- [1778]                    **Meyers**, Anne. [of Philadelphia.] Report respecting loy-  
FEB. 23                    alist refugees. Contemporary copy by Richard  
Kidder Meade. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to  
Board of War, 1778, Feb. 23.                    A. III, 259
- 1778                    **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of  
FEB. 23                    War, New York]. Minor military matters; ord-  
nance supplies for next campaign. - Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. III, 261
- 1778                    **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President  
FEB. 27                    of Congress, York]. Court-martial of various  
officers; disturbed condition of western troops.  
Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs  
and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
Mar. 5.                    A. III, 263  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 385.
- 1778                    **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of  
FEB. 27                    War, York]. Need of writing paper. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. III, 267
- 1778                    **Champion**, Henry. Hartford, Connecticut. To [George]  
FEB. 28                    Washington [Valley Forge]. Trouble caused by  
Connecticut's Regulating Act for price of beef.  
[Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar.  
12.                    C. C. 152, 5, 363
- 1778                    **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To the Committee  
FEB. 29                    [of Conference], Moore Hall. Disorder in the  
Armourer's department. L. S. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Alexander Hamilton.                    C. C. 33, 225

- [1778] [FEB.] [Knox? Henry.] Memoranda of alterations proposed in resolves of Congress of Feb. 11 respecting the Commissaries' departments as regards the artillery. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. A. D. 1 p. 24, 30
- [1778] [FEB.] Lisle, [Charles Noel François] Romand de. [Valley Forge?] To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley Forge]. Claim to chief command of the artillery. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11. C. C. 152, 5, 295
- [1778] [FEB.] Robillard D'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry [Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington, Morristown [Valley Forge]. Claim to a captaincy in the artillery. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Feb. 11. C. C. 152, 5, 299
- 1778 MAR. 1 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To the Committee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Controversy over rank between Brig. Gens. [William] Woodford, [George] Weedon, and [Charles] Scott; cavalry; exchange negotiations; command in Rhode Island; delay in appointing General Officers; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Quartermasters' department; Du Portail and the Engineers. A. L. S. 2 pp. C. C. 33, 209
- 1778 MAR. 1 Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves; approbation of Washington's letter to Howe; exchange of prisoners. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, 1, 201
- 1778 MAR. 1 Navy Board. [Bordentown, New Jersey.]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Removal of flat-boats, galleys and naval stores from Bordentown. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed also by John Wharton. 1 p. 22, 77
- 1778 MAR. 2 Howe, [Sir] W[illiam]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commission for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 7. C. C. 152, 5, 343
- 1778 MAR. 3 Continental Congress, Resolve. Passports for British officers seeking exchange. Contemporary copy,



- attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 34
- 1778** **Reed, James.** To Gov. George Clinton [Poughkeepsie?   
 MAR. 4 New York]. Regulating Act [of price of beef, in Connecticut]. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 365
- 1778** **Sullivan, John and Others.** [Valley Forge.] To [George]   
 MAR. 4 Washington [Valley Forge.] Decision of board of general officers on settlement of rank of brigadiers Woodford, Muhlenberg, Scott, and Weedon. A. L. S. of Sullivan, signed also: Nath Greene, Stirling, Lachn. McIntosh, Wm. Maxwell, J. M. Varnum, J. Huntington. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 369
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George]   
 MAR. 5 Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 207
- 1778** **Howe, [Sir] William.** Philadelphia. Commission to Cols.   
 MAR. 5 Charles O'Hara and Humphrey Stephens and Capt. Richard Fitzpatrick to arrange for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 481
- 1778** **Wadsworth, Jeremiah.** Hartford. To [George] Wash-   
 MAR. 5 ington [Valley Forge]. Endorsement of Henry Champion's complaint of trouble caused by Connecticut's Regulating Act of price of beef. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 363
- 1778** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To the Commit-   
 MAR. 6 tee [of Conference], Moore Hall. Transfer of [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam to Rhode Island. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. III, 269
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 388, note.
- The personnel of the Committee at this date was: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of   
 MAR. 6 War [York]. Need of arms and accoutrements

for the coming campaign; leather for cartouche boxes and shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 271

- 1778  
MAR. 6      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference** [Moore Hall]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Considerations respecting settlement of a cartel; money and supplies for prisoners; convention troops; exchange of citizens; State and Continental prisoners; loyalists; tariff of exchange; Fort Washington prisoners; distresses. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Gouverneur Morris. Endorsed: "... superseded by a Conference." C. C. 33, 241
- 1778  
MAR. 6      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Moore Hall [near Valley Forge]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Selection of commander for posts on the Hudson. L. S. of Francis Dana. 1 p. 92, 116
- 1778  
MAR. 6      **Clinton, George.** Poughkeepsie. To Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Raising of troops for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. C. C. 152, 5, 383
- 1778  
MAR. 7      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves of Congress respecting exchange of prisoners. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 279  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 397.
- 1778  
MAR. 7      **Parsons, Sam[uel] H[olden].** West Point. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Confusion as to command in the Highlands; fortification work. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 17. C. C. 152, 5, 401
- 1778  
MAR. 9      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Artillery from Albany; exchange of convention officers and general exchange of prisoners; western regiments; deserters; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 283

- 1778      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen.  
MAR. 9      [Sir] W[illiam] Howe [Philadelphia]. Postpone-  
ment of meeting of exchange commissioners; ex-  
change of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contem-  
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard  
Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 5, 353  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 406, 415,  
notes.
- 1778      **Barry, John.** Port Penn [Delaware]. To [George Wash-  
MAR. 9      ington, Valley Forge]. Account of capture of  
prizes. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,  
Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 367
- 1778      **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George]  
MAR. 10      Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-  
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 218
- 1778      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
MAR. 10      ington [Valley Forge]. Postponed meeting of  
exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.]  
Gen. [Charles] Lee and British officers. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 5, 355.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 538.
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
MAR. 12      of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; en-  
listment of prisoners; minor military matters;  
supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Timothy Pickering, jr?. Referred to Board of  
War. A. III, 287  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 414.
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Lt. Gen. Sir  
MAR. 12      William Howe, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt.  
Col. [Archibald] Campbell and [Maj.] Gen.  
[Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1778, Mar. 12. C. C. 152, 5, 359  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 416,  
note.
- 1778      **Huntington, Jedediah.** Valley Forge. To George Wash-  
MAR. 13      ington [Valley Forge]. Resignation of Col.





- 1778  
Mar. 8 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir] William Howe [Philadelphia]. Postponement of meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 3, 322  
[Source written: Washington Draft N. Y. 1780, 2, 22, 23.]
- 1778  
Mar. 9 Barry, John. Port Penn [Delaware]. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Account of capture of guns. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 3, 337
- 1778  
Mar. 10 Huntington, Jonathan. President. [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting request. Letter good copy. C. C. 152, 4, 218
- 1778  
Mar. 10 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Postponed meeting of exchange commissioners; exchange of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee for British officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 3, 350.  
[Source written: Washington Draft N. Y. 1780, 2, 22, 23.]
- 1778  
Mar. 11 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress]. Exchange of prisoners; enlistment of [British] officers; military supplies. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 3, 351.  
[Source written: Washington Draft N. Y. 1780, 2, 22, 23.]
- 1778  
Mar. 11 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Campbell for [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 12.  
C. C. 152, 3, 359  
[Source written: Washington Draft N. Y. 1780, 2, 22, 23.]
- 1778  
Mar. 14 Huntington, Jonathan. Valley Forge. To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Requestion of Col.

Charlestown Oct. 27. 1789

Respected and much Esteemed

Sir,

I am prevented by the  
Weather, (being Unwell) of Personally waiting  
on you, a Duty, I should have performed  
with great Pleasure,

Its to be Regreted, Your  
Continuance among us, is so short,

I look back with Gratitude, on Your  
Goodness, and Condescension, to me, when  
Your Family, was at Cambridge, and my  
Friend, the late Mr Reed, was Your  
Secretary,





- [Charles] Webb. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16. C. C. 152, 5, 389
- 1778**  
MAR. 13     **Webb, Charles.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jedediah Huntington with auto. signed approval. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 16.  
C. C. 152, 5, 391
- 1778**  
MAR. 14     **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To the President of Congress [York]. Comte [Casimir] Pulaski and his proposed regiment of dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 291  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 422.
- 1778**  
MAR. 14     **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 224
- 1778**  
MAR. 15     **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington, Valley Forge. Marquis de Lafayette and Baron de Kalb to rejoin army. Letter book copy. C. C. 13, I, 229
- 1778**  
MAR. 16     **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Command and garrison in the Highlands. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. A. III, 293  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 430.
- 1778**  
MAR. 16     **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Capt. [Ebenezer] Sullivan's claim; minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Caleb Gibbs. Referred to Board of War as far as respects Capt. Sullivan. A. III, 295
- 1778**  
MAR. 16     **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Seizure of Capts. [Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt while under protection of a flag. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson. 2 pp. 22, 185
- 1778**  
MAR. 17     **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Confusion of command and state of the works in the Highlands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 297





- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
MAR. 24      of Congress, York]. Resignation of Col. Charles  
Lewis. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 28.  
A. III, 313
- 1778      **Navy Board.** Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George]  
MAR. 24      Washington [Valley Forge]. Case of Capts.  
[Isaiah] Robinson and [Nathaniel] Galt; removal  
of cannon and stores. A. L. S. of Francis Hop-  
kinson. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 27.      22, 255
- 1778      **Lovell, James.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley  
MAR. 24      Forge]. Extract of letter of Thomas Cushing:  
Embarkation preparations of British; exchange  
of marine prisoners; case of John Gray; news  
from Martinique. A. L. S. 5 pp. Answered  
Mar. 29.\*      22, 251
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of  
MAR. 25      War, York]. Virginia regiments; troops for and  
on the western frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman.      A. III, 315
- 1778      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
MAR. 25      Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-  
solves. Letter-book copy.      C. C. 13, I, 242
- 1778      **Lovell, James.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley  
MAR. 26      Forge]. Delivery of articles shipped to Wash-  
ington from France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered  
Mar. 29.\*      22, 253
- 1778      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
MAR. 27      ington [Valley Forge]. Meeting of Commission-  
ers for exchange at Germantown. Contemporary  
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder  
Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 485
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. Commission to Col.  
MAR. 28      William Grayson, Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Har-  
rison and Alexander Hamilton and Commissary  
Elias Boudinot to arrange for an exchange of  
prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr.  
18.      C. C. 152, 5, 489

- 1778 **New Jersey, Officers, civil and military. Roadstown.**  
MAR. 28 Petition to Gov. William Livingston [Trenton].  
Devastations of the British; praying for relief.  
Contemporary copy of D. S. of 23 names. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed  
in President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 91
- 1778 **Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President**  
MAR. 29 **of Congress, York]. Intelligence of reinforce-**  
ments from New York to Howe. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in  
Congress, Apr. 1. Referred to Board of War.  
A. III, 317
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President. [York.] To [George]**  
MAR. 29 **Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-**  
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 245
- 1778 **Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [Lt.] Gen. [Sir**  
MAR. 29 **William] Howe [Philadelphia]. Arrangements**  
for meeting of Commissioners for exchange of  
prisoners at Germantown. Contemporary copy.  
1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 487  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 442,  
note.
- 1778 **Washington, George. Valley Forge. To James Lovell**  
MAR. 29 **[York]. Intelligence of enemy; French protec-**  
tion of American trade. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 319
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]**  
MAR. 30 **Washington, Valley Forge. Transmitting re-**  
solves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, I, 247
- 1778 **Navy Board, Bordentown [New Jersey]. To [George]**  
MAR. 31 **Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding stores**  
to camp. A. L. S. of Francis Hopkinson, signed  
also by John Wharton. 1 p. Answered Apr. 11.  
22, 293
- 1778 **Clymer, George and Samuel Mathews, Pittsburgh. To**  
MAR. 31 **[the President of Congress, York]. Investigation**  
of conditions and recommendations for defense  
of the Western frontier. Contemporary copy.  
3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington, 1778, May 3. 92, 28
- 1778 **Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President**  
APR. 1 **of Congress, York]. Charges against [Maj.] Gen.**

- [Arthur] St. Clair. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. A. III, 321
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Promotion of Capt. [Henry] Lee. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. A. III, 323
- 1778 New Jersey, Legislature. Trenton. Memorial to Congress. Raising the State quota of Continental troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 89
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners and resolves of Congress respecting same. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 325  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 459.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; delay in Ticonderoga inquiry. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. 92, 74
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Maryland, Pennsylvania and New Jersey militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 4. 92, 73
- 1778 Grayson, William; Robert Hanson Harrison; Alexander Hamilton and Elias Boudinot. Valley Forge. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of conference of Commissioners at Germantown, for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 18. C. C. 152, 5, 493
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Promotion of Henry Lee and others of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 8. 92, 78



- 1778**      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George]  
 APR. 8      Washington [Valley Forge]. Inquiry into evacu-  
                  ation of Ticonderoga; Maj. [Henry] Lee; miscel-  
                  laneous military matters. A. L. S. of Henry  
                  Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 10.\*      92, 76
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Com-  
 APR. 9      mittee of Conference, Moore Hall]. Officers for  
                  Count [Casimir] Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p.  
                  In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Con-  
                  gress, Apr. 18.      A. III, 329
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President of  
 APR. 10      Congress [York]. The militia; confused state of  
                  the army; resignations; delays; clothing, etc.  
                  Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens  
                  and Washington. Read in Congress, Apr. 13.  
                  Referred to Duer, Chase and Dana. A. III, 331  
                  Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 461.
- 1778**      **Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot** to O'Hara,  
 APR. 10      Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Har-  
                  rison, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
- 1778**      **Grayson, Harrison, Hamilton and Boudinot** to O'Hara,  
 APR. 11      Stephens and Fitzpatrick. See: Grayson, Harri-  
                  son, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
- 1778**      **O'Hara, Stephens and Fitzpatrick** to Grayson, Harrison,  
 APR. 11      Hamilton and Boudinot. See: Grayson, Harri-  
                  son, etc., to Washington, 1778, Apr. 15.
- 1778**      **Continental Congress.** Resolves. Survey of the Susque-  
 APR. 13      hannah River. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
                  closed in Board of War to Washington, 1778,  
                  May 6.      94, 341
- [1778]**      **George III.** Westminster. Commission to Frederick,  
 [APR. 13]      Earl of Carlisle, Richard, Viscount Howe, Sir  
                  William Howe, William Eden and George John-  
                  stone to treat for peace with the United States.  
                  Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of  
                  Moses Young. Enclosed in Laurens, Henry to  
                  Washington, 1778, June 18.      24, 54
- [1778]**      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Wash-  
 APR. 14      ington [Valley Forge]. Resolutions respecting  
                  cartel for exchange; disclaimer by Congress of  
                  intention to offend; instructions, intentions etc.

L. S. of Henry Laurens. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Answered Apr. 18.\*

92, 45

In letter book, C. C. 13, I, 258, the copy of above is annotated as follows by Laurens: " . . . Copy of a letter, produced by amendments in Congress on a draft prepared by a comm<sup>ee</sup> in answer to Gen. Washington's Letter of the 4th. April—the draught presented the 9th, debated at divers meetings & Resolved the 13 April 1 p 9 OC to P. M.—"

- 1778      Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]  
APR. 14      Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting  
papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. An-  
swered Apr. 18.\*      93, 94
- 1778      Continental Congress, Resolves. Commissary General's  
APR. 14      department; management etc. Contemporary  
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1778, Apr. 17.      92, 83
- 1778      Continental Congress, Resolves. Command at Fishkill;  
APR. 15      militia for defense of the Hudson. Contempo-  
rary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1778, Apr. 17.      92, 82
- 1778      Grayson, William; Robert Hanson Harrison, Alexander  
APR. 15      Hamilton and Elias Boudinot. Valley Forge. To  
George Washington [Valley Forge]. Report of  
conference of Commissioners at Newtown, for  
exchange of prisoners, containing copies of let-  
ters of Apr. 10 and 11 between O'Hara, Stephens  
and Fitzpatrick and Grayson, Harrison etc. re-  
specting their powers. Contemporary copy. 7  
pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, Apr. 18.      C. C. 152, 5, 497
- 1778      Bannister, John. York. To [George Washington, Valley  
APR. 16      Forge]. Additional state bounty to Virginia sol-  
diers; present state of army and the new estab-  
lishment; troops from Virginia; volunteers. A.  
L. S. 3 pp.      22, 35
- 1778      Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President  
APR. 17      of Congress, Yorktown]. Introducing a Mr.  
Earnest. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison.      A. III, 343
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]  
APR. 17      Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-

- solves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Apr. 20.\* 92, 80
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Empowering Board of**  
 APR. 17 **War to order courts martial. Copy made in**  
 1780. 1 p. In handwriting and attested by  
 Benjamin Stoddert. 94, 296
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Troops from New Jersey.**  
 APR. 17 **Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-**  
 son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
 Washington, 1778, Apr. 18. 92, 88
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve. General courts martial.**  
 APR. 17 **Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-**  
 son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
 Washington, 1778, Apr. 17. 92, 79
- 1778 **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,**  
 APR. 17 **Valley Forge. Introducing Mons. de Wolfen.**  
 L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of  
 Timothy Pickering jr. 94, 294
- 1778 **Tryon, William. New York. To [George] Washington**  
 APR. 17 **[Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers for circu-**  
 lation. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to  
 the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 23.  
 C. C. 152, 5, 519
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492, note.
- 1778 **Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President**  
 APR. 18 **of Congress, York]. Cartel for exchange of**  
 prisoners; spurious letters of Washington and  
 forged resolves of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In  
 handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read  
 in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Morris, Dray-  
 ton and Dana. A. III, 345
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 472.
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President. York. To [George]**  
 APR. 18 **Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of civil**  
 and military officers of New Jersey and resolves  
 of Congress thereon; transmitting also other  
 resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p.  
 Answered Apr. 23.\* 92, 85
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve. Council of War to settle**  
 APR. 18 **a plan of campaign. Contemporary copy, attested**  
 by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
 dent of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 18.  
 92, 87



- 1778 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington,  
APR. 18 Valley Forge. Dilatoriness of Congress; [Maj.]  
Gen. [Horatio] Gates's command; the Board of  
War; Congress and secrecy. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
23, 38.
- 1778 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President  
APR. 20 of Congress, York]. Authenticity of a Parlia-  
mentary bill; Lord North's speech. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Read in Congress, Apr. 23. A. III, 347  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 474,  
note.
- 1778 **Continental Congress**. Instructions to Maj. Gen. [Horatio]  
APR. 20 Gates for his guidance in command of posts on  
the Hudson. D. S. of H[enry] L[aurens]. 2 pp.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 106
- 1778 [Washington, George.] Valley Forge. To John Bannis-  
APR. 21 ter [York]. Resignations; contrast between pos-  
ition of British and American officers; patriotism;  
exertions necessary; European aid; character of  
Congress; Independence; jealousy of the army  
on part of Congress; sufferings of former; remon-  
strances; volunteers; tories. Draft. 8 pp. In  
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and  
Washington. P. I, pt. II, 49  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 477.
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Approval of conduct of  
APR. 21 American commissioners for exchange of prison-  
ers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 105
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. On conciliation. See:  
APR. 22 Pennsylvania Gazette, 1778, Apr. 24.
- 1778 **Boudinot**, Elias. [Valley Forge.] To [George] Washing-  
APR. 22 ton [Valley Forge]. Exchange of prisoners;  
list of officers names. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,  
Apr. 23. C. C. 152, 5, 523
- 1778 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge]. To [the President  
APR. 23 of Congress, York]. Lord North's bill; British  
forgeries; plan of campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in

Congress, Apr. 25. Referred to Drayton, Morris and Dana. A. III, 349

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 492.

- 1778**  
APR. 23      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Francis L[ight-foot] Lee and John Bannister [York]. Payment of bounty to the Virginia troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 351
- 1778**  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pardon to disaffected. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 103
- 1778**  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Renewal and extension to Aug. 10 of powers granted Washington. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 104
- 1778**  
APR. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, printed matter etc.; pardon acts of states. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 27\* 92, 101
- 1778**  
APR. 24      **Duane, James.** Albany. To the President [of Congress, York]. Oneidas and Tuscarora Indians for the army; conditions at the north; troops, stores, artillery; need of money. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 36
- 1778**  
APR. 24      **Pennsylvania Gazette (The)** containing:  
Lord North's speech on his conciliatory motion. Feb. 19.  
Draft of bill declaring intentions of Parliament regarding taxation of colonies. [Feb. 19.]  
Draft of bill to appoint Peace Commissioners [Feb. 19].  
Resolutions of Congress, of Apr. 22 on above.  
Lord North's conciliatory propositions of Feb. 20 and various news items of the war.  
4 pp. Yorktown. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 24. 92, 99
- 1778**  
APR. 25      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 26. A. III, 353

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 497.

- 1778**  
APR. 25      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Formation of military council [Committee of Conference at Headquarters]; chief of artillery; resignations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. **P. I, pt. II, 57**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 495.
- 1778**  
APR. 25      **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson. L. S. of Horatio Gates. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Answered May 1\* **23, 44**
- 1778**  
APR. 25      **Chase, Samuel.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British seizure of civilians; case of Gunning Bedford. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23, 40**
- 1778**  
APR. 26      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon, New York. Conciliatory bills; resolutions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Apr. 27. **C. C. 152, 5, 533**
- 1778**  
APR. 27      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolve of Congress respecting Lord North's bills; plans for the campaign. Draft. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Apr. 29. **A. III, 357**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 500.
- 1778**  
APR. 27      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 361**
- 1778**  
APR. 27      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To Robert Morris [York]. Manufacture of musket cartridges. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 367**
- [1778]**  
**[APR. 27]**      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Samuel Chase, York]. British imprisonment of civilians; exchange of [Gunning] Bedford. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. III, 369**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 6, 499, note.
- 1778**  
APR. 27      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay of express; oath of allegiance; pensions for officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Apr. 31. **92, 108**



- 1778      Laurens, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. British forgeries; Commissioners to treat for peace. A. L. S. 1 p. 23, 48  
APR. 27
- 1778      Continental Congress, Resolve. Commander of the Artillery to be of the council for planning the campaign. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Apr. 28. 92, 112  
APR. 27
- 1778      Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. The Inspector-General's office and work performed by Baron Steuben. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. III, 363  
APR. 28  
Printed, under date of Apr. 30: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Miscellaneous military matters; oaths of allegiance; resignation of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Conway. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.\* 92, 110  
APR. 28
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 93, 119  
APR. 28
- 1778      Bannister, J[ohn]. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Bounty to reenlisting Virginia soldiers. A. L. S. 1 p. 22, 61  
APR. 29
- 1778      Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben and the Inspectorship. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, May 4. Referred to R. H. Lee, Drayton and Chase. C. C. 152, 5, 535  
APR. 30  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 504.
- 1778      W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens [York]. British Peace Commissioners; Independence; half-pay; lack of information. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. P. I, pt. II, 67  
APR. 30  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 508.
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Papers relating to the Ticonderoga investigation. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 1.\* 92, 69  
APR. 30

- 1778  
APR. 30      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brevet commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 3. **92, 113**
- 1778  
APR. 30      **Stirling,** [William Alexander, Lord.] Valley Forge. Account against the United States for losses sustained in the service. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C. 152, 6, 17**
- [1778]  
[APRIL.]      **[Phillips, William.]** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Sir Guy Carleton, Quebec?]. American prisoners to be sent to Boston. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93, 324**
- 1778  
MAY 1      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Returning papers respecting loss of Ticonderoga. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A. III, 375**
- 1778  
MAY 1      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Oaths of allegiance; news from France. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 4. **A. III, 371**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 1.
- 1778  
MAY 1      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Exchange of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Thompson; state of the military laboratories; cartridges and lead. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 377**
- 1778  
MAY 1      **Morris, Gouverneur.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and how the states stand on the question. A. L. S. 1 p. **23, 63**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 496, note.
- 1778  
MAY 1      **Stirling,** [William Alexander, Lord.] Valley Forge. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Schedule of losses of property sustained in the service. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 1. **C. C. 152, 6, 13**
- 1778  
MAY 2      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Protection of Western frontier; command at Fort Pitt; quartermaster etc. for southwestern Virginia counties. A. D.

of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 6. 92, 35

Second copy of resolves attested by Thomson and enclosed in letter of May 3. 92, 27.

1778

MAY 3

Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Negotiations with the northern Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 5.

A. III, 381

1778

MAY 3

Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves; treaty with France. A. L. S. of John Laurens. 2 pp. 92, 114

1778

MAY 3

Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves, broadsides of intelligence and address to foreigners in the British army. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.\*

92, 25

1778

MAY 3

[Sullivan, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, York]. Applying for [Brig.] Gen. John Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 53

1778

MAY 4

Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Alliance with France; Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 5.

A. III, 383

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 3, note.

1778

MAY 5

Continental Congress, Resolves. Inspector-General's department. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson with auto. note of Henry Laurens respecting pay of Baron Steuben. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 33

1778

MAY 5

Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of Virginia militia officers. A. D. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 6. 92, 35

1778

MAY 5

Laurens, Henry. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Intelligence from Europe; trouble among the U. S. Commissioners; British Peace Commissioners and feeling of British mer-



- cantile classes; arrangement of army; pensions and feeling against them. A. L. S. 4 pp. 23, 90
- 1778 **Smallwood**, [William]. Wilmington [Delaware]. To  
MAY 5 [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Representation of privates, prisoners in Philadelphia. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 6, 29
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George]  
MAY 6 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers; exchange of officers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.\* 92, 31
- 1778 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To [George]  
MAY 6 Washington [Valley Forge]. Survey of the Susquehannah and creeks; inducement to Germans to desert from the British. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 9.\*  
94, 339
- 1778 **Board of War**. [York, Pennsylvania.] To Capt. William  
MAY 6 Scull, Lancaster. Survey of the Susquehannah river for military purposes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 6. 94, 338
- 1778 **Lee**, Richard Henry. York. To [George] Washington  
MAY 6 [Valley Forge]. The forged letters; treaty with France; Great Britain and commerce; Britain's difficulty in raising men; European situation; slowness of draft troops in coming in; intention to bribe Congress. A. L. S. 3 pp. 22, 108
- 1778 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President  
MAY 7 of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters relating to Chevalier de la Neufville. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. III, 385
- [1778] **Dircks**, Jacob Gerhard. Petition to Congress for service  
[MAY 8] in the field; raising partisan companies. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 9. 92, 40
- 1778 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George]  
MAY 9 Washington [Valley Forge]. Petition of Lt. Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Dircks; treaty of Paris. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 12.\*  
92, 38

- 1778**  
MAY 9      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the Board of War, York]. Survey work and lack of engineers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.  
A. III, 387
- 1778**  
MAY 9      **Morris, Robert.** Manheim, Pennsylvania. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Wine and news from Europe. A. L. S. 2 pp.      23, 123
- 1778**  
MAY 9      **Allen, Ethan.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Thanks for his exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Board of War. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 12.  
C. C. 152, 6, 35
- 1778**  
MAY 10      **Howe, [Sir] W[illiam].** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Proposal for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 6, 25
- 1778**  
MAY 11      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Howe's letter respecting prisoners; exchange. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. Referred to Duer, R. H. Lee and Carroll.  
A. III, 389
- 1778**  
MAY 11      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding address of Congress to the inhabitants of America. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p.      92, 43
- 1778**  
MAY 11      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. Francis Johnson elected commissary of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 11.  
92, 42
- 1778**  
MAY 11      **Smith, Thomas.** Bedford [Pennsylvania]. To James Smith [Philadelphia]. Indian ravages on Western frontier; Col. William Butler and the Rifle battalion. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 19.  
95, 8
- 1778**  
MAY 12      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. The command at Fort Pitt; exchange of officers; Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Direks's petition; fate of continental frigates in

the Delaware; Lt. Col. [Ethan] Allen; French King's message to the Court at London. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 391**

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7: 7  
12 & 20, notes.

- 1778**  
**MAY 12**      **Board of War.** [Yorktown, Penna.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Pay of discharged soldiers; officers and soldiers. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. Answered May 16.\* **95, 335**
- 1778**  
**MAY 13**      **Board of War.** York. To George Washington, Valley Forge. Discharge of militia at Reading, Bethlehem and Easton; expense. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **94, 348**
- 1778**  
**MAY 15**      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Half-pay and gratuity; transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered May 18.\* **92, 47**
- 1778**  
**MAY 15**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Half-pay for officers at close of war and gratuity to non-commissioned officers and privates. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 15. **92, 49**
- 1778**  
**MAY 16**      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the Board of War [York]. Forwarding supplies from the south; case of Capt. [Nathaniel] Galt; establishment of stages; duplication of soldiers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and John Fitzgerald. **A. III, 395**
- 1778**  
**MAY 18**      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Resolves [respecting half-pay for officers]; evacuation of Philadelphia; prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 20. Referred to the Committee of Conference, "lately from camp." **A. III, 399**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 19.
- 1778**  
**MAY 18**      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Unnecessary force of militia at Easton, Bethlehem and Reading. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. III, 403**
- 1778**  
**MAY 18**      **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To Gouverneur Morris [York]. Half-pay; council [Committee of



Conference]; [Maj. Gen. Thomas Mifflin's] conduct; [Maj. Gen. Thomas] Conway's impertinence. A. D. S. 3 pp. P. I, pt. II, 81

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 16.

- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Relief for Western frontiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 7  
MAY 18
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Pay and rations of officers while prisoners of the enemy. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 50  
MAY 19
- 1778** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Atrocities on the Western frontier; Col. William Butler; relief of frontier; proposed expedition against Detroit. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. 95, 5  
MAY 19
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. York To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting papers relating to Army matters; title of "The United States of North America" adopted. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 24\* 92, 51  
MAY 20
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's request for [Brig.] Gen. [John] Stark's services. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 92, 52  
MAY 20
- 1778** **Continental Army**, Provost. Establishment of. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 20. 92, 54  
MAY 20
- 1778** **Washington, George**. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh to command at Fort Pitt; his traveling expenses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 1. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 405  
MAY 21
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 24\* 92, 56  
MAY 21

- 1778  
MAY 21      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange and treatment of prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 21. 92, 55
- 1778  
MAY 21      **Morris, Gouverneur.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Excessive wisdom of Congress; probable moves of British; man's self-interest; resignation [of Maj. Gen. Thomas Conway]. A. L. S. 3 pp. 22, 178
- 1778  
MAY 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exempting deserters from British from military service. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall & Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1778, May 25. 92, 60
- 1778  
MAY 23      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Troops sent to Fort Pitt; difficulty with officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 407
- 1778  
MAY 23      **Morris, Gouverneur.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Commander for Rhode Island; exchange of prisoners and retaliations. A. L. S. 1 p. 22, 195
- 1778  
MAY 24      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Exchange of prisoners; affair of Lafayette [at Barren Hill]; evacuation of Philadelphia; case of Capt. John Vance's commission. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 409
- 1778  
MAY 25      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves to be distributed among enemy. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.\* 92, 58
- 1778  
MAY 27      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of the Army; pay, rations, quartermasters and others. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778  
MAY 27      **Howe, [Sir William].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting copies of conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 71

- 1778 **Morris, Gouverneur.** York. To [George] Washington  
MAY 27 [Valley Forge]. Discussion of the rule of pro-  
motion; action of Congress; measures to be  
adopted on evacuation of Philadelphia by the  
British. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 239
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
MAY 28 of Congress, York]. Enemy's preparations to  
evacuate Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in  
Congress, June 1. A. III, 411
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President  
MAY 28 of Congress, York]. Commission for Lt. Col.  
John Gibson. Draft. 1 p. Read in Congress,  
June 3. Referred to Board of War.  
A. III, 413
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appointment of Commis-  
MAY 28 sary of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington 1778, May 29. 92, 63
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Strength of Maj. Henry  
MAY 28 Lee's Corps of light dragoons. A. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 29.  
92, 64
- 1778 **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Valley Forge. To [Henry Lau-  
MAY 29 rens]. Disagreement between the U. S. Commis-  
sioners in France; British Peace Commissioners;  
military arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washing-  
ton. P. I, pt. II, 89  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 33.
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George  
MAY 29 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting re-  
solves making minor appointments. A. L. S. of  
Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31.\*  
92, 61
- 1778 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rank of civil staff ap-  
MAY 29 pointees. Broadside. Printed by Dunlap En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** [Philadelphia.] To [George]  
MAY 30 Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmission of  
Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p.



WRITING OF SAMUEL BLATCHLEY WEBB.

- 1776  
May 21 Harris, Government. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Discussion of the rule of promulgating action of Congress measures to be adopted in execution at Philadelphia by the British. A. L. S. 1 p. 33, 350
- 1778  
May 29 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Thomas's preparations to evacuate Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, 1778. A. III, 413
- 1778  
May 30 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Commission for Lt. Col. John Henson. Draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, May 30. Delivered to Board of War. A. III, 423
- 1778  
May 30 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appointment of Committee of prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Engrossed in President of Congress to Washington 1778. May 20. 92, 45
- 1778  
May 30 Continental Congress, Resolve. Strength of Maj. Henry Lee's Corps of light dragoons. A. D. S. of Samuel Blatchley Webb. 1 p. President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 20. 99, 04
- 1778  
May 30 Washington, G[eorge]. Valley Forge. To [Henry Laurens]. Disagreement between the U. S. Commissioners in France; British Peace Commissioners; military arrangements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Washington. P. 1, pt. II, 52
- 1778  
May 30 Continental Congress, President, York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting recommendations for appointments. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered May 31. 92, 61
- 1778  
May 30 Continental Congress, Resolve. Rank of civil staff appointments. Printed by Dunlap. Approved by President of Congress to Washington, 1778, May 4. 91, 150
- 1778  
May 30 Clinton, [John Murray]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmission of Act of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p.

25

White Plains Nov: 6<sup>th</sup> 1776

I have the honor to inform you that  
on yesterday morning the Enemy made a sudden  
and unexpected removal from the several posts they had  
taken in our front, they broke up this whole morning  
the preceding night, and have advanced towards Kings  
bridge and the North River. The design of this movement  
is a matter of much conjecture and speculation, and  
cannot be accounted for with any degree of certainty. The  
grounds we had taken possession of were strong and  
advantageous, and such as they could not have gained  
without much loss of blood in case an attempt had been  
made. I had taken every possible precaution to prevent  
their outflanking us, which may have led to the present  
~~unhappy~~ measure. They may still have in view their  
original plan, and by a hidden ~~plan~~ wheel try to  
accomplish it. Detachments are constantly out to observe  
their motions, and to harass them as much as possible.

In consequence of this movement I  
call'd a council of General Officers to day to consult  
of such measures as should be adopted in case they  
crossed their retreat to New York. The result of which  
is herewith transmitted. In respect to myself I cannot  
indulge An Idea that General Howe, supposing he  
desires to New York on the close the Campaign.





In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 75

- 1778**  
MAY 31      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia; disposition of public and private stores left therein. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 2. Referred to McKean, Witherspoon and James Smith.  
A. III, 415
- 1778**  
MAY 31      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Letters or despatches for Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 79  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 43.
- 1778**  
MAY 31      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 2.\* 92, 65
- 1778**  
JUNE 2      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To the President of Congress [York]. Proscription of Philadelphia loyalists. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 4. A. III, 419  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 51.
- 1778**  
JUNE 2      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ration allowances. Broad-side. Printed by Dunlap. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 91, 132
- 1778**  
JUNE 3      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. Transmitting conciliatory Acts of Parliament. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, June 4. C. C. 152, 6, 67
- 1778**  
JUNE 4      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters from Clinton and Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 6. A. III, 423
- 1778**  
JUNE 4      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Forwarding printed

- copies of establishment of the army and blank oaths of "Abjuration." A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered June 7.\* 91, 130
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Duties of committee of arrangement of the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 4. 92, 1  
JUNE 4
- 1778 Continental Congress, Resolve. Protection of Philadelphia and property on evacuation by British. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 5. 92, 4  
JUNE 4
- 1778 Roberdeau, Daniel. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Application for lead smelters from the army. A. L. S. 3 pp. 23, 288  
JUNE 4
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. Measures respecting evacuation of Philadelphia by the British. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 7.\* 91, 2  
JUNE 5
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Want of cartouche boxes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 427  
JUNE 6
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Replies of Congress to Howe and Clinton. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 9.\* 92, 5  
[JUNE] 6  
Dated in error May 6.
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [Richard,] Lord Howe [Philadelphia]. Acts of Parliament; peace. Auto. draft signed of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 6. The same letter to Sir Henry Clinton. 92, 7  
[JUNE] 6  
Dated in error May 6.
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Arrival of the British peace commissioners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 9. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams, and Marchant. A. III, 429  
JUNE 7



- 1778  
JUNE 8      **Laurens, Henry.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Delay in the Ticonderoga investigation; trouble among the commissioners in France. A. L. S. 2 pp. **23, 330**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Letters of Lord Howe and Sir Henry Clinton; passport for Dr [Adam] Ferguson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress June 11. Referred to R. H. Lee, S. Adams and Marchant.  
**A. III, 431**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [Lt. Gen.] Sir Henry Clinton [Philadelphia]. Passport for [Dr. Adam] Ferguson. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152, 6, 93**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Washington, George.** Valley Forge. To [Francis] Dana [York]. Requesting his presence in camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.  
**A. III, 433**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Payment for officers rations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 14. **92, 16**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Board of War.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Blankets from North Carolina; cartridge-boxes; shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 15.\* **27, 344**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **British Peace Commissioners.** Philadelphia. To the President and members of Congress [York]. Proposition for cessation of hostilities; designs of France, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Henry Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. **24, 58**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Arrival of British Peace Commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 9. **C. C. 152, 6, 91**
- 1778  
JUNE 9      **Duane, James; Volkert P. Douw.** Albany [New York]. To [George Washington, Valley Forge]. Errand

of the Seneca chiefs; depredations and conditions on the northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 21. C. C. 152, 6, 131

- 1778**  
JUNE 9 **Morris**, Gouverneur. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Arrangement of army; measures on evacuation of Philadelphia; minor military matters. A. L. S. 2 pp. 23, 342
- 1778**  
JUNE 10 **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To [the President of Congress, York]. Maj. [Richard] Campbell's commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 15. Referred to Board of War. "(Acted upon)" A. III, 435
- 1778**  
JUNE 11 **Washington**, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 13. A. III, 437
- [1778]  
[JUNE 11] **Washington**, George. Valley Forge. To Henry Laurens [York]. Opening of letters; caution in delivery [of epistles from the British Peace Commissioners]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 93  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 57.
- 1778**  
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Passport for [Dr.] Adam Ferguson; inquiry into the late Quartermaster-General [Thomas Mifflin]'s conduct. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.\* 92, 9
- 1778**  
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into conduct of Maj. Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin, late Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 11. 92, 11
- 1778**  
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Report of Board of War on Expedition into the Indian country; recommendations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 14. 92, 14
- 1778**  
JUNE 11 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Report of Board of War on the Indian situation; causes of the raids; hostile and friendly tribes; reduction of Detroit;

- expedition against the Senecas. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27. 25, 86
- 1778 Dana, Francis. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Work of arranging the army. A. L. S. 2 pp. 24, 5  
JUNE 11
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Address of British Peace Commissioners; rations to officers; certain appointments. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 15.\* 92, 12  
JUNE 14
- 1778 Laurens, Henry. York. To [Gov.] George Johnstone, Philadelphia. The Peace Commissioners; attitude of Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1778, June 18. 24, 61  
JUNE 14
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Value of rations; case of [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Mifflin; evacuation of Philadelphia; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 18. Referred to the Board of War "who are directed to report to Congress the grounds & terms upon which the exchange of prisoners between Genl. Washington & Genl. Clinton has taken place." A. III, 439  
JUNE 15
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To Joseph Reed [York]. His letter to Gov. [George] Johnstone. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. I, pt. II, 105  
JUNE 15
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] Orders establishing the office of Inspector-General; plan of duties etc. "Extract from the Orders. Rob. H. Harrison." 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, June 18? C. C. 152, 6, 111  
JUNE 15
- 1778 Washington, George. Valley Forge. To [the Board of War, York]. Blankets; draft of mechanics and workmen from the ranks; cannisters to supply the place of cartouche boxes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. III, 443  
JUNE 15
- 1778 Washington, George. [Valley Forge.] To [Daniel Roberdeau, York]. Men from the ranks to work at the lead mines. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. III, 447  
JUNE 15



- 1778  
JUNE 15      **Knox, H[enry].** [White Plains.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Embarrassment caused by regulations of Congress of Feb. 12. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 3.  
C. C. 152, 6, 205
- 1778  
JUNE 16      **Board of War, [York, Pennsylvania.]** To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Need of arms in the Northern army. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. 95, 89
- 1778  
JUNE 17      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Enclosing certain commissions, resolves, letters, etc. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. 92, 17
- 1778  
JUNE 17      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To the Earl of Carlisle, William Eden and [Gov.] George Johnstone [Philadelphia]. British disposition for peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, June 17. 92, 21
- 1778  
JUNE 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Correspondence with the enemy. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, June 17.. 92, 19
- 1778  
JUNE 18      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Evacuation of Philadelphia has taken place; army is in pursuit. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. A. III, 449  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66.
- 1778  
JUNE 18      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Correspondence with the British Peace Commissioners; [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold to command in Philadelphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 20. A. III, 451  
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 68.
- 1778  
JUNE 18      **Washington, George.** [Valley Forge.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Baron Steuben's visit to Congress; promotion of Capt. [Caleb] Gibbs; the

commander in chief's guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. III, 445

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 66, note.

- 1778**  
JUNE 18      **Laurens, Henry.** York. To George Washington [Valley Forge]. British Peace Commissioners; correspondence with members of Congress; power of Congress over private letters. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
24, 52
- 1778**  
JUNE 19      **Board of War.** [York.] To [George] Washington [Valley Forge]. Detaching troops for defense of the western frontier. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 22.\* 95, 102
- 1778**  
JUNE 20      **Washington, George.** [Doylestown, Pennsylvania.] To [the President of Congress, York]. Pursuit of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 23. A. III, 455
- 1778**  
JUNE 20      **Continental Congress, President.** York. To [George] Washington [Doylestown]. Ticonderoga investigation; British Peace Commission. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered June 28.\* 92, 22
- 1778**  
JUNE 21      **Washington, George.** "10 miles from Coryell's" [Ferry, New Jersey]. To [the President of] Congress [York]. Visit of Seneca chiefs to camp. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 457
- 1778**  
JUNE 22      **Washington, George.** Near Coryell's. To [the President of Congress, York]. Route of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 461
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 73.
- 1778**  
JUNE 22      **Washington, George.** Near Coryell's. To the Board of War [York]. Indian war in the Western Department; companies ordered thither; question of commander. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 463
- 1778**  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, President.** [York] To [George] Washington [Kingston, New Jersey]. Adjournment of Congress to Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 11

- 1778**  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to be raised by Massachusetts; Rhode Island battalion; arms for [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; building of armed galleys. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **92, 24**
- 1778**  
JUNE 27      **Continental Congress, President.** [York.] To [George] Washington [near Englishtown, New Jersey]. Note of resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 15**
- 1778**  
JUNE 28      **Washington, George.** Englishtown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, York]. The military situation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. III, 465**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 76.
- 1778**  
JUNE 28      **Monmouth, (Battle of).** Return of killed, wounded and missing of the Continental Army. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, July 1. **C. C. 152, 6, 159**
- 1778**  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George.** "Fields near Monmouth Court House." To [the President of Congress, York]. Brief announcement of the engagement at Monmouth. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. III, 467**
- 1778**  
JULY 1      **Washington, George.** Englishtown. To [the President of Congress, York]. Account of preliminary manœvers and the battle of Monmouth. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. III, 469**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 76.
- [1778]**  
[JULY 7]      **Washington, George.** [New Brunswick, New Jersey.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Movements of enemy; unsettled state of rank. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 9. **A. III, 481**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 93.
- 1778**  
JULY 7      **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Publication of Washington's letters to Congress; the victory at Monmouth. A. L. S. 2 pp. **24, 277**
- 1778**  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near New Brunswick, New Jersey]. Thanks of Congress for movements



- preceding and during battle of Monmouth.  
A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered  
July 12\*. 91, 225
- 1778** Continental Congress, Resolve. Committee to arrange the  
JULY 9 army. Contemporary copy, attested by Henry  
Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1777, July 11. 91, 124
- 1778** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 10 [George] Washington [near Paramus, New Jer-  
sey]. Accounts of D'Estaing's fleet; British naval  
strength at New York. A. L. S. of Henry Lau-  
rens. 2 pp. Answered July 14.\* 91, 118
- 1778** Washington, George. Paramus. To Henry Laurens  
JULY 11 [Philadelphia]. Thanks of Congress on occasion  
of the battle of Monmouth. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
P. I, pt. II, 109
- 1778** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 11 [George] Washington [Paramus]. Transmitting  
resolves; suggested attack on British at Rhode  
Island; adoption of word "America." A. L. S.  
of Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered July 22.\*  
91, 122
- 1778** Continental Congress, Resolve. Washington's cooperation  
JULY 11 with D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington, 1778, July 11. 91, 120
- 1778** Continental Congress, Resolve. Militia for cooperation  
JULY 11 with the French. Contemporary copy, attested  
by Henry Laurens. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1778, July 11.  
91, 121
- 1778** Washington, George. Paramus. To [the President of  
JULY 12 Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the army;  
French fleet's arrival. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in  
Congress, July 15. A. III, 483  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 96.
- 1778** [Washington, George.] Paramus. To William Henry  
JULY 12 Drayton [Philadelphia]. Approbation of his  
countrymen; friendship. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Alexander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 111  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 5, 439.

- 1778      Washington, George. Paramus. To [the President of  
JULY 14      Congress, Philadelphia]. Communication with  
the French fleet and movement of army. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read  
in Congress, July 17.      A. III, 487
- 1778      Washington, George. Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing  
JULY 14      [off Sandy Hook?] Strength of British fleet;  
facilities for correspondence, etc. Contemporary  
copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, July 22.      C. C. 152, 6, 191  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 99.
- 1778      Washington, George. Paramus. To Comte D'Estaing  
JULY 15      [off Sandy Hook?] Present of live stock. Con-  
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James  
McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1778, July 28.      C. C. 152, 6, 197
- 1778      Continental Congress, Resolves. Prisoners taken by the  
JULY 15      French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1778, July 17.      91, 125
- 1778      Washington, George. Haverstraw Bay [New York]. To  
JULY 17      Comte D'Estaing [off Sandy Hook?]. Co-opera-  
tion. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In hand-  
writing of James McHenry. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1778, July  
22.      C. C. 152, 6, 193  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 6, 101.
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 17      [George] Washington [Haverstraw, New York].  
Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Henry Lau-  
rens. 1 p. Answered July 22.\*      91, 126
- 1778      Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JULY 18      [Haverstraw]. Letters for Comte D'Estaing;  
letter from the British Peace Commissioners.  
A. L. S. 2 pp.      24, 347
- 1778      Schuyler, Ph[ilip John]. Albany. To [the President of  
JULY 19      Congress, Philadelphia]. Expedition against  
Indian country; Oneida and Tuscarora chiefs.  
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board  
of War to Washington, 1778, July 27.      25, 91

- 1778**  
JULY 22      **Washington, George.** Near White Plains [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. D'Estaing's project against New York; expedition to Rhode Island; Indians on the Western frontier. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and James McHenry?. Read in Congress, July 27. Referred to Board of War in what respects Capt. Gibbs.      **A. III, 491**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 108.
- 1778**  
JULY 22      **Washington, George.** Near White Plains. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron D'Arendt's resignation. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens.      **A. III, 495**
- 1778**  
JULY 24      **W[ashington,]G[eorge].** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Captures by American vessels; British Peace Commissioners' letter; Chevalier de la Neufville and foreign officers in the army; Baron Steuben's desires. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **P. I, pt. II, 113**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 119.
- 1778**  
JULY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Deferring expedition against Detroit; Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's expedition against Indian towns; Virginia troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, July 27.      **25, 88**
- 1778**  
JULY 26      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The question of Baron Steuben's command. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Reed, Boudinot and Chase.      **A. III, 497**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 124.
- 1778**  
JULY 27      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Expeditions into the Indian country; the Six Nations; news from the frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp.      **25, 84**
- 1778**  
JULY 28      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Decision respecting the court of inquiry on [Maj.] Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4. Referred to Hosmer, R. H. Lee and Scudder.      **A. III, 499**



- 1778 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JULY 28 [White Plains]. The Invalid Corps. A. L. S. of  
Richard Peters. 1 p. 95, 211
- 1778 Phillips, W[illiam]. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj.  
JULY 29 Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Clothing for Con-  
vention troops; officer to go to Canada. Contem-  
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James Mc-  
Henry. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 261
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JULY 30 [George] Washington [White Plains]. Military  
appointments; brevets for foreigners. A. L. S.  
of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Aug. 7.\*  
91, 128
- 1778 Keppel, A[ugustus, Viscount]. [H. M. S.] *Victory*, at Sea.  
JULY 30 To Philip Stephens [Whitehall]. Account of  
engagement between French and British fleets  
with list of British losses. Contemporary copy.  
4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, Oct. 14. C. C. 152, 6, 403
- 1778 Sullivan, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George]  
AUG. 1 Washington, White Plains]. The military situa-  
tion in Rhode Island. Contemporary copy.  
2 pp. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, Aug. 3. C. C. 152, 6, 209
- 1778 Morris, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
AUG. 2 ington [White Plains]. Baron de la Neufville's  
brevet; victory at Monmouth and the aftermath.  
A. L. S. 2 pp. 25, 116
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President  
AUG. 3 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank;  
confusion in the cavalry service; Rhode Island  
expedition; D'Estaing; Clothier general. Draft.  
8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-  
son. Read in Congress, Aug. 10. A. III, 503  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 137.
- 1778 Washington, George. White Plains. To [the Board of  
AUG. 3 War, Philadelphia]. Arguments against the pro-  
posed expedition into the Indian country. Draft.  
6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. III, 511  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 131.

- 1778  
Aug. 3      **D'Estaing**, [Charles Henri Theodar, Comte]. At sea. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Disappointments at Sandy Hook; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; health of the fleet; Lt. Col. [John] Laurens; general arrangements. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7.  
C. C. 152, 6, 219
- 1778  
Aug. 4      **Laurens**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Journal of operations of French fleet at Rhode Island from July 25 to Aug. 4. Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman and Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 7.  
C. C. 152, 6, 223
- 1778  
Aug. 6      [**Heath**, William.] Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Convention officer to go to Canada by way of the lakes. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 16.  
C. C. 152, 6, 259
- 1778  
Aug. 6      **Sullivan**, John. Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Destruction of British frigates; tardiness of militia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 13.  
C. C. 152, 6, 251
- 1778  
Aug.      **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Major [Caleb] Gibbs's commission; advices from Rhode Island; fire in New York City. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10.  
A. III, 517
- 1778  
Aug. 7      **Washington**, George. [White Plains.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting copies of Comte D'Estaing's letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 10.  
A. III, 519
- 1778  
Aug. 7      **Washington**, George. White Plains. Extract of General Orders. Establishment of rank of dragoon





- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
 Aug. 16      [George] Washington, White Plains. Correspondence; papers relative to charges against [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair; various resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 46
- 1778      Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island; reenlistments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 537  
 Aug. 19
- 1778      Washington, G[eorge]. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Conduct of Gov. [George] Johnstone; trouble caused by French officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. P. I, pt. II, 129  
 Aug. 20      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 155.
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
 Aug. 20      [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 49
- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
 Aug. 20      [George] Washington. White Plains. Enclosing Committee report on letter relating to Baron Steuben. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 51
- 1778      Continental Army, Council of War. White Plains. Degrees of punishment in the army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 6, 317  
 Aug. 20
- 1778      Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advices from Rhode Island; ships returning to Sandy Hook. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. A. III, 539  
 Aug. 21
- 1778      Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Rawlings and the Maryland officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. Referred to the Board of War. A. III, 541  
 Aug. 21
- 1778      D'Estaing, [Charles Henri Theodat, Comte]. [Rhode Island] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Before Newport]. Sailing for Boston; condition of fleet; orders from the king. Contemporary copy.  
 Aug. 21

3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.

C. C. 152, 6, 297

English translation of same in handwriting of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. C. C. 152, 6, 301

- 1778 **Greene, N[athanael].** On board the *Languedoc*. To Comte D'Estaing. Remonstrance against French fleet leaving for Boston; urging attack. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25. C. C. 152, 6, 293

- 1778 **Continental Army, General Officers.** Before Newport. To [Comte D'Estaing, Rhode Island]. Protest against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.

C. C. 152, 6, 305

- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Proceedings of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial before Congress. Letter-book copy, marked "not sent"

C. C. 13, II, 51

- 1778 **Sullivan, John.** Before Newport [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Sailing of French fleet for Boston; delicate situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Aug. 25.

C. C. 152, 6, 289

- 1778 **Sullivan, John.** Before Newport. To the General Officers in camp. Questions as to operations of the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Aug. 25.

C. C. 152, 6, 309

- 1778 **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. III, 545

- 1778**  
AUG. 25      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 28.  
A. III, 547
- 1778**  
AUG. 25      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Need of gold for secret service. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. I, pt. II, 141  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 163, note.
- 1778**  
AUG. 28      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Returns of officers; rank, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. III, 549
- 1778**  
AUG. 28      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Printing of proceedings of court-martial of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee; transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 55
- 1778**  
AUG. 29      **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Hard money for special uses; attitude of British Peace Commissioners; minor matters and the present situation. A. L. S. 2 pp. 25, 276
- 1778**  
AUG. 30      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [White Plains]. Money for secret service; Capt. Josiah Stoddard's memorial. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 57
- 1778**  
AUG. 30      **Continental Army, Artillery.** Captain-Lieutenants [White Plains]. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Pay question. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Presley Thornton? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 24. C. C. 152, 7, 271
- 1778**  
AUG. 30      **[Heath, William.]** Boston. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Supplies wanted by the French fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 7. C. C. 152, 6, 349
- 1778**  
AUG. 31      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Commissions in Armand's corps; contentions of Du Portail; capital



- punishment in the Army; situation in Rhode Island. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to the Board of War. **A. III, 551**
- 1778** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
**AUG. 31** [George] Washington, White Plains. Enlistment of militia for the war; bounty. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 60**
- 1778** **Morris**, Gouverneur. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
**AUG. 31** ington [White Plains]. Recruiting the army; hard money bounty. **A. L. S. 1 p. 25, 311**
- [1778]** **Collier**, William. [Quebec?] Report respecting American  
**[AUG. ?]** prisoners started toward Boston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. **93, 325**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President of  
**SEP. 1** Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to the Committee of Intelligence. **A. IV, pt. I. 1**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To Silas Deane,  
**SEP. 2** Philadelphia. Exchange of Col. [Samuel Blatchley] Webb; news from Rhode Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 3**
- 1778** **Sullivan**, John. Providence. To [George Washington,  
**SEP. 3** White Plains]. Protest of officers against French fleet going to Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 4. **C. C. 152, 6, 333**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President  
**SEP. 4** of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat from Rhode Island; arrival of [Sir Peter] Parker off New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 7. **A. IV, pt. I, 5**
- 1778** **Washington**, George. White Plains. To [the President  
**SEP. 4** of Congress, Philadelphia]. Protest of Continental officers to Comte D'Estaing; designs of enemy; bounty for enlistments. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 7**

- 1778  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Report of Lt. Col. [John] Laurens's bravery at Rhode Island; return of gold. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.      **P. I, pt. II, 147**
- 1778  
SEP. 5      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** White Plains. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Danger in bounties of coin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **P. I, pt. II, 149**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 179.
- 1778  
SEP. 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.      **C. C. 13, II, 63**
- 1778  
SEP. 6      **Continental Army, Blankets.** White Plains. Return of blankets wanting in the several brigades. Tabular statement. D. S. of Alexander Scammell. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 7.      **C. C. 152, 6, 345**
- 1778  
SEP. 7      **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions and wood for French fleet; want of blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 10. Referred to Board of War.      **A. IV, pt. I, 13**
- 1778  
SEP. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.      **C. C. 13, II, 72**
- 1778  
SEP. 10      **Gates, Horatio, Jacob Bayley and Moses Hazen.** White Plains. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Report on proposed expedition to Canada; routes, supplies, etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 12.      **C. C. 152, 6, 359**
- 1778  
SEP. 12      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inspector-Generalship and Baron Steuben's appointment; outrages of British; position of Continental Army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 14.      **A. IV, pt. I, 19**

- 1778                    **Washington, George.** White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition to Canada and preparations necessary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 15. Referred to Lee and Drayton. **A. IV, pt. I, 15**  
     SEP. 12                    Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 191.
- 1778                    **Washington, George.** White Plains. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Johnstone; Mons. Galvan; letters; Gérard [de Rayneval]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. I, pt. II, 153**  
     SEP. 12                    Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 193.
- 1778                    **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, White Plains. Transmitting resolves; terms of Saratoga Convention and miscellaneous military matters. Letter-book copy with postscript in handwriting of Henry Laurens. **C. C. 13, II, 75**  
     SEP. 12
- [1778]                    **[Clark, John jr. and James Johnston.]** Plan for settling back ration accounts. A. D. of Clark. 2 pp. Enclosed in preceding entry. **95, 295**  
     [SEP. 12]
- 1778                    **Clark, John jr. and James Johnston.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [White Plains]. Settlement of ration accounts. A. L. S. of Clark, signed also by Johnston. 1 p. **95, 293**  
     SEP. 12
- 1778                    **Washington, George.** White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats, shoes etc.; cartouche boxes; prisoners at Easton [Pennsylvania]. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. I, 25**  
     SEP. 14
- 1778                    **Continental Army, Board of General Officers.** White Plains. Settlement of rank of artillery field officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. **C. C. 152, 6, 375**  
     SEP. 15
- 1778                    **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Magazines for projected winter expedition into Canada; clothing, snowshoes and other supplies. Letter-book copy. **C. C. II, 82**  
     SEP. 16
- 1778                    **[Greene, Nathanael.]** Boston. To [George] Washington [White Plains]. Exorbitant price of forage. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
     SEP. 16



Dear friend your letter regarding the matter  
has been received and is being  
considered by the committee.

I am writing to you to let you know  
that the committee has decided to  
accept the proposition for the  
purchase of the land for the  
purpose of building a school  
house on the site of the old  
church. The committee has  
also decided to accept the  
offer of the land for the  
purpose of building a school  
house on the site of the old  
church.

WRITING OF ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON.

The committee has also decided to  
accept the offer of the land for the  
purpose of building a school  
house on the site of the old  
church. The committee has  
also decided to accept the  
offer of the land for the  
purpose of building a school  
house on the site of the old  
church.

E. H. 7

- |      |        |  |
|------|--------|--|
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. White Plains. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposed expedition to Canada and preparations necessary. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 16. Referred to Lee and Mifflin. A. IV, pt. 3, 18<br><i>Original in possession of Washington (Trans.)</i> A. IV, pt. 3, 18 |
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. White Plains. To Henry Laurens [President of the Continental Congress, Lancaster, Mass.]. General Orders; General [de Raynaud]. Army. 2 pp. P. L. pt. II, 148<br><i>Original in possession of Washington (Trans.)</i> A. L. pt. II, 148  |
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. President. Philadelphia. To [the Continental Congress, White Plains]. Transmitted [the Continental Congress] terms of Saratoga Convention and [the Continental Congress] military matters. Letter-book copy. In handwriting of Henry [the Continental Congress]. 6. 6. 18, 11, 76  |
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. White Plains. To [the Continental Congress, Lancaster, Mass.]. Plan for settling [the Continental Congress] accounts. A. L. of Clark. 2 pp. In handwriting of [the Continental Congress]. 95, 298  |
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. White Plains. To [the Continental Congress, Lancaster, Mass.]. Settlement [the Continental Congress] accounts. A. L. of Clark. 2 pp. In handwriting of [the Continental Congress]. 95, 298   |
| 1778 | See 12 | Washington, George. White Plains. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats, shoes, etc.; [the Continental Congress] prisoners of War [Philadelphia]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert [the Continental Congress]. A. L. pt. 3, 18   |
| 1778 | See 12 | Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [the Continental Congress, Lancaster, Mass.]. [the Continental Congress] [the Continental Congress] [the Continental Congress]. 2 pp. In handwriting of [the Continental Congress]. Drafted in Washington in the President's handwriting, 1778, Sep. 16. C. C. II, 9, 572                               |
| 1778 | See 12 | Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, White Plains]. Magazine for prisoners of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, shoes, hats, and supplies. Letter-book copy. C. C. II, 9, 572  |
| 1778 | See 12 | [George Washington, White Plains]. To [the Continental Congress, Lancaster, Mass.]. [the Continental Congress] [the Continental Congress] [the Continental Congress]. 2 pp. In handwriting of [the Continental Congress]. Drafted in Washington in the President's handwriting, 1778, Sep. 16. C. C. II, 9, 572                                |

(107.)

frame some general Regulations on this Head -  
they are unwilling they say to subject their  
Constituents to partial Refractions -

I once mentioned to Congress that I thought  
a War Office extremely necessary, & they seemed  
inclined to institute one for our Army, but the  
Affair seems to have been since dropped - give  
me leave again to insist on the Utility and  
Importance of such an Establishment - the  
more I reflect upon the Subject, the more I am  
convinced of its Necessity, and that Affairs can  
never properly be conducted without it -

It is with Pleasure I receive the Resolves  
inclosed in your Favour of the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst. one  
considerable Ground of Disaffection <sup>in the Army</sup> is thereby  
removed -

I have employed Persons in building the  
Gondolas and Rafts, which the Congress thought  
necessary for the Defence of this Place, and in  
Conjunction with the Provincial Congress have  
determined to sink Chevaux de Frise, one of  
which is already begun -

I am, with

E. W. J.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Hancock Esq<sup>r</sup>





- In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 381
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** West Point [New York]. To the  
SEP. 19      Board of War [Philadelphia]. Enlistment of prisoners and deserters; clothing for cavalry. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. 1, 29.
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg [New York]. To  
SEP. 22      the several States. Need of forage; exorbitant prices demanded. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 373
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. \* To [the President  
SEP. 23      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Purchase of flour; expense of the horse troops; teams; claims against the Quartermaster; position of army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 28. Referred to Committee on Col. Blaine's memorial and H. Hollingsworth's letter. A. IV, pt. I, 33  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 197, note.
- 1778**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
SEP. 27      [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolve; commission of Lt. Col. to John [Jean Baptiste] Ternant. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 91
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President  
SEP. 29      of Congress Philadelphia]. French interest in exchange of prisoners; surprise of Col. [George] Baylor's troop; minor military maneuvers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 35
- 1778**      **Continental Congress, Committee.** Enlistment of prisoners  
SEP. 30      and deserters; Pulaski's corps. A. L. S. of Joseph Reed. 4 pp. 27, 79  
Committee on arrangement of the army: Reed, Lovell, and Wither-  
spoon.
- [1778]**      **[Armand-Tuffin, Charles; Marquis de la Rouerie.]** [White  
[SEP. ?]      Plains.] Arrangement of officers in corps. A. D. 2 pp. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "wch. Genl. Washington can not confirm." Re-

ferred to Board of War. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Sep. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 383

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia] To  
Oct. 2 [George] Washington [Fishkill]. Transmitting  
resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 93
- 1778 Washington, George. Fishkill [New York]. To [the  
Oct. 3 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement  
of troops; surprise of Baylor's detachment.  
Draft, marked "Copy." 2 pp. In handwriting  
of George Baylor. Read in Congress, Oct. 7.  
A. IV, pt. I, 39  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 203.
- 1778 Washington, George. Fishkill. To Henry Laurens [Phil-  
Oct. 3 adelphia]. Intelligence of British plans; reasons  
operating against truth of same. Auto. draft  
signed. 3 pp. P. I, pt. II, 165  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 205,  
note.
- 1778 W[ashington,] G[eorge]. Fishkill. To [Gouverneur Mor-  
Oct. 4 ris, Philadelphia]. Queries as to the situation;  
extravagant prices; finances; temper of the army.  
Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. P. I, pt. II, 173  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 208.
- 1778 Washington, George. [Fishkill.] To the Board of War  
Oct. 5 [Philadelphia]. Clothing; lack of shoes. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.  
A. IV, pt. I, 41
- 1778 Lee, Richard Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
Oct. 5 ington [Fishkill]. Reenlisting army; deprecia-  
tion of currency; designs of British; rise in  
price of flour. A. L. S. 2 pp. 27, 62
- 1778 Washington, George. Fishkill. To [the President of  
Oct. 6 Congress, Philadelphia]. Lafayette's request for  
a furlough to return to France. Draft. 3 pp.  
In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Con-  
gress, Oct. 13. Referred to R. H. Lee, Witherspoon,  
S. Adams, and Drayton.  
A. IV, pt. I, 43  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 210.
- 1778 Washington, George. Fishkill. To [Joseph Reed, Phila-  
Oct. 6 delphia]. Status of Count [Casimir] Pulaski's  
corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alex-  
ander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. 1, 47



- 1778      **Otis & Andrews.** Boston. To Timothy Pickering [jr.]  
OCT. 8      [Fredericksburg.] Cloth for uniforms; high  
                 prices of everything.
- OCT. 8      **Same to** Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Clothing supplies.  
                 Contemporary copies. In handwriting of John  
                 Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the Board  
                 of War, 1778, Oct. 11.      **C. C.** 152, 6, 585
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
OCT. 9      [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
                 mitting resolve. Letter-book copy.  
                 **C. C.** 13, II, 103
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To the Board of  
OCT. 10      War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for Col. [John]  
                 Patton's regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
                 of Tench Tilghman.      **A.** IV, pt. I, 49
- 1778      **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
OCT. 10      [Fredericksburg]. Correspondence and minor  
                 matters; Britain's situation; danger to South  
                 Carolina and Georgia. **A. L. S.** 3 pp. 27, 160
- 1778      **Nicholas, Samuel.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To the  
OCT. 10      Board of War, Philadelphia. Clothing from  
                 France; quality, color, etc. Contemporary copy.  
                 In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in  
                 Washington to the Board of War, 1778, Oct. 14.  
                 **C. C.** 152, 6, 585
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Near Fredericksburg. To the  
OCT. 11      Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of clothing  
                 for officers; complaints of the Clothier General's  
                 Department. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of  
                 Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
                 Nov. 30. Referred to the Committee on Clothier  
                 Department, James Searle added.  
                 **A.** IV, pt. I, 51
- 1778      **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To  
OCT. 13      [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
                 mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.  
                 **C. C.** 13, II, 108
- 1778      **Washington, George.** Near Fredericksburg. To [the  
OCT. 14      President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Account  
                 of naval engagement between D'Estaing and  
                 Keppel, July 27; designs of enemy; loss of the  
                 *Raleigh*. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of

Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
Oct. 20. Ordered to lie on the table.

A. IV, pt. I, 55

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 89.

1778  
Oct. 16

**Continental Congress**, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
[George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 13, II, 112

1778  
Oct. 16

**Connolly**, John. Philadelphia. To George Washington  
[Fredericksburg]. Praying for release from  
confinement. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in  
Washington to Congress, 1778, Oct. 31.

C. C. 152, 6, 435

1778  
Oct. 18

**Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President  
of Congress, Philadelphia]. Price of provisions;  
enemy's embarkation at New York. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in  
Congress, Oct. 27.

A. IV, pt. I. 57

1778  
Oct. 18

**Washington**, George. [Fredericksburg.] To the Board  
of War, Philadelphia. Want of shoes; clothing  
and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. IV, pt. I, 59

1778  
Oct. 21

**Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the Presi-  
dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Request of  
Chevalier Mauduit du Plessis to return to France.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander  
Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. I, 61

1778  
Oct. 22

**Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President  
of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaints of illicit  
commerce with enemy; gaining secret intelli-  
gence; Lt. Col. [William?] Butler's expedition  
against Anaquaga; removal of Convention troops;  
seditious papers; fortifications; movements of  
troops; inhabitants of German Flats; want of  
money. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison.

A. IV, pt. I, 63

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 223.

1778  
Oct. 22

**Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
mitting resolves and intelligence from New York.  
Letter-book copy.

C. C. 13, II, 125

1778  
Oct. 22

**Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates  
to take command at Boston. Contemporary copy  
attested by Richard Kidder Meade. 1 p. Trans-  
mitted to Washington.

W

- 1778**  
OCT. 22      Clinton, George, Ph[ilip John] Schuyler, and Edward Hand. Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George Washington Fredericksburg]. Report on the expediency of an expedition against the Indians and their town of Chemung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 27. **C. C. 152, 6, 423**
- 1778**  
OCT. 23      Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. The Refugee petition to the British Peace Commissioners; Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Eastern District. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 127**
- 1778**  
OCT. 24      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenlistments; clothing and bounties. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. Referred to the Committee to prepare a plan for procuring reinforcements etc.: Duer, Sherman, R.<sup>e</sup> H. Lee and G. Morris. **A. IV, pt. I, 71**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 226.
- 1778**  
OCT. 24      Continental Congress, Resolve. Attack on Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27. **28, 103**
- 1778**  
OCT. 24      Dupui, Nicholas, John Chambers and Benjamin and John Van Campen. [Lower Smithfield, Northampton County, Pennsylvania.] To George Bryan [Philadelphia]. Defenceless condition of frontier; need of assistance. A. L. S. of Dupui, signed also by the others. 1 p. **91, 216**  
Transmitted to Congress. Read, Oct. 30. Referred in President of Congress, 1778, Nov 1 to Washington "to take order thereon."
- 1778**  
OCT. 25      Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Case of Dominique L'Eglise. Letter book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 131**
- 1778**  
OCT. 26      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet from New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 31. **A. IV, pt. I, 81**



- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rendezvous for Pulaski's cavalry. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1778, Oct. 30.  
91, 215
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Orders.** Plan of attack on Canada submitted to Washington; secrecy etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27.  
28, 104
- [1778]** **Canada,** Plan of attack on. Side expeditions against Detroit and Niagara; forces, rendezvous etc.; move against Quebec and Halifax; importance of project to France and America; other considerations; general plan of operations. D. S. of Henry Laurens, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs to Washington, 1778, Oct. 27.  
28, 105
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Intelligence from Canada. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee of Foreign Affairs, 1778, Oct. 27.  
28, 111
- 1778** **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg.] Designs of enemy; currency depreciation; memorial of officers of army to Congress; strictures thereon; discussion in Congress over [Maj] Gen. [Charles] Lee's court-martial; [Maj.] Gen. [Thomas] Conway's application; support of cavalry horses. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
28, 85
- The above mentioned memorial, dated Sep. 13, 1778, was sent to Congress without Washington's knowledge Sep. 22, read before Congress, Oct. 20 and ordered to lie on the table. The original is in C. C. 41, 7: 195, 196, 200 and 202.
- [1778]** **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Impracticability of the expedition against Chemung. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.  
A. IV, pt. I, 83
- 1778** **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Size of blankets procured. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 85
- 1778** **Continental Congress, Committee for Foreign Affairs.** To Washington. Plan for attacking Canada. A. L.

- S. of James Lovell, signed also by Richard Henry Lee. 2 pp. 28, 101
- 1778** **Continental Army.** Return of number of men from the  
Oct. 27 different regiments whose term of service will expire before spring. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. A. IV, pt. I, 79
- 1778** **Continental Army.** Expiration of enlistments. Return of  
Oct. 27 numbers by states and brigades of expirations before the spring of 1779. Tabular statement. A. D. of Tench Tilghman. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Oct. 31? C. C. 152, 6, 43
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President  
Oct. 29 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy and of the Continental Army; Quartermaster General and flour magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. I, 87
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To  
Oct. 30 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting correspondence and resolves; various commissions granted; money for Paymaster General. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 140
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President  
Oct. 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Dominique] L'Eglise; Dr. [John] Connolly; movements of enemy in New York bay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. A. IV, pt. I, 91
- 1778** **Hamilton, James.** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To Maj.  
Oct. 31 Gen. [William] Heath [Boston]. Request for transportation of sick and wounded by water to Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Nov. 12. C. C. 152, 6, 483
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To  
Nov. 1 [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Committee to prepare plan for reenforcing army; Chemung expedition; minor matters and printed manifestoes to be distributed among enemy. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 143
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To Maj. [George  
Nov. 5 Augustine] Washington near Bedford [New

York]. Orders to command dragoons at Bristol [Connecticut]. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 6?

C. C. 152, 6, 439

1778      **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 10.      A. IV, pt. I, 93  
Nov. 6

1778      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Dr. [John] Connolly's case; letter from State of New Jersey; minor military matters. Letter-book copy.      C. C. 13, II, 151  
Nov. 6

1778      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Exchange of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16.      C. C. 152, 6, 493  
Nov. 10

1778      **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Opinion of practicability of attempt against Canada, Detroit and Niagara. Draft. 26 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to the Committee on the letters of the Marquis de Lafayette.  
Nov. 11

A. IV, pt. I, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 239.  
Committee: S. Adams, G. Morris and Drayton.

1778      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes and clothing. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
Nov. 11

A. IV, pt. I, 123

1778      **Fisher, Frederick.** Tryon County [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Account of Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16.  
Nov. 11

C. C. 152, 6, 511



- 1778  
Nov. 11 **Morris**, Gouveneur. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Duties on committees; subsistence of army; location of army; suggestion as to disposition of troops for the winter; horses of the cavalry; Washington's visit to Congress. A. L. S. 4 pp. 28, 310
- 1778  
Nov. 11 **Webster**, Alexander. Cambridge [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck [Albany]. British attack on Skeensborough. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 537
- 1778  
Nov. 12 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. A request of Brig. Gen. [James] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 127
- 1778  
Nov. 12 **Johnston**, James [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington? Fredericksburg]. Ration, deficiency, etc. A. L. S. 1 p. 95, 97
- 1778  
Nov. 12 **Ten Broeck**, Abraham. Albany [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Ordering forward the militia. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 537
- 1778  
Nov. 12 **Kloch**, Jacob. Four miles from Cherry Valley [New York]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Report of Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 511
- 1778  
Nov. 13 **Washington**, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and the footing of the Inspectorship. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 23. A. IV, pt. I, 129
- 1778  
Nov. 13 **Hand**, Edward. Conghnawaga [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Indian attack on Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in

- Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 511
- 1778 **Whiting, Daniel.** Fort Alden [New York]. To Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand [Coughnawaga, New York]. Attack on the fort, pressing need of reenforcement. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- Nov. 13
- 1778 **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of convention prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 131
- Nov. 14
- 1778 **[Washington, George.]** Fred[ericksbur]g. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. The Canadian expedition; French motives and dangers therefrom. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 207
- Nov. 14
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 260.
- 1778 **Washington, George.** [Fredericksburg.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Exchange of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 501
- Nov. 14
- 1778 **Continental Congress, President.** Fredericksburg. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Transmitting action of Congress on Dr. [John] Connolly's case. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 161
- Nov. 14
- 1778 **Whiting, Daniel.** Cherry Valley [New York]. To Col. [Zebulon?] Butler [Tryon County? New York]. Account of massacre at Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 553
- Nov. 14
- 1778 **Fonda, Jellis.** To Col. G[oose] Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson, New York]. Attack on Fort Plank. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- Nov. 14
- 1778 **Gordon, James.** Fort Plank [New York]. To Col. Goose Van Schaick [Mt. Johnson, New York]. Capture of Fort Alden. Contemporary copy. In hand-

- writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- 1778** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
 Nov. 15 [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Col.  
 [Thomas] Hartley's letter to the Board of War.  
 Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 164
- 1778** **Clyde, Samuel.** [Cherry Valley, New York.] To Col.  
 Nov. 15 [Frederick] Fisher [Tryon County, New York].  
 Alarm at Cherry Valley. Contemporary copy.  
 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed  
 in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778,  
 Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 557
- 1778** **Hand, Edward.** Schenectady [New York]. To Gov.  
 Nov. 15 George Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York].  
 Cherry Valley massacre and capture of Fort  
 Alden.
- [Nov. 15] **Van Schaick, Goose.** Mount Johnson [New York]. To  
 [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand. Transmitting ac-  
 count of attack on Fort Plank. Contemporary  
 copies. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
 gress, 1778, Nov. 21. C. C. 152, 6, 541
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President  
 Nov. 16 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Du Portail's visit to  
 Congress; his value to America; memorial on  
 fortification system. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
 writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-  
 gress Nov. 21. Letter referred to Board of War,  
 memorial to Marine Committee. A. IV, pt. I, 133
- 1778** **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President  
 Nov. 16 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian surprise in  
 Cherry Valley; dispositions for protection of the  
 frontier. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
 Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Nov.  
 21. A. IV, pt. I, 135
- 1778** **Clinton, George.** Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George]  
 Nov. 17 Washington [Fredericksburg]. Attack on Cherry  
 Valley. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
 writing of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Wash-  
 ington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov.  
 21. C. C. 152, 6, 535



- |        |           |   |
|--------|-----------|---|
| 1778   | Nov. 17   | Stirling, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. British fleet at New York; condition, movements, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 559 |
| 1778   | Nov. 18   | Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Count Kolkowski. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Nov. 25. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 137  |
| 1778   | Nov. 18   | Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. March of the Convention troops to Virginia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 139  |
| 1778   | Nov. 18   | [Hand, Edward.] Albany. To [George Washington, Fredericksburg]. Enemy in Cherry Valley. Extract of letter. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 555   |
| 1778   | Nov. 18   | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Receipt of certain letters. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 171  |
| 1778   | Nov. 18   | [Sullivan, John.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, Fredericksburg]. British fleet at Rhode Island. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 23. C. C. 152, 6, 561   |
| [1778] | [Nov. 19] | Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrangement and commissions for officers in Armand's corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 141  |
| 1778   | Nov. 19   | Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [Col. Jerèemiah] Wadsworth [Fredericksburg]. Magazine of supplies at Albany. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 510   |
| 1778   | Nov. 19   | Continental Congress, Resolves. Empowering [George] Washington to effect an exchange of prisoners.  |

- Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Geo. Bond. C. C. 152, 6, 573
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment and service of militia regiment in the Coos country [New Hampshire]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Nov. 27. Ordered that the regiment be disbanded. A. IV, pt. I, 143
- Nov. 20
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. Commission to Lt. Cols. Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 6, 519
- Nov. 20
- 1778**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Fredericksburg. Referring of papers; transmitting resolves, treaty of Amity and Commerce with France. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 183
- Nov. 20
- 1778**      **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Invasion of Canada; relations with France; loans and interest; debt; taxation; jobbery of members of Congress; aspect of affairs. A. L. S. 6 pp. 29, 122
- Nov. 20
- 1778**      **Wheelock, John.** Paulings Precinct [New York]. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Principles on which Col. Timothy Bedel's regiment was raised and reasons for its continuance. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Nov. 20. C. C. 152, 6, 527
- Nov. 21
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Attack on Fort Alden [New York]; protection of frontiers; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 27. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 147
- Nov. 21
- 1778**      **Washington, George.** Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Pierre] Penet's

request for a brevet commission. Draft. 1p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. I, 149

- 1778      Washington, George. [Fredericksburg.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing John Temple. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 3.      A. IV, pt. I, 151

- 1778      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; route of the Convention troops. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman.      A. IV, pt. I, 153

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 121.

- 1778      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [John] Cadwallader. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. IV, pt. I, 157

- 1778      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation on the frontier; moves of enemy; payment and supplies for Maj. [Benjamin] Whitcomb's corps; need of cannon; march of the Convention troops. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 30.

A. IV, pt. I, 159

- 1778      Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay for deranged officers. Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25.      93, 167

- 1778      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [John] Dodge's information of the Indian country. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 2. Referred to Board of War.      A. IV, pt. I, 165

- 1778      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Transmitting resolves; Lt. Col's commission to Maj. [William Augustine] Washington; Col. [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Letter-book copy. C. C. 13, II, 188

- 1778      Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; disposition of the various brigades in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting



of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress,  
Dec. 3. **A. IV, pt. I, 169**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 275.

- [1778]  
[Nov. 27] **Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. IV, pt. I, 173****
- 1778  
Nov. 27 **Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Inquiry into conduct of officer in charge of Baylor's dragoons; restoration of credit; paper money; factional spirit; conduct of enemy; arrangement of army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. I, pt. II, 215****
- 1778  
Nov. 27 **[Washington, George.] Fredericksburg. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Disposition of army in winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P. I, pt. II, 219****  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 129.
- 1778  
Nov. 27 **Washington, George. Fredericksburg. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Commissioners to arrange exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 6, 571****
- 1778  
Nov. 27 **Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath's letter. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 189****
- 1778  
Nov. 28 **Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Middlebrook, New Jersey]. Action of Congress on miscellaneous military matters; papers etc. transmitted. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 13, II, 190****
- 1778  
Dec. 1 **Washington, George. [Fredericksburg.] To Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Magazines for supplies for northern operations. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 509****
- 1778  
Dec. 2 **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To Gen. [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Arrangements for meeting of commissioners to effect an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 6, 575****

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 2 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, II, 193
- 1778 Washington, George. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To  
DEC. 4 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sick  
officers and men of the Convention troops. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-  
son. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. Referred to  
Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 175
- 1778 Washington, George. Elizabethtown. To [the Board  
DEC. 4 of War, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. I, 177
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
DEC. 5 [George] Washington [Fredericksburg]. Trans-  
mitting resolves. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, II, 205
- 1778 Harrison, Robert H[anson]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey].  
DEC. 5 To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].  
Movement of enemy up the North River; dispo-  
sition of American troops. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
Read in Congress, Dec. 7. C. C. 152, 6, 593
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
DEC. 6 [George] Washington [Paramus, New Jersey].  
Transmitting resolve; promotion of Lt. Henry P.  
Livingston; German Volunteer Corps; deserters;  
minor military matters. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, II, 207
- 1778 Washington, George. Paramus. To [the President of  
DEC. 7 Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man. Read in Congress, Sept. 12.  
A. IV, pt. I, 179
- 1778 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. Commission to Cols.  
DEC. 7 Charles O'Hara and West Hyde to negotiate an  
exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy.  
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1778, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 7, 21
- 1778 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
DEC. 8 [George] Washington [Paramus]. Intention to  
resign. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 13, II, 210

- 1778  
DEC. 12      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Opening correspondence as President of Congress and transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 14, 1
- 1778  
DEC. 12      **Harrison**, Robert Hanson and Alexander **Hamilton**. To Charles O'Hara and West Hyde. See: Harrison and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.
- 1778  
DEC. 12      **O'Hara**, Charles and West Hyde. To Robert Hanson Harrison and Alexander Hamilton. See: Harrison and Hamilton to Washington. 1778. Dec. 15.
- 1778  
DEC. 13      **Washington**, George. Middlebrook, [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter on report of Committee on Canadian Affairs [See: Washington to President of Congress this date]; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. A. IV, pt. I, 181
- 1778  
DEC. 13      **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. Fleury's furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. Referred to Laurens, M. Smith, G. Morris, S. Adams, and Burke. A. IV, pt. I, 183
- 1778  
DEC. 13      **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarrassments in plan of Canadian expedition. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry and Washington. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. Referred to Laurens, M. Smith, G. Morris, S. Adams, and Burke.  
A. IV, pt. I, 185
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 285.
- 1778  
DEC. 13      **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Israel [John?] Dodge; leather breeches and clothing for troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. I, 191
- 1778  
DEC. 14      **Connecticut**, Danbury. Selectmen and others. To Congress. Memorial protesting against Dr. [Isaac] Foster. D. S. of Thaddeus Benedict and twenty-nine others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 14, 1779. Referred to Medical Committee. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. 92, 307



- 1778  
DEC. 15      **Harrison, Robert Hanson and Alexander Hamilton.** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Report of negotiations for an exchange of prisoners, containing copy of letter of Cols. O'Hara and Hyde, Dec. 12, respecting convention officers and soldiers and Harrison and Hamilton's answer to same, Dec. 12. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 7, 27**
- 1778  
DEC. 16      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Failure to secure an exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**A. IV, pt. I, 193**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 26, note.
- 1778  
DEC. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Formation of the new 11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21. **94, 115.**
- 1778  
DEC. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Composition of 11th. Pennsylvania regiment; troops incorporated therein. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
**Miscel.**
- 1778  
DEC. 16      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Compliments on his election as President of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**A. IV, pt. I, 195**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 141.
- 1778  
DEC. 18      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Election of John Jay as President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**A. IV, pt. I, 197**
- 1778  
DEC. 18      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **P. I, pt. II, 237**
- 1778  
DEC. 18      **[Washington, George.]** Middlebrook. To John Jay. Election to the Presidency of Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
**P. I, pt. II, 241**

- 1778 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Dec. 18 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Approaching  
interview of Washington and Congress.  
Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 3
- 1778 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
Dec. 20 War, Philadelphia]. Returns; terms of service;  
escort for Convention troops; military prisoners.  
Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man. A. IV, pt. I, 199
- 1778 [Livingston, William Smith.] [Beverwyck, New Jersey].  
Dec. 28 To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck].  
Resignation. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary  
copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull jr.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782,  
Oct. 10. 98, 215
- 1778 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To Benjamin Frank-  
Dec. 29 lin [Passy]. Introducing Lafayette. Draft. 3  
pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.  
A. IV, pt. I, 203  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 148.
- 1778 [Clinton, George.] Poughkeepsie [New York]. To  
Dec. 29 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Payment  
of inhabitants for supplies taken for the army.  
[Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1779, Jan. 29.  
C. C. 152, 7, 53
- 1778 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the President  
Dec. 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Du Portail.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander  
Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 1, 1779.  
A. IV, pt. I, 207
- 1778 Order of Divine Providence. List of officers and members.  
Printed pamphlet. 20 pp. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug.  
28. C. C. 152, 11, 447
- 1779 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of  
Jan. 1 Congress [Philadelphia]. Destruction of a barn  
by the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. I, 209
- 1779 Bayley, Jacob. Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Maj.  
Jan. 1 Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Intelligence from

Canada; strength of British etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 22

1779 **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. Situation in  
JAN. 2 Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 21

1779 **MacPherson, William.** [Philadelphia]. Petition to Congress. Resignation from British army; application for commission. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25.

93, 57

1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Mittens; officer's servants; horses for dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 9.\*

93, 199

1779 **Pennsylvania Council.** Order recommending William MacPherson to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Mar. 25.

93, 59

1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference [Philadelphia]. Transmitting minutes of heads requiring attention. A. L. S. 1 p.

A. IV, pt. I, 211

Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.

1779 **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. Minutes of heads of matters requiring attention: State of army; plans of campaign; supplies. D. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. An A. D. of same, 6 pp., will be found in A, IV, pt. I, 213.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309, note.

Miscel

1779 **[Livingston, William Smith.]** [Beverwyck, New Jersey.] To [Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington, Beverwyck]. Pay. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10.

98, 215

1779 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mittens for soldiers; officers' servants; horses. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 219

JAN. 9



WRITING OF WILLIAM GRAYSON.

Canada, strength of British in. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress.

98, 102

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Report from the Secretary (New Brunswick) to the Secretary in Canada. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 11

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Matthews, William. [Philadelphia.] Return to Congress. Resolutions of the Continental Congress, appended to the report of the Committee on the subject of the war. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25. 98, 17

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Philadelphia. Minutes of the officers' services, names of the dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 27. 98, 199

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Continental Council. Order recommending William Matthews to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25. 98, 59

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the Committee of Conference [Philadelphia.] Transmitted to the Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25. A. L. S. 1 p. A. IV, pt. I, 211

Transmitted to the Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25.

- 1779  
Jan. 1 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the Committee of Conference [Philadelphia.] Minutes of the officers' services, names of the dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 27. 98, 199

Transmitted to the Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25.

98, 199

- 1779  
Jan. 1 [Livingston, William Scott.] [New York, New Jersey.] To [the] Continental Congress, New York. Pgs. [Extensive.] In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War in Washington, 1778, Mar. 25. 98, 215

- 1779  
Jan. 9 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia.] Minutes of the officers' services, names of the dragoon officers. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. A. IV, pt. I, 219

To Major Genl Lee

The late movement of the Enemy, & the probability of their having designs upon the Passays, performed by sundry accounts from deserters and prisoners, rendering it necessary to throw a body of troops over the North river. I shall immediately follow, and the commands of the army, which remains after General Heath's departure, marches to Peekskill, devolving upon you, I have to request

That you will be particularly attentive that all the intricacies & other tools (excepting those in immediate use) be got together, & delivered to the Quarter Master General, or Majr Reed, who heretofore has been intrusted with them.

That you will direct the commanding officer of Artillery, to exert himself, in having the Army well supplied with Musket Gun bridges; for this purpose, a convenient place at a distance, should be selected, so that the business may go on uninterrupted.

That one troop, who have been furnished, with Arms & accoutrements, or Camp utensils be suffered to depart the Camp, before they have delivered them, either to the Provost Marshal of Haver, or the Quarter Master General, or his Assistant) as the case may be, taking receipts therefor, in recognition of those which they have raised. In a particular manner let the tents be taken care of, & committed to the Quarter M<sup>r</sup> Genl.

A little time more must manifest





- 1779  
JAN. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay and supplies for American prisoners of war. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Dunlap. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 320
- 1779  
JAN. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising an additional battalion in Virginia. Transmitted to Washington. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 p. W
- 1779  
JAN. 9      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army; preparation of a system. A. L. S. of James Duane. 2 pp. 30, 71  
Committee appointed Dec. 24: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris and Laurens.
- 1779  
JAN. 9      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement for deficiencies in clothing of Connecticut regiment for 1777; pay for North Carolina dragoons. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. 92, 321
- 1779  
JAN. 10      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of [Brig.] Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's Indian Expedition. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 92, 324
- 1779  
JAN. 11      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Committee of Conference. Commissary of Prisoners department; proposed expedition against the Indian country. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. IV, pt. I, 221  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 309.
- 1779  
JAN. 11      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Conference respecting an exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p. 92, 221
- 1779  
JAN. 12      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress]. Efforts of British to obtain exchange of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 227
- 1779  
JAN. 12      **Homans, John.** Durham [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave of absence for Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 7, 39
- 1779  
[JAN. 13]      **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To [the Committee of Conference]. The situation; alternative plans

of campaign; reasons therefore. Draft. 12 pp.  
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. I, 231

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 317.

- 1779      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Alteration of resolve [of  
JAN. 13      Dec. 16, 1778] establishing formation of the new  
11th. Pennsylvania regiment. Contemporary  
copy attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in  
Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21.  
94, 115
- 1779      **Bedel**, Timothy. Haverhill [Massachusetts]. To Maj.  
JAN. 13      Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Boston]. Need of ammu-  
nition and clothing. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
Transmitted to Washington. 93, 20
- 1779      **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of  
JAN. 14      Treasury, Philadelphia]. Want of money for pay  
for troops in Northern Department. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. I, 243
- 1779      **Stoddard**, Darius. Durham [Connecticut]. To George  
JAN. 14      Washington [Philadelphia]. Certifying to Capt.  
Josiah Stoddard's condition. Transcript. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1779, Jan. 27. C. C. 169, 6, 306
- 1779      **Stoddard**, Josiah. Durham [Connecticut]. To [George]  
JAN. 14      Washington [Philadelphia]. Application for  
leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Jan. 27. C. C. 152, 7, 41
- 1779      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
JAN. 16      Philadelphia. Recovery of missing orderly books;  
arrearages due troops for deficiencies of cloth-  
ing. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp.  
Answered Jan. 18\*. 92, 322
- 1779      **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [the Board of  
JAN. 18      War, Philadelphia]. Arrearages of clothing for  
1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 245
- [1779]      **Washington**, George. [Philadelphia.] Plan for paying  
[JAN. 18]      arrearages of clothing to the troops. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton  
and Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 247



- 1779  
JAN. 18 [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Curtailment of acquisition of supplies. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 510
- 1779  
JAN. 18 Deane, James. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Councils of Oneidas; Onondagas; efforts for peace. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8.  
92, 334
- 1779  
JAN. 19 Arnold, B[enedict]. Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Claim to rank superior to Maj. Gen. Arthur St. Clair. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20.  
92, 328
- 1779  
JAN. 19 Coren, Isaac. Court martial of. Philadelphia. Proceedings and testimony; judgment and sentence of the court. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of the Judge Advocate, William Cross. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 30.  
95, 42
- 1779  
JAN. 19 St. Clair, Arthur. Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Memorial on rank of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Contemporary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 20. 92, 329
- 1779  
JAN. 20 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Congress]. Clothing for officers; half pay and pensions. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 249  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 328.
- 1779  
JAN. 20 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Claim of rank of [Maj.] Genls. [Arthur] St. Clair and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. 92, 326
- 1779  
JAN. 21 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Case of Col. [Moses] Rawlings. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 23. Order taken thereon.  
A. IV, pt. I, 255

- 1779  
JAN. 21 Continental Congress, Resolve. Paymasters and accounting officers station at headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 316
- 1779  
JAN. 22 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 23
- 1779  
JAN. 22 Continental Congress, Resolve. Despatches for Comte D'Estaing. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 341
- 1779  
JAN. 23 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Congress]. Methods and plan of furnishing clothing to the Army; color of cloth; officers' clothing. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 257
- 1779  
JAN. 23 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letters and transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 30
- 1779  
JAN. 23 Continental Congress, Resolve. Recruiting Col. [Moses] Rawlings's Corps. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 30, 154
- 1779  
JAN. 23 Continental Congress, Resolve. Refusing Maj. Gen. [William] Phillips permission to go into New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 30, 155
- 1779  
JAN. 23 Continental Congress, Resolves. Strength of army; recruiting battalions; enlistments; bounties; management of departments; Commissary of Prisoners; hospital arrangements. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 331
- 1779  
JAN. 25 [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler [Albany]. Queries as to proposed Expedition into the Indian Country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 511
- 1779  
JAN. 25 Dodge, John. Pittsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] The situation in the northwest; Detroit, savages. Contemporary copy. 4 pp.

In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. 93, 35

- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Want of money; exchange of sick Convention prisoners and minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 265
- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard's request; recruiting of army; transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 92, 338
- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Leave of absence to Capt. [Josiah] Stoddard. L. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 340
- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commission to Marquis de Bretigny. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 27. 92, 341
- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Anonymous.** Martinico [West Indies]. To [Anne César, Chevalier de La Luzerne, Philadelphia]. British at San Lucia. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. 93, 51
- 1779**  
JAN. 27      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Albany. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian affairs; Onondagas espousal of cause of the States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 8. 92, 333
- 1779**  
JAN. 28      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Violations of paroles by American and British officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 342
- 1779**  
JAN. 28      **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. The artillery and Armand's corps. A. L. S. 2 pp. 30, 142
- 1779**  
JAN. 28      **Glover, John.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Leave to resign. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1779, Feb. 24. C. C. 152, 7, 131
- 1779**  
JAN. 28      **Knox, H[enry].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. The artillery corps; state quo-



tas, enlistments. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.

C. C. 169, 6, 348

- 1779      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Settlement of accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 30. Ordered taken thereon.

A. IV, pt. I, 267

- 1779      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Requesting permission to return to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Jan. 29.

A. IV, pt. I, 269

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 171.

- 1779      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Transmitting letter of Du Portail on subject of fortifying Boston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Referred to Marine Committee.

A. IV, pt. I, 271

- [1779]      [Gates, Horatio.] Boston. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supplies of British; return of prisoners; case of Ensign [John] Brown. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 18

- 1779      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Supplies of provisions in the Western Department; Commissary General. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 1. Acted on. C. C. 152, 7, 97

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 315, note.

- 1779      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Sum necessary to replenish the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens.

A. IV, pt. I, 275

- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolves, etc. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 14, 36

- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolve. Commander in chief to return to the Army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Jan. 31. 93, 3

- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 31      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Gov.  
                 [George] Clinton's accounts; work of the Com-  
                 mittee of Conference. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.  
                 93, 1
- 1779      Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. Report  
JAN. 31      on reenlisting of Cols. [John] Gibson's and  
                 [Gregory] Smith's Virginia regiments. Contem-  
                 porary copy, attested by Peter Scull. 2 pp.  
                 Transmitted to Washington. 92, 344
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 1      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Commis-  
                 sary and Quartermaster's Departments to the  
                 westward. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 4
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolve. Arrangement of Quarter-  
FEB. 1      master's and Commissary's departments to the  
                 westward. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.  
                 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
                 ton, 1779, Feb. 1. 93, 6
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolves. Aids of troops, arms etc.  
FEB. 2      for South Carolina and Georgia. Contemporary  
                 copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-  
                 closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
                 1778, Feb. 3. 93, 9
- 1779      Washington, George. Frankford [Pennsylvania]. To [the  
FEB. 2      Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Surveyor  
                 of Ordnance. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
                 Tench Tilghman. C. C. 152, 7, 101
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 3      [George] Washington [En route to Middlebrook].  
                 Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.  
                 Answered Feb. 8.\* 93, 7
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolves. Completion of Pulaski  
FEB. 4      and Armand's corps; arrangement of army and  
                 settlement of rank. Contemporary copy, attested  
                 by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
                 dent of Congress to Washington, 1778, Feb. 5.  
                 93, 14
- 1779      [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [George Wash-  
Feb. 4      ington, near Middlebrook]. Suggestions for man-  
                 agement of expedition against the Six Nations.  
                 [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in  
                 Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
                 Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 467

- 1779 FEB. 5 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.\* 93, 12
- 1779 FEB. 5 Knox, H[enry]. Philadelphia. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Duties of surveyor of artillery. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 191
- 1779 FEB. 7 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Philadelphia?] Information of routes into the Indian country. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 12
- 1779 FEB. 8 Washington, George. Middlebrook [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistments in Pulaski's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 10. Referred to the Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 277  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 172.
- 1779 FEB. 8 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Col. [Charles] Armand [-Tufin, Middlebrook]. Recruiting his corps. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. C. C. 152, 7, 107
- 1779 FEB. 8 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 92, 336
- 1779 FEB. 9 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Management of civil departments of the army; payment of certificates of officers. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 11. 93, 27
- 1779 FEB. 10 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting arrangement of the army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 93, 15
- 1779 FEB. 11 Washington, [George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Information desired of the Indian country; routes etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 13  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 341.



- 1779  
FEB. 11      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Ordering a court-martial as result of letters from Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. 93, 31
- 1779  
FEB. 11      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting a report to Congress. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.\* 93, 26
- 1779  
FEB. 14      **W[ashington], G[eorge]**. Middlebrook. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook?] Magazine of provision at Fort Pitt. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 499
- [1779]  
[FEB. 14]      **[Murray, John.]** Memorandum of rank of Maj. Francis Nichols. A. D. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 43
- 1779  
FEB. 14      **Murray, John**. Waynesburg [Pennsylvania]. To Gov. [Joseph] Reed, Philadelphia. His seniority. A. L. S. 2 pp. Endorsed with memorandum respecting Maj. [Francis] Nichol's commission. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 41
- 1779  
FEB. 15      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Charges against officers conducting work at Springfield, Massachusetts. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 32
- 1779  
FEB. 15      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Forwarding Virginia arrangement. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 93, 17
- 1779  
FEB. 16      **[Williamson, Andrew.]** Near Adam's Ferry [Georgia]. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Situation in Georgia; retreat of British; Indians. Extract of letter with auto. note by Laurens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779, Mar. 16. 30, 390
- 1779  
FEB. 17      **Washington, George**. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Methods of accounting; granting of certificates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 279
- 1779  
FEB. 17      **Washington, George**. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ordering papers sent to headquarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 283

- 1779** [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To Henry Laurens  
FEB. 17 [Philadelphia]. His politeness during the Philadelphia visit; Spain and the French loan; British preparations. Auto. draft. 1 p.  
P. I. pt. II, 283  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 175.
- 1779** Potter, James. Philadelphia. To the Board of War  
FEB. 17 [Philadelphia]. Information, distances, waterways, etc., in the Indian country. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 19. 93, 37
- 1779** Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the President of  
FEB. 19 Congress [Philadelphia]. Court martial of officers in charge of public works at Springfield; [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall; call for money. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 22. Order taken thereon. A. IV, pt. I, 285
- 1779** Board of War. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington  
FEB. 19 [Pluckemin, New Jersey]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26\*. 93, 34
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan]  
FEB. 20 McIntosh and the command at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 50
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Portmanteaus and valises  
FEB. 20 of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 49
- 1779** Continental Congress, Resolve. Convention troops at Char-  
FEB. 20 lottesville; confusion, troubles, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 22. 93, 46
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 22 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; extract from a letter to the French minister. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 47

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Explanation of Maj.  
FEB. [22]      Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy,  
attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to  
Washington.      93, 52.
- 1779      **Board of War, Philadelphia.** To George Washington,  
FEB. 22      Middlebrook. Trouble with Convention troops  
[at Charlottesville]. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.  
2 pp. Answered Feb. 28. \*      93, 41
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
FEB. 22      Middlebrook. Transmitting papers. A. L. S.  
of Peter Scull. 1 p.      93, 39
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 23      [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Money  
for [Maj.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Letter-  
book copy.      C. C. 14, 53
- 1779      **Gervais, John Lewis.** [Charleston.] To Henry Laurens  
FEB. 23      [Philadelphia]. Measures of the legislature;  
military situation; the Treason Act; minor mat-  
ters. Extract of letter with auto. note by Lau-  
rens. Enclosed in Laurens to Washington, 1779,  
Mar. 16.      30, 390
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President  
FEB. 24      of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [John]  
Glover's and Col. [Edward] Wigglesworth's res-  
ignation; Maryland bills of credit as payment of  
bounty. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James  
McHenry. Read in Congress Feb. 27.  
A. IV, pt. I, 287
- 1779      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen.  
FEB. 24      [Nathanael] Greene [Middlebrook]. Magazine of  
provisions for Indian expedition. Transcript.  
[Extract of letter.]      C. C. 169, 5, 500
- 1779      **Beatty, John.** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington  
FEB. 24      [Middlebrook]. Issues to prisoners; exchange  
of seaman. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Feb. 27.      C. C. 152, 7, 123
- 1779      **Greene, Nath[anael].** Middlebrook. To [George Wash-  
FEB. 25      ington, Middlebrook]. Wagoners for the army.  
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 27.  
C. C. 152, 7, 127



- [1779]      Lee, Charles. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. His correspondence with [Lt.] Col. [William] Butler and [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] Leslie. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 54  
[FEB. 25?]
- 1779      [Maxwell, William.] Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. Attempted surprise by the enemy at Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Feb. 26. C. C. 152, 7, 119  
FEB. 25
- 1779      Pawling, A[lbert]. Haverstraw [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress Mar. 5. Accepted. C. C. 152, 7, 153  
FEB. 25
- 1779      Pawling, A[lbert]. Haverstraw. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Resignation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Pawling to the President of Congress. 1779, Feb. 25. C. C. 152, 7, 149  
FEB. 25
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's attempt on Elizabethtown; trial of Quartermaster General [Thomas] Mifflin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Mar. 1, to committee composed of Plater, Ellery and Paca. A. IV, pt. I, 289  
FEB. 26  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 346.
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Corps of Sappers and Miners; disputes of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 291  
FEB. 26
- 1779      Washington, G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand? Philadelphia]. Information of Indian country, map etc. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 15  
FEB. 26
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 55  
FEB. 26
- 1779      Continental Congress. Resolve. Explanation of Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee's letters. Contemporary copy,  
FEB. 26

- attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington, 1779, Feb. 26. 93, 52
- 1779 FEB. 27 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Expense and exchanges of marine prisoners; bounty for waggoners; Clothier General's department; bounties. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 293
- 1779 FEB. 27 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of an Engineer corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 247
- [1779] [FEB. 27] Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] Remarks on establishment of Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 299
- 1779 FEB. 27 Continental Congress, Resolve. Money for Maj. Gen. [Charles] Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 52
- 1779 FEB. 27 Elizabethtown, (New Jersey). Return of American troops killed, wounded and missing at. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. C. C. 152, 7, 143
- 1779 FEB. 27 Maxwell, William. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Account of enemy's attempted surprise at Elizabethtown. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 1. C. C. 152, 7, 139
- 1779 FEB. 28 Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland to command Convention troops at Charlottesville [Virginia]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. A. IV, pt. I, 305
- [1779] [FEB.] Continental Army. Arrangement. Memorandum of state of arrangement of the army. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Feb. 10. 93, 16
- 1779 MAR. 1 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell's account of the attack

- on Elizabethtown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 3. Referred to Committee of Intelligence: J. B. Smith, Lovell and J. Henry. **A. IV, pt. I, 307**
- 1779** [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To John Jay.  
**MAR. 1** [Philadelphia]. Manner of communicating intelligence to the public. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. I, pt. II, 291**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 347.
- 1779** Schuyler, Philip John. [Albany.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Proposed Indian expedition; strength of enemy; routes etc. [Extract of letter.]  
**MAR. 1** Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 469**
- 1779** W[ashington,] G[eorge]. [Middlebrook.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?]. Supplies for Western Expedition. Transcript.  
**MAR. 2** **C. C. 169, 5, 501**
- 1779** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
**MAR. 2** [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 57**
- 1779** Jay, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. British reenforcement from Rhode Island; European politics. **A. L. S. 2 pp.**  
**MAR. 2** **30, 270**
- 1779** Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Personal matters; British attempt on Elizabethtown; affairs to the Southward. **A. L. S. 3 pp.**  
**MAR. 2** **30, 272**
- 1779** [Putnam, Israel.] Redding [Connecticut]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Incursion of enemy at Horse Neck. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1778, Mar. 8.  
**MAR. 2** **C. C. 152, 7, 167**
- 1779** Prisoners. British. List of those taken at Horse Neck [Connecticut]. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1778, Mar. 8.  
**MAR. 2** **C. C. 152, 7, 171**
- 1779** Sheriff, Charles. Middlebrook. Return of articles to be provided at Easton. List of quartermaster's stores with deficiencies noted. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 260**  
**MAR. 2**



- 1779  
MAR. 3      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The Western expedition; consolidation of regiments and question of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 8. Referred to the Board of War.  
A. IV, pt. I, 309
- 1779  
MAR. 3      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 515  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 351.
- 1779  
MAR. 3      **Jay, John.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Publishing of news; England's preparations; measures of public utility. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
30, 283
- 1779  
MAR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; disputes of rank etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 311
- 1779  
MAR. 4      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** [Middlebrook.] To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie, New York]. The Western Expedition; secrecy; troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 55  
The same letter, with minor changes, sent to Prest. Joseph Reed, under date of Mar. 3.
- 1779  
MAR. 4      **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Acknowledging letter. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 58
- 1779  
MAR. 4.      **Massachusetts, Council.** [Boston.] Proceedings on Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam's request for cannon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 28.  
C. C. 152, 7, 279
- 1779  
MAR. 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 8.  
A. IV, pt. I, 313
- [1779]  
[MAR. 6]      **[Washington, George.]** [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Providence, Rhode Island]. Com-

mand of expedition against the Six Nations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 64

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 356.

- 1779 [MAR. 6?] **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of a British fleet. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 161
- 1779 MAR. 8 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting account of incursion of enemy to Horse Neck. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. A. IV, pt. I, 315
- 1779 MAR. 8 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 61
- 1779 MAR. 8 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Method of making out military commissions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 6. 93, 288
- 1779 MAR. 9 **Nelson, Thomas, jr.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Purchase of horses in Virginia. A. L. S. 1 p. 30, 334
- 1779 MAR. 10 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. James Reid. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 13. Referred to the Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 315
- 1779 MAR. 10 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Pay of supernumerary officers; shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. I, 315
- 1779 MAR. 10 **[Maxwell, William.]** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of movements of British ships. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Trench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 11. C. C. 152, 7, 181

- 1779  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's designs; Baron Steuben's regulations. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Mar. 15.      **A.** IV, pt. I, 317
- 1779  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia.] Resolves of Congress respecting clothing due the army for the year 1777. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A.** IV, pt. I, 319
- 1779  
MAR. 11      **Continental Congress,** Resolves. Establishment of Corps of Engineers. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21.      **93, 62**
- 1779  
MAR. 12      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy.      **C. C.** 14, 66
- 1779  
MAR. 13      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Disputes in 2d. Connecticut regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A.** IV, pt. I, 321
- 1779  
MAR. 14      **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Character of the former commander of the Western Department [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh]. **A. L. S.** 2 pp.      **30, 376**
- 1779  
MAR. 15      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting; bounties; prosecution of war; clothing of army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. Read in Congress, Mar. 18.      **A.** IV, pt. I, 323
- 1779  
MAR. 15      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Thomas Nelson, jr., Philadelphia]. Horses for personal use; crisis of affairs. Auto. draft. 3 pp.      **P.** I, pt. II, 309
- 1779  
MAR. 15      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.      **C. C.** 14, 68



- |        |           |  |                   |
|--------|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 1779   | MAR. 15   | South Carolina, delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Exchange of prisoners; civilians; reinforcements for the South. L. S. of Thomas Burke and Henry Laurens. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 18.* | 30, 378           |
| 1779   | MAR. 16   | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of the Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.        | C. C. 169, 6, 19  |
| 1779   | MAR. 16   | Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. Philadelphia. Passage of recommended resolutions; provision for wagoners. A. L. S. of James Duane. 1 p.   | 30, 383           |
|        |           | Committee: Duane, Root, M. Smith, G. Morris, Drayton and Hutson.   |                   |
| 1779   | MAR. 16   | Laurens, Henry. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. News from the South; forwarding papers. A. L. S. 2 pp.   | 30, 388           |
| 1779   | MAR. 17   | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.   | C. C. 14, 68      |
| 1779   | MAR. 18   | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; agreements. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  | A. IV, pt. I, 329 |
| 1779   | MAR. 19   | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; regulations for Clothier's Department under consideration. Letter-book copy.   | C. C. 14, 69      |
| 1779   | MAR. 20   | Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Payment of certificates for supplies furnished by inhabitants. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  | A. IV, pt. I, 333 |
| [1779] | [MAR. 20] | Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of officers and soldiers of Jackson's, Lee's and Henley's regiments; court martial at Fort Pitt. Draft.  |                   |

2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Mar. 23. Referred to Board of War.

A. IV, pt. I, 335

- 1779**  
MAR. 20 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangements and clothing for the western expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 337

- 1779**  
MAR. 20 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for New Jersey, South Carolina and Virginia officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 341

- 1779**  
MAR. 20 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Affairs in the South; arming of slaves. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.

P. I, pt. II, 313

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 370.

- 1779**  
MAR. 21 **Washington, George. Middlebrook.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Rawlings ordered to Fort Pitt. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. IV, pt. I, 343

- 1779**  
MAR. 21 **[Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.]** To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Swampy nature of country between Chemung and the Seneca Nation. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 20

- 1779**  
MAR. 21 **W[ashington,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook.** To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. The Western expedition; plan to be adopted; state of finances. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 477

- 1779**  
MAR. 22 **Burke, Thomas. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reenlistment of North Carolina troops; state bounty. Recent copy. 1 p.

31, 37

- 1779**  
MAR. 23 **Continental Congress.** Ordinance for regulating the Clothier General's Department. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 303

- 1779**  
MAR. 23 **Nelson, Thomas, jr. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Danger to America from condition of finances. A. L. S. 2 pp.

31, 72

- 1779  
MAR. 24      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; enlistment of wagoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Mar: 29. Referred to the Board of War. **A. IV, pt. I, 345**
- 1779  
MAR. 24      [**Washington, George.**] [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Minisink, New York]. Information desired of Indian country. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 21**
- 1779  
MAR. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 74**
- 1779  
MAR. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Provision supplies for Oneida and other friendly Indians. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 14, 75**
- 1779  
MAR. 24      **Burke, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Volunteer cavalry from Virginia to aid South Carolina. **A. L. S. 2 pp.** Answered Mar. 28.\* **31, 64**
- 1779  
MAR. 25      **Board of War [Philadelphia].** To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition of William MacPherson. **L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp.** In handwriting of Peter Scull. Answered Mar. 29.\* **93, 56**
- 1779  
MAR. 25      [**White, Anthony Walton.**] [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Blunderbusses for his dragoons. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 1. **93, 108**
- 1779  
MAR. 26      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy's ships and troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress Mar. 30. **A. IV, pt. I, 347**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. · 1890. 7, 386, note.
- 1779  
MAR. 26      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Cartridges and hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. I, 349**



Dear Sir

St. Louis, Mo. 20th Nov 1877

Enclosed you will find  
a letter from the Secretary of the  
Board of Trade (which is the  
Board of Trade of the City of  
St. Louis) in relation to the  
Board of Trade of the City of  
St. Louis. I am sure that the  
Board of Trade of the City of  
St. Louis will be very glad to  
have the Board of Trade of the  
City of St. Louis.

WRITING OF JOHN FITZGERALD.

I am sure that the  
Board of Trade of the City of  
St. Louis will be very glad to  
have the Board of Trade of the  
City of St. Louis. I am sure  
that the Board of Trade of the  
City of St. Louis will be very  
glad to have the Board of Trade  
of the City of St. Louis.

I am sure that the  
Board of Trade of the City of  
St. Louis will be very glad to  
have the Board of Trade of the  
City of St. Louis. I am sure  
that the Board of Trade of the  
City of St. Louis will be very  
glad to have the Board of Trade  
of the City of St. Louis.



Dear Sir

Morris Town Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1777

From Mr. Harrison you would know

my Intention of offering you one of the 16 Regim<sup>ts</sup> which  
the Congress have been pleas'd to leave to me to raise, &  
appoint the Officers of — I have express'd my desire  
that Col. Levin Powell should be your Lieut. Col<sup>o</sup>, & if  
you have no objection, & Fragers Stomach comes to him  
it will be agreeable to me that he become your Major,  
as he is spoke very well of in that Character by the  
General & other Officers who serv'd with him to the  
Northward

I Instructions & Recruiting Orders  
(which you are to distribute to the Officers after  
your Arrangement is made) are inclos'd, as  
also a Warrant for 10,000 Dollars to begin your  
Recruiting with — after you have nomi-  
nated your Officers I send them forth by entru'd  
upon the Recruiting Service, repair yourself  
to Philadelphia, which is to be the General  
 rendezvous, in order that you may receive Form  
Cloath & provide for your Regiment.

The Recruits are to be March'd by Fifty's  
or upwards as rais'd; & are to be sent on by the Lieut  
Col<sup>o</sup>, who is to use every means in his power  
to compleat the Regiment, & send the Men with  
all imaginable Dispatch — When you





- 1779  
MAR. 27      **Harnage, Henry.** Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Application to go to Charlottesville by sea. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 12.      **C. C. 152, 7, 251**
- 1779  
MAR. 28      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. News in Rivington's Gazette. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 1.      **A. IV, pt. I, 351**
- 1779  
MAR. 28      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. [Col. George] Baylor's and [Col. Theodorick] Bland's dragoons; clothing and accoutrements; letters to go into New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. IV, pt. I, 353**
- 1779  
MAR. 28      **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Introducing a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p.      **31, 107**
- 1779  
MAR. 28      **[Maxwell, William.]** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Reports of British ships. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Mar. 29.      **C. C. 152, 7, 215**
- 1779  
MAR. 29      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter from [Brig.] Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War.      **A. IV, pt. I, 355**
- 1779  
MAR. 29      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Proposed commission for [William] Macpherson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      **A. IV, pt. I, 357**
- 1779  
MAR. 30      **Board of War.** Regulations for Engineer corps and Sappers and Miners; duties of engineers; plans, attacks, defense; composition of Sappers and Miners; duties. D. S. of Richard Peters. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Apr. 21.      **93, 62**

- 1779  
APR. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** New York militia for expedition against the Western Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 4. 93, 70
- 1779  
APR. 1      **Board of War, Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arming of Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton] White's dragoons. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 4\* 93, 106
- 1779  
APR. 2      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Provisions for Oneida Indians; Clothier General's Department; arrangement of the cavalry. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Reported to the Board of War. A. IV, pt. I, 359
- 1779  
APR. 2      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Contract for cannon. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 363
- 1779  
APR. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appointment of Pierre Charles L'Enfant as Captain of Engineers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 90
- 1779  
APR. 3      [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Albany.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. The Western Expedition; choice of routes. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 485
- 1779  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the North Carolina line; blunderbusses for dragoons; arrangement of Engineer corps; Sappers and Miners; the German battalion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. 1, 365
- 1779  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of Pennsylvania and Rhode Island regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. 1, 369



- 1779  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing, arms, etc. for troops ordered to Wyoming. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. I, 371
- 1779  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for troops at Wyoming. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.  
C. C. 152, 7, 611
- 1779  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Minisink, New York]. Clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.  
C. C. 152, 7, 613
- 1779  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 68
- 1779  
APR. 5      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Thomas Burke [Philadelphia]. Plan of additional bounties. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. I, 373
- 1779  
APR. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pay of army clothiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 7. 93, 73
- 1779  
APR. 6      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of deputy commissary generals of musters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 8 93, 80
- 1779  
APR. 6      **[Knox, Henry.]** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook]. Completion of the artillery corps. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.  
C. C. 152, 7, 225
- 1779  
APR. 7      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Completion of the artillery regiment. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 375

- [1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] Remarks to the  
[APR. 7] Committee of Conference. Plan of campaign; militia on Western frontier; barrack-masters and commissaries; brigadiers; independent corps. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Apr. 7.  
C. C. 152, 7, 229
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
APR. 7 [George] Washington, [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p.  
93, 71
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Job  
APR. 7 Sumner. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. 93, 79
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Road from Penobscot to  
APR. 7 St. Johns. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 8. 93, 77
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
APR. 7 Middlebrook. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.  
31, 241
- 1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of  
APR. 8 War [Philadelphia]. Disputes of rank; hunting shirts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 379
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
APR. 8 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 15.\* 93, 75
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appointments of lieutenants in Col. [Charles] Harrison's artillery. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 88
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Dismissal of Maj. de Bois.  
APR. 9 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 89
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
APR. 9 Middlebrook]. Cartridges; clothing department;

cannon casting; Maryland men in the German battalion; cavalry. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Apr. 15.\* 93, 81

**1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. The army shoe factory at Newark and establishment of others elsewhere. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Apr. 15.\* 93, 83

**1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Design of consolidating the Adjutant General and Inspector General Departments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 381

**1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 383

**1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Court martial of Col. [Archibald] Steel at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 12. 93, 87

**1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain British officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, April 14. A. IV, pt. I, 385

**1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting various resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 85

**1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. [Capt. Bartholomew] Von Heer's claim. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 387

**1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Promotion of Lt. Col. [Francis] Nichols; hunting shirts; proclamation pardoning deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.\* 31, 281

**1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Ensigns commissions in the Vir-



- ginia line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.\* 31, 283
- 1779 **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. The Canada expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's actions. Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. P. I, pt. II, 337**  
 APR. 14 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 392.
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; return of court-martial proceedings on officers at Springfield. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 91**  
 APR. 14
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolves. Request of certain convention officers; court-martial proceedings respecting the Springfield laboratory. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, Apr. 14. 93, 93**  
 APR. 14
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Resolves. Passports to enter enemy's lines. Broadside. 1 p. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18. 93, 100**  
 APR. 14
- 1779 **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia.] Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 19. A. IV, pt. I, 389**  
 APR. 15
- 1779 **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothier General's department; need of cannon; the German battalion; reduction of the cavalry; shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. I, 391**  
 APR. 15
- 1779 **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia] Succession of officers in 2d New Jersey Regiment and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 395**  
 APR. 15
- 1779 **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of the Rhode Island and Pennsylvania Lines; [Maj.] Gen. [Arthur] St. Clair's letter. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.\* 31, 320**  
 APR. 15

- 1779  
APR. 15 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Livingston Manor, New York]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of enemy's movements in Canada. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 6, 22
- 1779  
APR. 16 Sullivan, John. Mill Stone [near Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Force necessary for the Indian expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 490
- 1779  
APR. 17 Continental Congress, Resolves. Enlistment of wagoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 18.  
93, 98
- 1779  
APR. 17 New Jersey, Brigade Officers. Elizabethtown. To the Legislature of New Jersey. Remonstrance; lack of pay; necessities. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 7, 325
- 1779  
APR. 17 Sullivan, Daniel. Pittsburg. Charges against his conduct as Indian interpreter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16.  
C. C. 152, 7, 357
- 1779  
APR. 18 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 96
- 1779  
APR. 18 [Chaloner & White.] [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Middlebrook?] Prospects of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 504
- 1779  
APR. 19 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. James Clinton [Albany]. Batteaux for Western expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 512
- 1779  
APR. 19 Washington, George. [Middlebrook.] To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Call for militia for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 517

- 1779  
APR. 19 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Plans for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 496  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 406.
- 1779  
APR. 19 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Capt. [Benjamin] Stoddert. Contemporary copy. 1 p. 93, 105
- 1779  
APR. 19 Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. 93, 101
- 1779  
APR. 19 Continental Congress, Resolve. Ration allowance of colonels acting as brigadiers. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Apr. 20. 93, 102
- 1779  
APR. 19 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions of Virginia subalterns; promotions in the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Apr. 22.\* 31, 359
- 1779  
APR. 20 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of date for trial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 22. A. IV, pt. I, 397
- 1779  
APR. 20 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 93, 103
- 1779  
APR. 21 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Regulations for government of Engineer Department; German battalion. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 3.\* 93, 60
- 1779  
[APR. 21] [Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with American forces. 3 pp. (In French.) Auto. note of Gérard that above was sent by Gouverneur Morris. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 336



- 1779      Jay, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
APR. 21      [Middlebrook]. Reflections [on the Conway  
Cabal]; the war. A. L. S. 4 pp.      31, 367  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 404  
note.
- 1779      V[an] Schaick, G[oose]. Onondaga [New York]. Return  
APR. 21      of prisoners taken on Onondaga Expedition.  
Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7.  
C. C. 152, 7, 305
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of  
APR. 22      War [Philadelphia]. Hunting shirts, blankets and  
shoes; rank; drums. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 401
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To William Ellery  
APR. 22      [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Rhode Island  
regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. I, 405
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President  
APR. 22 [?]      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of money by  
Quartermaster General to provide for the West-  
ern Expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of  
Treasury, Apr. 26. A. IV, pt. I, 399
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the President of  
APR. 23      Congress [Philadelphia]. Reported embarkation  
of enemy for West Indies or Georgia. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read  
in Congress, Apr. 26. A. IV, pt. I, 407
- 1779      W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To John Jay  
APR. 23      [Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the Continen-  
tal frigates; supplies for Bermuda and the cur-  
rency. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alex-  
ander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 351  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 7, 415.
- 1779      Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of  
APR. 24      Congress, Philadelphia]. Reduction of pay of  
Captain-lieutenants of the artillery. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read  
in Congress, May 1. Referred to Board of War.  
A. IV, pt. I, 409
- 1779      Flint, Royal. Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Wash-  
APR. 24      ington [Middlebrook]. Prospects for supplies for

- Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 503**
- 1779** **V[an] Schaik, G[oose].** Fort Schuyler [New York]. Account of the Onondaga Expedition. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. **C. C. 152, 7, 301**  
**APR. 24**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. **32, 7**  
**APR. 25**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Clothing for troops; supply of shoes. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. **93, 109**  
**APR. 25**
- 1779** **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Marine and Commercial committees in Congress; Sieur Gérard [de Rayneval]; secrecy rules; state of currency. A. L. S. 3 pp. **32, 41**  
**APR. 26**
- 1779** **Morris, Gouverneur.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Assistance from France; sketch of method of attack upon New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. **32, 43**  
**APR. 26**
- 1779** **Rhode Island, Council of War.** Providence. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Efforts of the state during the past; present situation; request for protection. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. **93, 111**  
**APR. 26**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 23**  
**APR. 27**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 519**  
**APR. 27**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **32, 68**  
**APR. 27**

- 1779**  
APR. 27      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Memorial of Capt. [Lawrence] Keene and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 32, 68
- 1779**  
APR. 27      **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Raritan [Middlebrook]. Gov. [George] Clinton respecting exchange of prisoners. A. L. S. 1 p. 32, 63
- 1779**  
APR. 27      [Schuyler, Philip John.] Albany. To [George] Washington, Middlebrook]. Enclosing account of expedition against Onondaga. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7.  
C. C. 152, 7, 299
- 1779**  
APR. 28      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cannon in Massachusetts; advance of enemy to Middletown [New Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 1.  
A. IV, pt. I, 411
- 1779**  
APR. 28      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Petition of Cols. [Philip] Van Cortlandt and [Peter] Gansevoort. Letter-book copy. C. C. 14, 94
- 1779**  
APR. 28      **Continental Congress, Committee on defense of South Carolina and Georgia.** To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Letter from South Carolina; troops raising in North Carolina and Virginia; plan proposed. A. L. S. of Richard Henry Lee. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 30.\* 32, 87  
Committee: Lee, Burke and Laurens.
- 1779**  
APR. 29      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Retreat of enemy from Middletown. D. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and James McHenry. Read in Congress, May 3. A. IV, pt. I, 415
- 1779**  
APR. 30      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Complaint of troops in Eastern Department as to pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Referred to Board of Treasury, May 4.  
A. IV, pt. I, 417



- 1779**  
APR. 30      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in Carolina; the Virginia levies; North Carolina troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. I, 419**  
Committee on defense of South Carolina and Georgia: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.
- 1779**  
APR. 30      **Flint, Royal.** Raritan [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Abundance of flour. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 504**
- [1779]**  
[APR.]      **[Washington, George.]** [Middlebrook.] Observations on resolves of Congress respecting the Inspector-Generalship of the army. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152, 7, 235**
- [1779]**  
[APR.]      **Davies, William and Robert Hanson Harrison.** [Middlebrook] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Report of conference with British Commissioners to arrange a general exchange; previous negotiations; defective powers of British Commissioners; liquidation of Convention troops' expenses; [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne's exchange status; definitive proposals of British; tariff; correspondence of Apr. 22 between Davies and Harrison and West Hyde and John [Lewis] André respecting proposals. Contemporary copy. 32 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 7. Endorsed: "Ordered to be printed." **C. C. 28, 1**
- 1779**  
MAY 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cannon from Massachusetts for defense of the Highlands. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 4. **93, 123**
- 1779**  
MAY 3      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Peace with the Cayugas; British expedition from Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to the Board of War. **A. IV, pt. II, 1**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 429.

- 1779**  
MAY 3      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Linen and blankets for troops; combining the Adjutant-General and Inspector-General's departments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.**  
A. IV, pt. II, 3
- 1779**  
MAY 3      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Transmitting commissions and resignations in the Virginia line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.**  
A. IV, pt. II, 5
- 1779**  
MAY 3      **[Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie? New York]. Rendezvous and routes of troops on the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.**  
C. C. 169, 5, 529
- 1779**  
MAY 3      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Exchange of civilians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.**  
A. IV, pt. II, 7
- 1779**  
MAY 4      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Millstone? New Jersey]. Orders for preparations for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.**  
C. C. 169, 5, 505
- 1779**  
MAY 4      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves; hard money for secret service. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 11.\***  
93, 121
- 1779**  
MAY 4      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Raising Rhode Island troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 5.**  
93, 126
- 1779**  
MAY 5      **Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Britain's intentions of prosecuting the war; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 8. Referred to Committee appointed to prepare an address to the several states, consisting of Morris, Drayton, Paca, S. Adams and Burke.**  
A. IV, pt. II, 9

- 1779  
MAY 5      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Orders for the Virginia levies; arms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 17  
Committee: R. H. Lee, Laurens and Burke.
- 1779  
MAY 5      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of clothing etc. in the Western Department. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 11
- 1779  
MAY 5      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 15
- 1779  
MAY 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered May 11.\* 93, 124
- 1779  
MAY 6      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To- [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Pay and clothing for regiment of Poor's brigade. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 7, 617
- 1779  
MAY 6      **Maxwell, William.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Middlebrook]. Remonstrance of New Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. C. C. 152, 7, 315
- 1779  
MAY 6      **Virginia, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Col. Alexander Spotswood's appointment. L. S.: Meriwether Smith, Richard Henry Lee, Cyrus Griffin and Wm. Fleming. 2 pp. Answered May 13.\* 92, 183
- 1779  
MAY 7      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British expedition from New York; exchange negotiations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 10. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 19



- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen.  
MAY 7      [William] Maxwell [Elizabethtown]. Opinion of  
the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Con-  
temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard  
Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1779, May 11.

C. C. 152, 7, 319

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 445.

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops for the South-  
MAY 7      ward; cavalry; clothing for Virginia levies. Con-  
temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.  
2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1779, May 10.      93, 115

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** New England troops to be  
MAY 7      kept in Rhode Island. A. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1779, May 10.      93, 117

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** The Rhode Island situa-  
MAY 7      tion. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1779, May 10.      93, 118

- 1779      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
MAY 7      Middlebrook. Col. [Benjamin] Flower's rank and  
trouble between artillery and artificers at the  
laboratory. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr.  
2 pp. Answered May 14.\*      93, 127

- 1779      **McHenry, James.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War,  
MAY 7      Philadelphia]. Changes among officers of the  
Virginia line. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.

A. IV, pt. II, 23

- 1779      **[Washington, George.]** Middlebrook. To [Gouverneur  
MAY 8      Morris, Philadelphia]. Morris's scheme [attack  
on New York]; campaign in the South; the civil  
and military situation. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-  
writing of Alexander Hamilton.

P. I, pt. II, 377

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 449.

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Appointing James Elliott  
MAY 8      and Thomas McIntire captains in Continental  
Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Benja-  
min Stoddert. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War  
to Washington, 1779, May 10.      **Miscel.**

- 1779      **Webb, Samuel Blatchley.** [Trenton, New Jersey.] Pay  
MAY 8      abstract of his regiment for April 1779, while

commanded by Maj. Ebenezer Huntington. Attested copy, with explanatory note, by Paymaster General John Pierce, made Sept. 20, 1782. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. 98, 213

- 1779      **Forman, Jonathan.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To  
MAY 8      [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Reasons for the remonstrance of the Jersey officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11. C. C. 152, 7, 323

- [1779]      **[Pennsylvania, Executive Council.] [Philadelphia.]** To  
[MAY 8]      [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Method of raising men for Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 520

- 1779      **Gérard [de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre].** Philadelphia.  
MAY 9      To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Presenting his memorial on cooperation with Comte D'Estaing.

**Gérard [de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre].** Philadelphia. Memorial to Congress. D'Estaing's aid to Georgia; provisions for the fleet. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Chas. Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 32, 248

- 1779      **Morgan, George.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George  
MAY 9      Washington, Middlebrook]. Audience with Delaware Chiefs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. C. C. 152, 7, 335

- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
MAY 10      War, Philadelphia]. Return and commissions for 9th Virginia regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.

A. IV, pt. II, 25

- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To John Jay [Phila-  
MAY 10      delphia]. Condition of affairs; the currency. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. P. I, pt. II, 381

- 1779  
MAY 10      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. William Maxwell, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. Remonstrance of the Jersey officers; pay of soldiers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 11.  
C. C. 152, 7, 329  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 7, 448, note.
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 14.\* 93, 113
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Letter of Minister of France [Gérard de Rayneval] to Congress; direction of military operations. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. 32, 246
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 131
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Memorial of the Minister of France. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 10. 32, 250
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks of Congress to Col. [Goose] Van Schaick and officers and soldiers; conduct of commissioners to arrange a cartel; report to be transmitted American prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 10. 93, 133
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Trouble in Col. [Thomas] Proctor's regiment; drums and colors; supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 14.\* 93, 129
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. 32, 237
- 1779  
MAY 10      **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. The situation, military and



in Congress; affairs on northern frontier; relief of the Wyoming Valley from Fort Pitt. A. L. S. 2 pp. 32, 253

1779  
MAY 11

Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Remonstrance of officers of 1st New Jersey regiment; lack of clothing; cattle for western expedition; secret intelligence. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 17. Referred to Board of War and Committee to Superintend Quartermaster and Commissary Departments: G. Morris, Whipple and Armstrong. A. IV, pt. II, 27  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 254.

1779  
MAY 11

Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh and the Southern campaign. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 18. C. C. 152, 7, 307  
Draft dated May 12 is in A. IV, pt. II, 31.

1779  
MAY 11

Henry, P[atrick]. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. British in the Chesapeake; importance of Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, May 22. 32, 403

1779  
MAY 11

Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay and subsistence of Engineers, Sappers and Miners; Duportail, commander in chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 12. 93, 139

1779  
MAY 11

Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay of quarter-masters, wagon-masters, commissaries and others. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. 93, 158

[1779]  
MAY 12

Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Delaware Chiefs [Middlebrook]. Peace and friendship. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 14. C. C. 152, 7, 339

- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 12      [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmit-  
ting resolves: L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. An-  
swered May 25.\*      93, 137
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Resignation of Lt. [David]  
MAY 12      Vallance and Ensign — Brush. Contemporary  
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1779, May 12.      93, 135
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of Col. William  
MAY 12      Irvine to brigadier-general. Contemporary  
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington  
1779, May 12.      93, 156
- 1779      **McHenry, James.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War  
MAY 12      [Philadelphia]. Retention of commissions by  
officers who resign. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
A. IV, pt. II, 33
- 1779      **Henry, Patrick.** Williamsburg. To the President of  
MAY 12      Congress [Philadelphia]. British capture of  
Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1779, May 22.      32, 405
- 1779      **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAY 12      [Middlebrook]. Requesting passport for Mrs.  
[Margaret] De Lancey. A. L. S. 2 pp.      32, 257
- 1779      **Johnston, Thomas.** Annapolis [Maryland]. To Henry  
MAY 12      Hollingsworth [Head of Elk?]. British in the  
Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In  
handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15.  
93, 146
- [1779]      **[Sullivan, John.]** Millstone [Pennsylvania]. To [George]  
[MAY 12]      Washington, Middlebrook]. Clothing for troops.  
[Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Aug. 15.      C. C. 169, 6, 58
- 1779      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [the Virginia  
MAY 13      delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Reappoint-  
ment of Col. [Alexander] Spotswood and trouble  
it would cause. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting  
of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 35  
Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffin and Fleming.

- [1779]  
[MAY 13] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Millstone, Pennsylvania]. Rendezvous of troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 539
- 1779  
MAY 13 Continental Congress, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Moultrie to command Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 15. 93, 147
- 1779  
MAY 13 Ford, Benjamin. Shrewsbury [South Carolina]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 369
- 1779  
MAY 14 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Position of troops; visit of the Delaware chiefs. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress May 17. Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs. A. IV, pt. II, 39  
Committee: Duane, Armstrong, Burke, Laurens and Sherman.
- 1779  
MAY 14 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Benjamin] Flowers' claim to advancement in the artillery; appointment of various officers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 41
- 1779  
MAY 14 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Alexander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York]. Ordering regiments of Poor's brigade to Easton. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 7, 619
- 1779  
MAY 14 Board of War. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Commission for Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 18.\* 93, 140
- 1779  
MAY 14 Hamilton, Alexander. [Middlebrook.] To [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, Middlebrook]. Inquiry into his conduct. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In



[illegible]

- [1779]  
[May 13] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Milledune, Pennsylvania]. Headquarters of troops. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 16. C. C. 122, 6, 259
- 1779  
May 13 Continental Congress. Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Smith to command Southern army. Contemporary copy, attended by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 12. 93, 147
- 1779  
May 16 Ferd. Benjamin. Shrewsbury [South Carolina]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook] Intelligence from Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 369
- 1779  
May 16 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Position of troops; state of the Southern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress May 17. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 369
- 1779  
May 16 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Benjamin] Flowers' claim to advancement in the artillery; appointment of various officers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 82
- 1779  
May 16 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [Brig. Gen. Alexander] Mcintosh [Providence, New York]. Ordering regiments of Pore's Brigade to Boston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 16. C. C. 122, 7, 339
- 1779  
May 16 Board of War. Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Commission for Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley. A L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 18.\* 93, 140
- 1779  
May 16 Hamilton, Alexander. [Middlebrook] To [Brig. Gen. Lachlan McIntosh, Middlebrook]. Inquiry into his conduct. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

Head quarters. Monrovia. 4. April 1877.

Dear Sir,

With this you will receive Two thousand Dol-  
lars, all in 30 dollar Bills - and adraft of the Recruit-  
ing Instructions to be delivered to the Officers - His Excel-  
lency desires me to inform you that the Convenience of  
carrying the money induced him to send it in such  
large Bills - In addition to the recruiting Instruc-  
tions you will be pleased to order the Officers to make  
note of their Mens Age, Height, Marks, places of their  
Nativity & where & by whom they were enlisted - and  
wherein appoint a place of general Rendezvous, to  
which you will order the Officers in the most perspicu-  
ous manner to send their Recruits as <sup>soon as they are</sup> ~~as fast as they are~~  
able numbers, equal to the trouble of sending them; in the mean time each Capt  
~~will be~~ <sup>will be</sup> that they may be in training while the Re-  
cruits fix upon some certain place for this Men to continue at, & not permit one to  
~~arriving~~ <sup>arriving</sup> ~~leave~~ <sup>leave</sup> ~~is going on~~ <sup>is going on</sup> for which purpose you  
struggle about the Country, to the great injury of the Service, and for general Rendez-  
vous appoint ~~some~~ <sup>some</sup> ~~officers~~ <sup>officers</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~all~~ <sup>all</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~there~~ <sup>there</sup>  
you will be pleased to order some experienced Officers to remain, that he may be having the  
entirely - Col. Houston has fixed Captains,  
Men, while the recruiting service is going on  
I write Letters to that purpose, to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Edmund  
Taylor of Fardick, Andrew Buchanan of Falmouth,





- handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 361
- 1779      **Henry, Patrick.** Williamsburgh. Proclamation. Militia to be held in readiness. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. 32, 406
- 1779      **McIntosh, Lachlan.** [Middlebrook.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Requesting an inquiry of his conduct; Col. George Morgan and the Delaware chiefs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 349
- 1779      **McIntosh, Lachlan.** [Middlebrook.] To [Lt. Col. Alexander Hamilton, Middlebrook]. Investigation of affairs in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 365
- [1779]      **Morgan, George.** His conduct in the Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 16. C. C. 152, 7, 353
- 1779      **Pennsylvania, Council.** Resolve. Recommending Lt. Col. Adam Hubley to the Board of War. A. D. S. of Timothy Matlack, marked "(copy)" 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 14. 93, 142
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's retirement from South; letter of Gov. [Thomas] Johnston. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered May 17.\* 93, 143
- 1779      **[Cheever, Ezekiel.]** [Springfield, Massachusetts.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Order for supplies from [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Extract in handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1778, May 25. Answered June 9.\* 93, 147

- 1779**  
MAY 15      **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Coalescence of certain New York regiments. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.\*  
32, 329
- 1779**  
MAY 15      **Irvine, William.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 17.      **Miscel.**
- 1779**  
MAY 15      **[Lawson, Robert.]** Smithfield [Virginia]. To Gov. [Patrick Henry, Williamsburgh]. British outrages in Virginia. [Extracts of two letters.] In handwriting of John Jay. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22.      **32, 406**
- 1779**  
MAY 16      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh; news from the South. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress May 17.  
A. IV, pt. II, 45
- 1779**  
MAY 17      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British expedition from New York; Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. IV, pt. II, 47  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 452.
- 1779**  
MAY 17      **Washington, George.** [Middlebrook.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's need of money to pay troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of Treasury.  
A. IV, pt. II, 49
- 1779**  
MAY 17      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Assistants and clerks to the Adjutant-General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19.      **93, 151**
- 1779**  
MAY 17      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Indian affairs. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19.      **93, 153**
- 1779**  
MAY 17      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Middlebrook. Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.



- Answered May 29. Endorsed as referred to Board of Genl. Officers July 4, 1780. **Miscel**
- 1779** **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Exchange of citizens. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered May 26.\* **32, 327**  
MAY 17
- 1779** **Mason, Thompson.** Leesburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Descent of British on Portsmouth. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Scull. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 22. **32, 402**  
MAY 17
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Major [Thomas] Forrest; rank in the artillery; other promotions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 51  
MAY 18
- 1779** **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Middlebrook. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Distresses of the present; conditions; need of exertion. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. P. I, pt. II, 387  
MAY 18  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 454.
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh ordered south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 19. **93, 152**  
MAY 18
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Provision Committee.** Extracts from letters and estimates to the Commissary General on the subject of supplies for the French. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 4 pp. **91, 243**  
MAY 18-22
- 1779** **Treasury Board.** Philadelphia. To George Washington, Middlebrook. Resignation of army paymasters before settling accounts. L. S. of James Duane. Answered June 9.\* **94, 350**  
MAY 18
- 1779** **Barnet, Ichabod B.** Examination of [James] Hallett's actions in New York.  
MAY 18
- 1779** **Brown, John.** Report respecting Hallett. A. D. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 31. **93, 335**  
MAY 18
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Wagons, tents, etc., for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. **C. C. 169, 5, 507**  
MAY 19

- [1779]      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. John  
[MAY 19]      Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Overalls and  
                 shirts. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. En-  
                 closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
                 gress, 1779, Aug. 15.      **C. C. 169, 5, 523**
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 19      [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmit-  
                 ting resolve. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. An-  
                 swered May 25.\*      **93, 156**
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 19      [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. [Brig.]  
                 Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh's complaints; transmit-  
                 ting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. An-  
                 swered May 25.\*      **93, 149**
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 19      [Middlebrook]. Commissions for 9th Virginia  
                 regiment; promotions in 6th Connecticut. A.  
                 L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.      **93, 154**
- 1779      [Claiborne, Richard.] [Esthertown, Pennsylvania.] To  
MAY 19      [Brig. Gen. Edward Hand, Wyoming]. Supplies  
                 and boatmen. [Extract of letter.] Transcript.  
                 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
                 gress, 1779, Aug. 15.      **C. C. 169, 5, 541**
- 1779      **Claiborne, R[ichard].** Esthertown [Pennsylvania]. To  
MAY 19      [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania].  
                 Provisions and boats for the Indian Expedition;  
                 movement of troops, etc. Contemporary copy.  
                 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Trans-  
                 mitted to Washington.      **93, 258**
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the [Executive]  
MAY 20      Council of Pennsylvania [Philadelphia]. Inde-  
                 pendent companies for the Western Expedition.  
                 [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in  
                 Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
                 Aug. 15.      **C. C. 169, 5, 521**
- 1779      **Johnson, Thomas.** Annapolis. To [the Maryland dele-  
MAY 20      gates in Congress, Philadelphia]. British in Vir-  
                 ginia; assistance for Maryland. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
                 Enclosed in Maryland delegates to Washington,  
                 1779, May 23.      **92, 207**
- [1779]      [Purviance, Samuel.] [Baltimore.] To ———? Prepa-  
[MAY 20]      rations for defense of Baltimore and Annapolis.  
                 Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in

- Maryland delegates to Congress to Washington, 1779, May 23. 92, 209
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 21 [Middlebrook]. Commissions and various arrangement of matters among the Pennsylvania troops. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. 94, 117
- 1779 **Judd, William.** Reading [Pennsylvania]. To the Board  
MAY 21 of War [Philadelphia]. Petition respecting his rank in the Army. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 18. 93, 223
- [1779] **Pennsylvania, Officers of the Line.** Omissions in arrange-  
[MAY 21] ment. A. D. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 21. 94, 119
- 1779 **[Schuyler, Philip John.]** [Saratoga.] To [George Wash-  
MAY 21 ington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 24
- 1779 **[Sullivan, John.]** Easton [Pennsylvania]. To [George  
MAY 21 Washington, Middlebrook]. Delays in forwarding clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 524
- 1779 **[Van Schaick, Goose.]** [Saratoga.] To [Brig. Gen. James  
MAY 21 Clinton, Albany]. Intelligence from Oswego. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 25
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
MAY 22 War, Philadelphia]. Dispute of rank between Brig. Gens. [William] Irvine and [Edward] Hand; far reaching consequences; minor matters of commissions. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 55
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of War  
MAY 22 [Philadelphia]. Orders to Col. [Theodorick] Bland and Lt. Col. [William] Washington to join the Southern army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 61
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 22 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Enemy's



- operations in Virginia. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp.  
 Answered May 25.\* 93, 400
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rank of exchanged officers.  
 MAY 22 Broadside. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in  
 President of Congress to Washington, 1779, May  
 25. 93, 167
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of loyalists for  
 MAY 22 citizen prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested  
 by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
 dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, May 25.  
 93, 168
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Gov. [William] Liv-  
 MAY 22 ington and Caleb Camp [Trenton?]. State of the  
 New Jersey troops; numbers, deficiency etc. Con-  
 temporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tim-  
 othy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to  
 Washington, 1779, May 27. 93, 173
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
 MAY 23 War, Philadelphia]. Need of shoes and overalls  
 for the Western Expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In  
 handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
 A. IV, pt. II, 63
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [Brig.] Gen. [Al-  
 MAY 23 exander] McDougall [Peekskill, New York].  
 Hunting shirts and shoes for the Western Expe-  
 dition. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy.  
 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade.  
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
 gress, 1779, Aug. 21. C. C. 152, 7, 623
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [George] Mea-  
 MAY 23 sam [Boston]. Supply of hunting shirts. Con-  
 temporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench  
 Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Pres-  
 ident of Congress, 1779, Aug. 21.  
 C. C. 152, 7, 609
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington,]  
 MAY 23 Middlebrook. Movement of troops; Col. [Theo-  
 doric] Bland; appointment of Capt. [Daniel?]  
 Topham. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, with auto-  
 signed postscript of May 24 by T[imothy] Pick-  
 ering, jr. 1 p. Answered May 27.\* 93, 160
- 1779** **Maryland, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadel-  
 MAY 23 phia. To [George Washington, Middlebrook].

British in Virginia; defense of Maryland. A. L. S. of John Henry jr., signed also by George Plater, Wm. Carmichael and Dan. of St. Thomas Jenifer. 2 pp. Answered May 25.\* 92, 205

[1779] [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. The situation; want of wagons. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 59

1779 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress May 26. MAY 24 A. IV, pt. II, 65

1779 W[ashington,] G[eorge]. Middlebrook. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Shoes and overalls for the Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 525 MAY 24

[1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton Pennsylvania]. Gov. [George] Clinton's proposed expedition against the Esopus Indians; the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 65 [MAY 24]

1779 [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton]. Wagons and powder. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 16. C. C. 169, 6, 68 MAY 24

1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Supply of shoes; arms and accoutrements. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. 93, 163 MAY 24

[1779] [Blaine, Ephraim.] [Carlisle, Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton]. Abundance of provisions; lack of boots. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 60 [MAY 24]

[1779] Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Predatory warfare of enemy; reenforcement of Southern army; de- [MAY 25]

signs of enemy; lack of wagons for Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 28.

A. IV, pt. II, 67

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 261.

- 1779**  
MAY 25      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Minor commissions and resignations. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 69
- [1779]**  
[MAY 25]      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Marine Committee, Philadelphia]. Proposition of destroying enemy's shipping in New York harbor. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 71
- 1779**  
MAY 25      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Maryland delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossibility of sending detachments to aid individual States. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 73  
Delegates: Plater, Carmichael, J. Henry, jr., and Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer.
- 1779**  
MAY 25      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Virginia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Impossibility of detaching Lee's horse for service in Virginia; militia. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 77  
Delegates: M. Smith, R. H. Lee, Griffen and Fleming.
- 1779**  
MAY 25      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Brig. Gen. [Charles] Scott [Virginia]. Reenforcing the Southern army; aid to Virginia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, May 28. C. C. 152, 7, 383
- 1779**  
MAY 25 \*      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. 93, 165
- [1779]**  
[MAY 25.]      **Board of War.** Estimate of clothing necessary for army. Tabular statement giving style, colors, number of uniforms etc. A. D. of Peter Scull. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 25. 93, 182
- 1779**  
MAY 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Estimate of clothing for the army. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. 93, 184



- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
MAY 25      [Middlebrook]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's  
rank; mistakes in commissions; complaints of Col.  
[Daniel] Brodhead; Baron de Woolfen. A. L. S.  
of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered May 27.\*  
93, 169
- [1779]      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Ezekiel Cheever,  
MAY 25      Springfield, Mass.]. Authority of order [of May  
15]; compliance. Extract in handwriting of  
John Clark jr.
- MAY 25      **Board of War.** To George Washington, Middlebrook.  
Transmitting above extract; decision of the  
Board. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered  
June 9.\*  
93, 147
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the President  
MAY 26      of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from Charles-  
ton [South Carolina]. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of James McHenry. Read in Congress,  
May 28.      A. IV, pt. II, 81
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [the Board of  
MAY 26      War, Philadelphia]. Promotion of Capt. Call of  
Bland's dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of James McHenry.      A. IV, pt. II, 83
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To [James Duane,  
MAY 26      Philadelphia]. Coalescing of New York regi-  
ments; confusion that would be caused thereby.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Ham-  
ilton.      A. IV, pt. II, 85
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Purchase of horses for  
MAY 26      Baylor's dragoons. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in  
Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 27.  
93, 177
- 1779      **Marine Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-  
MAY 26      ton [Middlebrook]. Inability of Navy to cooper-  
ate. L. S. of Samuel Adams. 2 pp.      92, 211
- [1779]      [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George  
[MAY 26]      Washington, Middlebrook]. Wagons and pow-  
der. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Aug. 15.      C. C. 169, 6, 59
- 1779      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To the Board of  
MAY 27      War [Philadelphia]. Wagons; arms for the west-

ern expedition and officers; shoes and overalls; officers' clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. IV, pt. II, 90

- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,  
MAY 27 Middlebrook. State quotas of troops. A. L. S.  
of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 9.\*

93, 171

- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,  
MAY 27 Middlebrook. Purchase of horses for Baylor's  
regiment; station for unmounted men. A. L. S.  
of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered June 9.\*

93, 175

- 1779 Burnet, William. Philadelphia. Certificate of Dr. Isaac  
MAY 27 Foster's management of Eastern Department,  
Continental Hospital. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed  
in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov.  
15.

92, 317

- [1779] Cuyler, Jacob. Albany. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John  
[MAY 27] Schuyler, Albany] Provision supplies. Tran-  
script. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 487

- 1779 [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To [Maj. Gen.  
MAY 28 John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Defi-  
ciency of supplies; troops. [Extract of letter.]  
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 531

- 1779 Clinton, James. Albany. To [George Washington, Mid-  
MAY 28 dlebrook]. Supplies at Fort Schuyler; routes of  
march. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 514

- 1779 Foster, Isaac. Philadelphia. To the Medical Committee  
MAY 28 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of the  
selectmen of Danbury; foundation of the com-  
plaints; conditions at Danbury. A. L. S. 4 pp.  
Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington,  
1779, Nov. 15.

92, 315

- 1779 Ryan, M[ichael]. [Middlebrook?] To the Board of War  
MAY 28 [Philadelphia]. His rank in the army. A. L. S.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779,  
May 29.

93, 180

- 1779  
MAY 29 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 87
- 1779  
MAY 29 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Inspectorship for Major [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 9.\* 93, 178
- 1779  
MAY 29 Continental Army, Board of General Officers. Middlebrook. Proceedings on Major [Joseph] Prowell's claim to his majority. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, June 3. C. C. 152, 7, 397
- 1779  
MAY 29-  
JUNE 1 [McDougall, Alexander.] [Peekskill, New York.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Intelligence of British advance up the Hudson [Extracts of letters.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. C. C. 152, 7, 405
- 1779  
MAY 29 Wayne, Anthony. [Middlebrook.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [Michael] Ryan. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, May 29. 93, 181
- 1779  
MAY 30 Washington, George. Middlebrook. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for officers in the Maryland line; Lt. Col. [Adam] Hubley's right to command; other promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 93
- 1779  
MAY 30 Thompson, William. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To Peter Scull, Philadelphia. Mistake in exchange. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, June 12. 93, 270
- 1779  
MAY 31 [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook.] To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Instructions for guidance of Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 532
- 1779  
MAY 31 [Washington, George.] Middlebrook. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Clothing



and shoes for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 5, 527

1779  
MAY 31

Bland, Theodorick. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application of convention officers to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, June 8.

93, 221

1779  
MAY 31<sup>2</sup>  
JUNE 1

[Clark, Jonathan] [Paramus, New Jersey] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. British advance up the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3.

C. C. 152, 7, 405

1779  
MAY 31

[Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Col. [Ephraim] Blaine's letter. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 60

[1779]  
[MAY ?]

Anonymous. Report of repulse of British at Charleston [South Carolina]. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 7.

93, 204

[1779]  
[MAY ?]

Pennsylvania, Captains of the Line. To [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Memorial; majority of Capt. Joseph Prowell; promotions, seniority, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, June 3.

C. C. 152, 7, 393

1779  
JUNE 1

Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of New Hampshire officers; clothing for Pennsylvania troops; repairs to shoes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. IV, pt. II, 95

1779  
JUNE 1

Washington, George. Middlebrook. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Recommending Maj. [William] Blodget. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.

A. IV, pt. II, 99

1779  
JUNE 1

Blaine, Ephraim. Philadelphia. To [Col.] Jeremiah Wadsworth [Middlebrook]. Beef supply for the West-

ern Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 508

- 1779  
JUNE 2     **Board of War**, [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Middlebrook. Arrangement of Proctor's artillery. A. L. S. of Peter Scull, 1 p. Answered June 6. 93, 186
- 1779  
JUNE 2     **Harnage**, Henry. Cambridge [Massachusetts]. To [Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Charlottesville, Virginia]. His journey to Charlottesville. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26. 93, 322
- 1779  
JUNE 2     [St. Clair, Arthur.] [Pompton, New Jersey.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Movements of British on the Hudson. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 3. C. C. 152, 7, 405
- 1779  
JUNE 2     [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Terms with the Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 540
- 1779  
JUNE 3     **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to check enemy; lack of wagons and forage; want of money to pay troops at Providence. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 5. A. IV, pt. II, 103  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 463.
- 1779  
JUNE 3     **Washington**, George. Middlebrook. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Disputes over rank in the Pennsylvania and New York line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, June 5. Acted on. A. IV, pt. II, 101
- 1779  
JUNE 3     **Washington**, George. [Middlebrook] [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of British from Chesapeake Bay to New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 105
- 1779  
JUNE 3     **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William] Thompson's and others petition; parole exchanges. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-

- son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 4. **93, 194**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 3 [Middlebrook]. Term of enlistment and minor matters. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 3 pp. Answered June 9.\* **93, 188**
- 1779** [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Terms with Indians. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 543**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 4 [George] Washington [en route to the Highlands]. Transmitting resolves; victory at Charleston; report of cartel commissioners. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered June 11.\* **93, 192**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 4 [Middlebrook]. Arrangement of the New Hampshire Line, mistakes etc. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 9.\* **93, 190**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 5 [George] Washington [Middlebrook]. Receipt of letters. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 11.\* **93, 197**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Rank of Col. [Lewis] Dubois; Maj. [Joseph] Prowell's commission and rank of Pennsylvania officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1779, June 7. **93, 203**
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
JUNE 5 Middlebrook. Transmitting commissions for the Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered June 9.\* **93, 195**
- 1779** **Phillips, W[illiam].** Charlottesville [Virginia]. To the  
JUNE 5 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [William] Featherstone. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. **93, 230**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Ringwood Iron Works [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's works at Stony Point and capture of Fort Lafayette; maneuvers in the river.



Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress June 10.

A. IV, pt. II, 107

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 465.

- 1779**      **Washington, George.** Ringwood. To [the Board of  
JUNE 6      War, Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander  
Hamilton.      A. IV, pt. II, 113
- 1779**      **Hand, Edward.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To Maj.  
JUNE 6      Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania].  
Movement of troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted  
to Washington.      93, 255
- 1779**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 7      [George] Washington [Smith's Clove, New  
York]. Transmitting resolves and other papers.  
Letter-book copy.      C. C. 14, 126
- 1779**      **Fallon, James.** Philadelphia. Order to Dr. Jacob  
JUNE 7      Ehrenseller to appear before Investigating Com-  
mittee. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Pres-  
ident of Congress to Washington 1779, July 20.  
93, 272
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To the Board of  
JUNE 9      War. [Philadelphia.] Minor military matters;  
promotions, enlistments, bounties. Draft. 7 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and  
Alexander Hamilton.      A. IV, pt. II, 115
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To the Board of  
JUNE 9      Treasury [Philadelphia]. Officers leaving the  
service without settling their accounts. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. II, 123
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** Middlebrook. To Col. [William]  
JUNE 9      Malcolm, near Deans Furnace, [New Jersey]. Dis-  
banding the militia. L. S. 1 p. In handwrit-  
ing of Alexander Hamilton. Transmitted to  
Congress?      C. C. 152, 7, 435
- [1779]**      **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To [Maj. Gen. John  
JUNE 9]      Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Cooperation  
with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. [Extract of  
letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 5, 543

- [1779] Washington, George. [Smith's Clove.] To Brig. Gen.  
[JUNE 10] [James] Clinton [Albany]. Junction with [Maj.]  
Gen. [John] Sullivan. [Extract of letter.] Tran-  
script. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 544
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Case of Messieurs Geran-  
JUNE 10 ger. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in Board of War to Washington, 1779,  
June 11. 93, 206
- 1779 Anonymous. Montreal. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John  
JUNE 10 Schuyler, Saratoga]. Intelligence of movement  
of troops to the Indian country. Transcript.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 26
- 1779 Washington, George. Smith's Clove. To [the President  
JUNE 11 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Fortifications of  
enemy at Verplanks and Stony Point. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to Gerry,  
Armstrong and Laurens. A. IV, pt. II, 125  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 470.  
note.
- 1779 Washington, George. Smith's Clove. To Michael Hille-  
JUNE 11 gas [Philadelphia]. Requesting hard money for  
secret service purposes. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. II, 127
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 11 [Smith's Tavern]. Case of Messieurs Geranger.  
A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. An-  
swered June 23.\* 93, 207
- 1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. Correction of an exchange  
JUNE 12 mistake. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p.  
Answered June 23.\* 93, 209
- 1779 Smith, James. Philadelphia. Petition to Congress. Re-  
JUNE 12 specting his situation. A. D. 1 p. Read in  
Congress, June 14. Referred to the Commander  
in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1779, June 12. 93, 218
- 1779 [Sullivan, John.] [Easton, Pennsylvania.] To [George  
JUNE 12 Washington, Smith's Clove]. Preparations to  
commence march; delays. [Extract of letter.]  
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.  
C. C. 169, 6, 61

- 1779      **Washington, George.** Smith's Clove. To [the President  
JUNE 14      of Congress, Philadelphia]. News from South  
Carolina. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison.      A. IV, pt. II, 129
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 14      [Smith's Tavern]. Transmitting intelligence.  
A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p.      93, 212
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Lt. Col. [Anthony  
JUNE 14      Walton] White [New Jersey]. British spies from  
New York. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr.  
2 pp.      93, 214
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 15      [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Case of  
Lt. [James] Smith. L. S. of John Hancock.  
1 p. Answered June 23.\*      93, 216
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Investigation of charges  
JUNE 15      against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30.  
93, 244
- 1779      **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Con-  
JUNE 15      gress, Philadelphia]. Charging Dr. William  
Shippen, jr. with mal-practices. Contemporary  
copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress  
to Washington, 1779, June 30.      93, 245
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Capt. [Wil-  
JUNE 18      liam] Featherstone. A. D. of Chas. Thomson.  
Transmitted to Washington.      93, 230
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 18      [Smith's Clove]. Exchange of Capt. [William]  
Featherstone and other minor matters. A. L. S.  
of Peter Scull. 2 pp. Answered June 25.\*  
93, 219
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 19      [Smith's Clove]. Transmitting sets of Journals  
of Congress. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p.  
Answered June 25.\*      93, 225  
Memo. of above vols. 1 p. 93, 227.
- [1779]      [Clinton, James.] [Conojaharie Creek, New York.] To  
[JUNE 19]      [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Intelli-  
gence from Buck Island. [Extract of letter.]  
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 28



- 1779      Ehrenseller, J[acob]. Philadelphia. Certificate of collusion  
JUNE 19      between Doctors James Fallon and William Shippen, jr. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20. 93, 272
- 1779      Washington, George. Smith's Clove. To [the Board of  
JUNE 21      War Philadelphia]. The military situation and minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. IV, pt. II, 131
- [1779]      [Washington, George.] [Smiths Clove]. To [Maj. Gen.  
[JUNE 21]      John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. New York militia for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 69
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 20      [George] Washington [Smith's Clove]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered June 28. 93, 228
- [1779]      Harrison, Robert H[anson]. [Smith's Clove.] To the  
JUNE [21]      Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers in the New Hampshire line. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. IV, pt. II, 133
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay of brigade inspectors;  
JUNE 22      gratuity to privates enlisted for the war. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, July 28. 93, 232
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolve. Plundering of inhabitants.  
JUNE 22      Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 24. Published in Genl. Orders, July 1. 93, 239
- 1779      Washington, George. New Windsor [New York]. To  
JUNE 23      [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Removal of headquarters; enemy's news from South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 28. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 135
- 1779      Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War.  
JUNE 23      [Philadelphia]. Arrangement and promotions of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 137

- 1779  
JUNE 23      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting commission. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. **93, 235**
- 1779  
JUNE 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. Answered July 1.\* **93, 237**
- 1779  
JUNE 25      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia] Arrangement, promotions and disputes of rank of officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 139**
- 1779  
JUNE 25      **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Expectation of return of Comte D'Estaing; finances and the depreciation; foreign affairs; the fisheries; half-pay; report of victory near Charleston; British inability to raise troops; land transfer. A. L. S. 5 pp. **33, 214**
- 1779  
JUNE 25      **Gates, Horatio.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of a British fleet from Newport.
- Topham, John.** Little Compton [Rhode Island]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell [Tiverton, Rhode Island]. Sailing of British fleet from Newport.
- Greene, C[hristopher].** East Greenwich [Rhode Island]. To Maj. Gen. Gates. Sailing of above fleet. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, June 1. **C. C. 152, 7, 443**
- 1779  
JUNE 25      **Sullivan, John.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington, [New Windsor]. Spoiled supplies; lack of troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 70**
- 1779  
JUNE 26      **Clinton, James.** Conojaharie Creek [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Forwarding of batteaux and provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 63**
- 1779  
JUNE 27      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inefficiency of the

Clothier General's department; situation of the sixteen additional regiments; officers; supply of rum and minor military matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress July 6. Referred to Committee of Conference. **A. IV, pt. II, 143**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7,471.

- 1779**  
JUNE 27      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton [Albany]. Transportation of stores; rapidity and secrecy of movement. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 545**
- 1779**  
JUNE 27      [Sullivan, John.] Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Spoiling of provisions; need of clothing. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 5, 527**
- 1779**  
JUNE 28      [Washington, George.] New Windsor. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie, New York]. New York troops for the Western expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 71**
- 1779**  
JUNE 28      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Filling of State battalion. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93, 243**
- 1779**  
JUNE 28      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Filling of State regiment vacancies in the Continental Line. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, June 30. **93, 243**
- 1779**  
JUNE 28      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 22.\* **93, 233**
- 1779**  
JUNE 29      [Sullivan, John.] [Wyoming, Pennsylvania.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Boats and stores; New York troops; strength of expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 72**
- 1779**  
JUNE 30      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Col. [Daniel] Mor-



WRITING OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON.



3/

100  
 East River  
 at Middle Brook June 7

Sir

I yesterday received your favour of the 28<sup>th</sup> instant with the inclosures.

My proper magazine has been already taken  
 with regard to the Artillery, mounted on two Amphitrails.  
 The other 52 pieces have been brought down to Springfield, and  
 the 30 of the above light artillery is ordered <sup>to be</sup> to sit at  
 from which place they are to proceed to camp as fast  
 as circumstances will permit. The other 22 are made upon  
 an old plan exceedingly heavy and unmanageable, intended  
 to be used principally in embayments, and requiring several  
 a number of horses to carry them, and men to manœuvre them,  
 as may render them very inconvenient for field service,  
 and the more liable to be lost in an unsuccessful action. —  
 For these reasons, it has been judged expedient, to have  
 them cast over, and constructed upon a lighter plan, which  
 besides making them more portable and convenient for  
 use, will be attended with the advantage of increasing the  
 number. — But of these heavy four pounders, will make  
 three six pounders, apparently sufficient for any purpose  
 whatever. — Congress have directed the Council of Massa-  
 chusetts to establish a foundery, and have them now cast,  
 and Springfield is the place designed for the purpose. — It  
 were to be wished, that a matter of such importance may  
 meet with no delays, that can be avoided. —

The light pieces, will all join the army  
 as soon as the repairs they want can be completed; and the  
 necessary horses and travelling provided to convey them, and





gan's resignation. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred to Board of War. C. C. 152, 7, 431

1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JUNE 30 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Charges against Dr. [William] Shippen [jr]. L. S. of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 9.\* 93, 240

1779 Clinton, James. Conojaharie [New York]. To [George]  
JUNE 30 Washington, New Windsor]. Transportation of provisions. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 1

1779 [Schuyler, Philip John.] [Saratoga, New York.] To [George]  
JUNE 30 Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 26

[1779] [Washington, George.] [Middlebrook?] Summary of in-  
[MAY- telligence from [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand, JUNE?] Cols. [James] Cox, [Samuel] Patterson and [Charles] Stewart relative to the Indian country. A. D. 20 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. W

The nineteen questions propounded by Washington to these officers, with summaries of their replies, are arranged in parallel columns. The original answers to the questions are in the Force papers.

1779 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President of]  
JULY 1 Congress, Philadelphia]. Prevention of plundering; movements of enemy; rations etc. to Inspectors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 5. Referred to Board of War.

A. IV, pt. II, 147

1779 W[ashington,] G[eorge]. New Windsor. To [Maj.] Gen.  
JULY 1 [John] Sullivan [Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Transportation of stores by [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton; embarrassments; men and clothing; rapidity of movement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 73

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 477.

1779 Sullivan, John. Wyoming. To [George] Washington  
JULY 1 [New Windsor]. Intelligence of British reenforcement for the Indian country. [Extract of

letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 29

- 1779** **Hinman, John.** Philadelphia. Certificate of conditions  
JULY 2 at general hospital at Bethlehem [Pennsylvania]. Affidavit of truth of above before Benjamin Paschall, July 3. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.

93, 27

- 1779** **Hubley, Adam, jr.** [Sunbury, Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen.  
JULY 2 [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forwarding supplies by boats; condition of salt beef, etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington.

93, 256

- 1779** **Sheldon, Elisha.** Salem [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen.  
JULY 3 William Heath, Mandevel, New York.] Skirmish at Poundridge [New York]. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 9. C. C. 152, 7, 527

- 1779** **Wadsworth, Jeremiah.** New Windsor. To [George Wash-  
JULY 3 ington? New Windsor]. Beef for the Western Expedition. Transcript. C. C. 169, 5, 507

- 1779** **Collier, Sir George and William Tryon.** [Long Island]  
JULY 4 Sound. Address to Inhabitants of Connecticut recommending a return to British allegiance. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13.

C. C. 152, 7, 545

- 1779** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Executive  
JULY 5 Council of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]. Pressing need of men for the Western Expedition. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 5, 521

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 479, note.

- 1779** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Maj. Gen.  
JULY 5 John Sullivan, Wyoming]. [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton's supplies and manoeuvres of Western Expedition. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 3



- 1779      **Armstrong, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Reinstatement of Maj. [Francis] Nichols; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. 33, 233  
JULY 7
- 1779      **[Schuyler, Philip John.]** Albany. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Intelligence of Indian preparations. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 30  
JULY 7
- 1779      **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Descent of enemy on New Haven. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Trumbull? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 489  
JULY 7
- 1779      **Whiting, Samuel.** [Near New Haven, Connecticut.] To Maj. Gen. [William] Tryon [New Haven]. Reply to his flag. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. C. C. 152, 7, 493  
JULY 7
- 1779      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; affair at Bedford [New York]; trials of Dr. [William] Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold; recruits; news of enemy. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 13. Referred to Marchant, Huntington and Armstrong. Committee discharged Nov. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 149  
JULY 9  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 285.
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Appointment of Peter Wickoff, clothier-general; transmitting papers. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered July 13.\* 93, 246  
JULY 9
- 1779      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [near Stony Point]. Suggesting plan of attempt against enemy's works. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 20. C. C. 152, 7, 511  
JULY 10

- 1779**  
JULY 10      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Norwalk [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut; skirmishes at East Haven and Fairfield. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 537**
- 1779**  
JULY 10      **Sullivan, John.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania] To [George] Washington, New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; junction with [Brig.] Gen. [James] Clinton. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 5**
- 1779**  
JULY 10      **Trumbull, Jonathan.** Lebanon [Connecticut]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Ravages of enemy in Connecticut. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 533**
- 1779**  
JULY 11      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Cannon and carriages for works [at West Point]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 155**
- 1779**  
JULY 11      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Wilton [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Encounter with British at Norwalk. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 13. **C. C. 152, 7, 541**
- 1779**  
JULY 11      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** [Fort Arnold, Connecticut]. Return of buildings at Norwalk, destroyed by British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 559**
- 1779**  
JULY 13      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Depredations of enemy in Connecticut; movement of troops; payment of bounties; lack of money. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 19. Referred to Morris, Carmichael and Whipple. **A. IV, pt. II, 157**

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1779<br>JULY 13     | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting intelligence. Letter-book copy.<br>C. C. 14, 148  |
| 1779<br>JULY 13     | Hand, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton, Pennsylvania]. Forwarding of stores [for Indian Expedition; boats etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand writing of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington.<br>93, 253     |
| 1779<br>JULY 14     | Hand, Edward. Kelso's Ferry [Pennsylvania]. To Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan [Easton]. Forwarding stores [for the Indian Expedition]; transportation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington.<br>93, 251                 |
| [1779]<br>[JULY 15] | Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Receipt of letters; appointment of Lt. Col. Persifor Frazer, Clothier General, in place of Peter Wikoff; resolves transmitted. Letter-book copy.<br>C. C. 14, 150            |
| 1779<br>JULY 15     | Steel, Alexander. Sunbury [Pennsylvania]. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Easton, Pennsylvania]. Stores [for the Indian Expedition]; flour, bread, cattle, packhorses. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington.<br>93, 249 |
| 1779<br>JULY 15     | Wayne, Anthony. [Near Stony Point.] Orders for assault on Stony Point. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1776, July 21.<br>C. C. 169, 5, 407   |
| 1779<br>JULY 16     | Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcement [of capture of Stony Point]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison<br>A. IV, pt. II, 161   |
| 1779<br>JULY 17     | Rush, B[enjamin]. [Philadelphia.] To Dr. John Morgan [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.<br>93, 269                |
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 297.



- 1779      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
JULY 18      New Windsor]. Intelligence from Charleston;  
actions at Stono Ferry and other places. A. L. S.  
of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp.      32, 333
- 1779      [Rice, John?] [Boston.] To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates,  
JULY 18      Providence]. Reports of British designs against  
Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of  
Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington  
to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29.  
C. C. 152, 7, 459
- 1779      **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To the President of Con-  
JULY 19      gress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. [Wil-  
liam] Shippen, jr.; his removal from command.  
Contemporary copy. 5 pp. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 20.  
93, 267
- 1779      **Parsons, S[amuel] H[olden].** [Stamford, Connecticut].  
JULY 19      Return of buildings burned by British at Fair-  
field. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington  
to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.  
C. C. 152, 7, 557.
- 1779      **Washington, George.** [New Windsor.] To [the Presi-  
JULY 20      dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Plans of  
enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26.  
A. IV, pt. II, 163
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 20      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting papers; capture of Stony Point. L. S.  
of John Jay. 2 pp. Answered July 29.\*  
93, 265
- [1779]      [Bingham, William.] [St. Pierre, Martinique.] To [the  
[JULY 20]      President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture  
of Grenada by French; naval engagement be-  
tween D'Estaing and Byron. British reinforce-  
ments from West Indies; intelligence from  
Europe. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1779,  
Aug. 10.      34, 29
- 1779      **Washington, George.** [New Windsor.] To [the Presi-  
JULY 21      dent of Congress, Philadelphia]. Particulars of  
the capture of Stony Point. In handwriting of

Alexander Hamilton. L. S. 8 pp. Referred to Morris, Huntington and Armstrong.

C. C. 152, 7, 503

(Draft. 7 pp. A. IV, pt. II, 165, is dated July 20.)

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 493.

- 1779** **Butler, Lord.** Wyoming. Return of quartermaster's stores arrived at Wyoming since June 23. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 264**  
JULY 21
- 1779** **Sullivan, John.** List of letters and papers enclosed in letter to Congress, 1779, July 21. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin.  
JULY 21  
The list and documents themselves were transmitted to Washington. **93, 262**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Baron de Geisman; promotion of field officers of the 16 Additional Regiments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
JULY 22  
A. IV, pt. II, 173
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Penn [Philadelphia]. Question of reinstatement of Major [Francis?] Taylor. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
JULY 22  
A. IV, pt. II, 177
- 1779** **Barber, F[rancis].** Return of men fit for duty at Wyoming. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Peter Bryan Bruin. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 263**  
JULY 22
- 1779** **Potbury, Henry.** Boston. Affidavit as to British fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 463**  
JULY 22
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Maj. Gen. Philip John Schuyler, Albany]. Worth of intelligence from Canada. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. **C. C. 169, 6, 31**  
JULY 23
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 30.  
JULY 24  
A. IV, pt. II, 179

- 1779 JULY 24 **Cook, Lois.** New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Elisha Tuthill. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 57**
- 1779 JULY 25 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recommending Lt. Col. de Fleury. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 181**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 304.
- 1779 JULY 25 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Repairing of clothes and shoes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. IV, pt. II, 183**
- 1779 JULY 25 **[Cornell, Ezekiel.] [Tiverton, Rhode Island.]** To [Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates, Providence] Reports of British fleet. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 459**
- 1779 JULY 25 **[Gates, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.]** To [George Washington, West Point]. Intelligence of enemy; escape of prisoners of war from Boston. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, July 29. **C. C. 152, 7, 459**
- 1779 JULY 26 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Thanks, medals, honors and rewards for capture of Stony Point. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, July 27. Published in General Orders, Aug. 7. **93, 278**
- 1779 JULY 26 **Alling, Charles.** New Haven. Affidavit of appearance of bodies of certain New Haven men. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 565**
- 1779 JULY 26 **Beers, Elias.** New Haven. Affidavit of murder of his father by British.
- Beers, Isaac.** Corroboration of above. Ds. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. **C. C. 152, 7, 567**
- 1779 JULY 26 **Collins, John.** New Haven [Connecticut]. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 2 pp. En-



closed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 547

- 1779**  
JULY 26      **Gatter, Martin.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.  
C. C. 152, 7, 561
- 1779**  
JULY 26      [**Shippen, William, jr.**] [Middlebrook.] To [George Washington, Middlebrook]. Memorials of physicians and surgeons to Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 7, 233
- 1779**  
JULY 26      **Townsend, Sarah.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6.  
C. C. 152, 7, 551
- 1779**  
JULY 27      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Abuses at Springfield [laboratory]; Mons. Garanger and rank in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. IV, pt. II, 185
- 1779**  
JULY 27      **Washington, George.** West Point. To Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Charlottesville, Virginia]. Permission for Convention officers to go to Canada. [Extract of letter]. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 7, 719
- 1779**  
JULY 27      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Success at Stony Point. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.\* 93, 276
- 1779**  
JULY 27      **Hughes, Samuel.** Annapolis [Maryland]. To [the Board of War,] Philadelphia. Introducing Capt. [John] Swan. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 10. 93, 292
- 1779**  
JULY 28      **Daggett, Naphtali.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality of British soldiers. D. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 553
- 1779**  
JULY 28      **English, Abigail.** [New Haven, Connecticut]. Affidavit of murder of Benjamin English by British. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 7, 549

- 1779      **Gatter, Christiana.** New Haven. Affidavit of brutality  
JULY 28      of British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Aug. 6.      C. C. 169, 5, 434
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of  
JULY 29      Congress, Philadelphia]. Trials of Dr. [William]  
Shippen, [jr.] and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold;  
arrival of troops and Lord Cornwallis. L. S.  
3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Har-  
rison. Read in Congress, Aug. 4.  
C. C. 152, 7, 455  
The draft A. IV, pt. II, 189, is dated July 30.
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of  
JULY 29      Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy;  
lack of powder; regimental vacancies. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and  
Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
Aug. 3. Referred to Board of War.  
A. IV, pt. II, 187
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John  
JULY 29      Sullivan, Wyoming, Pennsylvania]. Responsi-  
bility for failure of supplies; rapidity of move-  
ment; Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's projected expedi-  
tion against the Mingoes. Transcript. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779,  
Aug. 15.      C. C. 169, 6, 10
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 29      [George] Washington, [New York]. Congress;  
demand for money from the British [on account  
of prisoners]. A. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. An-  
swered July 30. [29\*]      11, 17
- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 29      [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-  
ting papers and resolves; James Wilkinson ap-  
pointed Clothier-General [in place of Lt. Col.  
Persifor Frazer]. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 14, 159
- 1779      **Board of War.** Proceedings. Transferring Capt. [John]  
JULY 30      Wilkie's Company to the 11th Pennsylvania reg-  
iment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.      93, 287
- 1779      **Hopkins, D[avid].** Crompond [New York]. To Maj.  
JULY 30      [Thomas] Cartwright [Mandeville, New York].  
Skirmish with enemy. Contemporary copy. 2

pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Transmitted to Congress, 1779, Aug. ?

C. C. 152, 7, 481

1779  
JULY 31

**Parsons**, Samuel H[olden]. [Stamford? Connecticut.] To George Washington [West Point]. Transmitting depositions of British barbarity in Connecticut. A. L. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress. Read, Aug. 16. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.

C. C. 152, 7, 487

Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.

1779  
JULY 31

**Powder.** General return of powder on hand. Tabular statement of quantities and places where stored. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Sep. 3.

93, 342

[1779]  
[JULY ?]

[**Continental Congress**, Marine Committee?] [Philadelphia]. To [Benjamin Franklin? Passy]. Retaliatory measures against Great Britain; designs against London, Liverpool and elsewhere. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.

C. C. 152, 7, 495

Charles Thomson notes in C. C. 169, 5, 385, that above document was returned to Congress along with Washington's letter of July 13 and its enclosures by the committee to whom the latter had been referred, viz., Morris, Carmichael and Whipple.

1779  
AUG. 1

**Washington**, George. To Edmund Randolph [Philadelphia]. Withholding of information by Congress; weak state of army; money. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.

P. I, pt. II, 429

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 7, 506, note.

1779  
AUG. 1

**Washington**, George. West Point. To [Maj. Gen. John Sullivan, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania]. Report of deserter of strength of Indians. [Extract of letter]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

C. C. 169, 6, 32

1779  
AUG. 1

**Hayes**, Samuel. Newark [New Jersey]. To [Maj. Gen. William Alexander], Lord Stirling [New Jersey]. Preparations on British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15.

1779  
AUG. 2

**Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Committee to Correspond

C. C. 152, 7, 475



- with Southern General: Laurens, Marchant and Holten. A. IV, pt. II, 193
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War, AUG. 3 Philadelphia. Arrangement of the 11th Pennsylvania regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 195
- 1779**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington AUG. 3 [West Point]. Capt. [Archibald] Edmonstone's application to go into New York. A. L. S. of Peter Scull. 1 p. Answered Aug. 10.\* 93, 281.
- [1779]**      **Washington, George.** [West Point.] To [Maj. Gen. John AUG. 4 Sullivan, near Tuscarora, New York]. Junction [with Brig. Gen. James Clinton]. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 15. C. C. 169, 6, 63
- 1779**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Con- AUG. 4 gress [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [John] Sullivan's complaints and supplies sent him. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Marked "copy." 93, 283
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of AUG. 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Filling of vacancies among officers; promotions, disputes, etc.; promotion of [Capt. Joseph?] Pettingill; enemy's movements; encounter between French and British fleets. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress, Aug. 12. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 199
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of AUG. 5 Congress, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging thanks of Congress respecting Stony Point. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. IV, pt. II, 201
- 1779**      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of AUG. 6 Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry respecting the Western Expedition; depredations of British in Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. A. IV, pt. II, 203

- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 6 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting  
resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered  
Aug. 16.\* 93, 285
- 1779** **Howe**, Robert. Salem [New Jersey]. To [George Wash-  
AUG. 6 ington, West Point]. Lt. Col. [Anthony Walton]  
White's raid. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted by  
Washington to the Committee of Intelligence.  
C. C. 152, 7, 477
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 7 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-  
ting papers respecting military matters. Letter-  
book copy. C. C. 14, 165
- 1779** **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of  
AUG. 8 War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Spen-  
cer's, Malcom's and Foreman's regiments; ar-  
rangement of officers. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. II, 205
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
AUG. 8 [George] Washington [West Point]. Leave of  
absence for [Lt.] Col. [Charles] Simms. Letter-  
book copy. C. C. 14, 165
- 1779** **Continental Army**, [West Point.] Board of General  
AUG. 8 Officers. Settlement of rank of Colonels of  
Artillery. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in  
Washington to Laurens, Spencer and Scudder,  
1779, Sep. 13. C. C. 152, 8, 13
- 1779** **Phillips**, W[illiam]. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the  
AUG. 8 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Clothing  
for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners;  
Convention officers to go to New York. Con-  
temporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26.  
93, 321
- 1779** **Clark**, Abraham. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To the  
AUG. 9 [New Jersey] delegates [in Congress, Philadel-  
phia]. Case of Nathaniel Randolph. Contem-  
porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Timo-  
thy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to  
Washington, 1779, Aug. 17. 93, 306





ington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27.

C. C. 152, 7, 687

- 1779**  
AUG. 16      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. [John] Wilkie's Pennsylvania troops and minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Aug. 16. Referred to Board of War.      **A. IV, pt. II, 215**
- 1779**  
AUG. 16      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Hides for shoes; Mons. Garanger's wish for employment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. IV, pt. II, 217**
- 1779**  
AUG. 16      **[Washington, George.]** West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. England's actions respecting Spanish mediation; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's report. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.      **P. I, pt. II, 447**
- 1779**  
AUG. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Pay to soldiers for deficiencies of clothing. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Robert Hanson Harrison with memo. of the deficiencies. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 18. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29.      **93, 296**
- 1779**  
AUG. 17      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Officers nominated for the Sappers and Miners; Engineer corps; expenses of Baron Steuben. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 17. Referred to Board of Treasury and Board of War.      **A. IV, pt. II, 229**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 324.
- 1779**  
AUG. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Recommendation to States to provide for officers and soldiers by pensions or otherwise; widows. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29.      **93, 311**
- 1779**  
AUG. 17      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Linen for officers; deficiency of clothing supplies; prospects for the winter; case of [Nathaniel] Randolph. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp.      **93, 304**

- 1779** **Harrison, Charles.** Philadelphia. To the President of  
 Aug. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial for settle-  
 ment of rank. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In  
 handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Trans-  
 mitted to Washington. **93, 308**
- 1779** **Pierce, John, jr.** [West Point.] Account of warrants paid  
 Aug. 17 Baron von Steuben in 1779. A. D. S. 1 p.  
 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
 gress, 1779, Aug. 17. **C. C. 152, 7, 589**
- 1779** **[Sullivan, John.]** Tioga [New York]. General Orders:  
 Aug. 17 Cloathing deficiency. [Extract.] A. D. S. of  
 F[rancis] Barber. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of  
 War to Washington, 1779, Aug. 28. **93, 332**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
 Aug. 18 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-  
 ting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. An-  
 swered Aug. 24.\* **93, 299**
- [1779]** **Lee, Henry, jr.** [West Point?] Order of march and dis-  
 [Aug. 18] position of battle for attempt on Paulus Hook.  
 Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of  
 James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the  
 President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23.  
**C. C. 152, 7, 645**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Subsistence money to offi-  
 Aug. 18 cers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested  
 by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of  
 Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Pub-  
 lished in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93, 311**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of  
 Aug. 19 Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Lt. Col.  
 [Charles] Simms. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting  
 of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress,  
 Sep. 3. Referred to Mathews, Marchant and  
 Armstrong. Returned. **A. IV, pt. II, 233**
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Provision for the Commis-  
 Aug. 19 sary General. Contemporary copy, attested by  
 Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Con-  
 gress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 20. Published  
 in Genl. Orders, Aug. 29. **93, 311**
- 1779** **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Medical Com-  
 Aug. 20 mittee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Question of

the Inspector and Mustering departments. Draft.  
3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. IV, pt. II, 235

Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Scudder.

- 1779      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
Aug. 20      [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-  
ting resolves; resolutions under consideration.  
L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.\*

93, 309

- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of  
Aug. 21      Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [John]  
Sullivan's complaint as to clothing for the Western  
Expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Aug.  
28. Referred to Board of Treasury.

A. IV, pt. II, 239

- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War  
Aug. 21      [Philadelphia]. Dispute between the Board and  
[Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. IV, pt. II, 243

- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War  
Aug. 21      [Philadelphia]. Rule for exchange of prisoners.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson  
Harrison.

A. IV, pt. II, 245

- 1779      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Treatment of Lt. Gov.  
Aug. 21      [Henry] Hamilton; favors to prisoners; Con-  
vention troops in Virginia. Contemporary copy,  
attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1779,  
Aug. 26.

93, 315

- 1779      **Butler, Richard.** Fort Montgomery [New York]. To  
Aug. 21      [George] Washington [West Point]. Public  
money stolen by a servant. Contemporary copy.  
3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-  
son. Enclosed in Washington to the President of  
Congress, 1779, Aug. 23.

C. C. 152, 7, 673

- 1779      **Forsyth, Robert.** [West Point?] Return of prisoners  
[Aug. 22?] taken at Paulus Hook, Aug. 19. Contemporary  
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Ham-  
ilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1779, Aug. 23.

C. C. 152, 7, 667



- 1779      Lee, Henry, jr. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [George]  
AUG. 22      Washington [West Point]. Account of the cap-  
                 ture of Paulus Hook. 16 pp. Contemporary  
                 copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
                 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
                 gress, 1779, Aug. 23.      C. C. 152, 7, 641
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of  
AUG. 23      Congress, Philadelphia.] Maj. [Henry] Lee's  
                 capture of Paulus Hook. Draft. 1 p. In  
                 handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in  
                 Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Paca, Atlee,  
                 and Dickinson.      A. IV, pt. II, 247  
                 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 27.
- 1779      Washington, George. [West Point.] To [the President  
AUG. 23      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Case of Col. [Richard]  
                 Butler. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert  
                 Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Aug. 28.  
                 Referred to Board of Treasury. A. IV, pt. II, 247
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolve. Pay for Maj. Noirmont  
AUG. 23      de la Neuville. Contemporary copy, attested by  
                 Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
                 of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 26.  
                 93, 319
- 1779      Anonymous. Boston. To [George Washington, West  
AUG. 23      Point]. English newspaper account of Spain's  
                 manifesto, delivered June 16, 1779, and King's  
                 message to Parliament thereon, together with  
                 account of proceedings in the House of Com-  
                 mons. Copied from a London paper. 15 pp.  
                 In handwriting of James McHenry, Robert Han-  
                 son Harrison, Tench Tilghman and Caleb Gibbs.  
                 Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
                 gress, 1779, Aug. 29.      C. C. 152, 7, 695
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To the President of  
AUG. 24      Congress [Philadelphia]. Circular letter to States  
                 on filling up the battalions and clothing the troops;  
                 scarcity of flour; exchange of British general  
                 officers. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of  
                 Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress  
                 Sep. 2. Referred to committee for superintend-  
                 ing the Quartermaster and Commissary Depart-  
                 ments, and also to Board of War.  
                 A. IV, pt. II, 249  
                 Committee: Dickinson, Huntington and Burke.

- 1779**  
AUG. 24      **Washington, George.** West Point. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. II, 255
- 1779**  
AUG. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; request for two Convention officers to go into Canada. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.\* **93, 313**
- 1779**  
AUG. 25      **Washington, George.** West Point. To Joseph Hewes, Philadelphia. Release of Mr. Granberry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. IV, pt. II, 257
- 1779**  
AUG. 25      **Jay, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. European politics; Great Britain; a secret agent. A. L. S. 1 p. Marked "private."  
**94, 39**
- 1779**  
AUG. 25      **Wilkinson, James.** Philadelphia. Estimate of price of clothing in Dec. 1778. Broadside. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **93, 338**
- 1779**  
AUG. 26      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Hides and shoes; clothing supplies; disputes of rank in the artillery; exchange of prisoners; difficulties in the Virginia line. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. II, 259
- 1779**  
AUG. 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; Major Noirmont de la Neuville. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.\* **93, 317**
- 1779**  
AUG. 27      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great want of powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. II, 267**
- 1779**  
AUG. 27      **Howe, Robert.** Lower Salem [New York]. To [George] Washington, West Point]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 27. **C. C. 152, 7, 685**

- 1779  
AUG. 27      **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Approval of plan of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Aug. 29. 93, 327
- 1779  
AUG. 28      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Capt. [John] Swan's exchange; controversy with [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan; regulations for prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.\* 93, 330
- 1779  
AUG. 28      **Brisbane, Edward.** New York. To Robert Burton, St Kitts [West Indies]. Intentions of British for next campaign. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779  
AUG. 29      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Spain's declaration to Great Britain. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. A. IV, pt. II, 269
- 1779  
AUG. 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of John Jay. 1 p. Answered Sep. 5.\* 93, 328
- 1779  
AUG. 30      **Armstrong, John [jr.]** Boston. To [John Armstrong, Philadelphia]. Causes of failure of the Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Armstrong to Washington, 1779, Oct. 15. 34, 124
- 1779  
AUG. 30      **Sullivan, John.** Newtown [New York]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of engagement at Elmira. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. C. C. 152, 7, 731  
Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.
- [1779]  
[AUG. 30]      **Sullivan, John.** [Newtown, New York.] Address to the troops. Necessity of half rations. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 103



- 1779  
AUG. 30 [Taylor, John.] Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Arrival of British fleet and troops. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Aug. 31. C. C. 152, 7, 721
- 1779  
AUG. 31 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Money to soldiers for clothing and rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 6. A. IV, pt. II, 271
- 1779  
AUG. 31 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Case of [James] Hallett. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 14.\* 93, 333
- [1779]  
[AUG. —] Massachusetts, Field Officers. [West Point?] To George Washington [West Point]. Memorial complaining of promotion of Capt. Joseph Pettingill. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1779, Aug. 5. C. C. 152, 7, 473
- [1779]  
[SEP. 27] Sullivan, John. [Catherine's Town, New York.] Address to the Oneida Nation. Friendship and guides. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 105
- 1779  
SEP. 3 Continental Congress, Medical Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Report to Congress on the Mustering Department. A. L. S. of Henry Laurens. 1 p. Answered Sep. 13.\* 34, 43  
Committee: Laurens, Spooner and Seudder.
- 1779  
SEP. 3 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Baron Steuben's regulations; standards for the army. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 14.\* 93, 339
- 1779  
SEP. 3 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Boots and shoes; Commissaries of Hides; continental and state supplies of clothing; deficiency regulation; want of powder and attempts to supply same. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Sep. 14.\* 93, 340

- 1779  
SEP. 3      **Laurens, Henry.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Papers relating to mustering department. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
C. C. 152, 7, 603
- 1779  
SEP. 5      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reports of British reenforcement. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 275
- 1779  
SEP. 5      **Anonymous.** To [George] Washington [West Point]. Movements of enemy's shipping; apparent intentions etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 8. C. C. 152, 7, 747
- 1779  
SEP. 5      **Plombard, J—.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To Gérard [de Rayneval] Philadelphia. Cooperation of Comte D'Estaing with Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; supplies for the fleet. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. 94, 3
- 1779  
SEP. 5      **Proud, John.** [Rhode Island.] To [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [Providence]. Report of French fleet from the West Indies. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12. C. C. 152, 7, 759
- 1779  
[SEP. 5?]      **Western Expedition.** Return of troops employed upon. Tabular statement. D. S: "Alexd. Scammell Adj. Genl." 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 5. C. C. 152, 7, 739
- 1779  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** W[es]t P[oin]t. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Regulation of the Department of Prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 279
- [1779]  
[SEP. 6]      **Washington, George.** Remarks on regulations for prisoners of war. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to Board of War 1779, Sep. 6. A. IV, pt. II, 281

- 1779  
SEP. 7      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. Referred to committee to correspond with the Southern General.  
A. IV, pt. II, 283  
Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton; Harnett and Fitzhugh added. The L. S. sent is endorsed by Laurens with decision of Committee (Sep. 13) to recommend that North Carolina troops be sent to South Carolina in Continental frigates.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 39.
- 1779  
SEP. 7      **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. Britain and her European allies; a secret agent [Capt. Elijah Hunter]'s services. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
P. I, pt. II, 467  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 42.
- 1779  
SEP. 7      **Kemble, Stephen.** New York. To Maj. Smith, St. Christopher [West Indies]. Trouble over [Francis,] Lord Rawdon's corps; movement of troops; gossip. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5..  
34, 93
- 1779  
SEP. 7      **Van Dyke, Cornelius.** Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany, New York]. News of Sullivan's victories. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 18.  
C. C. 152, 8, 31
- 1779  
SEP. 8      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Secret intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Sep. 13. A. IV, pt. II, 285
- 1779  
SEP. 8      **Mallet, J[onathan].** New York. To Dr. [William] Bruce, St. Kitts. Health of [British] troops. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5.  
34, 93
- 1779  
SEP. 8      **Plombard, J—.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Gérard de Rayneval, Philadelphia]. Comte D'Estaing's squadron. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Transmitted to Washington.  
94, 1



- 1779  
SEP. 9      **Continental Army, White Plains.** Committee of Arrangement. Rules for regulating rank in army. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the Medical Committee, 1779, Sep. 13.  
C. C. 152, 8, 9
- 1779  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of Comte de la Luzerne. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 16.  
A. IV, pt. II, 287
- 1779  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exorbitant commission charges of certain Continental agents for prizes. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. IV, pt. II, 289
- 1779  
SEP. 11      **Huntington, J[edediah].** [Peekskill, New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Report of French fleet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 12.      C. C. 152, 7, 759
- 1779  
SEP. 12      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 17.      A. IV, pt. II, 293
- 1779  
SEP. 12      **Taylor, [John].** [Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. To Col. [John] Beatty [Elizabethtown?] Sailing of British regiments from New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 14.  
C. C. 152, 8, 25
- 1779  
SEP. 13      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Medical Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.      A. IV, pt. II, 295  
Committee: Laurens, Spencer and Scudder.
- 1779  
SEP. 14      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Sailing of three British regiments from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to committee

- appointed to correspond with the Southern General. A. IV, pt. II, 297  
Committee: Laurens, Marchant, Holton, Harnett and Fitzhugh.
- 1779**  
SEP. 14 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [James] Hallet; design of flags; powder. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 299
- 1779**  
SEP. 15 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 14, 156
- 1779**  
SEP. 15 **Campble, Robert.** [New York?] To [Elizabeth] Burgin [New York]. Her request for a flag. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. C. C. 152, 8, 312
- 1779**  
SEP. 15 **Cliffe, William.** Staten Island. To Brig. Gen. [Richard] Prescott, St. Christophers [West Indies]. Stony Point and Paulus Hook; [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and southern expedition; minor military changes. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779**  
SEP. 15 **Cuyler, A.—.** New York. To Capt. [Garrett] Fisher, St. Kitts [West Indies]. The situation at New York.
- SEP. 16 **Cuyler to Lt. Col. [Cornelius] Cuyler, St. Kitts.** Troops embarked for Quebec. Extracts in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779**  
SEP. 16 **[Brodhead, Daniel.]** Pittsburg. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of his expedition against the Muncy Indians on the Alleghany. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 21. C. C. 152, 8, 135
- 1779**  
SEP. 18 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Departure of Luzerne for Philadelphia; news of the Western expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 24.  
A. IV, pt. II, 301

- 1779 SEP. 18 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrival of small supply of powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 303
- 1779 SEP. 19 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. News of a French fleet; enemy fortifying New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 25. A. IV, pt. II, 308
- 1779 SEP. 22 Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Military stores to officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 305
- 1779 SEP. 22 Girard, William. New York. To Moore & Johnston, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Preparations for an expedition. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779 SEP. 23 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Marquis de Fleury's request for a furlough. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of de Fleury, with auto. note signed transmitting same to Charles Thomson. C. C. 152, 8, 39
- 1779 SEP. 23 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Powder and arms from France; clothing supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Sep. 29.\* 93, 342
- 1779 SEP. 23 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Auto. draft of John Jay. 1 p. C. C. 14, 1
- 1779 SEP. 23 Brisbane, Edward. New York. To Robert Burton, St. Kitts [West Indies]. Projected expedition; news from West Indies; forces etc. Extract in handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 34, 93
- 1779 SEP. 24 Continental Congress, Resolves. Thanks of Congress for victory at Paulus Hook; honors and rewards. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Oct 8. 94, 7



- 1779  
SEP. 24 [Gates, Horatio.] [Providence, Rhode Island.] To [George Washington, West Point]. Pay for militia subsistence. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 2.  
C. C. 152, 8, 71
- 1779  
SEP. 25 Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; secret intelligence of movements of British regiments, fleet etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 30.  
A. IV, pt. II, 309
- 1779  
SEP. 26 Continental Congress. Resolve. Cooperation with French; Compt D'Estaing's fleet; exertions of the states. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 93, 344
- 1779  
SEP. 28 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves; success at Paulus Hook; Convention troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp.  
94, 5
- 1779  
SEP. 28 Marine Committee. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting letter to Navy Board at Boston. L. S. of Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.\* 92, 296
- 1779  
SEP. 28 Marine Committee. Philadelphia. To the Commissioners of the Navy Board at Boston. Continental frigates to prepare and await orders of Comte de Grasse and Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Marine Committee to Washington, 1779, Sep. 28. 92, 294
- 1779  
SEP. 28 Frey, Charles, [Baron] de. West Point. To [George] Washington, West Point. Request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 29.  
C. C. 152, 8, 53
- 1779  
SEP. 28 Sullivan, John. Chemung [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of the expedition since leaving Newtown. Contemporary copy. 17 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry, Tench Tilghman, and Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. C. C. 152, 8, 85  
Cf: Sullivan to Congress. Sep. 30. In Amory, Life of Sullivan. Boston, 1838. 130.

- 1779**  
SEP. 29      **Washington, George.** [West Point.] To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Leave of absence for Baron de Frey. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 4. Leave granted and petition referred to Board of Treasury. **C. C. 152, 8, 49**
- 1779**  
SEP. 29      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Lack of clothing, shoes and blankets. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. IV, pt. II, 313**
- 1779**  
SEP. 29      **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** West Point. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. Letters for Carolina and news from Europe. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. **P. I, pt. II, 493**
- 1779**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the South Carolina troops southward; destination of the enemy's expedition. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 4. **A. IV, pt. II, 315**
- [1779]  
[SEP. ?]      **Anonymous.** [New York?] To [George Washington, West Point]. Number of British troops on Southern expedition. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 8, 61**
- [1779]  
[SEP. ?]      **Leister, ———.** Account of D'Estaing's fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Sep. 19. **C. C. 152, 8, 37**
- [1779]  
[SEP. ?]      **Oneida Nation.** Address to Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. Friendship and aid. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152, 8, 109**
- [1779]  
[SEP. ?]      **Sullivan, John.** Address to the Oneida Nation. The unfriendly Cayugas. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 9. **C. C. 152, 8, 113**
- 1779**  
OCT. 1      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Maj. Noirmont de la

- Neuville's request for a furlough. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Oct. 14. Referred to Board of War. A. IV, pt. II, 319
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of  
Oct. 1      War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the Virginia line; commissions, promotions, etc. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 321
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To [the President of  
Oct. 2      Congress, Philadelphia]. Claim of militia for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress Oct. 9. A. IV, pt. II, 325
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To the Board of  
Oct. 2      War [Philadelphia]. Deficiency of shoes; exchange of Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 327
- 1779      Washington, George. West Point. To the President of  
Oct. 4      Congress [Philadelphia]. Measures for cooperation with Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Oct. 8. Referred to delegates of Delaware, Maryland and South Carolina to take order thereon. A. IV, pt. II, 332  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 73.
- 1779      Continental Congress, Resolve. Halt of North Carolina  
Oct. 4      troops at Trenton. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 94, 12
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 5      [George] Washington [West Point]. North Carolina troops halted at Trenton; resolve transmitted. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.\* 94, 10
- 1779      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Col.  
Oct. 5      [Thomas] Clarke [en route toward the South]. Halt at Trenton. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, marked "copy." 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 5. 94, 11



- 1779 **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, West Point. Transmitting extracts of intelligence. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered Oct. 12.\* **34, 91**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Committee, Philadelphia. Plan of action; letter for Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. IV, pt. II, 337**
- 1779 **Hamilton, Alexander.** West Point. To [the Marine Committee, Philadelphia]. Pilots for Comte D'Estaing. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A. IV, pt. II, 339**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To Charles Thomson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging information of Samuel Huntington's election as President of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. II, 341**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Introducing a pilot. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. **A. IV, pt. II, 343**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To John Jay [Philadelphia]. His appointment as minister to Spain. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P. I, pt. II, 509**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 377.
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Major Francis Murray; return of artificers drafted from the army; the Clothier General's Department. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. IV, pt. II, 345**
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. March of the North Carolina troops. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **94, 13**
- 1779 **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; cooperation with D'Estaing; [Maj.] Gen. [John] Sullivan's success. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 14. **A. IV, pt. II, 349**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834. 6, 380.

- 1779  
OCT. 9      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Case of John Springer, a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 354
- 1779  
OCT. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 17.\* 94, 15
- 1779  
OCT. 9      **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Subsistence money for Continental officers and soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 9. 94, 16
- 1779  
OCT. 9      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Supply of shoes; Commissaries of Hides; transportation; Convention troops; exchange of hides for shoes. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 18.\* 93, 289
- 1779  
OCT. 10      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter for Brig. Gen. Du Portail and Lt. Col. [Alexander] Hamilton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 355
- 1779  
OCT. 10      **Washington, George.** [West Point.] To the Marine Committee [Philadelphia]. North River pilot for Comte D'Estaing. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. IV, pt. II, 356
- 1779  
OCT. 12      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Pressing need of shoes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 359
- 1779  
OCT. 12      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of condition of enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 361
- 1779  
OCT. 13      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Detention of artificers; officers' servants; clothing supply. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 94, 17
- 1779  
OCT. 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Sullivan's expedition. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 94, 19

- 1779  
Oct. 14      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Thanks of Congress for success of the Western Expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Oct. 14. Published to Army in orders of Oct. 22      **94**, 21
- 1779  
Oct. 15      **Armstrong**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Approach of the French fleet; subsistence for general officers; U. S. ministers abroad; finance. A. L. S. 2 pp.      **34**, 122
- 1779  
Oct. 15      **Cochran**, John. West Point. Certificate of condition of Capt.-lt. John Van Dyke. A. L. S.
- Knox**, Henry. Endorsement of above. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 17.      **C. C.** 152, 8, 121
- 1779  
Oct. 17      **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements and intentions of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 22.      **A.** IV, pt. II, 363
- 1779  
Oct. 17      **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Furlough for Capt.-lt. [John] Van Dyke. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. Referred to Board of War.      **C. C.** 152, 8, 117
- 1779  
Oct. 17      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Memorial of Capt. [Garret] Stediford and — Baker. Letter-book copy.      **C. C.** 14, 209
- 1779  
Oct. 18      **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Shoes; clothing and stores for the Western Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A.** IV, pt. II, 365
- 1779  
Oct. 21      **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing evacuation [of Stony and Verplanck's Points by the enemy]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.      **A.** IV, pt. II, 371
- Committee: J. B. Smith, Lovell and Henry.
- 1779  
Oct. 21      **Washington**, George. West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian expeditions; enemy's evacuation of Stony and Verplanck's



Points and Rhode Island. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Atlee, Houston and Marchant. A. IV, pt. II, 367

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 88.

- 1779**  
Oct. 21 **Morris**, Gouverneur. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, West Point]. Committee to report on making provision for hitherto unprovided officers; requests opinion; unity in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. 34, 126
- 1779**  
Oct. 22 **Lincoln**, B[enjamin]. Charleston [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Account of siege and assault on Savannah; French cooperation. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 94, 29
- 1779**  
Oct. 22 **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Henry?] Laurens and the Committee of Correspondence [South Carolina]. Failure of siege of Savannah; disposition of troops; weakness of State; supplies etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 94, 31
- 1779**  
Oct. 22 **Massachusetts**, Council. [Boston]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. [Moses] Hazen's road to Canada; defense of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11. 94, 39
- 1779**  
Oct. 23 **Van Rensselaer**, Henry. Fort Herkimer [New York]. Advance of British and Indians. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30. C. C. 152, 8, 151
- 1779**  
Oct. 24 **Washington**, George. West Point. To William Vernon and James Warren [Philadelphia]. Their request for powder. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. IV, pt. II, 373
- 1779**  
Oct. 25 **Washington**, George. West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes; districts for Commissaries of Hides. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. IV, pt. II, 375
- 1779**  
Oct. 25 **Van Dyke**, Cornelius. Fort Schuyler [New York]. To Col. [Goose] Van Schaick [Albany]. Reports of

advance of British and Indians from Oswego. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.

C. C. 152, 8, 147

- 1779**  
OCT. 26      **Benedict, Thaddeus.** Danbury [Connecticut]. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Testimony in case of Dr. Isaac Foster. A. L. S? 1 p. Read in Congress Nov. 14. Referred to the Commander-in-chief. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15.      **92, 513**
- 1779**  
OCT. 26      **Bowen, Ephraim.** Newport [Rhode Island]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [West Point]. Evacuation of Rhode Island by British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.      **C. C. 152, 8, 153**
- 1779**  
OCT. 26      **Ten Broeck, Abraham.** Stone Arabia [New York]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Fishkill, New York]. Troops ordered to frontier. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.      **C. C. 152, 8, 151**
- 1779**  
OCT. 26      **Van Schaick, G[oose].** Albany [New York]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Fishkill]. Transmitting letters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.      **C. C. 152, 8, 147**
- 1779**  
OCT. 28      **Clinton, G[eorge].** Fishkill [New York]. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Danger to the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Oct. 30.      **C. C. 152, 8, 143**
- 1779**  
OCT. 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.      **C. C. 14, 216**
- 1779**  
OCT. 30.      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered to Albany; evacuation of Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 4.      **A. IV, pt. II, 377**

- 1779      **McHenry, James.** West Point. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Transmission of packet to Sir Henry Clinton. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
Oct. 30      A. IV, pt. II, 379
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of British. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 8.  
Nov. 2      A. V, pt. I, 1
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rank of officers in the Massachusetts Line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      A. V, pt. I, 3  
Nov. 2
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Abenaki Indians and a commission of major for their chief. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.  
Nov. 3      A. V, pt. I, 5
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Order.** Case of Dr. [Isaac] Foster. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Congress, 1779, Nov. 15.  
Nov. 4      92, 310
- 1779      **Foster, Isaac.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry on his conduct. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Nov. 5. Ordered transmitted to the Commander in Chief. Enclosed in Medical Committee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15.      92, 311  
Nov. 4
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Brigade-majors and aides to brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Board of War.  
Nov. 5      A. V, pt. I, 7
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [Henry Laurens, Philadelphia]. His appointment as minister to Holland; patriotism; clothing; the French fleet; [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.      P. I, pt. II, 547  
Nov. 5      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 103.
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Northern frontier alarm premature. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
Nov. 6



- of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. A. V, pt. I, 9
- 1779 W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. West Point. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers; British fleets; alarm in England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. P. I, pt. II, 551
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Leave of absence to Capt-  
Nov. 6 lt. [John] Van Dyke. Contemporary copy, at-  
tested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed  
in President of Congress to Washington, 1779,  
Nov. 11. 94, 38
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Letter from President of  
Nov. 8 Massachusetts Council. Contemporary copy, at-  
tested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov.  
11. 94, 37
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
Nov. 8 West Point. Arrangement of the Massachusetts  
Line; absentees; promotions. A. L. S. of Rich-  
ard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19\* and 23.\*  
94, 22
- [1779] Board of War. Regulation governing return of absent offi-  
[Nov. 8?] cers. A. D. of Benjamin Walker. 1 p. En-  
closed in Board of War to Washington, 1779,  
Nov. 8. 94, 24
- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 10 [George] Washington [West Point]. Disaster at  
Savannah. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp.  
Answered Nov. 20.\* 94, 27
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolve. Frigates ordered to  
Nov. 10 Charleston, South Carolina. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Marine Commit-  
tee to Washington, 1779, Nov. 10. 34, 255
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Nov. 10 [West Point]. Scarcity of military stores; cast-  
ing of shells; guards for stores. A. L. S. of  
Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.\*  
94, 25
- 1779 Marine Committee. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
Nov. 10 ington, West Point]. Frigates ordered to South  
Carolina. A. L. S. of John Mathews. 1 p.  
34, 254

- 1779  
Nov. 11      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point].** Transmitting resolves; reinforcements for the South. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 20.\*      94, 33
- 1779  
Nov. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Reenforcement of [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln; South Carolina and Georgia militia; Virginia and North Carolina troops; supplies. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 11.**      94, 35
- 1779  
Nov. 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves. Subsistence of regimental paymasters; arrangement of Artificer corps. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13.**      94, 48
- 1779  
Nov. 12      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Arrangement of the Artificer corps. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19.**      94, 64
- 1779  
Nov. 12      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point].** Transmitting commissions for the Massachusetts Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 23.\*      94, 92
- 1779  
Nov. 12      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Clothing for the Artillery; quality of coats delivered the Pennsylvania troops; applications for clothing; state purchases; needs of the ordnance department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 23.\***      94, 41
- 1779  
Nov. 12      **Massachusetts. Officers. List of those whose commissions are undated. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3.**      94, 91
- 1779  
Nov. 13      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point].** Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.      94, 46
- 1779  
Nov. 13      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Permission to Maj. Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15.**      94, 55

- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Trouble caused by delivery of coats to the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 22. 94, 73
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, West Point. Transmitting commissions. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Nov. 23.\* 94, 43
- [1779]      **Warner, Seth.** Arrangement of officers. Tabular statement. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 13. 94, 45  
[Nov. 13]
- 1779      **Washington, George.** West Point. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Nov. 18. A. V, pt. I. 11  
Nov. 14 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 107.
- 1779      **Continental Congress, Medical Committee.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting papers relative to complaints against Dr. [Isaac] Foster. A. L. S. of Nathaniel Scudder. 1 p. 92, 308  
Nov. 15
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Permission to [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel to go into New York. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.\* 94, 50  
Nov. 15
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Robert Lettis Hooper jr., Easton, Pennsylvania]. Paroles of [Maj.] Gens. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 52  
Nov. 15
- 1779      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col. Abraham Skinner, Elizabethtown, New Jersey]. [Maj.] Gen's. [William] Phillips and [Friedrich Adolph, Baron] Riedesel's journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 53  
Nov. 15



- 1779**  
Nov. 15      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Gens. William Phillips and Friedrich Adolph, Baron Riedesel, Easton ? Pennsylvania]. Permission to continue their journey to New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington 1779, Nov. 15. 94, 54
- 1779**  
Nov. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Allowances to Artificer officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 60
- 1779**  
Nov. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Provision for Spanish prisoner. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 64
- 1779**  
Nov. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Witnesses before courts-martial; depositions as evidence. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 19. 94, 62
- 1779**  
Nov. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Subclothing for army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 16. 94, 63
- 1779**  
Nov. 16      **Reed, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing furnish for the Pennsylvania troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1777, Nov. 22. 94, 71
- 1779**  
Nov. 17      **Steuben,** [Frederich Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of] Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending de Galvan. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. 94, 85
- 1779**  
Nov. 18      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. State of the army; annual draft; clothing; enlistments, supplies, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Mathews, Schuyler, Sherman, Gerry and Houston. **A. V.**, pt. I, 15

- 1779  
Nov. 18      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Nov. 24.\* 94, 56
- 1779  
Nov. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of Commander in chief's opinions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 18. 94, 58
- 1779  
Nov. 18      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [President Joseph Reed, Philadelphia]. Return of coats by the council. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. 94, 70
- 1779  
Nov. 18      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Suspension of co-operative measures with D'Estaing; depreciation of currency; De Grasse in the Chesapeake; new arrangement of Quartermaster and Commissary departments; inattention of Congress to business. A. L. S. 3 pp. 34, 362
- 1779  
Nov. 19      **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Loans and blast furnaces. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. I, 29
- 1779  
Nov. 19      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.\* 94, 59
- 1779  
Nov. 19      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Clothing for Pennsylvania troops; march of troops to the southward; clothing, transportation etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 23.\* 94, 65
- 1779  
Nov. 19      **Pennsylvania, Council, Resolve.** Returning clothing to the Board of War. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Transmitted to Washington with Board of War to Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. 93, 67
- 1779  
Nov. 19      **Burgin, Elizabeth.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, West Point]. Account of her escape from New York. A. L. S. 2 pp.

WRITING OF RICHARD KIDDER MEADE.



- 1779 Continental Congress President, Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 27 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitted  
Depreciation. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
Annotated Nov. 24.\* 94, 52
- 1779 Continental Congress President, Philadelphia. Approved of Congress  
Nov. 18 by many members. Contemporary copy. At-  
tributed to Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed to  
Congress in Congress in Washington, 1779.  
Nov. 24, 52
- 1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [President Joseph Reed]  
Nov. 18 Philadelphia. Report of order by the council.  
Transmitted. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
George Washington. Enclosed in Board of War  
in Congress. Nov. 22. 94, 50
- 1779 Schuyler, Philip. Philadelphia. To [George]  
Nov. 18 Washington [West Point]. Suspension of ex-  
ecution. Transmitted. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
George Washington. Enclosed in the Chesapeake, now  
in the possession of the Commissioner and Commissary  
General of the Army. 94, 50
- 1779 Writing of Richard Kidder Meade  
Nov. 18 Washington. To [George] Washington [West Point].  
Transmitted. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Richard Kidder Meade. 94, 50
- 1779 Continental Congress President, Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 18 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitted.  
Depreciation. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
Annotated Nov. 24.\* 94, 52
- 1779 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [President Joseph Reed]  
Nov. 18 Philadelphia. Report of order by the council.  
Transmitted. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
George Washington. Enclosed in Board of War  
in Congress. Nov. 22. 94, 50
- 1779 Schuyler, Philip. Philadelphia. To [George]  
Nov. 18 Washington [West Point]. Suspension of ex-  
ecution. Transmitted. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
George Washington. Enclosed in the Chesapeake, now  
in the possession of the Commissioner and Commissary  
General of the Army. 94, 50
- 1779 Pennsylvania. Report of order by the council. Transmitted clothing to  
Nov. 18 the Board of War. Contemporary copy. In  
handwriting of George Washington. Transmitted to  
Washington in Congress in Washington, 1779, Nov. 22. 94, 51
- 1779 Burgin, Elizabeth. Philadelphia [New Jersey]. To  
Nov. 19 [George] Washington [West Point]. Account of  
her escape from the British. A. 1. 8. 2 pp.

18 May 1777

Your letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> I had the Honor of receiving last night, at eleven o'clock. The Commission enclosed for Monsieu<sup>r</sup> Command I shall deliver him as soon as I see him.

Agreeable to your request, I will give Commissions to the Brigadiers and will ascertain their Rank by their original Commissions when I obtain them. The inquiry directed respecting Major Campbell shall be made and that be done, which appears shall appear right.

I fear it will be hardly possible to satisfy the views of some of the French Gent<sup>l</sup>. The late promotion of Monsieur Malinody, tho' highly Honorable, and such as should be considered fully, if not more than adequate to his pretensions, taken upon any principle, does not come up to his demands. He arrived here yesterday morning, and has been writing at me upon the subject. From the high marks of distinction, but too readily conferred upon those men, in many instances, they seem to have left sight of what is just and reasonable. It would have been happy for us, particularly for me, and for the Gent<sup>l</sup>. themselves, if a too easy general favour had not induced them to contend ~~that~~ all took in our Army under that of first Officers; nor is it in my Power to give commands having appointment. I shall inform Monsieu<sup>r</sup> Command and reconcile him to it in the best manner I can, that there is no vacancy for him at present; and I would beg leave to suggest, that where promotions are made in future, from Political and Honorary motives, that it will be well for Congress to explain to the Gent<sup>l</sup>. that it may be some time before they can be put in actual Commands. This might prevent their entertaining suspicions of any bias on my part, which the situation of the Army will not allow me to obviate. There is no vacancy for Monsieur Malinody of the Rank he now holds, unless the merits of many other Officers who have served with reputation and much longer here, are to be overlooked to make way for him. Such a measure will neither be practicable nor prudent to attempt.

By a letter from Gen<sup>l</sup> Heard who is at Comp<sup>ton</sup>, I am informed that Col<sup>l</sup> Barton & Busch with 300 Linn<sup>es</sup> arrived from Bergen on the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup>, attempted to surprise Fort Mifflin, but were repulsed. The officers happily had notice





- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 25. **C. C. 52, 8, 392**
- 1779**  
Nov. 20 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Troops for the southward; northern frontier diversion; Col. Armand's enterprize. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Referred to committee on letter of Nov. 18. **A. V, pt. I, 31**
- 1779**  
Nov. 22 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, West Point. Return of clothing by the Pennsylvania council. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered Dec. 6.\* **93, 67**
- 1779**  
Nov. 22 **Morgan, John.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Dr. William Shippen, jr. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 27. **94, 77**
- 1779**  
Nov. 23 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; commissions and filling of vacancies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 35**
- 1779**  
Nov. 23 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and jealousy of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 39**
- 1779**  
Nov. 24 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation; militia; court martial witnesses; army in winter quarters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Dec. 1. **A. V, pt. I, 43**
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1834, 6, 408.
- 1779**  
Nov. 24 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dr. J[ohn] Morgan's letter. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1777, Nov. 27. **94, 76**
- 1779**  
Nov. 27 **Washington, George.** West Point. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Arrangement of troops in winter quarters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 4. **A. V, pt. I, 49**

- 1779 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 27 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmit-  
ting Dr. J[ohn] Morgan's letter. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 4.\* 94, 74
- 1779 Washington, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the  
Nov. 29 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Virginia  
troops ordered to the southward; land and sea  
routes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert  
Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 4.  
Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 51  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 125.
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Comitée to confer  
Nov. 30 with Commander in chief on Southern Depart-  
ment; paper submitted by French Minister and  
Don Juan Miralles; militia. Contemporary  
copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1779, Dec. 2. 94, 79
- 1779 Continental Congress, Resolves. Maj. Gen. [John] Sulli-  
Nov. 30 van's resignation. Contemporary copy, attested  
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1779, Nov. 30.  
94, 81
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Nov. 30 [near Morristown, New Jersey]. Receipts of  
tanners for hides. A. L. S. of Timothy Pick-  
ering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 6.\* 94, 89
- 1779 Galvan, —. Philadelphia. To the President of Con-  
Nov. 30 gress [Philadelphia]. Request for commission.  
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board  
of War to Washington, 1779, Dec. 3. 94, 83
- [1779] Hay, Udny. Substance of several paragraphs in letter to  
[Nov.?] [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Great need of  
money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of John Fitzgerald? Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec.  
13. C. C. 152, 8, 235
- 1779 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Dec. 1 [Morristown]. Preparation of an army register;  
resignations. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert.  
2 pp. Answered Dec. 6.\* 94, 94
- 1779 Washington, George. Morristown. To the President of  
Dec. 2 Congress [Philadelphia]. Horses for Col.

- [George] Baylor's dragoons. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. A. V, pt. I, 55
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 2 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 7.\* 94, 82
- 1779** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
DEC. 3 [Morristown]. Difficulties in granting a commission to Galvan. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 12.\* 94, 87
- 1779** **Champion**, Henry. Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col.  
DEC. 3 [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Meat supply for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. C. C. 152, 8, 231
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of  
DEC. 4 Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]; winter quarters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 7. A. V, pt. I, 59
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [Medical Com-  
DEC. 4 mittee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Trial of Dr. [Isaac] Foster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. I, 65
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 4 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Dec. 8.\* 94, 96
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Movement of Virginia  
DEC. 4 troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 4. 94, 98
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of  
DEC. 6 War [Philadelphia]. Poor quality of shoes; resignations and promotions; case of Lt. Col. [Peter] Adams; clothing. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. A. V, pt. I, 67
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Baylor's dragoons  
DEC. 6 ordered to South Carolina; court-martial of absent officers. Contemporary copy, attested by



- Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 7. 94, 104
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Forwarding commissions for the Virginia Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 14.\* 94, 99  
DEC. 6
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intentions of the enemy; counterfeiting; reenforcing the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 10.  
DEC. 7  
A. V, pt. I, 71  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 128.
- 1779 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
DEC. 7  
94, 101
- 1779 **Continental Congress, Committee to confer with Commander in chief.** Morristown. Report [to Congress, Philadelphia]. Virginia troops sent to the southward; filling state quotas; cooperative measures with France and Spain. Contemporary copy attested by James McHenry. 4 pp.  
DEC. 7  
A. V, pt. I, 61  
Committee appointed Nov. 30 to confer with Commander in chief on state of Southern Department and other matters: Schuyler and Marchant.
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Right of challenges in court martial cases; Virginia troops ordered south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 11. Referred to Livingston, Mathews and Sherman.  
DEC. 8  
A. V, pt. I, 75  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 131, note.
- 1779 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Morristown]. Transfer of Cpts. [James] Lee and [Andrew] Porter's companies to Proctor's Artillery and troubles of rank that will be caused thereby. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Dec. 12.\* 94, 105  
DEC. 8
- 1779 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of the Virginia troops south; expiration of enlistments; bounties; scarcity of forage and flour. Draft. 6 pp. In  
DEC. 10

- handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 79
- 1779** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 10 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; officer to succeed Col. [Theodorick] Bland. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
94, 113
- 1779** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Guards for Convention  
DEC. 10 troops at Charlottesville; Col. [Theodorick] Bland's services and resignation. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 10. 94, 111
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
DEC. 10 [Morristown]. Forwarding commissions for the Maryland Line. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Dec. 14.\* 94, 109
- 1779** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
DEC. 10 [Morristown]. March of Virginia troops to South Carolina. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 14.\* 94, 107
- 1779** **Ward, Joseph.** Morristown. To [George] Washington  
DEC. 10 [Morristown]. Subsistence of muster officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13.  
C. C. 152, 8, 239
- 1779** **Anonymous.** New York. To [George Washington, West  
DEC. 11 Point]. Embarkation of British at New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 10.  
C. C. 152, 8, 223
- 1779** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War  
DEC. 12 [Philadelphia]. Case of Galvan; inspectorships. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. I, 85
- 1779** **Flint, Royal.** Morristown [New Jersey]. To [George]  
DEC. 12 Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Henry] Champion's difficulties; lack of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.

- Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 13. **C. C. 152, 8, 237**
- 1779** **Georgia**, Council, Minutes. Recommending Col. [Samuel] Elbert for a brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12. **94, 188**
- DEC. 12**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Supply of meat. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 13. Referred to Sherman, Ellery, Livingston. **A. V, pt. I, 87**
- DEC. 13**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 17. **A. V, pt. I, 89**
- DEC. 14**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops to the southward and kindred matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 91**
- DEC. 14**
- 1779** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Credits for prices of supplies furnished by the States. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96, 20**
- DEC. 14**
- 1779** **Champion**, Henry. Colchester [Connecticut]. To Col. [Jeremiah] Wadsworth [West Point]. Inability to obtain cattle; lack of money. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152, 8, 265**
- DEC. 14**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of immediate supply of flour. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Dec. 20. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Livingston. **A. V, pt. I, 95**
- DEC. 15**
- 1779** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Rev. Mr. de la Motte's qualifications as secret agent in Canada. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.
- DEC. 17**



Read in Congress, Dec. 21. Referred to Board of War.

A. V, pt. I, 97

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 141.

- 1779**  
DEC. 17      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Estimates of commissary and quartermaster supplies; purchases. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. **96, 20**
- 1779**  
DEC. 17      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Powder for the Board of Admiralty. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. **94, 120**
- 1779**  
DEC. 20      **Phillips, W[illiam].** New York. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4.  
**C. C. 152, 8, 307**
- 1779**  
DEC. 21      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Clothing, horses etc. for Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's troop; uneasiness over commissions; aides claim to command. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 15, 1780.\* **94, 122**
- 1779**  
DEC. 21      **Wayne, Anthony.** Light Infantry Camp, Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Movement of British fleet. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 23. **C. C. 152, 8, 259**
- 1779**  
DEC. 23      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of movement of enemy fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 99**
- 1779**  
DEC. 23      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Horses and accoutrements for Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
**A. V, pt I, 101**
- 1779**  
DEC. 23      **Wayne, Anthony.** Second River [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 24. **C. C. 152, 8, 267**

- 1779      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Subsistence allowance to  
DEC. 23      field commissaries of military stores. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 31. 94, 126
- 1779      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of  
DEC. 24      Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the enemy; lack of supplies; want of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 27. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 103
- 1779      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War  
DEC. 24      [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as a witness at trial of [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 105
- 1779      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 24      [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consideration of his letters; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 94, 124
- 1779      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Witnesses at court mar-  
DEC. 24      tials; affidavits as evidence; expenses etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 24. 94, 125
- 1779      **Clinton**, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [Maj. Gen. Wil-  
DEC. 24      liam Phillips, New York]. Negotiation for an exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. C. C. 152, 8, 311
- 1779      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of  
DEC. 25      Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Elizabeth Bur-  
gin. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 107
- 1779      **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To Cols. [Robert]  
DEC. 25      Magaw, [George] Mathews, [John] Ely and Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay [New York]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. C. C. 152, 8, 313

- 1779  
DEC. 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell's detention; need of his services. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 94, 127
- 1779  
DEC. 26      [Wayne, Anthony.] [Second River, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1779, Dec. 27. C. C. 152, 8, 275
- 1779  
DEC. 27      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 30. A. V, pt. I, 109
- 1779  
DEC. 27      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Regulation of post office and discharge of express-riders. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. 94, 130
- 1779  
DEC. 28      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Appointments in Armand's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 111
- 1779  
DEC. 28      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Postage rates and free letters. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1779, Dec. 29. 94, 131
- 1779  
DEC. 29      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing for prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. A. V, pt. I, 113
- 1779  
DEC. 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; expectation of saving of express expenses. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 4, 1780.\* See also letter of Jan. 5. 94, 129
- 1779  
DEC. 29      **Henry, William.** [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Mismanagement of commissary of hides. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1779, Jan. 2. 94, 134



- 1779  
DEC. 30      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's troops from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 4, 1780.      **A. V, pt. I, 115**
- 1779  
DEC. 31      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Paymaster in the Highlands; low state of the military chest. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.      **A. V, pt. I, 117**
- 1779  
DEC. 31      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Plan for obtaining supplies [of blankets]; order to Board of War. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 30.      **96, 26**
- 1779  
DEC.      **[Knox, Henry.]** Return of four Pennsylvania companies of artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14.      **95, 260**
- 1779  
DEC.      **[Knox, Henry.]** Return of 4th Continental Artillery. Tabular statement. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14.      **95, 259**
- 1780  
JAN. 1      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for British prisoners in Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Jan. 3.      **94, 160**
- 1780  
JAN. 2      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Value of Duportail, la Radière, Laumoy and de Gouvion to the service. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. Referred to Board of War.      **A. V, pt. I, 119**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 148.
- 1780  
JAN. 3      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To George Washington, Morristown. Clothing for British prisoners. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Jan. 11\*      **94, 156**
- 1780  
JAN. 3      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Richard] Howell and secret expedition of Capt. Nathaniel Bowman; measures adopted. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 11\*      **94, 158**

- 1780**  
JAN. 3     **Flint, Royal.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Failure of meat supplies; want of bread. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C. 152, 8, 325**
- 1780**  
JAN. 4     **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners proposed by the British. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 13. **A. V, pt. I, 121**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 152.
- 1780**  
JAN. 4     **Craig, I[saac], P[atrack] Duffy, John Webster** and **Matthew McGuire.** Morristown. To [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox [Morristown]. Protesting against annexing Pennsylvania companies to Proctor's artillery. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Addressed by Knox to Prest. Jos. Reed. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. **95, 256**
- 1780**  
JAN. 4     **Irvine, William.** Crane's Mills [New Jersey]. To [Gen. George Washington, Morristown]. Failure of supplies; desertions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 5. **C. C. 152, 8, 329**
- [1780]**  
[JAN. 4?]     **Prisoners,** Exchange of. Propositions advanced as result of conference of Maj. Gen. William Phillips, Cols. Robert Magaw, George Mathews, John Ely and Lt. Col. Nathaniel Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 11 pp. In handwriting of John Clark, jr? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152, 8, 291**
- [1780]**  
[JAN. 4?]     **Prisoners.** Statement of number in hands of enemy, Convention troops and balance struck; values of rank etc. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 4. **C. C. 152, 8, 307**
- 1780**  
JAN. 5     **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Discharge of express riders; method of paying troops; great want of provisions. L. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. **C. C. 152, 8, 321**
- 1780**  
JAN. 5     **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Mismanagement of commissary

- of hides. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp.  
Answered Jan. 11.\* 94, 132
- 1780 **Knox, H[enry].** Morristown. To [George] Washington.  
JAN. 7 Statement of ammunition and apparatus necessary  
for certain specified pieces of ordnance. D. S.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw.  
A. V, pt. I, 187
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Payment of officers for  
JAN. 8 horses killed in battle; arrangement of Georgia  
regiments. Contemporary copy, attested by  
Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan 12.  
94, 142
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Dismissal of Maj. Gen.  
JAN. 10 Charles Lee. Contemporary copy, attested by  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14.  
94, 155
- 1780 **Safford, Samuel.** Bennington [Vermont]. To President  
JAN. 10 of Congress. Memorial for permission to tem-  
porarily retire from the service. A. D. S. 1 p.  
Read in Congress Feb. 3. Referred to Board of  
War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington,  
1780, Feb. 7. 94, 178
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of  
JAN. 11 War [Philadelphia]. Col. [John] Mitchell as  
witness in court martial of [Maj.] Gen. [Bene-  
dict] Arnold; clothing for British prisoners.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson  
Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 129
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of  
JAN. 11 War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathaniel] Bowman's  
expedition. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 131
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Committee on reduction of army.**  
JAN. 11 Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Mor-  
ristown. Matters for consideration. A. L. S.  
of E[lbridge] Gerry, signed also by Robt. R. Liv-  
ingston and Jno. Mathews. 1 p. Answered  
Jan. 23.\* 94, 153
- [1780] **Continental Congress.** Tentative resolves reducing army  
[JAN. 11] and providing for deranged officers. Contem-  
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Elbridge



- Gerry. Submitted for consideration in Committee on reduction of army to Washington, 1780, Jan. 11. 94, 161
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 137
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; attention to his letter. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 18.\* 94, 149
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. Abolition of Mustering Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 148
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. March of Virginia troops south; commission to Galvan. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. 94, 150
- 1780 Continental Congress. Order. Letter to Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Delaware. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 12. 94, 152
- 1780 Gerry, E[lihu]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Reenforcement of army; delay of Congress; uneasiness of France. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 29.\* 35, 64
- 1780 Armstrong, John. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Public finances. A. L. S. 2 pp. 35, 66
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; methods, settlement of accounts etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 8 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 138
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 94, 134

- 1780 **Board of Treasury.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and liquidation of accounts of Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 19.  
JAN. 14 C. C. 152, 8, 359
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retention of expresses in public service. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14.  
JAN. 14 94, 144
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retention of Duportail, Laumoy and Gouvion in service of the United States. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 14. 94, 145  
JAN. 14
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Morristown. Col. [Uriah] Mitchell; troops ordered to Virginia. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. 94, 145  
JAN. 14
- 1780 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; unsettled accounts of the Convention troops. A. L. S. of William Churchill Houston. 4 pp. Answered Jan. 20.\* 92, 124  
JAN. 14
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and horses for the dragoons; rank of aides and other officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 133  
JAN. 15 Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 166.
- 1780 **Anonymous.** Extract of letter from London to a British officer in Georgia. British plan for carrying on the war. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 20. 94, 311  
JAN. 15
- 1780 **Duportail** [Louis Le Bègue]. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; commissions for Sappers and Miners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 26. C. C. 152, 8, 337  
JAN. 16

- 1780  
JAN. 16      **Stirling**, [William Alexander, Lord]. Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Report of his expedition against Staten Island. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 18.  
C. C. 152, 8, 347
- 1780  
JAN. 17      **Georgia**, General Assembly. Committee report on conduct of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in Dec. 1778. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 155
- 1780  
JAN. 18      **Washington**, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben and condition of army; the Virginia line arrangement. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 24. Referred to Board of War to confer with Steuben and report to Congress. A. V, pt. I, 139
- 1780  
JAN. 18      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lord Stirling's expedition; intelligence of the enemy. Draft. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 20. A. V, pt. I, 137
- 1780  
JAN. 18      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Respecting Lord Stirling's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, Jan. 22. A. V, pt. I, 141
- 1780  
JAN. 18      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rôuerie]'s claim to promotion; his services. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21. 94, 164
- 1780  
JAN. 19      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Accounts of the Convention troops; exchanges. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 25. Referred to Sherman, Forbes and Mathews. A. V, pt. I, 143
- 1780  
JAN. 19      **Washington**, George. Morristown. To Cols. [Robert] Magaw, [George] Mathews [John] Ely and [Na-



thaniel] Ramsay [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners and settlement of accounts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 23? C. C. 152, 8, 317

1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of  
JAN. 20 Treasury [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts of the Convention troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 149

1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To Dr. [John] Witherspoon [Philadelphia?]. Energy [of New Jersey] in furnishing supplies to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. V, pt. I, 147

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 172, note.

1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Commission to investigate  
JAN. 20 staff department; powers and duties. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. 96, 24

1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. [Philip John] Schuyler,  
JAN. 21 [Timothy] Pickering, [jr] and [Thomas] Mifflin appointed commissioners to investigate staff departments of the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 25. 96, 24

1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 21 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Col. Armand [-Tufin, Marquis de la Rouerie]'s claim to promotion. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 27.\* 94, 163

1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s  
JAN. 21 application. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 21.

94, 162

1780 Knox, Henry. Morristown. To Prest. [Joseph] Reed  
JAN. 22 [Philadelphia]. Transmitting artillery returns and sentiments of officers on proposed incorporation. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. 95, 258

1780 Washington, George. [Morristown.] To [Committee on  
JAN. 23 reduction of army,] Philadelphia. Expiration

of enlistments; consolidation of regiments; officers; filling the battalions, etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. V, pt. I, 153

Committee: Gerry, R. R. Livingston and Mathews.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 174.

- 1780**  
JAN. 25      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Morristown]. Extravagance in staff departments; investigating commission. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 8.\*  
96, 22
- 1780**  
JAN. 26      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Commission for Capt. [Daniel] Nevin; officers of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to the Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 161
- 1780**  
JAN. 26      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Theodorick] Bland's expense account. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31. Referred to Board of War.  
A. V, pt. I, 165
- 1780**  
JAN. 26      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Negotiation for exchange of prisoners; liquidation of British accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Jan. 27. 94, 171
- 1780**  
JAN. 26      **Arnold, Benedict.** Court-martial of. Extract of proceedings. Opinion of court on the various charges. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14.  
94, 193
- 1780**  
JAN. 26      **[Hazen, Moses.] [Crane's Mills, New Jersey.]** To [George Washington, Morristown]. British attack on Elizabethtown. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 27. C. C. 152, 8, 383
- 1780**  
JAN. 27      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand's claim to

promotion. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.

A. V, pt. I, 173

1780  
JAN. 27

**Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's surprise at Elizabethtown [New Jersey]; exertions of county magistrates to supply army with provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Jan. 31.

A. V, pt. I, 171

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 183, note.

1780  
JAN. 27

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of prisoners; payment of debt by British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. 94, 169

1780  
JAN. 27

[Heath, William.] [West Point.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Fire at West Point; return of stores destroyed. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14. C. C. 152, 8, 409

1780  
JAN. 29

[Washington, George.] To Elbridge Gerry [Philadelphia]. Reenforcing army; provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

P. II, 17

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 182.

1780  
JAN. 30

**Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold and copy of letter from the Quartermaster General. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 177

1780  
JAN. 31

**Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appreciation of efforts of the State of New Jersey in supplying the Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 1. 94, 174

1780  
JAN. 31

**Continental Congress, Resolves.** Gratitude to France; co-operative measures; supplies; naval campaign; British machinations. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 15



- [1780] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Statement of times  
[JAN.] of expiration of various troops. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. I, 151
- [1780] **Campbell, Archibald.** To the Council of Massachusetts  
[JAN.?] [Boston]. Description of country around Penob-  
scot; topography, number of inhabitants etc.  
Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-  
son. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress  
to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 336
- 1780 **Greene, Nathanael.** Morristown. To [George] Washing-  
JAN. ton [Morristown]. Lack of money, facilities, etc.,  
for obtaining supplies; the situation. Contem-  
porary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard  
Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1780, Jan. 30.  
C. C. 152, 8, 389
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 1 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
Answered Feb. 8.\* 94, 172
- 1780 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
FEB. 1 [Morristown]. Wine; winter visit to Philadel-  
phia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 35, 242
- 1780 **[Heath, William.]** [Highlands, New York.] To [George]  
FEB. 2 Washington, Morristown.] Second fire at West  
Point. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting  
of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.  
C. C. 152, 8, 413
- 1780 **Stoddard, Orring.** Young's Farm [Westchester County?  
FEB. 3 New York]. Surprise of his detachment by Brit-  
ish. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of  
James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.  
C. C. 152, 8, 415
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Robert Morris  
FEB. 4 [Philadelphia]. Shipment of wine; invitation to  
visit Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.  
P. II, 29
- 1780 **[Heath, William.]** [Highlands.] To [George] Washington,  
FEB. 4 Morristown]. The surprise at Young's Farm.  
[Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of

John Fitzgerald? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.

C. C. 152, 8, 417

**1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand [-Tufin]'s service in France. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 10.

FEB. 5

C. C. 152, 8, 395

**1780**      **Armand, [-Tufin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie].** [Morristown.] To [George] Washington [Morristown] Length of service in the French army. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 5.

FEB. 5

C. C. 152, 8, 397

**1780**      **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Transmitting Col. Armand's statement of his length of service in French army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 2.

FEB. 6

A. V, pt. I, 179

**1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of Pulaski's with Armand's corps; promotion of the latter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

FEB. 6

A. V, pt. I, 181

**1780**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence from the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 14.\*

FEB. 7

94, 175

**1780**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting a memorial. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 18.\*

FEB. 7

94, 177

**1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 12.

FEB. 8

A. V, pt. I, 183

**1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Artillery and ordnance stores for a western expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

FEB. 8

A. V, pt. I, 185

WRITING OF JOHN LAURENS.



John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 11.

O. C. 152, s. 417

1780  
Feb. 5

Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Col. Armand-Jaquin's service in France. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 10.

O. C. 152, s. 418

1780  
Feb. 5

Armand-Jaquin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie. [Morristown.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Length of service in the French army. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 5.

O. C. 152, s. 397

1780  
Feb. 6

Washington, George. [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting Col. Hanson's statement of his length of service in French army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Feb. 2.

A. V, pt. I, 179

1780  
Feb. 7

Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmission of Paken's with a French army. Duplication of the letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 181

1780  
Feb. 7

Congress, Continental. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Intelligence from the north. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Received Feb. 11.

84, 175

1780  
Feb. 7

Board of War [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting a statement. L. S. of Benjamin Mifflin. 1 p. Received Feb. 12.

84, 177

1780  
Feb. 12

Washington, George. [Morristown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Statement of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 12.

A. V, pt. I, 183

1780  
Feb. 12

Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Artillery and ordinance stores for a western expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 185

objects - These are objects of the greatest  
moment, ~~and~~ they may in their consequences  
involve the fate of America for I will  
undertake to say that it is next to impos-  
sible, ~~now~~ when the season is so far advanced,  
properly to accomplish these changes, ap-  
pointments and the dependent arrange-  
ments for the ensuing campaign - Should  
any convulsion happen, or movement  
take place, they will be altogether im-  
practicable - ~~no~~ Justice to my own  
character as well as duty to the Public,  
constrain me to repeat these things, their  
consequences are more easily conceived than  
described -

It may be said by some Sir, that  
my wish to see the Officers of this army  
upon a more respectable establishment,  
is the cause of my <sup>depression; melancholy</sup> solicitude, - to which  
I can declare, that my anxiety proceeds  
from the causes above mentioned - if my  
opinion is asked with respect to the necessity  
of making this provision for the Officers,  
I am ready to declare, that <sup>as most acquiescing</sup> I believe the  
salvation of the cause depends upon  
it - and without it your Officers will  
moulder to nothing, or be composed of





- 1780  
FEB. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Furnishing State quotas of troops; proportions, etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. 94, 182
- 1780  
FEB. 9      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reimbursement of states for expense of more than their quota of troops. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 10. 94, 183
- 1780  
FEB. 9      **Massachusetts, Council.** Boston. Extract from Instructions to the delegates in Congress relative to proposed Penobscot expedition. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Tomson. 2 pp. In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 334
- 1780  
FEB. 10      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of the regiment of Artificers; recruiting. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 189
- [1780]  
[FEB. 10]      **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Names, rank and pretensions of officers of the regiment of Artificers. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 194
- [1780]  
[FEB. 10]      **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Names and rank of officers recommended for retention in Artificer regiment, promotions etc. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 198
- [1780]  
[FEB. 10]      **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] A plan for enlisting a corps of Artificers to consist of ten companies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the Board of War 1780, Feb. 10. A. V, pt. I, 201
- 1780  
FEB. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplying deficiencies of State quotas of troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 17.\* 94, 180

- 1780 [Heath, William.] [Highlands.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Account of the surprise at Young's Farm. [Extract of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Feb. 14.  
FEB. 10 C. C. 152, 8, 419
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves Georgia's exertions; quota of troops; arrangement; Col. [Samuel] Elbert's case. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 12.  
FEB. 11 94, 186
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 23.\* 94, 183  
FEB. 12
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Confirmation of court-martial sentence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14.  
FEB. 12 94, 189
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Fires at West Point; moves of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Referred to Board of War.  
FEB. 14 A. V, pt. I, 203
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Completing the States quotas of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 205  
FEB. 15
- 1780 Greene, Ebenezer. To Congress. Memorial praying for relief from obligations of parole. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed on back in handwriting of Richard Peters and crossed out, is report of the Board of War on this memorial. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. 94, 202  
FEB. 15
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Combining certain troops with Armand's corps. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered Feb 18.\* 94, 197  
FEB. 15
- 1780 Board of Admiralty. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Complaints of British  
FEB. 15

- treatment of marine prisoners. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.\* **Miscel.**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of  
**FEB. 17** Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and filling the States' quotas. Draft, 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Referred to Board of War. **A. V, pt. I, 209**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the North Carolina delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Clothing for North Carolina troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.  
**FEB. 17** **A. V, pt. I, 207**
- [1780]** **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the Board of  
**[FEB. 18]** War, Philadelphia]. Reduction of Armand's corps and minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.  
**A. V, pt. I, 211**
- 1780** **[Board of War.]** [Philadelphia.] To [Otis & Henley, Boston]. Clothing for dragoons. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 17. **94, 242**  
**FEB. 18.**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners of war. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
**FEB. 19.** **A. V, pt. I, 213**
- 1780** **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Memorial of Capt. Ebenezer Greene and hostages of the Cedars. Contemporary copy, attested by George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 21. **94, 201**  
**FEB. 19.**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; hostages of the Cedars. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Mar. 6.\*  
**FEB. 21.** **94, 199**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Bounty for reenlistments in Bland's troop; command of Eastern Department; retaliation for treatment of [Maj.] Gen. [Charles] Lee. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 3. **94, 203**  
**FEB. 21.**



- 1780**  
FEB. 22. **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Fleet at Havana; report of British fleet off the Georgia Coast. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 6.\* **94, 207**
- 1780**  
FEB. 22. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. Returns of the various cavalry troops; state quotas, embarrassments, delays, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Answered Feb. 27.\* **94, 205**
- 1780**  
FEB. 22. [Lincoln, Benjamin.] [Charleston, South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Movement of British at Stono Ferry. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. **94, 245**
- 1780**  
FEB. 23. **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 215**
- 1780**  
FEB. 23. **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York papers and acknowledging receipt of documents. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **C. C. 152, 8, 423**
- 1780**  
FEB. 23. **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Swords for non-commissioned officers; scarcity of drums, etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. I, 217**
- 1780**  
FEB. 23. **Lovell, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. News from Europe; supplies from France; England and Holland. A. L. S. 3 pp. **36, 2**
- 1780**  
FEB. 25. **Biddle, Clement.** Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Morristown]. Failure in forage and grain supplies and cause. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 6. **C. C. 152, 8, 431**
- 1780**  
FEB. 25. **Continental Congress.** Resolve. State quotas of supplies; ruling prices, general arrangements, etc. Con-

- temporary copy. Attested by Charles Thomson. 5 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. **94, 213**
- 1780** [Blaine, Ephraim.] Boston. To [George] Washington  
FEB. 25 [Morristown]. Purchase of supplies in Connecticut; beef, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17. **C. C. 152, 8, 443**
- [1780] [Laurens, Henry.] [Charleston, South Carolina.] To  
[FEB. 25] ———? Station and force of enemy; naval strength before Charleston; arrangement and force of American troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Note by Samuel Huntington: "The Express who brings this says it is an Extract Taken from the late President Laurens in Charles Town which he saw copied off." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 19. **94, 246**
- 1780** Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of  
FEB. 26 War, Philadelphia]. Powers of the Board of War as respects courts-martial. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. I, 219**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 203.
- 1780** Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Board of  
FEB. 27 War, Philadelphia]. State quota; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. I, 223**
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Standards, drums and  
FEB. 28 fifes, hangers, belts, etc., for troops, state of supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6.\* **94, 209**
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 29 [George] Washington [Morristown]. [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's claim to rank; resolves transmitted; exertions of states to furnish supplies. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 6\* and 8.\* **94, 211**
- 1780** Continental Congress. Resolve. Brig. Gen. [William]  
FEB. 29 Irvine's claim to rank. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Feb. 29. **Miscel**

- 1780  
MAR. 1 **Fleury**, [François] L[ouis Teisseydre, Marquis de]. Versailles. To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Application for extension of leave. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 17. **C. C.** 152, 8, 565
- 1780  
MAR. 2 **New York**, Senate, Resolves. Raising of troops for defence of the frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94**, 279
- 1780  
MAR. 3 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of subalterns of the Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 225
- 1780  
MAR. 4 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; the King of England's speech. Draft. 2 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A.** V, pt. I, 227
- 1780  
MAR. 4 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington] Morristown. Supplies for Fort Pitt; prospective operations on the Western frontier. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 14.\*  
**94**, 217
- 1780  
MAR. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British fleet; exchange of the hostages of the Cedars; Quartermaster General's department; [Brig.] Gen. [William] Irvine's rank; specific supplies from the states. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Read in Congress Mar. 16. Referred to Board of Treasury. **C. C.** 152, 8, 427  
The draft, **A.** V, pt. I, 229, is dated Mar. 7.  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 213.
- 1780  
MAR. 6 **Washington**, George. Morristown. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Supplies from France; swords for non-commissioned officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. I, 223
- 1780  
MAR. 6 **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Virginia, North and South Carolina troops. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9. **94**, 222
- 1780  
MAR. 6 **Greene**, Nathanael. Morristown. To [George] Washington. [Morristown.] State of affairs in Quartermaster General's Department. Contemporary



copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17.

C. C. 152, 8, 447

- 1780** / **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War  
MAR. 8 [Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons; clothing, etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 235
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Militia of Virginia,  
MAR. 8 North and South Carolina; reenforcements for Southern army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 9.  
94, 221
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 9 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; discretionary power to make detachments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 20.\* 94, 219
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arrears due soldiers for  
MAR. 10 clothing. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11.  
94, 192
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington]  
MAR. 10 Morristown. Convening of a general court martial at Philadelphia. Capt. [Theophilus] Parke's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 25.\* 94, 226
- 1780** **Continental Congress.** Proclamation appointing Apr. 26  
MAR. 11 a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of Samuel Huntington, countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 14. 94, 229
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Officers' servants. Con-  
MAR. 11 temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 11. 94, 190
- 1780** **Maryland, Council.** Annapolis. To the Board of War  
MAR. 11 [Philadelphia]. Furnishing supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Mar. 20. 94, 250
- 1780** **Pennsylvania, Council.** Philadelphia. To the Board of  
MAR. 11 War [Philadelphia]. Inability of Pennsylvania

to furnish supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780,  
Mar. 20. 94, 252

- 1780 **Tilghman, T[ench].** Morristown. To the Board of War  
MAR. 12 [Philadelphia]. Col. [Oliver] Spencer's regiment.  
Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. V, pt. I, 239
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 12 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting resolves; confirmation of court-martial sen-  
tence of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Letter-  
book copy. C. C. 14, 316
- 1780 **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** To [George] Washington [Mor-  
MAR. 13 rristown]. Plan for rearranging the finances; in-  
delicacy of Congress in a personal matter; rumor  
from Charleston. A. L. S. 3 pp. 36, 149½
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War  
MAR. 14 [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Fort Pitt. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison  
and Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 241
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 14 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
Answered Mar. 23.\* 94, 228
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 14 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
94, 232
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of  
MAR. 15 Admiralty [Philadelphia]. The proposed naval  
expedition and [Maj.] Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's  
desire to command. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. V, pt. I, 243
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAR. 15 [Morristown]. Transmitting arrangement of the  
Massachusetts subalterns. A. L. S. of Benjamin  
Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Mar. 25.\* 94, 234
- 1780 **Hollingsworth, H[enry].** Head of Elk [Pennsylvania].  
MAR. 16 To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Report on  
gathering supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780,  
Mar. 20. 94, 251

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Great scarcity of meal and grain. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to Board of War.  
MAR. 17  
C. C. 152, 8, 435  
Draft, A. V, pt. I, 245, is dated Mar. 19.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies for the cavalry, clothing, accoutrements, etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 25.\*  
MAR. 17  
94, 240
- 1780 **Gamble, James.** Morristown. Account of stores at magazine at Morristown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17.  
MAR. 17  
C. C. 152, 8, 441
- 1780 **Grain.** Estimate of amounts purchased by Azariah Dunham. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Mar. 17.  
MAR. 17  
C. C. 152, 8, 439
- [1780] **Continental Congress, Resolves.** State quotas of money; [MAR. 18] emission of new continental bills, remission of old, interest, etc. Contemporary copy, endorsed with memo. of War Office: "This Resolve passed in Congress last Saturday." 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
94, 236
- 1780 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Fort Pitt. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Indian forays on the Western frontier; supplies; tents; forage; money for Quartermaster. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 17.  
MAR. 18  
94, 301
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting intelligence from Charleston [South Carolina]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.  
MAR. 19  
94, 243
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Directions of Congress respecting case of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 25.  
MAR. 20  
A. V, pt. I, 249





pense; provision supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 255

- [1780] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Remarks on deficiency of supplies of flour and forage due from the different states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26.

[MAR. 25?]

A. V, pt. I, 261

- [1780] **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] Estimate of forage necessary for 19,190 horses. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Mar. 26.

[MAR. 25?]

A. V, pt. I, 259

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of states to supply their quotas of provision and forage; forage from Massachusetts; salt and salt provisions; estimates of quantities needed; pasturage for horses of army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Mar. 29. Referred to Sherman, Burke and Searle.

MAR. 26

A. V, pt. I, 265

Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 224.

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, Philadelphia]. Detachment for the South; facilities for moving the army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7.

MAR. 26

C. C. 152, 8, 499

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggesting sending Duportail to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 29.

MAR. 27

A. V. pt. I, 273

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Commissioners for arranging the Staff Departments. Report: Establishment of magazines; duties of store-keepers, superintendents, etc.; provisioning detachments; rations; supplies; quartermasters department; wagon and forage masters; pay and accounts; wagons allowed officers; forage allowance; requisition for wagons; procuring supplies; Commissary Gen-

MAR. 27

eral of Military Stores; money etc. Contemporary copy. 38 pp. Transmitted to Washington.

36, 135 and 282

Commissioners: Timothy Pickering, jr., and Thos. Mifflin. A Committee: Sherman, Jones and Schuyler, was chosen Mar. 10 to confer with them and approve the above report.

See: Journals of Congress, resolves of Jan. 20, 21, 22 and Mar. 10.

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Indian attack on Skenesborough [New York]; encounter of British and Spanish fleets off Gibraltar; question of State and Continental bounties for reenlistments. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 3. Referred to Board of War.

A. V, pt. I, 275

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 223, note.

- 1780 **Schott, John Paul.** Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Muster roll of corps. Tabular statement. D. S. Attested by Zebulon Butler. 3 pp. Transmitted to Congress.

See: Weltner, Ludowick to Washington, 1780, May 16.

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting papers, printed copy of Maj. Gen. [Benedict] Arnold's court martial, etc. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 7.\* 94, 261

- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Duportail ordered to Southern Army. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Mar. 29.

94, 263

- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Dragoons ordered to the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 279

- 1780 **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Situation of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry.

A. V, pt. I, 281

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 228.

- 1780 **Board of War,** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Morristown]. Importation of blankets from New York for army; secrecy, passport and difficulties; other supplies. L. S. of Richard



- Peters. 4 pp. In handwriting of Timothy Pickering, jr. 96, 30
- 1780 **Clark, Abra[ham].** Philadelphia. To Gov. [William] MAR. 30 Livingston [Morristown]. Blankets at Squan; threatened seizure; passport, etc. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. 96, 31
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of MAR. 31 Congress, Philadelphia]. Attempted exchange of prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 6. Referred to Scott, Houston and Ellery, who were discharged Oct. 13; then referred to Sullivan, Bland and Mathews.
- A. V, pt. I, 283
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,229.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, MAR. 31 Morristown. Propriety of offering pardon to Virginia deserters. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stodert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.\* 94, 297
- 1780 **Lawrance, John.** Morristown. Memorandum of charges MAR. — against [Maj. Gen. Benedict Arnold].
- Lawrance, John.** To [Lt.] Col. [Robert Hanson] Harrison [Morristown]. Transmitting above memorandum. 2 pp. Memo. in handwriting of Lawrance; letter an A. L. S. of same. 94, 195
- [1780] **Lane, Joseph jr.** To the President of Congress [Phila- MAR. ?] delphia]. Exchanges effected in the Southern Department. A. L. S. 1 p. 94, 219
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of APR. 1 Treasury, Philadelphia. Claims of soldiers that their enlistments have expired. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.
- A. V, pt. I, 287
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of APR. 2 Congress, Philadelphia]. Embarkation of enemy for the South; weak state of American army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 289
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8,234.
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To Maj. Gen. APR. 2 [Nathanael] Greene. Detachment of troops to the Southward. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In

- handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C. 152, 7, 509**
- 1780** **Greene, Nathanael.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Want of cash; inability to supply needs of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 7. **C. C. 152, 7, 505**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Morristown.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Distresses of officers [of the 16 Additional Continental regiments]; dissatisfactions, hardships, etc. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 5. **A. V, pt. I, 295**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 241.
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Passage up the Hudson of vessel with supplies for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. I, 301**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Augmenting Lee's corps; promotions therein. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 9.\* **94, 270**
- 1780** **Lee, Henry, jr.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions and field officers of the Light Horse. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 3. **94, 272**
- 1780** **Livingston, Wil[liam].** Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Blankets. A. L. S. 1 p. **96, 27**
- [1780]** **[Washington, George.]** [Morristown.] To [Gov. William Livingston, Morristown]. Passport for blankets at Squan. Incomplete draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **96, 33**  
**[Apr. 4?]**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of New York militia. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. **94, 278**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of reenforcement of Southern Army. Contemporary copy,

- attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 6. 94, 277
- 1780**  
APR. 6      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves of Congress and acts of the New York legislature for raising militia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.\* 94, 275
- 1780**  
APR. 6      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee to confer with Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. 94, 307
- 1780**  
APR. 7      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of enemy from New York; Maryland and Delaware troops under orders; provisions, etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 10. A. V, pt. I, 305
- 1780**  
APR. 7      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Want of meat for the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 307
- 1780**  
APR. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commission to Chief Joseph Louis Gill; enlistment of St Francois Indians. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. 94, 285
- 1780**  
APR. 8      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Papers referring to proposed expedition against Penobscot. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 9. 94, 333
- 1780**  
APR. 8      **Maryland. Council. [Annapolis.]** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 25. 94, 280
- 1780**  
APR. 9      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Application for promotion of Captains [Allen] McLane and [Henry] Peyton;



pardon for deserters in the Virginia line. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 311

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To  
APR. 9 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting papers referring to proposed expedition  
against Penobscot. L. S. of Samuel Hunting-  
ton. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.\* **94, 331**

- 1780** **Lincoln, B[enjamin]. Charleston.** To Gov. [Richard]  
APR. 9 Caswell [Newbern? North Carolina]. Military  
situation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Guilliame Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in  
Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9.

**94, 345**

- 1780** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To William Ellery  
APR. 10 [Philadelphia]. Request of the Governor of  
Rhode Island for troops. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. V, pt. I, 315

- 1780** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of  
APR. 10 Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of the  
enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 11.

A. V, pt. I, 317

- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reimbursement to army  
APR. 10 for pay depreciation. Contemporary copy,  
attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1780,  
Apr. 18. Published to army in General Orders,  
Apr. 30. **94, 305**

- 1780** **St. Clair, Arthur, Edward Carrington, and Alexander**  
APR. 10 **Hamilton.** Morristown. To [George] Wash-  
ington [Morristown]. Prisoners accounts in ex-  
change negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780,  
Apr. 17. **C. C. 152, 8, 523**

- [1780]** **Virginia Delegates to Continental Congress.** To [George]  
APR. 12 Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting letter.  
Recent copy. 1 p. Original was signed by Cyrus  
Griffin and James Madison, jr. **36, 412**

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To  
APR. 13 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-

- ting resolves and account of naval engagement [British and Dutch in the English channel, Dec. 31 and Jan. 1]. L. S. of Samuel Huntington, 2 pp. Answered Apr. 17.\* 94, 283
- 1780  
APR. 13 Continental Congress, Resolves. Selection of committee, Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody, to confer with Commander in chief; instructions for reorganizing army; general regulations etc. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 18. 94, 307
- 1780  
APR. 13 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Sale of boats and building material. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Apr. 23.\* 94, 287
- [1780]  
[APR. 13] Greene, Nathanael. Memorandum. Sale of boats and materials on the Susquehanna. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Apr. 13. 94, 288
- 1780  
APR. 15 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 28.\* 94, 291
- 1780  
APR. 15 Continental Congress, Resolve. Appointment of Col. Joseph Ward, Commissary-General of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 15. 94, 293
- 1780  
APR. 16 Hallet, Jonathan. Paramus [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Morristown]. Account of British attack on Paramus. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Apr. 17. C. C. 152, 8, 519
- 1780  
APR. 17 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Supplies [for Fort Pitt]; commissions for Indians. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.\* 94, 299
- 1780  
APR. 17 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. March of Maryland troops to the Southward; enemy at Penobscot and necessity of a fleet; disaffected inhabitants at Paramus [New Jersey]. Draft. 4 pp. In hand-

- writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. A. V, pt. I, 319  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 249.
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Establishment of the footing of officers of artillery battalions; promotions; South Carolina companies. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Apr. 20. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. I, 323  
APR. 17
- 1780**      **Gervais, John Lewis.** George Town, [South Carolina]. To Henry Laurens [Wilmington, South Carolina]. Attack on Charleston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. 94, 346  
APR. 17
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Rank of artillery officers; arrangement of corps. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 327  
APR. 18
- 1780**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.\* 94, 303  
APR. 18
- 1780**      **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Forwarding muster-rolls. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. 92, 246  
APR. 19
- 1780**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. French fleet at Martinique; plan of British. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 5.\* 94, 309  
APR. 20
- 1780**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British Commissary of Prisoners to reside within American lines. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Apr. 22. 94, 313  
APR. 21
- 1780**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolve and intelligence from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 5.\* 94, 314  
APR. 22
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Sale of articles; Col.  
APR. 23



- [Daniel] Brodhead's request for tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade and Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. I, 331
- 1780 Nash, A[bner]. Newburn [North Carolina]. To the  
APR. 24 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation at Charleston; need of assistance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Peters. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 9. 94, 344
- 1780 Board of War. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
APR. 25 Morristown. Exchange of Lt. Col. [Nathaniel] Ramsay for [Lt.] Col. [Dr. John] Connolly. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Answered May 4.\* 94, 281
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of  
APR. 27 War [Philadelphia]. Incorporation of companies of Captains [John Paul] Schott and [Anthony] Selin with the German battalion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. I, 333
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
APR. 28 Congress, Philadelphia]. Appointment of Col. [Joseph] Ward as Commissary of Prisoners; news from the southward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. A. V, pt. I, 335
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
APR. 28 Congress, Philadelphia]. Announcing death of Don Juan de Miralles. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 1. A. V, pt. I, 337
- 1780 Board of War. Philadelphia. To George Washington,  
APR. 29 Morristown. Returns of provisions and military stores; regimental surgeon's mates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 94, 316
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of  
MAY 4 War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 1
- 1780 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
MAY 4 Morristown]. Anxiety for Charleston; Virginia reinforcements; finances of the confederation; disaffection in Britain; reception of the new money. A. L. S. 4 pp. 37, 135

- 1780 **Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Making up the depreciation of pay to the army; French at Martinique; agent for prisoners; lack of money and supplies; rumor of [John] Paul Jones being on the American coast. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 8. Part referred to Board of Treasury.**  
MAY 5 A. V, pt. II, 3
- 1780 **Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Mistakes in dates of subalterns' commissions in Massachusetts line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
MAY 5 A. V, pt. II, 7
- 1780 **Simpson, James. Charleston. To Rev. Mr. Wickman, North Carolina. Encouragement of loyalists. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5.**  
MAY 5 95, 65
- 1780 **Board of Admiralty. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Wine sent by order of Congress. Marine Committee Letter-book.**  
MAY 6
- 1780 **Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ordering muskets and cartouche boxes sent forward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
MAY 8 A. V, pt. II, 9
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Arrival of U. S. minister [John Jay] at Cadiz. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 13.\***  
MAY 9 37, 158
- 1780 **Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Situation at Charleston; new plan of finance. A. L. S. 3 pp.**  
MAY 9 37, 153
- 1780 **Board of Admiralty. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Lemons taken from a prize. A. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 12.\***  
MAY 9 Miscel
- 1780 **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Morristown. Transmitting intelligence from South Carolina. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p.**  
MAY 9 94, 342

WRITING OF JAMES McHENRY.



- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Making up the paper money issued to the army. Forward at Morristown, with the accounts; lack of money and supplies. (John) Paul Jones being on the American ship. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of James Ominum Harrison. Read in Congress, May 5. Part referred to Board of Treasury.  
A. V. pt. II, 2
- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Mistakes in dates of soldiers' commissions in Massachusetts. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V. pt. II, 7
- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Charleston. To Rev. Mr. Wickman, South Carolina. Encouragement of loyalists. Forward. 1 pp. In handwriting of Charles Pickens. Forward to President of Congress to be answered. May 5.  
95, 95
- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Philadelphia. To (George) Washington. By order of the Board of War. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V. pt. II, 9
- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Philadelphia. To (George) Washington. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Answered May 27.  
97, 165
- 1780  
MAY 5  
Washington, George. Philadelphia. To (George) Washington. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Answered May 27.  
97, 165
- 1780  
MAY 9  
Board of War. Philadelphia. To (George) Washington. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Answered May 27.  
Miscel
- 1780  
MAY 9  
Board of War. Philadelphia. To (George) Washington. Forward. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Answered May 27.  
94, 322

49. In. Middletown

25 Dec 1779

I have the honor to lay before  
your Excellency the ~~an~~ representation  
of a certain Elizabeth Brainerd late  
an inhabitant of New-York. From  
the testimony of different persons,  
and particularly ~~from~~ <sup>many</sup> of our  
own officers who have returned  
from captivity, it would appear  
that she has been indefatigable  
in the raising of the prisoners, and in  
endeavouring for facilitating their escape.  
This brought on her in consequence  
the conduct she incurred the  
suspicions of the enemy, and was  
finally compelled to make her  
escape under the distressed circum-  
stances which she describes. I could  
not ~~help~~ <sup>forbear</sup> recommending to consi-  
deration a person who has behaved  
so much and been so friendly to  
our officers and privates, especially





- 1780  
MAY 12      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of] Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging lemons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. II, 11
- 1780  
MAY 13      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Forwarding intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 15.  
A. V, pt. II, 15
- 1780  
MAY 13      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. Read in Congress, May 16.      A. V, pt. II, 13  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 31.
- 1780  
MAY 13      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Acknowledging Madeira. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. II, 17
- 1780  
MAY 13      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Morristown. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. The Confederation; alarm in New York caused by despatches from England. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.      P. II, 91  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) New York. 1890. 8, 262.
- 1780  
MAY 14      **Washington, George.** Morristown. To [James] Duane [Philadelphia]. Aid from France; committee to sit at camp; its powers, etc.; suggested personnel. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.      P. II, 95  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 264.
- 1780  
MAY 14      **[Washington, George.]** Morristown. To [the Board of Treasury, Philadelphia]. Hard money for secret service. Auto. draft. 1 p.      P. II, 99
- 1780  
MAY 15      **Pennsylvania, Council.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Complaints of [Lt.] Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19.      95, 3
- 1780  
MAY 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Return of Marquis de Lafayette. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20.      95, 14
- 1780  
MAY 16      **Hamilton, Henry.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p.      95, 21

- 1780 [La Luzerne, Anne César, Chevalier de.] Philadelphia.  
MAY 16 Memorial to Congress. Cooperation with the French; furnishing of supplies; intelligence; arms and clothing from France; zeal of America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 39
- 1780 Rutledge, John. [South Carolina.] To [Abner] Nash  
MAY 16 [Newbern, North Carolina]. Surrender of Charleston; terms; the situation; James Simpson's intercepted letters. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. 95, 65
- 1780 Weltner, Ludowick. Northumberland [Pennsylvania]. To  
MAY 16 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Consolidation of Ottendorff's corps with his own; skirmish with Indians. A. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 8, 553
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
MAY 17 Congress, Philadelphia.] Extension of Lt. Col. Fleury's furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, May 22. A. V, pt. II, 19
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. Memorial of Minister of  
MAY 17 France [Chevalier La Luzerne]. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 37
- 1780 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the President of  
MAY 19 Congress Philadelphia]. Transmitting letters for Gov. [John] Rutledge; embarkation of troops at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 21
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolves. States from Virginia  
MAY 19 northward to Massachusetts to furnish ten millions to the continental treasury; apportionment; bills to be drawn on [Benjamin] Franklin; preparation for campaign; duties and powers of committee of cooperation. A. D. of Robert Hanson Harrison. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. W
- 1780 Board of Treasury. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
MAY 19 ington [Morristown]. Inability to furnish money required; sum sent. A. L. S. of Charles Lee. 1 p. 37, 222

- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 19 [Morristown]. Transmitting petition against  
Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. A. L. S. of Joseph  
Carleton. 1 p. Answered June 5.\* 95, 1
- 1780 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 20 [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmit-  
ting resolves; cooperation with French. L. S. of  
Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 10
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Forwarding of State  
MAY 20 quotas of troops. Contemporary copy attested  
by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 20.  
95, 12
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Cooperation with French.  
MAY 20 Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thom-  
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington, 1780, May 20. 95, 13
- 1780 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Communications of Lafay-  
MAY 20 ette respecting cooperation with French. Con-  
temporary copy attested by Charles Thomson.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1780, May 29. 95, 37
- 1780 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
MAY 21 Morristown]. Capt. [Allen] McLane's situation.  
A. L. S. 1 p. 37, 229
- 1780 **Shee, Johns.** [Philadelphia.] To James Duane [Phila-  
[MAY 21?] delphia]. Case of Capt. Allen McLane. A. L. S.  
1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1780,  
May 21. 37, 231
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
MAY 22 Morristown. Salt meat for army. A. L. S. of  
Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. 95, 17
- 1780 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAY 23 [Morristown]. Employment of Col. [William]  
Grayson; news from Charleston. A. L. S.  
2 pp. 37, 285
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Committee  
MAY 24 of Cooperation [Morristown]. Competency of  
their powers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 23  
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 24 [Morristown]. Passport for Surgeon Major  
Pausch; Ensign [Henry] Hamilton's request.



- A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 5.\* 95, 19
- 1780 **Washington, George.** Morristown. To the Committee  
MAY 25 of Cooperation [Morristown]. Circular letter to the States; necessity of exertion. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 25  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 284.
- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Head-  
MAY 25 quarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of army; remedial measures; enlistments, supplies and transportation; cooperation with French.
- MAY 25 ——— Same. Supplying State quotas of troops. Contemporary copies, attested by Abraham Brasher. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 25  
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
MAY 25 Morristown. Negotiation of bills in New York for benefit of prisoners. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Answered June 5.\* 95, 23
- 1780 **Nash, A[bnor].** Newbern [North Carolina]. To the  
MAY 25 President of Congress. [Philadelphia.] The situation in North Carolina. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 5. 95, 65
- 1780 **Continental Congress,** Resolve. Mode of selection of  
MAY 26 Commissary of Prisoners. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 29. 95, 36
- 1780 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington,  
MAY 26 Morristown. Exchange of Ensign [John?] Connolly. A. L. S. Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 5.\* 95, 29
- 1780 **Buford, Abraham.** Camden, South Carolina. To the Vir-  
MAY 26 ginia Assembly. Loss of Charleston, movements of British and condition of affairs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Henry, James to Washington, 1780, June 16. 38, 126
- 1780 **Duane, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
MAY 26 Morristown]. The situation at Charleston; news from the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. 38, 305

- 1780  
MAY 27      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Congress, Philadelphia. Great distress from scarcity of meat; mutiny of Connecticut regiments; depreciation and pay; enemy's handbill. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 31. Referred to Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.  
A. V, pt. II, 33  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 288.
- 1780  
MAY 27      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Distress of army for meat; mutiny of two regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. V, pt. II, 31
- 1780  
MAY 27      **Charleston, (South Carolina.)** Extract of letter reporting surrender. (Taken from Williamsburg Gazette, June 3.) 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, June 12. 95, 76
- 1780  
MAY 29      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 41
- 1780  
MAY 29      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; need of services of Col. [Clement] Biddle. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 43
- 1780  
MAY 29      **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves and other papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 34
- 1780  
MAY 30      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reduction of army. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, May 31. 95, 48
- 1780  
MAY 30      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting courts martial proceedings on Capt. [Isaac] Coren and Capt.-lt. [William Egerton] Godfrey. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 5.\* 95, 41
- 1780  
MAY 30      **Duane, James. Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Morristown]. Committee of Congress; failure of supplies; news from Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p. 37, 330

- 1780  
MAY 31 Washington, George. Morristown. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Cooperation with the French; number of troops necessary; supplies from the states. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. V, pt. II, 49  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 299.
- 1780  
MAY 31 Washington, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The surrender of Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 5.  
A. V, pt. II, 45
- 1780  
MAY 31. Washington, George. Morristown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Henry] Sherburne's services. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 47
- 1780  
MAY 31 Washington, George. Morristown. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Transfer of power from Congress to States; [Brig.] Gen. [George] Weedon. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 115  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 304.
- 1780  
MAY 31 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves; reduction of army; distresses of present situation. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 46
- [1780]  
[MAY] Anonymous. [New York.] To [George] Washington, Morristown]. Intelligence of enemy; fortifying; French fleet; attempt against Charleston. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 13.  
C. C. 152, 8, 547
- 1780  
[MAY] Anonymous. Address to the Soldiers of the Continental Army. Inducement to desert to British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, May 27. C. C. 169, 7, 139
- [1780]  
[MAY?] Pennsylvania. Northumberland County. Inhabitants. Petition to Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Supporting Lt. Col. [Ludowick] Weltner. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, May 19.  
95, 4



- 1780  
JUNE 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Establishment of post at Shokan [New York]; militia for defense of frontier; crediting States with overplus of supplies furnished. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. 95, 59
- [1780]  
[JUNE 1]      **Continental Congress, Committee to confer with Committee of Pennsylvania Council.** Report of conference with Committee of Pennsylvania Council. Men, money and supplies to be furnished by the state. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 3. 95, 61  
Committee: Ellsworth, Armstrong and Duane.
- 1780  
JUNE 2      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To Lt. Gen. [Wilhelm, Baron von] Knyphausen [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners to reside within the respective lines. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 119
- 1780  
JUNE 2      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Necessities of the army; quotas of supplies to be furnished by the different states; transportation; militia. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 12 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 49  
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780  
JUNE 2      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation.** Tabular statement of supplies requested from the states from New Hampshire to Virginia inclusive. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 55
- 1780  
JUNE 2      **Woodford, William.** Charleston [South Carolina]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Refusal of British to extend parole. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Grayson. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 24. 95, 126
- 1780  
JUNE 3      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Pennsylvania's exertions to furnish supplies; transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 95, 57

- 1780  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George. Morristown.** To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Minor military miscellany. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 53**
- 1780  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George.** To [James Duane, Philadelphia]. Capt. [Allen] McLane's promotion; news from Charleston and the West Indies. Draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. **P. II, 117**
- 1780  
JUNE 5      **Continental Congress, President.** , Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Surrender of Charleston; capture of Mobile by the Spaniards. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.\* **95, 62**
- 1780  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Ordering Lee's dragoons to the southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.\* **95, 66**
- 1780  
JUNE 7.      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield, New Jersey]. Order for Capt. [Nathaniel] Bowmañ. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 14.\* **95, 68**
- 1780  
JUNE 8      **Washington, George.** Heights above Springfield [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of Major [Henry] Lee's corps in the Jerseys. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 55**
- 1780  
JUNE 8      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Complaints against [Lt.] Col. [Ludowick] Weltner; case of Capt. [Isaac] Coren. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 14.\* **95, 69**
- 1780  
JUNE 10      **Washington, George. Springfield.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Advance of the British into New Jersey. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, May 13. **A. V, pt. II, 57**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 75.
- 1780  
JUNE 11      **Washington, George. Springfield.** To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Necessity of exertion on part of states. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. II, 59**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 310.

- 1780**  
JUNE 11      **Connolly, John.** [Lancaster? Pennsylvania.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Requesting leave to go into New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, June 13. 94, 83
- 1780**  
JUNE 11      **Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von.** [New York.] To George Washington [Springfield, New Jersey]. Appointment of Commissaries of Prisoners; Lewis Pintard. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 123
- 1780**  
JUNE 12      **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Action of states in filling their battalions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. II, 63**  
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**  
JUNE 12      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. British in Jersey; Pennsylvania militia; intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.\* 95, 74
- 1780**  
JUNE 12      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Pressing need of troops. Contemporary copy. Attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington. 3 pp. 95, 72  
Committee: Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**  
JUNE 12      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lee's corps; Philadelphia city troop of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered June 16.\* 95, 70
- 1780**  
JUNE 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Curtailment of supply and forage issues; money value of ration. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 12. 95, 88.
- 1780**  
JUNE 13      **Washington, George.** Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. System proposed for the Quartermaster's Department. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 65
- 1780**  
JUNE 13      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolve; surrender of Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.\* 95, 77



- 1780  
JUNE 13      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates to command Southern Department. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 13. 95, 79
- 1780  
JUNE 13      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Exchange of Lt. Col. [John] Connolly. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered June 16.\* 95, 81
- 1780  
JUNE 14      **Washington**, George. Springfield. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Agent for prisoners and other minor military matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 67
- 1780  
JUNE 14      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Powers of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates in command of Southern Department. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 15. 95, 87
- 1780  
JUNE 15      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; despatches from Charleston. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 20.\* 95, 85
- 1780  
JUNE 16      **Washington**, George. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Services of the city troop of horse; paroled marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Richard Kidder Meade. A. V, pt. II, 71
- 1780  
JUNE 16      **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. News from Virginia. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.\* 38, 124
- 1780  
JUNE 16      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Recalling Brig. Gen. [William] Weedon and Col. [Daniel] Morgan into service. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 18. 95, 110
- 1780  
JUNE 16      **Henry**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting intelligence. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 29.\* 38, 124
- 1780  
JUNE 17      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Virginia and North Carolina militia. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. 95, 111

- 1780**  
JUNE 17      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Supplies for West Point. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. Answered June 25.\* 95, 93
- 1780**  
JUNE 18      **Washington, George.** Springfield. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Return of Sir Henry Clinton to New York; pressing necessity of exertions for men and supplies. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 20.  
A. V, pt. II, 73
- 1780**  
JUNE 18      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington Springfield]. Transmitting a resolve. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 25\* 95, 109
- 1780**  
JUNE 18      **Schuyler, Philip John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transportation for supplies; reenforcements; negligence of States; Pennsylvania; Robert Morris and the Philadelphia merchants; Congress and Virginia corn; command to the Southward and defeat of Col. [Abraham] Beaufort [Buford]. A. L. S. 7 pp.  
38, 71
- 1780**  
JUNE 19      **Washington, George.** Springfield. To the Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Lack of information of aid to be given by States; cooperation with French. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. 77  
Printed; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890, 8, 316, note.
- 1780**  
JUNE 19      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging men and supplies for cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 100  
The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780**  
JUNE 19      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Equipping and mounting Baylor's dragoons; Lee's infantry. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 21. 95, 111
- 1780**  
JUNE 19      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Imprisonment of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel; agents for prisoners. A. L. S. of

- Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Answered June 25.\* 95, 98
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Gov. Jonathan Trumbull [Lebanon]. Brig. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and recruiting in Connecticut. Contemporary copy, attested by Al. Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 106  
JUNE 20  
The original was signed by Mathews and Peabody.
- 1780 **Washington, George**. Springfield. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; lack of supplies, clothing; mutiny at Fort Schuyler; enemy's movements. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 81  
JUNE 20  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 315.
- 1780 **Washington, George**. Springfield. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Recruits from Connecticut. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 87  
JUNE 20
- 1780 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Lt. Connolly Coan's application. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered June 25.\* 95, 104  
JUNE 20
- 1780 **Washington, George**. Springfield. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Infantry of Maj. [Henry] Lee's corps to be ordered to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 89  
JUNE 21
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Springfield]. Transmitting resolves; affairs in the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 25.\* 94, 107  
JUNE 21
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Fulfillment of requisitions by the states. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 25. 95, 133  
JUNE 21
- 1780 **Delaware**, House of Representatives. Resolve respecting supplies for the army. Contemporary copy, attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. 95, 113  
JUNE 21



- 1780  
JUNE 21      **Loring**, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Springfield, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 105
- 1780  
JUNE 22      **Lincoln**, Benjamin. Philadelphia. To [Congress?, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, June 22. 95, 135
- 1780  
JUNE 22      **Livingston**, Robert R. Trenton. To [George] Washington [near Rockaway Bridge]. Supplies for army and means of forwarding same; command of West Point; [Maj.] Gens. [Robert] Howe and [Benedict] Arnold. A. L. S. 3 pp. 38, 191
- 1780  
JUNE 22      **Nicola**, Lewis [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Information of Capt. [Benjamin?] Joel. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 11. 95, 116
- 1780  
JUNE 22      **Rodney**, Caesar. Dover [Delaware]. To the Committee of Congress [Morristown]. Efforts of State to comply with requisitions of Congress. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation. 95, 114
- 1780  
JUNE 23      **Washington**, George. Rockaway [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown]. Enemy's strength; need of wagons to remove stores; call for recruits from the states. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 91
- 1780  
JUNE 23      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry into loss of Charleston and Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, June 25. 95, 131
- 1780  
JUNE 23      **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular to States. Need of troops; [special paragraph to Pennsylvania and New Jersey on] need of teams to remove

stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1780, June 24.

92, 239

The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody.

- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. Circular letter to the States. Urging sending forward of men and supplies; teams for removal of stores. Contemporary copy; attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 121

The paragraph relating to teams was inserted only in letter sent to Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The original letter was signed by Mathews and Peabody

- 1780** **Washington**, George. Morristown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Commissions for the Artificer regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 93

- 1780** **Continental Congress**, Committee of Cooperation. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Circular to states; removal of stores. A. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p.

92, 240

- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Case of [Brig.] Gen. [William] Woodford. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stodert. 1 p. Answered July 5.\* 95, 124

- 1780** **Clinton**, George. Kingston [New York]. To the Committee [of Cooperation, Morristown]. Exertions of New York to comply with requisitions for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 127

Letter was addressed to Schuyler, Mathews and Peabody.

- 1780** **Washington**, George. Whippany [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Burning of Springfield by the enemy; designs against West Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, June 29. Referred to Committee of Intelligence.

A. V, pt. II, 95

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 320.

- 1780** **Washington**, George. Whippany. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Stores at West Point and Fish-kill; prisoners and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.

A. V, pt. II, 97

- 1780  
JUNE 25      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Whippany, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves and papers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Acknowledged July 6,\* answered July 10.\*** 95, 129
- 1780  
JUNE 25      **Greene, W[illiam]. Providence. To Committee of Cooperation [Morristown]. Efforts of Rhode Island to furnish men and supplies. Contemporary copy made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 123
- 1780  
JUNE 27      **Washington, George. Ramapough [New Jersey]. To the Committee of Cooperation, Morristown. Maryland's attempt to raise an additional battalion; designs of the enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.**
- 1780  
JUNE 28      **A. V, pt. II, 101**  
**Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer and Josiah Beall, Annapolis, Maryland. Maryland's propositions respecting the requisitions; necessities of the case. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 139
- 1780  
JUNE 28      **Livingston, William. Turkey [New Jersey]. To [the Committee of Congress, Morristown]. Measures of New Jersey to comply with the requisition for men and supplies. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Abraham Brasher. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 137
- 1780  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George. Ramapough. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Removal of stores; command of West Point. Auto. draft. 2 pp.**  
**A. V, pt. II, 103**
- 1780  
JUNE 29      **Washington, George. Ramapough. To James Henry [Philadelphia]. Impossibility of detaching troops to southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry.** A. V, pt. II, 105
- 1780  
JUNE 30      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Morristown. To [George] Washington [Ramapough]. The circular letter to States. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p.** 92, 244



- 1780**  
JUNE 30      **Ely, John and Others.** Long Island. To [George] Washington [Ramapough, New Jersey]. Their exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 113**
- [1780]**  
[JUNE]      **Jones, Joseph.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Morristown]. State of the finances; new bills; relinquishment of power by Congress to the States; prevalent fear of offending States; exertions of the Philadelphia merchants and bankers to supply army; reinforcements for the south. A. L. S. 3 pp. **38, 308**
- 1780**  
JULY 4      **Washington, George.** Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox's estimate of artillery stores wanted for coming campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **A. V, pt. II, 107**
- 1780**  
JULY 4      **Virginia, Officers of the Line.** Return of Continental officers now in Virginia. Tabular statement. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152, 9, 51**
- 1780**  
JULY 5      **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions in the New Jersey line; minor matters. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 109**
- 1780**  
JULY 5      **Washington, George.** [Near Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Transmitting copy of his letter to Baron von Knyphausen. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1780, Aug. 24. **C. C. 152, 9, 125**
- 1780**  
JULY 5      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Morristown. To [George] Washington [near Passaic Falls]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Jno. Mathews and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. **92, 261**
- 1780**  
JULY 6      **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of enemy; failure of the recruiting; news from Europe. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 113**

- 1780**  
JULY 6      **Washington, George.** [Preakness, New Jersey.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of arms. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 115**
- 1780**  
JULY 7      **Anonymous.** Martinique. Intelligence of French expedition against Jamaica. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 7. **95, 234**
- 1780**  
JULY 8      **Washington, George.** Col. Dey's, Bergen County [Preakness]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Need of shot and shells. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of James McHenry. **A. V, pt. II, 117**
- 1780**  
JULY 8      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Commission for Maj. [John] Jameson. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered July 15.\* **95, 143**
- 1780**  
JULY 10      **Washington, George.** Near Passaic [Preakness]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inquiry into Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's conduct; exchange of prisoners. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 17. Referred to Bee, Lovell and Scott. **A. V, pt. II, 119**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 338.
- 1780**  
JULY 10      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Association of merchants to supply the army; need of tents. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 13. Referred, part to Committee to confer with inspectors and directors of proposed bank, remainder to delegates New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. **A. V, pt. II, 123**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 336.
- 1780**  
JULY 10      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. To Philadelphia citizens. Need of flour and tents. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 147**  
The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780**  
JULY 10      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters.** Preakness. Circular letter to Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Forming magazine of short forage in vicinity of Hudson river. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **95, 148**

- 1780  
JULY 10      **Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forage and tents; flour; sand bags and knapsacks; quartermaster general's department. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 149  
The original letter of this and the preceding entry was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780  
JULY 11      **Board of Admiralty. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke to command marines; Madeira wine. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 2 pp. Answered July 18.\*** 92, 265
- 1780  
JULY 11      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Difficulties in procuring ordnance supplies; shot, shell and powder. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 3 pp. Answered July 18.\*** 95, 117
- 1780  
JULY 11      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] Return of ordnance stores on hand and demanded by [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 119
- 1780  
JULY 11      **Board of War. Philadelphia. Proceedings. Report on a system of promotion in the Army. Contemporary copy, made and attested by Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 28.** 95, 208
- 1780  
JULY 11      **Continental Army, General officers. Preakness. Memorial to Congress [Philadelphia]. Distresses of army; depreciation of pay; pensions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Signed by Greene, Stirling and Wayne with copies of 12 other signatures. Transmitted to Washington.** 95, 152
- 1780  
JULY 11      **[Greene, Nathanael and Others.] Preakness. To [Committee of Cooperation, Preakness]. Transmitting copy of memorial to Congress. A. L. of Greene. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Signatures are missing.** 95, 151
- 1780  
JULY 12      **Washington, George. [Preakness.] To Abraham Skinner [Preakness]. Exchange of prisoners; officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.** C. C. 152, 9, 109



- 1780**  
JULY 13      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Report of arrival of the French; need of reenforcements. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. V, pt. II, 125  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 344, note.
- 1780**  
JULY 13      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Prest. Joseph Reed [Philadelphia]. Negligence of Pennsylvania; urging compliance with requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 154
- 1780**  
JULY 13      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pennsylvania's inattention and negligence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 156
- 1780**  
JULY 13      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. Circular letter to the States. Urging fulfilment of requisitions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 158  
The originals of this and the two preceding entries were signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780**  
JULY 14      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French at Newport; Inspector-General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, July 17.  
A. V, pt. II, 127  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 343.
- 1780**  
JULY 14      **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Exchange of Brig. Gen. Duportail. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 15, 51
- 1780**  
JULY 15      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of hospital supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. Referred to Medical Committee.  
A. V, pt. II, 141
- 1780**  
JULY 15      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arrival of Admiral Graves's squadron; relative strength of

- French and English. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 18. A. V, pt. II, 139
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President  
JULY 15      of Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of court martial of Dr. [William] Shippen [jr.]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 143
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Board of  
JULY 15      War [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Maj. [John] Jameson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 145
- 1780**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JULY 15      [George] Washington [Preakness]. Arrival of French fleet; tents. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 95, 159
- 1780**      **Putnam, Israel.** Peekskill. To [the Board of War,  
JULY 16      Philadelphia]. Returns of troops and stores. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 194
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Board of  
JULY 17      War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the Jersey regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 147
- 1780**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JULY 17      [Preakness]. Brevet to Marquis de Vienne. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 1 p. 95, 164
- 1780**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JULY 17      [Preakness]. Application for arms and cartouche boxes. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. 95, 166
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the Committee  
JULY 18      [of Cooperation], in camp. Claim of Connecticut and Massachusetts to certain of the Additional Continental regiments. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 149
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the Board of  
JULY 18      War [Philadelphia]. Danger of failure of cooperative plans from lack of supplies. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 151

WRITING OF TENCH TILGHMAN.



- French and English. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of T. H. Harrison. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V. pt. II, 146
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Return of the receipt of Dr. (William) Harrison. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V. pt. II, 146
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Maj. [John] Jamison. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V. pt. II, 146
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Arrival of French fleet; order. To R. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 95, 150
- 1780 Farnum, Israel. Preakness. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Returns of troops and stores. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. 88, 184
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Presentation to the Jersey regiments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V. pt. II, 147
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. Brevet de Marquis de Vismar. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 88, 184
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. Application for arms and munitions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 88, 184
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Committee [of Coopers, Iron, and Ship. Union of Commissioners and Manufacturers] of the Additional Continental Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V. pt. II, 149
- 1780 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Report of failure of co-operative plans. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V. pt. II, 151

Sir

Philadelphia 3<sup>d</sup> August 1777

Your favor of this date with its inclosures is now before me.

At the same time that I express my thanks for the high mark of confidence which Congress have been pleased to repose in me, by their Resolves authorizing me to send an Officer to command the northern Army, I should wish to be excused from making the appointment. For this, many Reasons might be mentioned, and which, I am persuaded will occur to Congress on reflection. X

The northern department, in a great measure has been considered as separate, and more peculiarly under their direction and the Officer commanding these always of their nominations. I have never interfered further than merely to advise, and to give such aids as were in my power on the requisitions of these Officers. X

It is certainly necessary that a Body of Militia should be immediately called out to reinforce the northern Army. In the conference which your Committee honored me with yesterday evening, I mentioned the Number which I thought sufficient. But my opinion on this point, and the apportioning them





- 1780  
JULY 18 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To the Board of Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [Abraham] Van Dyke. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 151a
- 1780  
JULY 18 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperation with the French; history of the Committee's efforts and exertions; efforts of the states; the present situation; stores; difficulties in the army; subsistence of officers; foreigners; estimates of supplies; forage; complaint of Pennsylvania; operations of commander in chief limited to United States. Contemporary copy by Abraham Brasher. 14 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 168  
The original letter was signed by Schuyler and Peabody.
- 1780  
JULY 19 Washington, George. Bergen County. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Arrival of French at Newport; supplies for campaign. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.  
95, 175  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 349.
- 1780  
JULY 19 Continental Congress, Resolve. Returns from Maj. Gen. [Israel] Putnam. Contemporary copy made and attested by Richard Peters. Transmitted to Washington.  
95, 194
- 1780  
JULY 19 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. [New York.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 127
- 1780  
JULY 19 Loring, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Preakness, New Jersey]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 111
- 1780  
JULY 20 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of the French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of James McHenry. Read in Congress, July 24.  
A. V, pt. II, 155

- 1780  
JULY 20 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [William] Maxwell. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress July 25. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 153
- 1780  
JULY 20 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Clothing of troops. L. S. of Ph. Schuyler and Nathl. Peabody. 1 p. 92, 270
- [1780]  
[JULY 20] Greene, Nathanael. Estimate of teams necessary for transportation between Trenton and Dobbs Ferry. D. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington by the Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Copy sent Congress July 23. 95, 179
- 1780  
JULY 20 Greene, Nathanael. Preakness. To the Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Teams required for transporting stores; money necessary. L. S. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. 95, 181
- 1780  
JULY 20 Maxwell, William. Preakness. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 20. C. C. 152, 9, 37
- 1780  
JULY 21 Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Preakness]. Problem of transportation of stores; requisitions on the States. Auto. draft signed by Schuyler and signed also by him for Peabody. 6 pp. Transmitted to Washington and copy sent Congress, July 23. 95, 183
- 1780  
JULY 21 Greene, Nath[anael]. Preakness. To Committee of Cooperation [Preakness]. Transportation of supplies. L. S. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington, and copy sent Congress. 95, 186
- 1780  
JULY 22 Washington, George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Necessity of exertion on part of States in furnishing supplies, forage and transportation. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

gress July 31. Referred to S. Adams, McKean, Sherman, Laurens, and Clark. **A. V, pt. II, 161**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 354.

**1780**

**JULY 22**

**Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Troops to be raised by Virginia and arrangement of officers; exchange of Duportail. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, July 26. Referred to Board of War. "Nothing to be done by the Board."

**A. V, pt. II, 157**

**[1780]**

**[JULY 22?]**

**[Washington, George.]** [Preakness.] Arrangement of Virginia officers for the 5,000 drafts to be raised. 4 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152, 9, 53**

**1780**

**JULY 22**

**Washington, George.** To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Promotion [of Col. Daniel Morgan]; case of [Maj. Gen. Adam] Stephen [Britain's naval power and resources compared with France and Spain's]. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.

**P. II, 135**

The part in brackets was supplied, in accordance with note in the above entry, from a letter to Joseph Reed, 1780, May 25, not included in this calendar.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 356 and 294.

**[1780]**

**[JULY 22?]**

**Gist, Nathaniel.** [Preakness?] Return of officers of regiment. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 22. **C. C. 152, 9, 57**

**1780**

**JULY 23**

**Continental Congress,** Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of General Officers to Congress; papers respecting transportation of stores; exertions of New Jersey, New Hampshire, and Maryland; miscellaneous arrangements. Auto. draft signed of Schuyler and signed also by him for Mathews and Peabody. 5 pp. Transmitted to Washington.

**95, 188**

**1780**

**JULY 24**

**[Washington, George.]** [Preakness.] To [Abraham Skinner, Preakness]. Negotiations and basis for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder



Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.

C. C. 152, 9, 115

- 1780**  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Procuring shot and shell. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95, 203**
- 1780**  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Procuring shot and shell. A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 207**
- 1780**  
JULY 24      **Board of War.** Estimate of supplies for service of cannon and mortars. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 209**
- 1780**  
JULY 24      **Board of War.** Return of shells, shot and powder in possession the United States; deficiencies. Tabular statement. A. D. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 210**
- 1780**  
JULY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Money for procuring shot and shell. A. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, July 27. **95, 207**
- 1780**  
JULY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of Charles Pettit Asst. Quartermaster-General; resignation of Brig. Gen. William Maxwell. Contemporary copy attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. **95, 201**
- 1780**  
JULY 26      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Wayne's attack on block house at Bergen Point. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Committee of Intelligence. **A. V, pt. II, 165**
- 1780**  
JULY 26      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene [Preakness]. Transmitting plan for conducting the Quartermaster-General's Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of George Lewis? Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 59**
- 1780**  
JULY 26      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Appointment of agents for prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in

- Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 129
- 1780** Washington, George. [Preakness.] Propositions respecting agents to be appointed for prisoners; duties, powers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. C. C. 152, 9, 131  
JULY 26
- 1780** Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; naval cooperation with the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 3.\* 95, 197  
JULY 26
- 1780** Continental Congress, Resolves. Naval cooperation with the French. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, July 26. 95, 199  
JULY 26
- 1780** Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's intentions against the French at Rhode Island. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 29. A. V, pt. II, 167  
JULY 27
- 1780** Continental Congress, Committee of Cooperation at Headquarters. Preakness. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Resignation of the Quartermaster-General [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Contemporary copy of L. S. of Schuyler, Matthews and Peabody. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 204  
JULY 27
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Ordnance stores; furnaces; powder supply; stores for French. A. L. S. of Timothy Pickering, jr. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 3.\* 95, 206  
JULY 27
- 1780** Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Preakness]. Difficulties in arrangement of the Jersey Line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.\* 95, 204  
JULY 28
- 1780** Forrest, U[riah]. Annapolis [Maryland]. Court-martial of a recruiting officer. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. 95, 245  
JULY 28

- 1780  
JULY 30 Washington, George. Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the Quartermaster-General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 1. Referred to Henry, McKean, Ward, J. Jones and Ingersol. A. V, pt. II, 169  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 363.
- 1780  
JULY Washington, George. [Preakness.] Plan for establishment of the Inspector-General's Department. Officers and their duties. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, July 14. Read in Congress, July 17. "To be considered on Thursday next."  
A. V, pt. II, 133
- 1780  
AUG. 2 Continental Congress, Resolve. Removing restriction on Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 3. 95, 221
- 1780  
AUG. 2 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill, New York]. Location of magazines. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.\* 95, 218
- 1780  
AUG. 2 Pennsylvania, Council. Proceedings on case of sundry artificers of Capt. [Isaac] Coren's company; recommendations. A. D. S. of James Trimble. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. 95, 254
- 1780  
AUG. 3 Washington, George. Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of army in consequence of Sir Henry Clinton's actions. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. A. V, pt. II, 171
- 1780  
AUG. 3 Washington, George. Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Great need of shot, shells and artillery stores. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 173
- 1780  
AUG. 3 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.\* 95, 219



- 1780**  
AUG. 4      **Loring, Joshua.** New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [Peekskill?]. Exchange of Duportail; Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln's case; negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24.  
C. C. 152, 9, 133
- 1780**  
AUG. 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Transmitting resolves; cooperative measures with the French; requisitions on States. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 20.\*  
95, 228
- 1780**  
AUG. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Election of Timothy Pickering [jr.] Quartermaster General. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 5.  
95, 224
- 1780**  
AUG. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Attempt on British in South Carolina and Georgia; cooperation with French or Spanish; Virginia recruits. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 5.  
95, 226
- 1780**  
AUG. 6      **Washington, George.** [On march toward Kings bridge, New York.] To [the Board of Admiralty, Philadelphia]. Command of the Continental frigates. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 175
- 1780**  
AUG. 6      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Tappan]. Supplies to be furnished by James White; field armourer. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.  
95, 230
- 1780**  
AUG. 6      **Prisoners, American.** State of, at Charleston, South Carolina. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.  
C. C. 169, 7, 357
- 1780**  
AUG. 7      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Clarkstown, New York]. Transmitting intelligence of French troops from Martinique. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Aug. 20.\*  
95, 232
- 1780**  
AUG. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of officers; subsistence and clothing for officers in hands of the

- enemy; commissary of prisoners within enemy's lines; volunteer cavalry in the south. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1780, Aug. 9. 95, 241
- 1780** **Reed, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers respecting artificers. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Aug. 9. Referred to Board of War. Enclosed in Board to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. 95, 252  
Aug. 7
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan, New York]. Supplies for the army; clothing. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 14.\* 95, 236  
Aug. 8
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Case of Lts. [Samuel] Leonard, [John] Thompson and Ensign [John] Lawrence. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 14.\* 95, 237  
Aug. 8
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Report of Board of War on pensioning of officers. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 9. 95, 243  
Aug. 8
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves; exchange of officers; subsistence of American prisoners; volunteer light-horse in the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 24.\* 95, 239  
Aug. 9
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting letter of Lt. Col. U[riah] Forrest. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Aug. 31.\* 95, 245  
Aug. 9
- 1780** **Skinner, Abraham.** [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Exchange negotiations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 24. 95, 247  
Aug. 9  
C. C. 152, 9, 117
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Reimbursement of officers' depreciated pay. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 95, 247  
Aug. 12

- 1780**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Memorial of the General  
 Aug. 12      Officers. Reimbursement for depreciated pay;  
                  rations; land gratuities. Contemporary copy,  
                  attested by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed  
                  in President of Congress to Washington, 1780,  
                  Aug. 28. Published to Army in General Orders  
                  of Sept. 5. 95, 249
- 1780**      **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Orangetown [New Jersey].  
 Aug. 13      To [Joseph Jones, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen.  
                  [Nathanael] Greene's resignation as Quarter-  
                  master General; contemplated action of Con-  
                  gress. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Part in  
                  handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
P. II, 141
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 378.
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Orangetown. To the Board of  
 Aug. 14      War [Philadelphia]. Supplies needed and  
                  minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting  
                  of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 177
- 1780**      **Board of Admiralty.** Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
 Aug. 14      ington [Newburgh]. Movements of the Conti-  
                  nental frigates. L. S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p.  
92, 280
- 1780**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] Return of military stores  
 Aug. 14      furnished the 2d Delaware Regiment. A. D. S.  
                  of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of  
                  War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 14. 95, 261
- 1780**      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington  
 Aug. 14      [Orangetown]. Annexing companies to Proc-  
                  ter's regiment; arms of Delaware levies. L. S.  
                  of William Grayson. 1 p. 95, 251
- 1780**      **Washington, George.** Orangetown. To the Board of  
 Aug. 15      Admiralty [Philadelphia]. Frigates for use of  
                  the French. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
                  Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 179
- 1780**      **Blaine, Ephraim.** Tappan [New York]. To [George]  
 Aug. 15      Washington [Orangetown]. Exhausted maga-  
                  zines; lack of supplies; new commissaries.  
                  Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
                  Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to  
                  the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 17.  
C. C. 152, 9, 73



- 1780 Sumter, Thomas. Wateree Ferry [South Carolina]. To  
 AUG. 15 [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates [near Camden].  
 Seizure of the Wateree fords. Contemporary  
 copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in  
 President of Congress to Washington, 1780,  
 Aug. 31. 95, 289
- 1780 Washington, George. Orangetown. To [the Committee  
 AUG. 17 of Cooperation, in camp]. Deficiencies of  
 states in supplying troops; lack of provisions,  
 forage. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of  
 Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 181  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 383.
- 1780 Continental Congress, Order. Release of Dr. W[illiam]  
 AUG. 18 Shippen [jr.] from arrest. A. D. S. of Charles  
 Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
 gress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 24. 95, 275
- 1780 Continental Congress, Committee of Co-operation at Head-  
 AUG. 19 quarters. Tappan. Circular letter to the States.  
 Urging action; deficiency in men, supplies etc.  
 Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of  
 Abraham Brasher. Transmitted to Washington.  
 95, 267
- 1780 Washington, George. Orangetown. To [the President of  
 AUG. 20 Congress, Philadelphia]. Lack of supplies;  
 militia; necessity of a draft; Continental money;  
 promotions, half pay, etc. Draft. 13 pp. In  
 handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in  
 Congress, Aug. 28. Referred to Adams, J. Jones,  
 McKean, Scott and Cornell. A. V, pt. II, 187  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 386.
- 1780 Gates, Horatio. Hillsborough [North Carolina]. To  
 AUG. 20 [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. De-  
 feat at Camden. Contemporary copy, by Charles  
 Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Con-  
 gress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 31. 95, 287
- 1780 Continental Congress, Resolve. Punishment for destruc-  
 AUG. 22 tion, embezzlement etc. of military stores. Con-  
 temporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson.  
 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1780,  
 Aug. 24. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 6.  
 95, 273
- [1780] [Adams, John.] [Amsterdam.] To [the President of  
 [AUG. 23 Congress, Philadelphia]. Prosecution of War  
 on the part of Britain. [Extract of letter.]

1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Endorsed by Charles Morse: "For Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 2. **97, 278**

- 1780**  
Aug. 24      **Washington, George.** "Miles from F. Lee." [Teaneck, New Jersey.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].<sup>\*</sup> Exchange of officers; Commissary of prisoners in New York; lack of meat. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sept. 4.

**A. V, pt. II, 201**

- 1780**  
Aug. 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck, New Jersey]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **95, 271**

- 1780**  
Aug. 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Ration allowance of officers; half-pay and pensions. Contemporary copy, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28. Published in Genl. Orders, Sept. 5. **95, 283**

- 1780**  
Aug. 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Commissions for Moylan's and Webb's regiments. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sept. 5.\* **95, 277**

- 1780**  
Aug. 27      **Washington, George.** Near Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. Circular letter to the States. Failure of supplies; distress of army; urgency of case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Aug. 28.

**C. C. 152, 9, 143**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 410.

- 1780**  
Aug. 28      **Washington, George.** Liberty Pole [Tavern, Teaneck]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of provisions; no hope of accomplishing anything this campaign. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Sept. 4. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 205**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 416.

- 1780**  
Aug. 28      **Washington, George.** Liberty Pole. To Col. [William] Malcom, Dobbs Ferry. Ordering New York brigade to Albany. L. S. 2 pp. In handwrit-

- ing of David Humphreys. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 135
- 1780**  
Aug. 28 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Transmitting resolves; intelligence from the Southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Sept. 6.\* 95, 281
- 1780**  
Aug. 28 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Lack of list of officers of the army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Sept. 5.\* 95, 279
- 1780**  
Aug. 29 **Harrison**, R[obert] H[anson]. Liberty Pole [Teaneck]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Commissions for officers. Auto draft. Signed. 1 p. A. V, pt. II, 207
- 1780**  
Aug. 31 **Washington**, George. "In the vicinity of Fort Lee" [Teaneck]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. A. V, pt. II, 209
- 1780**  
Aug. 31 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Defeat of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 6.\* 95, 285
- 1780**  
Aug. 31 **Board of Admiralty**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. Movements of Continental frigates. Marine Committee Letter-book.
- 1780**  
Aug. 31 **Armstrong**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Teaneck]. News from the West Indies and the defeat at Camden. A. L. S. 2 pp. 41, 182
- [1780]  
[Aug.] **Jones**, Joseph. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, Teaneck?]. Necessity of exertion in cooperating with the French; campaign in the south; conditions in that quarter; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Quartermaster's Department; promotion matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. 41, 192
- [1780]  
[Aug?] **Prisoners**, British. Plan proposed for exchanging two divisions of Convention troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. C. C. 169, 7, 357



- 1780**  
SEP. 5      **Washington, George.** Hackensack Bridge [New Jersey]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Resolution of Congress of Aug. 12 respecting pay for officers, land grants etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
A. V, pt. II, 211
- 1780**  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** Near Hackensack Bridge. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Reimbursement of depreciated pay of officers; want of meat. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20.  
A. V, pt. II, 213  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 421.
- 1780**  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** [Hopper House,] Bergen County [New Jersey]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Maryland regiment ordered to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. II, 215
- 1780**  
SEP. 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy.  
C. C. 15, 96
- 1780**  
SEP. 6      **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hopper House]. Resignation [of Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene] and affairs of the Quartermaster's Department; operations against New York on the South; permanent army; Virginia's Ohio lands. A. L. S. 4 pp. 41, 303
- 1780**  
SEP. 7      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Permission from British to send shirts and provisions to American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Miscel.
- 1780**  
SEP. 7      **[André, John Lewis.]** New York. To Col. [Elisha] Sheldon [New Salem, New York]. Requesting permission to enter American lines. Signed: John Anderson. In proceedings of trial of André 1780, Sep. 29.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 522.
- 1780**  
SEP. 8      **Washington, George.** "Liberty Pole, Bergen County." To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Powers granted by resolution of Aug. 5; cooperation with French. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Con-

gress Aug. 12. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 217**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 425.

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
**SEP. 8** **[George] Washington [Hopper House]. Trans-**  
**mitting intelligence from the South. Letter-**  
**book copy. C. C. 15,96**
- 1780** **Howe, R[obert]. New Bridge [near Hackensack, New**  
**SEP. 8** **Jersey]. To [George Washington, Tappan, New**  
**York]. Resignation of Brig. Gen. [John]**  
**Nixon. A. L. S. Enclosed in Washington to**  
**the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. Dated**  
**in error Aug. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 159**
- 1780** **Nixon, John. New Bridge. To Maj. Gen. [Robert]**  
**SEP. 8** **Howe [New Bridge]. Resignation. A. L. S.**  
**1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President**  
**of Congress, 1780, Sep. 9. C. C. 152, 9, 161**
- 1780** **Washington, George. [Hopper House,] Bergen County.**  
**SEP. 9** **To the President of Congress [Philadelphia].**  
**Clothing for troops, and minor matters. Draft.**  
**2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.**  
**Read in Congress Sep. 12. "What relates to**  
**clothing Referred to the board of War."**
- 1780** **Washington, George. [Hopper House.] To John Ma-**  
**SEP. 9** **thews [Philadelphia]. New arrangement of the**  
**Medical Line; names recommended. Draft. 2**  
**pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-**  
**son. P. II, 151**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 428.
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-**  
**SEP. 9** **ton [Hopper House]. Papers to be sent to Brit-**  
**ish in New York; Lt. Connolly Coan. A. L. S.**  
**of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Sep.**  
**15.\* Miscel.**
- 1780** **Washington, G[eorge]. "Near Hackensac New Bridge."**  
**SEP. 10** **To the President of Congress [Philadelphia].**  
**Salt beef taken in the Quebec ships. Auto. draft**  
**signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Sep. 14. Re-**  
**ferred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 221**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
**SEP. 12** **[George] Washington [Hopper House]. Trans-**  
**mitting resolves; reenforcing Southern army.**  
**Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 98**

- 1780**  
SEP. 13      **Washington, George.** [Hopper House] Bergen County. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capt. Hendricks Solomon and the Stockbridge Indians. Draft. 1p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Board of War to take order. **A. V, pt. II, 223**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1837. 7, 203.
- 17 0**  
SEP. 14      **Washington, George.** [Hopper House.] To Nathaniel Peabody [Philadelphia]. News of sailing of a French fleet for America. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. V, pt. II, 225**
- 1780**  
SEP. 14      **Forman, David.** Freehold [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Hackensack Bridge]. Arrival of Admiral [George Bridges] Rodney at Sandy Hook; troops for North Carolina. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Sep. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 179**
- 1780**  
SEP. 15      **Washington, George.** New Bridge [Hackensack]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Defeat in Carolina [Camden]; militia; supplies; conference with Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. Referred to Committee on letter of Aug. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 227**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 440.
- 1780**  
SEP. 15      **Washington, George.** [Hackensack Bridge.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for American prisoners of war; minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. **A. V, pt. II, 231**
- 1780**  
SEP. 15      **Washington, George.** [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen County. To the Georgia delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Thomas Morris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 233**  
Delegates: Walter, Telfair and Few.
- 1780**  
SEP. 15      **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Hackensack]. New arrangement of Hospital department; criticism of Congressional action; character of members; dilatory tactics of committee on Washington's letter. **A. L. S. 4 pp.** **42, 357**



- 1780 SEP. 16 Washington, George. New Bridge [Hackensack]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Sep. 18. **A. V, pt. II, 235**
- 1780 SEP. 16 Washington, George. Bergen County. To Col. [William] Malcom, Albany. Supplies for Fort Schuyler. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 181**
- 1780 SEP. 16 Contingent Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hopper House]. Transmitting resolves; beef supply for army. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 108**
- 1780 SEP. 17 W[ashington,] G[eorge.] [Hackensack Bridge]. To Abraham Skinner [Hackensack Bridge]. Instructions governing his negotiations for exchange of prisoners; Massachusetts officers prisoners in Canada. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 185**
- 1780 SEP. 18 Tilghman, T[ench]. [Hackensack Bridge] Bergen County. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Enclosing passports for schooner *Blazing Star*. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A. V, pt. II, 237**
- 1780 SEP. 19 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, en route to Hartford]. Hospital department; permanent army; disaster in the South and conduct of regular troops; centralization of government. A. L. S. 2 pp. **42, 120**
- 1780 SEP. 24 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Litchfield, Connecticut]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 115**
- 1780 SEP. 24 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Litchfield]. Action of Congress to fill up the army; Mathews's plan, its benefits and rejection. A. L. S. 4 pp. **43, 2**
- 1780 SEP. 24 André, John [Lewis]. Salem [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. Declaring his identity and explaining his position. In proceedings of trial of Maj. André. 1780, Sep. 29.

- 1780**  
SEP. 25      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Plan for conducting the Inspector's Department of the Army. Printed pamphlet. 6 pp. and title page. Printed by Claypoole, Phila. Transmitted to Washington. 43, 47
- 1780**  
SEP. 25      **Arnold, B[enedict].** On board [H. M. S.] *Vulture*. To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Protection for Mrs. Arnold; exculpation of Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick, Maj. [David S.] Franks, and Joshua [Hett] Smith. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 225**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.
- 1780**  
SEP. 25      **Lincoln, Benjamin.** [Tappan, New York.] To [George] Washington [Robinson House, Highlands]. Exchange of prisoners; rights of privates. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 195**
- 1780**  
SEP. 25      **Robinson, Beverly.** [H. M. S.] *Vulture*, off Sinsinck [Sing Sing]. To George Washington [Robinson House]. André's release. In proceedings of trial of André, 1779, Sep. 29.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 533.
- 1780**  
SEP. 26      **Washington, George.** Robinson's House, Highlands [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Arnold's treason; capture of André. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 30. Referred to Lovell, Van Dyke, and Duane. **A. V, pt. II, 239**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 455.
- 1780**  
SEP. 26      **Arnold, B[enedict].** New York. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.
- 1780**  
SEP. 26      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Robinson House]. Release of André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 534.
- 1780**  
SEP. 26      **Prisoners, British and Hessian.** State of, at Charlottesville Barracks [Virginia]. Tabular statement.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8.

C. C. 169, 7, 355

- 1780 SEP. 28 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Obligations to Andrew Elliot; exchange of Capt. [William] Muir. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 11. 42, 213

- 1780 SEP. 29 Washington, George. Tappan. To the Board of General Officers, Tappan. Instructions regarding Maj. [John Lewis] André. In proceedings of trial of André. 1780, Sep. 29.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 535.

- 1780 SEP. 29 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Arnold's desertion; seizure of his papers and effects in Philadelphia. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 119

- 1780 SEP. 29 André, John [Lewis]. Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Capture; probable fate; his commission, mother and sisters. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. C. C. 152, 9, 229

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.

- 1780 SEP. 29 Continental Army. Board of General Officers, Tappan, New York. Trial of Maj. [John Lewis] André. Proceedings, evidences, etc. Documents submitted:

Sep. 7. André to Col. [Elisha] Sheldon.

Sep. 24. André to Washington.

Sep. 25. Robinson, Beverly, to Washington.

Sep. 26. Clinton, Sir Henry, to Washington.

Sep. 26. Arnold to Clinton.

Sep. 29. Washington to the Board.

Contemporary copy. 10 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison, and endorsed by him: "Major André was executed Monday the 2d of Octbr. at Tappan at 12 o'clock." Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. C. C. 152, 9, 213

- 1780 SEP. 29 Robertson, James. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Complaint of treatment of flags; necessities for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 233

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 537.



- 1780**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** Tappan. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Maj. [John Lewis] André's case. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.  
C. C. 152, 9, 231  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.
- 1780**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** Tappan. To Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, New York. His complaint; necessities for Maj. André. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.  
C. C. 152, 9, 235  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 538.
- 1780**  
SEP. 30      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [Tappan]. Troops from the south; forage scarcity at Winchester; Virginia troops; arrangement of officers, Jan. 1 [1781]; A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. 98, 179
- 1780**  
SEP. 30      **Clinton, Sir H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; request to hear Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson, Andrew Elliott, and Chief Justice William Smith in the matter. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Note of result of interview between Robertson and Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.  
C. C. 152, 9, 237  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 539.
- 1780**  
SEP. 30      **Stewart, Charles.** Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Failure of flour supply. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 1.  
C. C. 152, 9, 207
- [1780]  
[SEP.]      **Continental Congress.** Memorandum of information for [George] Washington. Ability of North Carolina to furnish flour, meat, forage, etc., to the army. 2 pp. C. C. 152, 9, 173
- 1780**  
OCT. 1      **Washington, George.** Orangetown [Tappan, New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 3. Referred to Committee appointed

to confer with the Director of the U. S. Bank:  
Scott, Adams, Van Dyke and Sullivan.

A. V, pt. II, 243

- 1780**  
OCT. 1      **André, John [Lewis].** Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Requesting to be shot instead of hung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Note by Harrison of reasons for refusing above request. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 245**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 543.
- 1780**  
OCT. 1      **Arnold, B[enedict].** New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Foreswearing his allegiance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 239**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 540.
- 1780**  
OCT. 1      **Arnold, B[enedict].** New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Maj. André's case; threats of retaliation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 243**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.
- 1780**  
OCT. 2      **Robertson, James.** H. M. S. *Greyhound*, Dobbs Ferry [New York]. To George Washington [Tappan]. Interview with Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; André's case; efforts for his release. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. **C. C. 152, 9, 241**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 541.
- 1780**  
OCT. 2      **Jones, Joseph.** [Richmond] Virginia. To [George] Washington, Tappan]. A recommendation for the Medical Department; disappearance of factional spirit in Congress; Virginia and the Federal Union; control of the seas. A. L. S. 3 pp. **42, 241**
- 1780**  
OCT. 4      **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Tappan. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Permanent force; bounties; expense and waste of short enlistments; reception of the Committee of Cooperation by Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P. II, 157**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 461.

WRITING OF DAVID HUMPHREYS.



to confer with the Director of the U. S. Bank.  
Secs. Adams, Van Dyke and Sullivan.

A. V., pt. II, 243

1780  
Oct. 1

André, John (Lewis). Tappan. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Requesting to be shot instead of hung. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Richard Kitchin Meade. Note by Harrison of reasons for refusing above request. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. C. C. 162, 9, 245

Printed: Writings of Washington (revised) Boston, 1860, 7, 34.

1780  
Oct. 1

Arnold, Benedict. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Pledging his allegiance. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 162, 9, 239

Printed: Writings of Washington (revised) Boston, 1860, 7, 34.

1780  
Oct. 1

Arnold, Benedict. New York. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Ma. André's case; threats of execution. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7. C. C. 162, 9, 243

Printed: Writings of Washington (revised) Boston, 1860, 7, 34.

1780  
Oct. 2

Robertson, James. H. M. S. Greenleaf, Dobbs Ferry (New York). To George Washington [Tappan]. Interview with Ma. Chen [Nathaniel] Green; André's case; efforts for his release. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of James Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 162, 9, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (revised) Boston, 1860, 7, 34.

1780  
Oct. 2

Jones, James. (Unidentified). Virginia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. A recommendation for the Medical Department; disappearance of factional spirit in Congress; Virginia and the Federal Union; control of the same. A. I. S., 8 pp.

42, 241

1780  
Oct. 3

W[ashingto]n, G[eorge]. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Concerning military expenditures; expense and waste; enlistments; reception of the Commission of Cooperation by Congress. Ann. 4400, 1. 4 pp. P. II, 157

Printed: Writings of Washington (revised) Boston, 1860, 7, 34.

Dear Sir

Head Quarters Newburgh  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1782

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter, your Excellency did me the honor to write on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec. and to assure <sup>you</sup> of the great satisfaction & experience from the agreeable communications you had the goodness to make.

Enclosed your Excellency will find the original Certificate which was given by Mr. Livingston to the bearer of your Letter of the 11<sup>th</sup> ult. —

Nothing very interesting has happened since my last Fleet sailed a few days after from New York for Europe, and I am informed the Enemy are under apprehensions lest the French Fleet which sailed <sup>by</sup> the day <sup>after</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>before</sup> should have fallen in with it. — I am extremely anxious to hear from Charles & my own; and still more so, to have the





- 1780  
OCT. 4      **Washington, George.** Tappan. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Permanent force and short enlistments; supineness, false hopes, etc.; interview at Hartford. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. II, 161**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1780. 8, 464.
- 1780  
OCT. 4      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. New arrangement of army; considerations weighing in establishment of a permanent army; recruiting. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 122**
- 1780  
OCT. 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Tappan]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 126**
- 1780  
OCT. 6      **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Paramus]. Request of Southern delegates to Congress that Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene be appointed to command the Southern Army. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered by letter to Congress, Oct. 15.\* **42, 273**
- 1780  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Paramus [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Proceedings of the André court martial; names of his captors; movement of troops; list of papers enclosed with certain comment. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Sep. 12. Referred to Sullivan, Bland, and Mathews.  
**A. V, pt. II, 245**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 472.
- 1780  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Paramus. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Acceding to exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 303**
- 1780  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** Paramus. To Abraham Skinner [Paramus?]. Instructions for exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 9, 305**
- 1780  
OCT. 7      **Washington, George.** [Paramus.] [Memorandum to accompany letter of André to Col. Elisha Sheldon, 1780, Sep. 7, transmitted to Congress.] Shel-

don's ignorance of Arnold's treasonable designs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 7.

C. C. 152, 9, 227

- 1780      Harrison, Rob[ert] H[anson]. Paramus. To the Board  
Oct. 8      of War [Philadelphia]. Commission for New  
             Hampshire officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.

A. V, pt. II, 251

- 1780      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 9      [George] Washington [Preakness, New Jersey].  
             Transmitting papers at request of [Maj.] Gen.  
             [Horatio] Gates. Letter-book copy.

C. C. 15, 129

- 1780      Washington, George. Preakness. To Lt. Col. Dubuysson  
Oct. 10      [Philadelphia?]. Death of Baron de Kalb; Du-  
             buysson's exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
             In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in  
             Washington to the President of Congress, 1780,  
             Oct. 29.

C. C. 152, 9, 337

Preakness is near Passaic Falls and Washington's letters from this date to Nov. 27 are indifferently dated from either place.

- 1780      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 10      [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-  
             ting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 132

- 1780      Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
Oct. 10      Preakness]. Arrangement of army; permanent  
             force; difficulties in Congress; need of men and  
             supplies. A. L. S. 3 pp. 42, 310

- 1780      Washington, George. Near Passaic Falls [New Jersey].  
Oct. 11      To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].  
             Reorganization of army; members, officers, etc.  
             Draft. 11 pp. In handwriting of Alexander  
             Hamilton and Robert Hanson Harrison. Read  
             in Congress, Oct. 16. Referred to Committee  
             on letter of Aug. 20. A. V, pt. II, 253

Extract of above made on occasion of the Newburgh Addresses, in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr., 7 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 18. C. C. 152, 11, 167.

Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 8, 481.

- 1780      Malcom, William. Albany [New York]. To Gov.  
Oct. 11      [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Incursion  
             of enemy from Canada; capture of Fort Ann.  
             Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb  
             Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
             dent of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 313

- 1780**  
Oct. 12      **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Delays in forwarding officers' commissions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson-Harrison.  
A. V, pt. II, 265
- 1780**  
Oct. 12      **Livingston, H[enry].** Fort Edward [New York]. To [Gov. George Clinton, Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Forts George and Ann to British and Indians; depredations; situation at Fort Edward. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.  
C. C. 152, 9, 309
- 1780**  
Oct. 12      **Lush, Stephen.** Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Strength of enemy; surrender of Forts Ann and George and investure of Fort Edward; reinforcements; lack of provisions; militia etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Kidder Meade. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.  
C. C. 152, 9, 315
- 1780**  
Oct. 12      **Malcom, William.** Albany. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Surrender of Fort George; the frontier situation. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16.  
C. C. 152, 9, 313
- 1780**  
Oct. 13      **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Inspector General's department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 16.  
A. V, pt. II, 267
- 1780**  
Oct. 13      **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Propositions for government of agents for prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.  
C. C. 152, 9, 283
- [1780]**  
[Oct. 13]      **Washington, George.** [Passaic Falls.] Articles of agreement proposed for government of agents of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.  
C. C. 152, 9, 287



- 1780 Clinton, [Sir] H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 307  
Oct. 13
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's promotion to a brigadiership; intelligence from the South; publication of proceedings relative to Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 135  
Oct. 14
- 1780 Clinton, George. Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Enemy's attack on frontier; disposition of troops; reenforcements etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 16. C. C. 152, 9, 317  
Oct. 14
- 1780 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews to go to Carolina; reasons; affairs in South; need of commander and reenforcements. A. L. S. 4 pp. 42, 338  
Oct. 14
- 1780 Washington, George. "Prackness" [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. American Commissary of Prisoners to reside in New York City; resignations in Massachusetts Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Mamilton. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. A. V, pt. II, 273  
Oct. 15
- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Capture of [Henry] Laurens; Cork fleet on the coast. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. A. V, pt. II, 275  
Oct. 15
- 1780 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Court of Inquiry of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command in the South; Arnold's proclamation; embarkation of enemy at New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 19. A. V, pt. II, 269  
Oct. 15

- [1780] **Massachusetts, Officers.** Resignations in October. 1 p.  
[Oct. 15] In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1780, Oct. 15. **C. C. 152, 9, 291**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** [Near Passaic Falls.] To [the  
Oct. 16 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Corre-  
spondence with Sir Henry Clinton respecting  
civil prisoners of South Carolina; exchanges;  
enemy's incursions from Canada. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harrison.  
Read in Congress, Oct. 23. Referred to Bee,  
Livingston, Duane and Sullivan.  
**A. V, pt. II, 277**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the President of  
Oct. 17 Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's  
detachment from New York. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-  
gress, Oct. 20. **A. V, pt. II, 279**
- 1780** **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
Oct. 17 near Passaic Falls]. Plan for reorganizing  
army; dilatory attitude of Congress; [Maj.]  
Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's appointment. **A. L. S. 2 pp. 42, 355**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington  
Oct. 18 [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [B. Edgar] Joel's charge  
against Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. **A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Miscel.**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 19 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-  
ting resolves and printed plan for conducting  
Hospital Department. Letter-book copy.  
**C. C. 15, 138**
- 1780** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
Oct. 19 ton [Preakness]. Officers to whom depreciation  
of pay is to be made up. **L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 21.\* Miscel.**
- 1780** **Washington, George.** Near Passaic Falls. To the Presi-  
Oct. 21 dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's reen-  
forcement; lack of provisions at Fort Pitt; dis-  
missal of Lt. Col. [David] Mason; incursions  
from Canada. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Matlack,  
Hanson and Walker. **A. V, pt. II, 281**

- 1780      Washington, George. Preakness. To the Board of War  
Oct. 21      [Philadelphia]. Question as to what is "the  
line of the army"; minor matters. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. V, pt. II, 285
- 1780      Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of  
Oct. 22      Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Nathan-  
ael] Greene to command Southern Department;  
need of Baron Steuben's services. Draft. 2  
pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Read in Congress, Oct. 27. Referred to Sharpe,  
Bland, Cornell, Sullivan and Walton.  
A. V, pt. II, 287  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1890. 9, 11,  
note.
- 1780      Washington, George. Preakness. To the Board of War  
Oct. 22      [Philadelphia]. Major [Henry] Lee's corps to  
be sent to the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 289
- 1780      [Washington, George.] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Ho-  
Oct. 22      ratio] Gates [Hillsboro, North Carolina]. Maj.  
Gen. [Nathanael] Greene to command the South-  
ern Army; court of inquiry for Gates. Contem-  
porary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander  
Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 22.  
C. C. 152, 9, 327
- 1780      [Washington, George.] Preakness. To Maj. Gen. [Na-  
Oct. 22      thanael] Greene [Preakness]. Instructions for  
his command of Southern Army; trial of Maj.  
Gen. [Horatio] Gates. Contemporary copy. 3  
pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of  
Congress, 1780, Oct. 22. C. C. 152, 9, 229  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 9.
- 1780      Washington, George. To John Mathews [Philadelphia].  
Oct. 23      Request for Mrs. Mathews; affairs in the South;  
[Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene]. Draft signed.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
P. II, 195
- 1780      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 23      [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-  
ting news of defeat of Col. [Patrick] Ferguson  
[battle of King's Mountain]. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 1 p. Answered Oct. 29.\* 43, 44½



- 1780  
OCT. 23 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Chevalier Dubuysson's request; transmitting printed proceedings of the board of general officers respecting Maj. [John Lewis] André. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 143
- 1780  
OCT. 24 Board of Treasury. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Waste of public flour at various posts through negligence. A. L. S. of William Denning. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 2.\* 42, 59
- 1780  
OCT. 25 Washington, George. [Preakness.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Suspicions of treasons; character of a deserter. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 291  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 16.
- 1780  
OCT. 26 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 145
- 1780  
OCT. 28 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting commissions for Col. [Henry] Jackson's regiment. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Miscel.
- 1780  
OCT. 29 Washington, George. Near Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Southward, parole, exchange etc. of prisoners; Arnold's proclamation. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 1. Part referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 293
- 1780  
OCT. 30 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.\* 98, 233
- 1780  
OCT. 30 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Preakness]. Flag for Mrs. Mathews's return to Carolina; adoption of plan for army; news from the South. A. L. S. 1 p. 43, 119
- 1780  
OCT. 31 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Brigadiers von Speck and von Gall of the Convention troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 295

- 1780      **Board of War** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washing-  
Oct. 31      ton [Passaic Falls]. Meaning of words of re-  
solve of Apr. 10 [1780]. A. L. S. of Richard  
Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 7.\*      **Miscel.**  
See: Board of War to Washington, 1780, Aug. 28.
- [1780]      [Clinton, Sir Henry.] [New York.] Articles proposed  
[Oct.]      for government of agents for prisoners. Con-  
temporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1780, Oct. 15.  
C. C. 152, 9, 279
- [1780]      **Continental Army, Officers.** Resignations since Jan. 1,  
[Oct.]      1780. Names by states, artillery, dragoons etc.  
6 pp. In handwriting of Robert Hanson Harri-  
son. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 193
- 1780      **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the President of  
Nov. 1      Congress [Philadelphia]. Sufferings of Cana-  
dians who have espoused the cause of the United  
States; Capt. [Joseph] Traversie's claim. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Read in Congress, Nov. 6. Referred to Duane,  
Howley and Sharp. A. V, pt. II, 297
- 1780      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 1      [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmit-  
ting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 150
- 1780      **Washington, George.** Preakness. To [the Board of  
Nov. 2      Treasury, Philadelphia]. Waste of public stores  
in magazines. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 299
- 1780      **Washington, George.** [Preakness.] To the President of  
Nov. 4      Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of fleets from  
New York; establishment of the army. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Read in Congress, Nov. 8. A. V, pt. II, 303
- 1780      **Washington, George.** Preakness. To the Board of War  
Nov. 4      [Philadelphia]. Exchanged officers. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. II, 305
- 1780      **Continental Army. Hospital Department. Officers.** Tota-  
Nov. 4      way [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington  
[Passaic Falls]. Salaries. D. S.: John Coch-  
ran, James Craik, Hy. Latimer, Francis Hagan.  
3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1780, Nov. 5. C. C. 152, 9, 351

- 1780  
Nov. 4      **Phillips, W[illiam].** New York. Propositions for exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C. 169, 7, 352**
- 1780  
Nov. 5      **Washington, G[eorge].** Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Half-pay for the Hospital Department. Auto. draft signed. Read in Congress, Nov. 11. Referred to Clark, Bland and Cornell. **A. V, pt. II, 307**
- 1780  
Nov. 5      **Wright, George and Others.** Long Island. To Congress. Petitioning for exchange. D. S.: George Wright, Jno. Wm. Annis, Jacob Sommer, Garret J. Van Wagener, Duke Wikoff, Matthias Ward, Robert Hondgson, Silas Snow. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Dec. 9. Referred to Sullivan, Clark and Atlee. Jan. 27, 1781, Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Jan. 27. **96, 64**
- 1780  
Nov. 7      **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recruiting, supplies etc. for the partisan corps; establishment of the Engineer Department; enemy's destruction of grain on northern frontier; necessity of flour; supplies of enemy through inhabitants; exchange of prisoners; embarkation at New York; scarcity of supplies at the North. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Nov. 13. Referred to Duane, Henry and Cornell. **A. V, pt. II, 311**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 21.
- 1780  
Nov. 7      **Washington, George.** Passaic Falls. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters; forwarding letters to the southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 319**
- 1780  
Nov. 7      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transportation for provisions and clothing for American prisoners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Nov. 16.\* **Miscel.**
- 1780  
Nov. 7      **[Heath, William.]** [West Point, New York.] To [George Washington, Passaic Falls]. British on Lake George; lack of provisions for troops on the frontier. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In



- handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Nov. 7. C. C. 152, 9, 361
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Nov. 8 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 153
- 1780 Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington Nov. 9 [Preakness]. System of promotion in army. A. L. S. 2 pp. 43, 184
- 1780 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To Col. William Nov. 12 Malcom, Wallkill [New York]. News from the frontiers; scarcity of supplies. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 365
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Nov. 12 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; precedence in exchange of prisoners; purchase of horses on public account and reduction of number in camp. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 154
- 1780 Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington Nov. 12 [Preakness]. Difficulties in Congress; reforms introduced; danger to Southern states. A. L. S. 2 pp. 43, 230
- 1780 Washington, George. Preakness. To the President of Nov. 14 Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's fleet destined for the Southward. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 17. A. V, pt. II, 321
- 1780 Washington, George. Passaic Falls. To the Board of Nov. 16 War [Philadelphia]. Passport for sloop. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 323
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To Nov. 16 [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting resolves; retention of Engineer officers. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 161
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington Nov. 16 [Passaic Falls]. Letters forwarded. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Miscel.
- 1780 Scammell, Alexander. Totaway [New Jersey]. To [George] Nov. 16 Washington [Passaic Falls]. Resignation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench

- Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 2. **C. C.** 152, 9, 429
- 1780** **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 17 [George] Washington [Passaic Falls]. Transmitting intelligence of British in Virginia. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** 15, 162
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To George Walton  
Nov. 19 [Philadelphia]. Exchange of certain officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** V, pt. II, 325
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To [the President  
Nov. 20 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; reward of Paulding, Van Wart and Williams. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Nov. 24. **A.** V, pt. II, 327
- 1780** [**Washington**, George.] To [Arthur Lee, Philadelphia].  
Nov. 20 Loan from France. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P.** II, 219
- 1780** **W[ashington]**n, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia].  
Nov. 20 Reestablishment of the army; specific supplies; multiplicity of business in Congress; remedy; clothing; foreign loan; situation in Southern states. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P.** II, 215
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 32.
- 1780** **Washington**, George. Passaic Falls. To Sir Henry Clinton  
Nov. 20 [New York]. Exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. **C. C.** 152, 9, 389
- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Nov. 20 [Passaic Falls]. Capt. [Thomas] McIntire's case. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **Miscel**
- 1780** **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Nov. 23 [Preakness]. Returns of cavalry. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 7.\* **Miscel.**
- 1780** **W[ashington]**n, G[eorge]. Preakness [New Jersey]. To  
Nov. 25 [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox; the Inspector's Department. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Washington. **P.** II, 221

- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Preakness]. Transmitting Nov. 25 resolves. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 166**
- 1780** **Washington, George. Preakness.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Minor matters; pay of Nov. 26 Inspectors; the marechausée corps; death of William Erskine. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Caleb Gibbs. Read in Congress, Nov. 30. Referred to Cornell, Sullivan and Ward. **C. C. 152, 9, 377**
- Draft, A. V, pt. II, 331, is dated Nov. 25.  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 40, note.
- 1780** **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington Nov. 26 [Preakness]. Correspondence; regulations for army; requisitions and clothing; new loan solicited; Clothier's department. A. L. S. 2 pp. **44, 57**
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Preakness.** To the President of Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier de Chastellux. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. II, 223**
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Preakness.** To the President of Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Viscomte de Noailles. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. II, 225**
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Preakness.** To the President of Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Damas. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. II, 227**
- 1780** **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Preakness.** To the President of Nov. 27 Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Chevalier Du Plessis. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **P. II, 229**
- 1780** **Washington, George. Morristown.** To the President of Nov. 28 Congress [Philadelphia]. Cantonment of troops in winter quarters; Col. [Alexander] Scammell's resignation of the Adjutant Generalship; Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's destruction of forage on Long Island. Draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 24. Referred to Sullivan, Cornell, and Mathews. **A. V, pt. II, 335**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 40.



- 1780 **Morris**, Gouverneur; Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Suggesting an attempt against New York. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 10.\* 44, 160  
Nov. 28
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Morristown]. Transmitting resolves. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 168  
Nov. 29
- 1780 [Clinton, Sir Henry.] New York. To [George Washington, Morristown, New Jersey]. Exchange of prisoners and adjustment of accounts of Convention troops. [Extract of letter.] 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 393  
Nov. 29
- 1780 **Phillips**, W[illiam]. New York. To Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and Cols. [George] Matthews and [John] Ely [New York]. Propositions for exchange of Convention troops. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec. 8. C. C. 169, 7, 353  
Nov. 30
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; news from the South. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 171  
Dec. 4
- 1780 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; prohibition of officers purchasing articles intended for troops. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 173  
Dec. 6
- 1780 [Washington, George.] New Windsor [New York]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Custine. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. P. II, 231  
Dec. 7
- 1780 [Washington, George.] New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Marquis de Laval. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. P. II, 233  
Dec. 7
- 1780 **Washington**, George. New Windsor [New York]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor military matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 339  
Dec. 7
- 1780 **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Laboratory at Carlisle [Pennsylvania]; exchange of Convention troops.  
Dec. 8

- Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Dec. 18. Referred to Sullivan, Mathews, and Bland. **A. V, pt. II, 341**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
**DEC. 9** **[George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-**  
**mitting resolve. Letter-book copy.**  
**C. C. 15, 179**
- 1780** **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington**  
**DEC. 9** **[New Windsor]. Vessel with supplies for pris-**  
**oners at Charleston. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.**  
**1 p. Answered Dec. 19.\*** **Miscel**
- 1780** **Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington**  
**DEC. 9** **[New Windsor]. Contingencies of success of the**  
**war; Congress; speculators; money; trouble with**  
**France; possible plan of meeting the situation;**  
**estimates for coming year; European aid; Spain;**  
**British reenforcements; internal trouble with Ire-**  
**land and political condition. A. L. S. 3 pp.**  
**44, 149**
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To Gouverneur**  
**DEC. 10** **Morris, Philadelphia. His suggestions of attempt**  
**against New York; weak state of army; want of**  
**clothing and supplies; impossibility of accom-**  
**plishing anything under present conditions.**  
**Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.** **44, 158**
- 1780** **Continental Congress, Resolve. Garrison at Wyoming.**  
**DEC. 12** **D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in**  
**President of Congress to Washington, 1780, Dec.**  
**16.** **45, 136**
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President**  
**DEC. 13** **of Congress [Philadelphia]. Payment for officers'**  
**horses killed or disabled in action; embarkation of**  
**enemy at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-**  
**writing of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress**  
**Dec. 18. Referred to Board of War.**  
**A. V, pt. II, 343**
- 1780** **Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President**  
**DEC. 15.] Congress [Philadelphia]. Maj. [Benjamin]**  
**Tallmadge's exploit; British reenforcements;**  
**urgency of recruiting; European politics; route**  
**of the post through Connecticut. Draft. 3 pp.**  
**In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in**  
**Congress Dec. 22.** **A. V, pt. II, 343**

- 1780**  
DEC. 15      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
[George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolve and papers connected therewith.  
Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 182**
- 1780**  
DEC. 15      **[Clinton, George.] Poughkeepsie. To [George Wash-**  
ington New Windsor]. Impress of flour for  
army. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1780, Dec.  
22. **C. C. 152, 9, 419**
- 1780**  
DEC. 16      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
[George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolve. Letter-book copy.  
**C. C. 15, 186**
- 1780**  
DEC. 16      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington**  
[New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve of Con-  
gress. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. An-  
swered Dec. 24.\* **Miscel.**
- 1780**  
DEC. 17      **Washington, George. New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan**  
[Philadelphia]. Promotions to general officer-  
ships; lack of system; case of New Jersey;  
brigadiers. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp.  
**P. II, 243**
- 1780**  
DEC. 18      **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington**  
[New Windsor]. Dispute between Connecticut  
and Pennsylvania over the garrison at Wyoming.  
A. L. S. 1 p. **44, 217**
- 1780**  
DEC. 19      **Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of**  
War [Philadelphia]. Returns of the various  
troops of horse. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. **A. V, pt. II, 347**
- 1780**  
DEC. 19      **Batterman, George. Boston. Deposition respecting treat-**  
ment received from British; prison-ships. Sworn  
to before S. Holten. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton. 1781, Jan. 12. **96, 39**
- 1780**  
DEC. 20      **Washington, G[eorge]. To the President of Congress**  
[Philadelphia]. Promotions of officers; system,  
seniority etc. Auto. draft signed. 6 pp. Read  
in Congress Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Sullivan,  
Varnum, and Bland. Reported May [Mar.] 9.  
Acted on May [Mar.] 25. **A. V, pt. II, 349**



- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 21 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Leave of  
absence of Brig. Gen. John Stark. Letter-book  
copy. C. C. 15, 190
- 1780 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of  
DEC. 22 Congress [Philadelphia]. Lack of flour and en-  
ergy of Gov. [George] Clinton. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in  
Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Floyd, Root,  
Clymer, Clark, and Adams. A. V, pt. II, 355
- 1780 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Con-  
DEC. 23 gress, Philadelphia]. Case of four Swedish offi-  
cers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in  
Congress, Jan. 1, 1781. Referred to Board of  
War. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington,  
1781, Jan. 2. 97, 267
- 1780 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of  
DEC. 24 War [Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [Thomas] Forrest  
[to command Artificers at Carlisle]. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. V, pt. II, 357
- 1780 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To James Duane  
DEC. 26 [Philadelphia]. Increase of powers of Congress;  
mode of obtaining supplies; promotions; cases of  
[Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox and Lt. Col. [William  
Stephens] Smith. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.  
P. II, 357
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 75.
- 1780 Skinner, Abraham. "Commissary of Prisoners Office."  
DEC. 26 [Elizabeth? New Jersey.] To Thomas Bradford  
[Philadelphia]. Exchanges; American prisoners  
sent to England; treatment on prison ships. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6.  
97, 285
- 1780 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President  
DEC. 27 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of a fleet  
from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 1,  
1781. A. V, pt. II, 359
- 1780 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 28 [George] Washington. Transmitting resolve.  
Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 191

- 1780  
DEC. 28      **Lyman, George and Others.** "Provost Condemned Room"  
[New York]. To Congress. Harsh treatment  
received from British; prayer for relief. Con-  
temporary copy of D. S.: George Lyman, James  
Hallet, Peter Foster, Thomas Selus, Thomas  
Clark, Daniel Lawrence and Simon Tylor. 2 pp.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 284
- 1780  
DEC. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of prisoners.  
D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1781,  
Jan. 2. 97, 277
- 1780  
DEC. 29      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Con-  
gress [Philadelphia]. Artificers ordered to Car-  
lisle [Pennsylvania]; affairs at Springfield [Massa-  
chusetts]; preparations for the campaign; need  
of money. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board  
of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 3. 96, 103
- 1780  
DEC. 30      **Sproat, David.** New York. To Capt. — Griffin. Ex-  
change of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 283
- 1781  
JAN. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British intentions against  
the south; Lt. Col. William [Stephens] Smith;  
arrangement of officers, prisoners of enemy.  
D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1781,  
Jan. 2. 97, 282
- 1781  
JAN. 2      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of  
Congress [Philadelphia]. Retirement of [Brig.]  
Gen. [John] Stark and resignation of Col. [Alex-  
ander] Scammell as Adjutant General; enemy's  
southern expedition under command of Arnold.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man. Read in Congress, Jan. 8.  
A. V, pt. II, 361  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 85.
- 1781  
JAN. 2-3      **Washington, G[eorge].** [New Windsor.] Amount of the  
National debt. Money; taxes; supplies; war ex-  
penses; estimate of expense for campaign of 1781.  
"Taken from Mr. Duane's estimates, &c., fur-  
nished Colo. Jno. Laurens." A. D. S. 3 pp.  
A. V, pt. II, 385

- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 2      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolves and other papers; cooperation  
with French in southern movement. L. S. of  
Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.\*  
97, 280
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Completion of Armand's  
JAN. 2      corps by volunteers from the line. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 293
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Completion of Armand's  
JAN. 2      corps from line of army. A. L. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.  
53, 22
- 1781      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JAN. 2      [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S.  
of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Jan. 10.\*  
97, 269  
Dated in error, 1780.
- 1781      **Board of War.** Proceedings. Case of four Swedish offi-  
JAN. 2      cers. A. D. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p.  
Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,  
Jan. 2. 97, 271
- 1781      **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JAN. 2      [New Windsor]. System of promotion in army;  
[Lt.] Col. [William Stephens] Smith; news from  
the South. A. L. S. 2 pp. 45, 8
- 1781      **Wayne, Anthony.** Mount Kimball [New Jersey]. Nego-  
JAN. 2      tiations with mutineers; conference, grievances,  
etc., and a copy of the Propositions of Committee  
of Sergeants, Jan. 4. [Same as C. C. 152, 9, 443.]  
Endorsed: "Genl. Wayne's first orders." Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of and  
attested by Richard Butler. Enclosed in Wayne,  
Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress,  
1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 477
- 1780      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To Brig. Gen.  
JAN. 3      [Anthony] Wayne. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania  
line; advice as to action, etc. Contemporary  
copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer.  
Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the  
President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.

C. C. 152, 9, 505



- [1781] [Washington, George.] [New Windsor.] Extracts and  
[JAN. 3?] substance of papers of John Laurens. Commis-  
sion; Instructions of Dec. 23 & 27, 1780; Instruc-  
tions to [Benjamin] Franklin Nov. 28, 1780; let-  
ters to King of France Nov. 22 & Dec. 23, 1780;  
estimate of supplies wanted. A. D. 4 pp.  
A. V, pt. II, 389
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. Resignation of Dr. William  
JAN. 3 Shippen [jr]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
ton, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 291
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. To the Board of War.  
JAN. 4 Warrants for the Invalid and Artificers regi-  
ments. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted  
to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders,  
Jan. 16. 96, 35
- [1781] Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Prince-  
[JAN. 4] ton, New Jersey]. Propositions [to Brig. Gen.  
Anthony Wayne]. Demands of mutineers for  
pay and clothing and discharges to which they  
are entitled. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
Transmitted to Congress. C. C. 152, 9, 443
- 1781 Pennsylvania, Troops, Committee of Sergeants. Prince-  
JAN. 4 ton. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Prince-  
ton]. Men entitled to discharge. Contemporary  
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by  
Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler  
and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781,  
Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 481
- 1781 St. Clair, Arthur. Trenton [New Jersey]. To the Presi-  
JAN. 4 dent of Congress, Philadelphia. March of the  
mutineers toward Philadelphia; efforts to nego-  
tiate with them. A. L. S. 3 pp. Read in Con-  
gress, Jan 6. C. C. 152, 9, 439
- 1781 Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To the Sergeants of the  
JAN. 4 Pennsylvania Line [Princeton]. Answer to  
propositions of the Serjeants. Contemporary  
copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Congress.  
C. C. 152, 9, 445
- 1781 Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To Committee of Sergeants  
JAN. 4 [Princeton]. Right to discharges. (2 copies of  
same.)

- Sergeants to Wayne.** Negotiations and threats. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 483
- 1781  
JAN. 4      **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.** [Princeton.] To [Prest. Joseph Reed, Trenton?] Revolt of the Pennsylvania line; disposition of troops, situation of affairs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 501
- 1781  
JAN. 4      **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The mutiny situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer? C. C. 152, 9, 509
- 1781  
JAN. 5      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting return of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's regiment of cavalry. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 363
- 1781  
JAN. 5      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. Circular letter to Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania troops; distresses and hardships of army; need of money and supplies. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 6. C. C. 152, 9, 435
- 1781  
JAN. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** British treatment of prisoners; retaliation authorized. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 6. 97, 289
- 1781  
JAN. 6      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Pennsylvania line. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 15. A. V, pt. II, 365

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 91.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 93.

London, 18th June 1848

WRITING OF RICHARD VARICK



- Sergeants to Wayne. Negotiations and threats. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of and enclosed to Benjamin Fanebore. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. O. 152, 9, 435
- 1781  
Jan. 4 Wayne, Anthony, Richard Butler and Walter Stewart. [Princeton.] To [Pres. Joseph Reed, Trenton] Report of the Pennsylvania line; Deposition of Jersey situation of affairs. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. O. 152, 9, 501
- 1781  
Jan. 4 Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart. Princeton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The mutiny situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Henry Latimer. C. O. 152, 9, 509
- 1781  
Jan. 4 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting copies of [Circular letter to the Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire] of mutiny. [Circular letter to the Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire] of mutiny. A. V. pt. II, 305
- 1781  
Jan. 4 Washington, George. New Windsor. Circular letter to Governors of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line; distresses and hardships of soldiers and of want and supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of [George Washington]. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8. C. O. 152, 9, 435
- 1781  
Jan. 4 Continental Congress. Resolves. Action treatment of prisoners; resolution authorized. To S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 8. 97, 289
- 1781  
Dec. 23 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of the Pennsylvania line. Dec. 23. 2 pp. In handwriting of [George Washington]. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 15. A. V. pt. II, 365

Mad Quarters Newburgh  
Feb. 7/12/83.

Gentlemen

I do inclose You a Letter & Memorial  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> of January last from B. Genl Hayes  
in behalf of himself & 24 Officers of his  
Regiment remonstrating generally on  
the Want of System & some general estab-  
lished Rules in the Proceedings of Courts  
Martial, by which Means the innocent  
have been at some Times injured and the  
guilty escaped the Punishment due to their  
Crimes; and then pointing out Cases in  
which they conceive that for Want of some  
certain uniform Rules, the Proceedings of  
general Courts Martial have on different  
occasions been diametrically opposite, to  
the Exclusion of themselves from redress  
for supposed Injuries received from Major  
Tid; and praying that for <sup>some</sup> supposed <sup>miscellaneous</sup>  
particulars in Mr Edwards the Judge Advocate  
the Proceedings of a late Genl Court Martial  
for





- 1781      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 6      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Correspondence relating to prisoners; retaliation; transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 15.\*      97, 287
- 1781      Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Procuring of clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.      C. C. 152, 9, 487
- 1781      Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Refusal to agree to propositions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.      C. C. 152, 9, 493
- 1781      Pennsylvania, Troops. Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Princeton]. Request for orders issued at Mount Kimball. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by Henry Latimer. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.      C. C. 152, 9, 495
- 1781      [Wayne, Anthony.] Princeton. To [the Committee of Sergeants, Princeton]. Compliance with propositions; supply of clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.      C. C. 152, 9, 489
- 1781      Wayne, Anthony. Princeton. To [Prest. Joseph Reed, Trenton]. The situation. L. S. marked "Copy." 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Fishbourn. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.      C. C. 152, 9, 491
- 1781      Continental Congress, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Surrender of Brit-

ish emissaries by the mutineers. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel John Atlee. 45, 56

Committee: Sullivan, Matthews and Witherspoon.

- 1781** **Pennsylvania**, Commissioners to treat with Pennsylvania  
JAN. 7 Line. Princeton. Proposals of terms granted by the State to the mutineers; enlistments, bounty, clothing. Broadside issued under authority of Joseph Reed and James Potter. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 15. 45, 173
- 1781** **St. Clair**, Arthur. Morristown. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Situation and aspect of the mutiny; conference with sergeants. A. L. S. 4 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. C. C. 152, 9, 451
- 1781** **Witherspoon**, John. Trenton. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation as regards the mutiny; seizure of British Emissaries. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 8. C. C. 152, 9, 447
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. States quotas of money to be furnished American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. 96, 40
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Election of Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 12. 96, 41
- 1781** **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. Resolves. Bounties of soldiers enlisted for the war; discharges; settlement of grievances as to pay, clothing; delivery of the British emissaries; pardons. A. D. of John Witherspoon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. 45, 96
- 1781** **Livingston**, Robert R. Clermont [New York]. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Discontent in New York state; scarcity of money; prejudice of Pennsylvania; New York's inability to furnish supplies; invasion from Canada; representation of situation and its dangers to Congress. A. L. S. 11 pp. 45, 74

- 1781**  
JAN. 8      **Pennsylvania, Troops.** Committee of Sergeants. [Princeton.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Princeton]. Agreements and understandings of [Gov. Joseph Reed's] proposals. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Enclosed in Wayne, Butler and Stewart to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 8.  
C. C. 152, 9, 497
- 1781**  
JAN. 8      **Reed, Joseph.** Maidenhead [New Jersey.] To the Committee of Congress [Trenton]. Progress of the mutiny; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Sullivan. Transmitted to Congress.  
C. C. 152, 9, 459
- 1781**  
JAN. 8      **Sullivan, John.** Trenton. To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia.] Aspect of the mutiny; demands of mutineers; British emissaries. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.  
C. C. 152, 9, 455
- 1781**  
JAN. 8      **Wayne, Anthony; Richard Butler and Walter Stewart.** Princeton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of mutiny; disposition of soldiery; British emissaries. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.  
C. C. 152, 9, 473
- 1781**  
JAN. 9      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to negotiations with the Pennsylvania mutineers. A. L. S. 1 p. 45, 94
- 1781**  
JAN. 9      **Reed, Joseph.** [Princeton.] To [the Committee of Congress, Trenton]. Negotiations with the mutineers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Mathews. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1781, Jan. 9. 45, 95
- 1781**  
JAN. 9      **Sullivan, John.** Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of mutineers at Trenton. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 10.  
C. C. 152, 9, 461
- 1781**  
JAN. 10      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Leather caps for army; Swedish officers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 369



- 1781  
JAN. 10      **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Near Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Negotiations with mutineers; execution of British spies. L. S. of John Sullivan and partly in his handwriting. 1 p. 45, 99
- 1781  
JAN. 10      **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference of mutineers with President Joseph Reed. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 11. C. C. 152, 9, 465
- 1781  
JAN. 11      **Sullivan**, John. Trenton. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trial and conviction of British emissaries; approaching finish of the mutiny. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Jan. 12. C. C. 152, 9, 469
- 1781  
JAN. 12      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Officers' for Armand's Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 371
- 1781  
JAN. 12      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting resolves and papers respecting British treatment of prisoners. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 23.\* 96, 36
- 1781  
JAN. 12      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Establishing pay in the commissary department and artillery and ordnance; aides-de-camp, paymasters, etc. D. S. of Charles Thomison. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 13. 96, 49
- 1781  
JAN. 13      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [West Point?]. Establishment of pay of certain officers. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Jan. 23.\* 96, 42
- 1781  
JAN. 13      **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Execution of British spies; adjusting grievances of Pennsylvania troops. A. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p. 45, 146
- Committee: Sullivan, Witherspoon and Mathews.
- 1781  
JAN. 15      **Washington**, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Expediency of moving French troops to Virginia; lack of supplies;

mutiny of Pennsylvania troops. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 23.

A. V, pt. II, 373

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 110.

- 1781**  
JAN. 15      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John] Laurens [New Windsor]. State of affairs; aid from France; money and men; credit and resources of America. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.      A. V, pt. II, 377
- 1781**  
JAN. 15      **Continental Congress,** Circular letter to the States. Finances; progress of states in collecting supplies; returns; pay of army; collection of taxes; cooperation with French; specie and a foreign loan. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 16.      96, 46
- [1781]  
[JAN. 15]      **Continental Congress,** Estimate of sums to be furnished by the several states. Apportioned by states. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Congress, Circular to the States 1781, Jan. 15.      96, 48
- 1781**  
JAN. 15      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Conference with Pennsylvania Executive. Trenton. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Settlement of matters with Pennsylvania troops; execution of the British spies; terms granted by Pennsylvania; authority of the Board of Sergeants. L. S. of John Sullivan. 1 p.      45, 171
- 1781**  
JAN. 16      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To John Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the Pennsylvania line; distress of soldiers; pay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.      A. V, pt. II, 393
- 1781**  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress,** President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Circular to the States; funds; British in the James River. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 23.\*      96, 45
- 1781**  
JAN. 16      **Knox, H[enry].** Boston. To [John] Lowell [Boston]. Grievances of the Massachusetts troops; pay, clothing; bounty and hard money. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.

C. C. 152, 9, 557

- 1781 **Massachusetts, House of Representatives [Boston].** Resolves reimbursing Massachusetts soldiers for stoppages; bounties, gratuities, hard money, clothing. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of George Lewis? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.  
JAN. 16  
C. C. 152, 9, 561
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Electing Dr. John Cochran, Director of Military Hospital and John Pierce, Paymaster General; regulations governing the hospital department, half-pay. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 18.  
JAN. 17  
96, 53
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.\*  
JAN. 18  
96, 52
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] Report recommending Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant to command in Armand's Legion. Contemporary extract. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27.  
JAN. 19  
96, 66
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John Sullivan, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of the New Jersey troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Endorsed: "To General Sullivan or Committee of Congress."  
JAN. 21  
A. V, pt. II, 395
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Revolt of the Jersey regiments; need of money, provisions and forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress Jan. 29.  
JAN. 23  
A. V, pt. II, 397
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Return of officers remaining in service and those retired. A. L. S. of Benjamin Stoddert. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.\*  
JAN. 23  
96, 55
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Equipment for Col. Armand's legion; remounts; Lt. Col. [Jean Baptiste] Ternant's appointment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27.  
JAN. 23  
96, 63



- 1781  
JAN. 24      W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Introducing Comte de Charlus. Auto. draft signed.  
———. To same. Introducing Comte de Dillon. Auto. draft.  
———. To same. Introducing Mons. Dumat [Comte de Damas?]. Auto. draft. 3 pp.  
P. II, 267
- 1781  
JAN. 24      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington. [New Windsor]. Approving measures respecting mutiny of the Pennsylvania line and removal of French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 13.\* 96, 56
- 1781  
JAN. 25      Washington, George. New Windsor. To the officer commanding the British fleet in New York harbor [Capt. George Dawson]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison ship [*Jersey*]; inspection. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.  
C. C. 169, 8, 48  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 119.
- 1781  
JAN. 25      Hull, William. Crompond [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons [Highlands]. Account of enterprize against Morrisania [New York]. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31.  
C. C. 152, 9, 525
- 1781  
JAN. 25      Lee, Henry, jr. Sampit River [North Carolina]. Report of enterprize against Georgetown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 21. 95, 93.
- 1781  
JAN. 25      Parsons, Samuel Holden. Highlands. To Maj. Gen. [William] Heath [Highlands]. Account of expedition against Morrisania. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Jan. 31. C. C. 152, 9, 533
- 1781  
JAN. 26      Continental Congress, Resolve. Ration allowance; additional pay of aides-de-camp and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 62

- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
JAN. 27 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmit-  
ting resolves and papers; Armand's corps; addi-  
tional pay. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 13.\*  
96, 60
- 1781 Continental Congress, Order. On petition of George  
JAN. 27 Wright and others. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
ington, 1781, Jan. 27. 96, 58
- 1781 Howe, Robert. Ringwood [New Jersey]. To [George  
JAN. 27 Washington, New Windsor]. Report of suppres-  
sion of revolt of the Jersey troops. Contemporary  
copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Ham-  
ilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1781, Jan. 23. C. C. 152, 9, 521
- 1781 Duane, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JAN. 29 [New Windsor]. Clothing for army; important  
measures before Congress; centralization of power  
of government; distresses of army and the Penn-  
sylvania mutiny; Virginia's cession of western  
lands and Maryland's endorsement of the Con-  
federation; public credit; political situation and  
news from the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. 46, 15
- 1781 Rochambeau, Comte de. Newport [Rhode Island]. To  
JAN. 29 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Effect of  
storm; naval arrangements. Transcript. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1781, Feb. 3. C. C. 169, 8, 36
- 1781 Sullivan, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JAN. 29 [New Windsor]. Disbanding the Pennsylvania  
Line; revolt of the New Jersey troops; the polit-  
ical outlook; new loan from individuals; paper  
money; prospects; late disturbances among the  
troops. A. L. S. 3 pp. 46, 10
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President  
JAN. 31 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suppression of the  
Jersey revolt. [Maj.] Gen. [Samuel Holden] Par-  
sons's exploit [at Morrisania, New York]. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
Read in Congress, Feb. 5. A. V, pt. II, 399
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of  
JAN. 31 War [Philadelphia]. Remount for the dragoons.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Hum-  
phreys. A. V, pt. II, 401

- 1781  
JAN. 31      **Greene, Nathanael.** Sherard's Ford, Catawba River [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. The military situation; militia; strength of enemy; supplies. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 21. **96, 92**
- 1781  
JAN. 31      **North and South Carolina, Officers.** Resolutions requesting changes in uniform. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 14. **96, 258**
- [1781]  
[JAN.]      **[Clinton, Sir Henry]** [New York.] To the Pennsylvania troops. Offer of British protection, pay etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of and attested by John Witherspoon. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 9, 449**
- [1781]  
[JAN.]      **Rhode Island.** Memorandum of money ordered paid to the Rhode Island troops; depreciation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 152, 9, 565**
- 1781  
FEB. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Discontinuance of allowance to officers on command. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in Genl. Orders, Feb. 12. **96, 67**
- 1781  
FEB. 2      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 15, 226**
- 1781  
FEB. 2      **Dawson, G[eorge].** [H. M. S.] *Iris*, off New York. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Treatment of American prisoners on the prison-ship [*Jersey*]. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169, 8, 50**
- 1781  
FEB. 2      **"Jersey"** [Prison-ship.] New York harbor. Report of British Board of Inquiry as to treatment of American prisoners thereon. Testimony of prisoners; findings. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13. **C. C. 169, 8, 50.**
- 1781  
FEB. 2      **Nash, A[bner].** Halifax [North Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in North Carolina; want of arms and military sup-



plies; successes of militia and spirit of people. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. **96, 83**

- 1781**  
FEB. 3      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Corporal punishment in the army; furloughs and discharges. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Referred, Feb. 9, to J. Jones, McDougall and Sullivan. Reported, June 15. Acted on June 16. **A. V, pt. II, 407**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 126.

- [**1781**]  
[FEB. 3]      **Continental Army.** Form of honorable discharge. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. **A. V, pt. II, 403**

- [**1781**]  
[FEB. 3]      **Continental Army.** Form of furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Feb. 3. **A. V, pt. II, 405**

- 1781**  
FEB. 4      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton as a financier; mismanagement; finance; traffic with enemy. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **P. II, 283**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 131.

- 1781**  
FEB. 5      **Continental Congress, Order.** Publication of report of enterprise against Morrisania and thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. **96, 73**

- 1781**  
FEB. 6      **Pennsylvania, Officers of the Line.** Philadelphia. Memorial to [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Services in 1776 and disarrangement in 1779; resolves of Congress of Jan. 1, 1781 and injury sustained thereby. D. S. of John Richardson, Danl. Brodhead, John Lawrence, John Morgan, John Helm, Danl. Topham, Robert Caldwell, Bernard Ward, Matths. Weideman. 1 p. Enclosed in Atlee to Washington, 1781, Feb. 10. **46, 151**

- 1781**  
FEB. 7      **Germain to Sir Henry Clinton.** See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.

- 1781**  
FEB. 7      **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report of visit to New England States in effort to raise recruits. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 13.  
C. C. 152, 9, 553
- 1781**  
FEB. 8      **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British in Cape Fear River; want of arms. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 95, 82
- 1781**  
FEB. 9      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Col. [Peter] Gansevoort's claim to command at Fort Schuylér. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. A. V, pt. II, 413
- 1781**  
FEB. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British fleet at Gardiner's Bay [Long Island]; success at Cowpens; Chevalier de Chastellux and other Frenchmen. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 17.\* 96, 68
- 1781**  
FEB. 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in transmitting thanks to Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons. Answered Feb. 17.\* L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 96, 71
- [1781]**  
[FEB. 9?]      **Sharpe, William [Philadelphia].** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Description of country in vicinity of the Cowpens. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 9. 96, 70
- 1781**  
FEB. 10      **Atlee, Samuel John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Address of officers who were prisoners in 1776; disarrangement and half-pay. A. L. S. 2 pp. 46, 150
- 1781**  
FEB. 12      **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British in Virginia; affairs in the Carolinas. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 96, 81
- 1781**  
FEB. 13      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Approbation of Congress; civilians prisoners of enemy; recruiting

measures in the Eastern States; conference with Rochambeau; British treatment of prisoners Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 19. Part referred to Board of Admiralty. A. V, pt. II, 415

- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President  
FEB. 13 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mistake in transmitting letters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 419

- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
FEB. 13 [New Windsor]. Distress of British prisoners through British neglect. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Feb. 19.\* 96, 74

- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To John Mathews  
FEB. 14 [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation; Virginia's relinquishment of claim to Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 287

- 1781 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] To  
FEB. 14 [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British at Portsmouth [Virginia] and in the Chesapeake Bay. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 26.\* 96, 75

- 1781 Mathews, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
FEB. 15 [New Windsor]. [Brig.] Gen. [Daniel] Morgan's victory [at the Cowpens]; exchange of prisoners in Southern Department. Recent copy. 1 p. 46, 184

- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President  
FEB. 17 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Morgan's victory in the South [Cowpens]; supplies for an operation against New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 26. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 421

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 145.

- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To George Washington,  
FEB. 17 New Windsor. Food and clothing for friendly Oneidas and Tuscaroras. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 23.\* 96, 77

- 1781 Jefferson, Thomas. Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Greene and Cornwallis in  
FEB. 17 North Carolina; prisoners; British naval force in Elizabeth River [Virginia]; expedition against the Cherokees; reenforcements. Contemporary



copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, Feb. 25. 96, 97

1781  
FEB. 17

**Knox, H[enry].** Near New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Estimate of ordnance supplies necessary for an operation against New York. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Feb. 17.

C. C. 169, 8, 55

1781  
FEB. 19

**Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Arrangements of officers and minor matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 423

1781  
FEB. 19

**Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Preparation of a battering train for a secret expedition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. A. V, pt. II, 427

1781  
FEB. 19

**Washington, George.** New Windsor. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Changes made by Congress [establishment of Secretaries]; increased powers; the Confederacy and Virginia relinquishment of Western lands. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.

P. II, 289

1781  
FEB. 20

**Washington, George.** New Windsor. To Elbridge Gerry, Boston. [James] Lovell's embarrassing letter. Auto. draft. 1 p.

P. II, 299

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 152.

1781  
FEB. 20

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; Pennsylvania line ordered to the southward; French troops. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 26.\* 96, 87

1781  
FEB. 20

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conditions in North Carolina; aid of the French. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 3 pp. Answered Feb. 26.\* 96, 79

1781  
FEB. 20

**Continental Congress, Resolves.** Troops to compose Southern Army; supplies and payment for same; provisions from contiguous states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Feb. 20. 96, 85

1781  
FEB. 21

**Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelli-

gence from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Feb. 27.\* 96, 89

- 1781** **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Dr. John Lewis's parole; military situation in the South; arrival of [Capt. John] P[aul] Jones; Virginia and navigation of the Mississippi; [Robert] Morris and the finances; War office. A. L. S. 4 pp. 46, 107
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies for Oneida Indians. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 429
- 1781** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Intelligence from the Southward. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 1.\* 96, 95
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in the South; cooperation of the French; attempt against Arnold. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 2. Part referred to Board of Admiralty. A. V, pt. II, 431
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John Mathews, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Southern prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. V, pt. II, 435
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 168.
- 1781** **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Military situation in Virginia. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. 96, 108
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Danger in the South; equipping Col. [Stephen] Moylan's dragoons; [Lt. Col. Henry Lee's] surprise of Georgetown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 5. Referred to Board of War. A. V, pt. II, 437

- 1781  
FEB. 27 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Cornwallis in the South; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's ability; Maryland and the Confederation; British affairs in the South. A. L. S. 3 pp. 47, 21
- 1781  
FEB. 27 Sharpe, William. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Cornwallis in North Carolina; topographic notes of the country; probable movements of British; death of [Brig.] Gen. [William Lee] Davidson. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Mar. 23.\* 47, 29
- 1781  
MAR. 1 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; Cornwallis in the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 6. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte, Mar. 23. Acted on Apr. 20. A. VI, pt. I, 3
- 1781  
MAR. 1 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of Col. [Moses] Hazen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, Mar. 23. Referred to Ward, Sullivan and Motte. A. VI, pt. I, 1
- 1781  
MAR. 1 Continental Congress, Extract from the Minutes. Ratification by Maryland delegates of the Articles of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 5. 96, 107
- 1781  
MAR. 1 Hazen, Moses. Fishkill [New York]. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Memorial recounting his services, praying payment for his regiment and promotion to a brigadiership. D. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 1. C. C. 152, 10, 13
- 1781  
MAR. 2 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British in Virginia. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 11.\* 96, 99
- 1781  
MAR. 3 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [near Hartford, Connecticut]. Leather caps; wants of the cavalry; commissions for certain officers; command of the German regiment; stoppage of work at Springfield; lack of money for



- Department of Military Stores; stores for the artillery and Indians; business of the War Department. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 4 pp. Answered Mar. 23.\* 96, 102
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
MAR. 5 [George] Washington [Lebanon, Connecticut]. Transmitting intelligence and resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar 21.\* 96, 105
- 1781 **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAR. 6 [New Windsor]. Status of militia, prisoners at St. Augustine; exchange. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 23.\* 47, 85
- 1781 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAR. 6 [New Windsor]. Election of Secretaries of the different Departments; [Lt.] Col. [Alexander] Hamilton, Robert Morris and the Superintendency of Finance; Sullivan, the Secretaryship of War and New England jealousy; slowness of Congress traffic with enemy; news from South; settlement of his accounts. A. L. S. 2 pp. 47, 83
- 1781 **Germain**, Lord George, to Sir Henry Clinton. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.  
MAR. 7
- 1781 **Germain** to Peace Commissioners. See: President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17.  
MAR. 7
- [1781] **Continental Congress**, Committee Report on Washington's  
[MAR. 9] letter of Dec. 20 [1780]; system of army promotions; half pay etc. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, Mar. 9. 96, 145
- Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.
- 1781 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
MAR. 9 Newport, Rhode Island]. Transmitting report of Committee on promotions etc. and commenting on same. A. L. S. 2 pp. 96, 147
- 1781 **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAR. 9 [Newport, Rhode Island]. Case of [Lt.] Col. [Jacob Gerhard] Derick. A. L. S. 1p. 47, 101
- 1781 **Washington**, George. Newport [Rhode Island]. To the  
MAR. 11 President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of the French; embarkation of British for the Chesapeake. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 19. A. VI, pt. I, 5

- 1781  
MAR. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Officers' servants. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Jan. 8.      97, 325
- 1781  
MAR. 12      **Board of War.** Proceedings. Discontinuing post at Fish-kill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed in Knox to Washington, 1781, Apr. 23.      47, 125
- 1781  
MAR. 14      **Prisoners, British.** "New Prison," Philadelphia. To [Sir Henry Clinton, New York]. Petitioning for clothing, subsistence and relief. Tabulated statement of numbers by regiments. A. D. of Thomas Quartermon. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17.      96, 112
- 1781  
MAR. 17      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Hartford]. Transmitting papers from British prisoners. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered Mar. 23.\*      96, 111
- 1781  
MAR. 17      **Prisoners, British.** "New Prison" [Philadelphia]. To the Board of War, Philadelphia. Petitioning for sergeant to go into New York to obtain clothing etc. for prisoners. A. L. S. of Sergt. Thomas Quartermon. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 17.      96, 109
- 1781  
MAR. 19      **Continental Congress, Proclamation,** designating the last Thursday in April as a day of fasting and prayer. D. S. of John Hanson. Countersigned by Charles Thomson. 3 pp.      **Miscel.**
- 1781  
MAR. 19      **Clinton, George.** [Albany.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Raising of two new regiments by New York. Contemporary extract of letter. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4.      96, 152
- [1781]  
[MAR. 19]      **Destouches, Chevalier** [*Duc de Bourgogne*, at sea.] To George Washington [New Windsor]. Account of engagement between French and English fleets, 16th inst. L. S. 6 pp. (In French.) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 31.      **C. C.** 152, 10, 31
- 1781  
MAR. 20      **Barron, James.** Hampton [Virginia]. To [Gov.] Thomas Jefferson [Richmond]. Arrival of British ships in the Chesapeake. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26.      96, 131

- 1781**  
MAR. 20      **Dubuysson, Le Chevalier.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Leave to go to France in return for permission to Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 21. Referred to the Commander in chief. **96, 133**
- 1781**  
MAR. 20      **Stanbery, Joseph.** Essex County, New Jersey. Examination respecting actions of John Adam.  
**Frazer, Isaac.** Essex County. Same.  
**Stanbery, Peter.** Same. Ds. S. Before Mathias Halsted. 2 pp. In handwriting of Halsted. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 20. **96, 240**
- 1781**  
MAR. 21      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Completion of the Confederation of the United States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Mar. 26. **A. VI, pt. I, 7**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 456.
- 1781**  
MAR. 21      **[Jefferson, Thomas.]** Richmond. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of battle of Guilford Court House. Contemporary extract of letter. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96, 130**
- 1781**  
MAR. 21      **Wood, James.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Application of Lt. Col. [John] Hill to go to England. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96, 135**
- 1781**  
MAR. 22      **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on Convention and other prisoners; desertions, rations etc.; resolutions for quartering prisoners; officers, German troops, transportation etc. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 7 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26. **96, 140**  
Above report considered Mar. 23 and referred to Board to take action thereon. Committee on report of Board of War of Mar. 17: Bland, Duane and Varnum.
- 1781**  
MAR. 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Act of Connecticut Legislature respecting debt contracted by the United States; discharge of principal and interest; import tax. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **96, 114**



- 1781      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAR. 22      [New Windsor]. Proposed alteration of the Pro-  
vision departments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters.  
1 p. Answered Mar. 30.\*      96, 116
- [1781]      **Board of War.** Plan of reorganization of Provision de-  
[MAR. 22?]      partments; abolishment of departments of Com-  
missary General of Purchases and that of Issues;  
duties of quartermasters. 10 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War  
to Washington 1781, Mar. 22.      96, 120
- 1781      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of  
MAR. 23      War [Philadelphia]. Supply of shoes and accou-  
trements; hides; horses for cavalry; Lt. Col.  
[Ludowick] Weltner's claim; want of money; rank  
in cavalry; British prisoners etc. Draft. 4 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 9
- 1781      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To William Sharpe  
MAR. 23      [Philadelphia]. His information as to distances  
etc. of places in the South. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 13
- 1781      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John] Mathews  
MAR. 23      [Philadelphia]. Exchange of southern prisoners.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man.      A. VI, pt. I, 15
- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia: To  
MAR. 23      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange  
of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.\*      96, 124
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Authorizing exchange of  
MAR. 23      Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne. A. D. of James  
Duane, attested by Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, Mar. 23.      96, 126  
Inadvertently dated by Thomson Apr. 23.
- 1781      **Blaine, Ephraim.** Newburgh [New York]. To [George]  
MAR. 23      Washington [New Windsor]. State of supplies;  
prospects. Transcript. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1781, Mar. 24.  
C. C. 169, 8, 79
- 1781      \* **Greene, Nathanael.** Buffalo Creek [North Carolina]. To  
MAR. 23      [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].  
Results of battle of Guilford Court House; con-

dition of army; [Brig.] Genls. [Thomas] Sumter and [Francis] Marion in South Carolina. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5.

96, 156

- 1781**  
MAR. 24      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Want of money for elaboratory work; complaint of conduct of Clothier General [James] Wilkinson; flour from Pennsylvania. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 2. Referred to Board of War.      A. VI, pt. I, 17
- 1781**  
MAR. 24      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. James Wood [Philadelphia]. Instructions relative to treatment and management of the Convention prisoners. A. D. of Joseph Carleton. 4 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26.  
96, 138
- 1781**  
MAR. 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Leaves of absence for certain officers; intelligence from the south. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 31.\*      96, 128
- 1781**  
MAR. 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Instructions respecting Convention troops. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Mar. 30.\*      96, 137
- 1781**  
MAR. 27      **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To George Washington [New Windsor]. Promotions in the artillery. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Committee of Congress, 1781, Apr. 3.  
C. C. 152, 10, 39
- 1781**  
MAR. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arrangement of artificer companies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.      97, 211
- 1781**  
MAR. 29      **Fowler, A[lexander].** Pittsburg. To Prest. Joseph Reed, Philadelphia. Charges of mal-administration, fraud etc. at Pittsburg. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20.  
96, 191

WRITING OF JONATHAN TRUMBULL, Jr.



Money for money. [Bellevue] Bonds. [Thomas] Sum-  
mer and [Thomas] Martin in South Carolina.  
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5.

96, 156

- 1781  
Mar. 18 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President  
of Congress [Philadelphia]. Request of money for  
laboratory work; complaint of conduct of  
Clothing General [James] Willson; deer from  
Pennsylvania. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting  
of Trench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 2.  
Referred to Board of War. A. VI, pt. I, 13
- 1781  
Mar. 24 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To Col. James Wood  
[Philadelphia]. Instructions relative to treat-  
ment and management of the Convention prison-  
ers. S. D. of Joseph Clayton. 4 pp. Enclosed  
to Board of War to Washington, 1781, Mar. 26.  
96, 123
- 1781  
Mar. 26 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
[George] Washington, New Windsor. Letter of  
[George] Washington, New Windsor. From the  
[George] Washington, New Windsor. 2 pp.  
Enclosed Mar. 31. 96, 128
- 1781  
Mar. 26 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
[New Windsor]. Instructions respecting Con-  
vention troops. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p.  
Answered Mar. 30. 96, 122
- 1781  
Mar. 27 Knox, Henry. New Windsor. To George Washington  
[New Windsor]. Operations in the military.  
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed to Wash-  
ington. [Continued in Appendix, 1781, Apr. 2.  
A. L. S. 128, 10, 28
- 1781  
Mar. 28 Continental Congress, Resolves. Appointment of artillery  
companies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Trans-  
mitted to Washington. 97, 211
- 1781  
Mar. 28 Fowler, Alexander. Elmburg. To Pres. Joseph Reed,  
Philadelphia. Changes of land administration,  
land etc. at Pittsburg. Contemporary copy by  
Charles Thomson. 4 pp. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26.  
96, 191

Head Quarters 27 Sep 1782

On the 25<sup>th</sup> instant a Dr. Shields of  
New York, <sup>from Lancaster</sup> arrived at Lobby Tray, with Genl  
Hazen's passport to go into York — agree-  
able to Genl Bidey, they were stopped & reported  
at Head Quarters — The Genl has ordered them  
to be detained ~~at New York~~ & until in-  
formation can be had from you respecting them.

When people are very impatient  
to go in, you will be so good as to give the  
Genl notice <sup>as soon as possible</sup> whether it is with your knowledge,  
or with your approbation, they are come on.

The Excellency being absent when  
this opportunity presented is the reason  
of my writing to you in my own Name

With great respect & regard  
I am Dear Sir

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Mifflin





- 1781**  
MAR. 30      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Proposed consolidation of the different Commissary departments with that of the Quartermaster General's. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 21  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 198.
- 1781**  
MAR. 31      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Encounter between French and English fleets on the 16th inst.; exchange of Lt. Col. Dubuysson. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 5.  
A. VI, pt. I, 25
- 1781**  
MAR. 31      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Alexander] McDougall [Philadelphia]. Suggesting thanks of Congress to French, on account of expedition against Arnold. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
P. II, 329  
Same sent to Sullivan and Mathews.
- 1781**  
MAR. 31      **Balfour, N[esbitt].** [Before] Charleston [South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [William] Moultrie [Charleston]. Exchange of prisoners; shipment to West Indies and treatment of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Mathews, John to Washington, 1781, May 2. 48, 341
- [1781?]  
[MAR. ?]      **[Pickering, Timothy, jr.]** Memorandum of resolves of Congress of 12th and 16th of Nov. 1779 respecting the Artificer corps. A. D. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 210
- 1781**  
APR. 1      **Hand, Edward.** [New Windsor.] Return of recruits that have joined the army since Jan. 1, 1781. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Apr. 8.  
A. VI, pt. I, 47
- 1781**  
APR. 2      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Status of two new regiments to be raised by New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 4. 96, 150
- 1781**  
APR. 2      **Forman, David.** Freehold, New Jersey. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Robbery of mail; intelligence of British embarkation for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 7. 96, 161

- 1781  
APR. 2      **Greene, Nathanael.** Deep River, North Carolina. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of North and South Carolina officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 14. **96, 257**
- 1781  
APR. 3      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Remarks on report on system of promotion in Army. D. S. 10 pp. Report in handwriting of Tench Tilghman and remarks in that of Washington arranged in parallel columns. **C. C. 152, 10, 43**  
Committee on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.
- [1781]  
[APR. 3]      **[Washington, George.] [New Windsor.]** To [Committee of Congress Philadelphia]. Inspector-General's department, organization, needs etc.; Barons Steuben, Arendt and Holtzendorf. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton. **C. C. 152, 10, 53**  
Committee on letter of Dec. 20. See preceding entry.
- 1781  
APR. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of all British officers absent from America on parole. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5. **96, 155**
- 1781  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preservation of records; employment of a secretary. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 9. Acted on. **A. VI, pt. I, 27**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 7, 467.
- 1781  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Powder at Lancaster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 29**
- 1781  
APR. 4      **[Washington, George.]** New Windsor. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Transmitting ideas on the committee report; news from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Auto. draft. 1 p. **A. VI, pt. I, 31**
- 1781  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [John Sullivan, Philadelphia]. Remarks on report of the Committee of Congress respecting promotions in the Army. Draft. 10 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to Sullivan, same date. **A. VI, pt. I, 33**

- 1781**  
APR. 4      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; New York regiments. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.\*  
96, 148
- 1781**  
APR. 5      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve; treatment of Henry Laurens; robbery of mail; intelligence from South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 16.\*  
96, 153
- 1781**  
APR. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Thanks of Congress to Rochambeau and Destouches. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 6.      96, 165
- 1781**  
APR. 5      **Livingston, William. Trenton.** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Report of British embarkation from New York for the Delaware. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 5.      96, 159
- 1781**  
APR. 5      **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Naval action between French and British [Mar. 16 off Capes Charles and Henry]. A. L. S. 2 pp.      47, 327
- 1781**  
APR. 6      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p.      96, 163
- 1781**  
APR. 7      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered Apr. 12.\*      96, 157
- 1781**  
APR. 7      **Miller, David. Essex County, New Jersey.** Affidavit of goods brought from British lines by John Adam. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1.      96, 239
- 1781**  
APR. 8      **Washington, George. New Windsor.** To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Failure of States to furnish men; Lafayette's detachment ordered south; pay for troops. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 12.      A. VI, pt. I, 43



- 1781      Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President  
APR. 10      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Introducing Col.  
Menonville; cannon for works at Newport.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man. A. VI, pt. I, 49
- 1781      Continental Congress, Resolve. Additional confidential  
APR. 10      secretary and writers for the Commander in chief.  
D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1781,  
Apr. 14. 96, 169
- 1781      Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President  
APR. 12      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Feeble state of army;  
want of money and provisions; defense of Phila-  
delphia. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 16.  
A. VI, pt. I, 51
- 1781      Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the Board of  
APR. 13      War, Philadelphia.] Need of money by exchanged  
American officers on Long Island. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton.  
A. VI, pt. I, 53
- 1781      Continental Congress, Resolves. Pay accounts of levies;  
APR. 13      settlement of pay and other army accounts. D. S.  
of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 14.  
96, 173
- 1781      Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President  
APR. 14      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Expectation of In-  
dian outrages on Northern frontier; magazines of  
provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of  
David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. I, 55
- 1781      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
APR. 14      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington.  
1 p. Answered Apr. 16.\* 96, 167
- 1781      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
APR. 14      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmit-  
ting resolves; payment of levies. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 1 p. Answered April 21.\*  
96, 171
- 1781      Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President  
APR. 16      of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of [Lt.]  
Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Draft. 3 pp. In hand-

writing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress, April 23. A. VI, pt. I, 57

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 218.

- 1781** **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enemy about Fort Schuyler; lack of provisions. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, April 18. C. C. 152, 10, 85
- 1781** **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Actual condition of affairs; weakness of army; lack of supplies, money, etc.; aid from Europe; money needed and prospects of obtaining it; general situation. A. L. S. 4 pp. 48, 338
- 1781** **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Forwarding commission of [Maj.] Gen. [James] Robertson to New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 12.\* 48, 159
- 1781** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Bond for Clothier-General; election of John Moylan to that office. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. 96, 225
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Want of flour; certificates valueless; Pennsylvania's remissness. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Alexander Hamilton and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Apr. 23. A. VI, pt. I, 61
- 1781** **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on state of national debt. Statement of debt; history of its incurrence, management, etc., from 1775 to date; army and military expenses; estimate of current expense and means of meeting same. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 24 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 175
- Committee: Duane, Sharpe and Wolcott.
- 1781** **Pennsylvania, Supreme Executive Council.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Supplies furnished Fort Pitt; charges of maladministration. Contemporary copy by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. 96, 190

- 1781      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Directing inquiry into  
APR. 19      abuses complained of in letter from the Supreme  
Executive Council of Pennsylvania. A. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20. 96, 189
- 1871      **Continental Congress**, Committee. Report on representa-  
APR. 19      tion of March 10 of Massachusetts General  
Court. Complaints of undue proportion of money  
being assigned as the State's quota unfounded;  
commercial and financial conditions. D. S. of  
George Bond. 6 pp. Transmitted to Wash-  
ington. 96, 229  
Committee: Adams, Duane and Wolcott.
- 1781      **Knox**, H[enry]. [New Windsor.] Estimate of ordnance  
APR. 19      stores necessary to be sent to Fort Pitt. D. S.  
4 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1781, Apr. 20. A. VI, pt. I, 65
- 1781      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of  
APR. 20      War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Col. [George  
Rogers] Clark's proposed Detroit expedition;  
shoes, shirts and other clothing. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 69
- 1781      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
APR. 20      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolves and papers respecting difficulties  
in the Western department. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 1.\* 96, 187
- 1781      **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Pay due Col. Moses  
APR. 20      Hazen's regiment; depreciation. D. S. of  
George Bond. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 20.  
96, 194
- 1781      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President  
APR. 21      of Congress [Philadelphia]. Barrack-master for  
the French Army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwrit-  
ing of Alexander Hamilton. Read in Congress  
Apr. 26. Request granted. A. VI, pt. I, 71
- 1781      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
APR. 21      [New Windsor]. Exchange of Capt. James Wil-  
ling. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. An-  
swered May 1.\* 96, 196



- 1781  
APR. 21      **Halsted, Matthias.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To Abraham Clark, Philadelphia. Charges against John Adam. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 27 and transmitted to the Commander in chief, May 1. 96, 236
- 1781  
APR. 21      [**Marion, Francis.**] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, before Camden]. Reports of minor operations. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 213
- 1781  
APR. 22      **Greene, Nathanael.** Camden [South Carolina]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The situation in South Carolina; supplies, weakness of army, strength of enemy. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 209
- 1781  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Exchange of [Lt.] Gen. [John] Burgoyne. Letter-book copy. C. C. 15, 276
- 1781  
APR. 23      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Removal of cattle and stores from between Delaware and Chesapeake Bays. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 203
- 1781  
APR. 23      **Fort Watson** (South Carolina). Capitulation. Terms agreed between Capt. Patrick Carns and Lt. James McKay. List of surrendered officers with number of men. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 215
- 1781  
APR. 23      **Jefferson, Thomas.** [Richmond.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inability of Virginia to support the Convention troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 287
- 1781  
APR. 23      **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Discontinuance of post at Fishkill; objections to such proceeding; dismissal of John Ruddock. L. S. 5 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw. Noted by Tilghman: "Copy of

- above (except the paragraph relating to the dismissal of Mr. Ruddock) transmitted to Board of War the 26th of April, 1781." 47, 126
- 1781** **Marion, Francis.** Fort Watson. [South Carolina]. To  
APR. 23 [Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, near Camden]. Report of reduction of Fort Watson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 23. 96, 217
- 1781** **Gates, Horatio.** Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Injury to his character; court of inquiry. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress Apr. 25. Ordered to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 26. 96, 201.
- 1781** **Hay, Udney.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War  
APR. 24 [Philadelphia]. Suggestion of exchange of salt for shad. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 25. 96, 197
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President  
APR. 25 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intended attack on Fort Pitt by British and Indians. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. A. VI, pt. I, 73
- 1781** **Board of War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington  
APR. 25 [New Windsor]. Proposition of Udney Hay. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 96, 197
- 1781** **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Discontinuance of military store post at Fishkill. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 75
- 1781** **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
APR. 26 [George] Washington [West Point]. Transmitting sundry papers and resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.\* 96, 199
- 1781** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Barrack-master to French  
APR. 26 Army; pay of captain-lieutenants of artillery and lieutenants and sergeants of infantry. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Apr. 29. Published in Genl. Orders, May 5. 96, 224

- 1781  
APR. 26      **Williams, O[tho] H[olland].** Camp before Camden, South Carolina. Returns of killed, wounded and missing of infantry, cavalry and artillery after battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Tabular statements. Contemporary copies. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23.      96, 218
- 1781  
APR. 27      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Depreciated pay of Col. [Loamm] Baldwin's regiment. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 1.      96, 238
- 1781  
APR. 27      **Board of War. Proceedings.** Extra rations to be drawn by officers. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 28.      96, 221
- 1781  
APR. 27      **Greene, Nathanael.** Saunders Creek [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Report of the battle of Hobkirk's Hill. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, May 23.      96, 205
- 1781  
APR. 28      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting act of the Board of War. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p.      96, 220
- 1781  
APR. 28      **Hay, Udney.** Philadelphia. To Congress. Memorial of his services and treatment; prayer for relief. D. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 30. Referred to: Ward, Bland and Varnum. May 10 referred to the Commander in chief to appoint board of inquiry. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20.      96, 272
- 1781  
APR. 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 8.\*      96, 222
- 1781  
APR. 30      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Scarcity of supplies; stores for Western department; lead and artillery for the Southern army; Marquis de Lafayette's purchases in Baltimore; shoes; Clothier-General's department; Lt. Col. [Edward] Carrington's commission. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. Answered May 8.\*      96, 226



- 1781**  
APR. 30      **Board of War.** Return of military stores sent to Western Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Apr. 30. **96, 227**
- 1781**  
APR. 30      **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of provision supplies; desertions; Canadian families. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8.  
**C. C. 152, 10, 105**
- [1781]  
[APR.]      **Pittsburg, Inhabitants.** To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition to remove Col. [Daniel] Brodhead from command at Fort Pitt; charges of usurping the civil power. Contemporary copy of petition signed by twenty-six names. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96, 307**
- [1781]  
[APR.]      **Pittsburg, Inhabitants.** To the President and Council of Pennsylvania. Petition and remonstrance reciting charges against and praying for removal of Col. [Daniel] Brodhead and David Duncan. Contemporary copy of D. S. of 420 signatures. 6 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. **96, 304 and 310**
- 1781**  
APR. —      **Tait, David.** Pittsburg. Affidavit of conduct of Asst. Deputy Quartermaster David Duncan at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 2. **96, 309**
- 1781**  
MAY 1      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. [Daniel] Brodhead's conduct at Fort Pitt; application of Massachusetts money to purchase provisions; impress; expense at West Point. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 7. Referred to Board of War. Acted upon. **A. VI, pt. I, 79**  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 241, note.
- 1781**  
MAY 1      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Capt. [James] Willing, of the Navy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 83**

- 1781**  
MAY 1      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Conduct of John Adam; transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered May 11.\*  
96, 234
- 1781**  
MAY 1      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Number of field officers in artillery and cavalry regiments. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 8.\*      96, 233
- 1781**  
MAY 2      **Continental Congress, Committee.** Report on transporting tobacco to Charleston for benefit of American prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 2.      96, 242  
Committee: Mathews, Atlee and Walton.
- 1781**  
MAY 2      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Sending tobacco to Charleston for use of American prisoners. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered May 16.\*      96, 248
- 1781**  
MAY 2      **Mathews, John. Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, New Windsor]. News from Europe; Spain, Holland, Russia and Germany; prisoners in the south. A. L. S. 2 pp.      48, 337
- 1781**  
MAY 2      **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Aid from France; diversion against Canada; suggestion of objects of campaign. A. L. S. 3 pp. Answered May 29.  
48, 333
- 1781**  
MAY 3      **Lafayette, [Marquis de]. Pamunky River [Virginia].** To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Camden]. Situation in Virginia; manœuvres of the two forces. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13.  
96, 253
- 1781**  
MAY 3-8      **Anonymous. [Martinique.] West Indies.** To ———? Arrival of French fleet; encounter with British; expedition against St. Lucia etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3.      96, 315
- 1781**  
MAY 4      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Appointment of Thomas Hutchins, Geographer for Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10.      96, 249

- 1781  
MAY 4      **Clinton, James.** Albany. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Lack of provisions; intentions of enemy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152, 10, 103**
- 1781  
MAY 6      **Heath, W[illiam].** West Point. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Failure of supplies; dispersion of troops. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 8. **C. C. 152, 10, 101**
- 1781  
MAY 7      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] Proceedings. Maintenance of post at Fishkill. A. D. S. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 8. **96, 244**
- 1781  
MAY 8      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The Gates court of inquiry; lack of beef and flour; supplies for the French Army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 14. Referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Montgomery. May 15, referred to Witherspoon, Bland and Carroll. May 18, referred to Sullivan, Varnum and Atlee. Reported and acted on May 21. **A. VI, pt. I, 85**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 240.
- 1781  
MAY 8      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and supplies to the southward; promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. I, 89**
- 1781  
MAY 8      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Chaplains, retained and supernumerary; extra allowance to commander at West Point; remounting and equipping Sheldon's dragoons. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. First two resolves published in Genl. Orders, May 30. Enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. **96, 246**
- 1781  
MAY 8      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Continuance of the post at Fishkill. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **96, 243**
- 1781  
MAY 8      **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. News from [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and the Virginia situation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. **96, 253**



- [1781]  
[MAY 9] **Continental Congress, Committee.** [Philadelphia.] Report to Congress establishing rank and system of promotion in the army. Draft. 5 pp. Partly in handwriting of John Sullivan. Delivered May 9, read and part debated; passed May 25.  
C. C. 152, 10, 57  
This is the report on Washington's letter of Dec. 20, 1780. Committee: Sullivan, Varnum and Bland.
- 1781  
MAY 9 [Dayton, Elias.] [Chatham, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Sailing of British fleet from New York. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 11. C. C. 169, 8, 118
- 1781  
MAY 9 **Fowler, A[lexander] and Others.** Pittsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Col. Daniel Brodhead's conduct. A. L. S. of Fowler, signed also by Edw. Ward, Robert Campbell, Tho. Smallman Devereux Smith and John Irwin. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 2. 96, 301
- 1781  
MAY 9 **Jefferson, Thomas.** Richmond. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. The military situation in Virginia; British movements; skirmishes; need of reinforcements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. 96, 252
- 1781  
MAY 10 **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Case of Thomas Hutchins. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Answered May 29.\* 96, 245
- 1781  
MAY 10 **Continental Congress.** Order. Referring memorial of Udney Hay to Commander in chief. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 10. 96, 269
- 1781  
MAY 10 [Greene, Nathanael.] [Near Camden, South Carolina.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Enlistment of American prisoners in the British Army. Contemporary extract. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. 97, 23
- 1781  
MAY 11 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Sailing of a British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David

- Humphreys and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 17. A. VI, pt. I, 91
- 1781 W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. Necessity of a principle of promotion; [Lt.] Col. [Tench] Tilghman; appointment of Ministers of Departments. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 371  
MAY 11
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 244.
- 1781 Washington, George. New Windsor. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. A. VI, pt. I, 93  
MAY 12
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To B[rig]. Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Philadelphia]. Ordering him to join Lafayette with all possible despatch. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 13. 96, 250  
MAY 13
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Delay in [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's march. A. L. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered May 29.\* 96, 251  
MAY 13
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Forwarding supplies to the army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 271  
MAY 14
- 1781 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Uniforms of North and South Carolina officers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered May 29.\* 96, 256  
MAY 14
- 1781 Amboy, John. Allentown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British naval movements. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 17. 95, 262  
MAY 14
- 1781 Hand, Edward. [New Windsor.] Return of killed, wounded and missing of detachment on Croton River. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 17. C. C. 152, 10, 113  
MAY 14
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Arrangements and appointments in Medical corps of the Southern Department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 266  
MAY 15

- 1781  
MAY 15      **Continental Congress**, Order. To the Board of Admiralty to deliver heavy cannon to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 20. 96, 267
- 1781  
MAY 16      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Tobacco for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 95
- 1781  
MAY 16      **Jones**, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Loss of opportunity in Virginia; British ravages; object of enemy. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 177
- 1781  
MAY 16      **Riedesel**, [Frederich Adolph, Baron de]. Brooklyn. To Maj. [Peter] Van Alstine [Fort Slongo, Long Island] Approbation of conduct; a spy system. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson and George Bond. Enclosed in McKean to Washington, 1781, Oct. 15. 53, 10
- 1781  
MAY 17      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau; surprise and death of Col. [Christopher] Greene at Croton River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, May 21. A. VI, pt. I, 97  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 250.
- 1781  
MAY 17      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Enclosing intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 27.\* 96, 260
- 1781  
MAY 17      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington New Windsor]. Increase of pay of deputy judge advocates. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 29.\* 96, 259
- 1781  
MAY 17      **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Report on promotions; delay in appointing a Secretary of War. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 29. 49, 189
- 1781  
MAY 17      **Wood**, James. Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Convention troops; need of provisions and money; removal to Fort Frederick; officers. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 288



- 1781 **Hamilton, James.** Frederick [Maryland]. To the Board  
MAY 19 of War [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lt. Col.  
[John] Hill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
closed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,  
June 4. 96, 320
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 20 [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecti-  
cut]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel  
Huntington. 1p. Answered May 27.\* 96, 263
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Maj. Gen. Horatio Gates  
MAY 21 and court of inquiry. A. D. S. of George Bond.  
1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 49, 253
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Explaining resolution of  
MAY 21 Oct. 5 [1780] removing Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates  
from command of southern army; orders to  
Gates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington  
1781, May 28. 96, 296
- 1781 **Lafayette, [Marquis de.]** [Richmond, Virginia] To  
MAY 21 [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Trans-  
mitting papers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, July 26. 97, 83
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Order.** Supply of army by con-  
MAY 22 tract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwrit-  
ing of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of  
War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 333
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Funding of the public  
MAY 22 debt; recommended repeal of paper-money acts;  
Continental Treasurer's drafts on States; ration  
for northern and southern army. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1781, May 24. 96, 277
- 1781 **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAY 22 [Weathersfield, Connecticut]. Capt. [Joshua?]  
Swan's claim to rank. A. L. S. of Joseph Carle-  
ton. 1 p. Answered May 30.\* 96, 274
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 23 [George] Washington [Weathersfield, Connecti-  
cut]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of  
Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered May 30.\*  
96, 207

- 1781**  
MAY 23      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ordering removal of Convention troops from Virginia. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. **96, 295**  
D. S., of same of George Bond. 1 p. 96, 286, Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25.
- 1781**  
MAY 23      **Blaine, Ephraim.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Ration for army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. **96, 332**
- 1781**  
MAY 24      **[Washington, George.] Weathersfield [Connecticut].** Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Cooperative measures with the French; state quotas of troops. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.  
**C. C. 152, 10, 191**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 251.
- 1781**  
MAY 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Weathersfield]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1p. Answered May 30.\* **96, 274**
- 1781**  
MAY 24      **Bayley, Jacob and Others.** On Connecticut River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Petitioning for protection of the frontier and an expedition into Canada. A. D. S. of Bayley, signed by twelve others. 2 pp. Read in Congress, June 16. Referred to the Commander in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, June 20. **97, 9**
- 1781**  
MAY 25      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** System of promotion in line of army; brigadiers; certain appointments; aides-de-camp and others; hostages etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. Published in Genl. Orders, June 5. **96, 279**
- 1781**  
MAY 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. [James] Wood [Frederick?, Maryland]. Removal of Convention troops from Virginia to Rutland, Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. **96, 281**

- 1781  
MAY 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To Col. [Ephraim] Blaine [Philadelphia]. Supplies for Convention troops on their march from Virginia to Massachusetts. Contemporary copy by Richard Peters. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 283
- 1781  
MAY 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To John Hancock [Boston]. Convention troops ordered to Rutland, Massachusetts; supplies and guards. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, May 25. 96, 283
- 1781  
MAY 25      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relative to removal of Convention troops from Virginia to Massachusetts; reasons for the removal; advice desired. L. S. of William Grayson. 3 pp. Answered June 6.\* 96, 284
- 1781  
MAY 25      **Lafayette,** [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Transmitting letter; Mr. Maury. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. 97, 82
- 1781  
MAY 26      **Continental Congress,** Order. Transmitting Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letter of Apr. 22 to the states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, May 28. 96, 292
- 1781  
MAY 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered May 30.\* 96, 289
- 1781  
MAY 26      **Cornwallis,** [Charles, Earl] [Petersburg.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Richmond?]. Passport for supplies for Convention troops; exchange of prisoners with [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. 97, 81
- 1781  
MAY 27.      **Washington,** George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Cooperative measures with the French against New York; enemy on the Northern frontier. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Referred to Board of War, June 1. A. VI, pt. I, 99



- 1781      **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] [Richmond.] To [Charles,] Earl  
MAY 27.      Cornwallis [Petersburg]. Exchange negotiations.  
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Presi-  
dent of Congress to Washington 1781, July 26. 97, 80
- 1781      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
MAY 28.      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Trans-  
mitting resolves; plan of army promotions. L. S.  
of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered  
June 6.\* 96, 290
- 1781      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
MAY 28.      [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Removal  
of Convention troops; possibility of exchange;  
case of Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. L. S. of  
Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 6.\*  
96, 293
- 1781      **Jefferson**, Thomas. Charlottesville [Virginia]. To [the  
MAY 28.      President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Force of  
British in Virginia; the military situation. Con-  
temporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of  
War to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 324
- 1781      **Sullivan**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAY 28.      [New Windsor]. The situation; aids from France;  
European interest; adoption of plan of promo-  
tions. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 300
- 1781      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Secretary  
MAY 29.      of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pay of Geographer  
to the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 107
- 1781      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of  
MAY 29.      War [Philadelphia]. Uniforms of Carolina  
troops; salaries in Judge Advocate General's  
department; tobacco for Charlestown; medical  
sergeant for British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 105
- 1781      **Continental Congress**, Order. Transmitting papers re-  
MAY 29.      specting conduct of commanding officer at Pitts-  
burg to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Con-  
gress to Washington, 1781, June 2. 96, 303
- 1781      **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
MAY 29.      New Windsor]. Appointment as Superin-  
tendent of Finance; difficulties and reliances.  
A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 309

- 1781 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAY 29 [New Windsor]. Measures to supply bread to  
army; reports respecting provisions; inspection  
of rations. A. L. S. 3 pp. 49, 311
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President  
MAY 30 of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Maj.] Gen. [Na-  
thanael] Greene's perseverance; movements of  
enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. Note  
by David Humphreys: "Duplicate The Original  
was intercepted by the Enemy."  
A. VI, pt. I, 109
- 1781 **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of  
MAY 30 War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Note  
by Humphreys: "The Original was intercepted  
in the last mail \* \* \*" A. VI, pt. I, 111
- 1781 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Philadelphia. To [the President of  
MAY 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Weakness of garrison  
at Fort Pitt; expected British advance; Indian  
allies; lack of provisions and supplies. Contem-  
porary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board War to  
Washington, 1781, June 1. 96, 298
- 1781 **Lee, Thomas.** Annapolis. To Maryland delegates [in  
MAY 30 Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of state in arms  
and clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
closed in Board of War to Washington, 1781,  
June 5. 96, 325
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Raising of troops by Penn-  
MAY 31 sylvania, Maryland and Delaware. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President  
of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 2d  
D. S. 49, 353. 96, 317
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recommending raising of  
MAY 31 troops by Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland  
for operations in Virginia. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
49, 353
- 1781 **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
MAY 31 [New Windsor]. Aid for the South; necessity of  
exertion; selfishness of the North; suggestion of  
movement to Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 49, 342

WRITING OF DAVID COBB.



- 1781  
MAY 30 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Measures to supply bread in army; reports respecting provisions, inspection of soldiers. A. L. S. 2 pp. 48, 311
- 1781  
MAY 30 Washington, George. New Windsor. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. [Ma.] Gen. [Samuel] Greene's perseverance, movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress June 11. Note by David Humphreys: "Duplicate The Original was intercepted by the Enemy." A. VI, pt. 1, 109
- 1781  
MAY 30 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Note by Humphreys: "The Original was intercepted in the last mail." A. VI, pt. 1, 111
- 1781  
MAY 30 Bristoll, David. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weakness of government at Fort Mifflin, expected to be of service; Indian allies; lack of provisions, supplies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Forwarded to Board War to Washington, 1781, June 1. 96, 298
- 1781  
MAY 30 Lee, Thomas. Annapolis. To Maryland delegates [in Congress, Philadelphia]. Need of state in arms and clothing. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 1. 88, 361
- 1781  
MAY 31 Continental Congress, Resolved. Resolving of troops by Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland for operations in Virginia. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 49, 353
- 1781  
MAY 31 Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Aid for the South; necessity of exerting selflessness of the North; suggestion of movement to Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 49, 342

and I should do injustice to the Officers  
of this Army, was I not to declare, that  
as far as my opportunities, have gone  
(and I have conversed freely on the subject  
from the General to the Ensign) they  
seem equally well disposed to carry it  
into execution; but they can see no  
reason why the Contractors should pro-  
hibit the benefits which flow from their  
distresses -

If the Officers could receive their pay,  
or even their subsistence regularly, more  
certainly if they could, as I am told is  
the custom with the British Service,  
have always a month of the latter in  
advance, it is possible they would renounce  
both Sanks & his Issues; but having none  
of the former, & with difficulty come at  
the latter, it is both inconvenient and  
mortifying to them to be tied up as they  
are, when it does not appear that the  
public interest is advanced by it; —  
but admitting it is so in a small degree,  
we may spin the thread of Economy till  
it breaks. — Minds sown by distresses,  
are

Cyprien





- 1781  
[MAY] Sullivan, John. [Philadelphia.] To [Congress, Philadelphia]. Proposing the invasion of Canada. D. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Sullivan to Washington, 1781, May 2. 48, 335
- 1781  
JUNE 1 Continental Congress, President. [Philadelphia.] Circular to the States. European pressure for peace; exertions necessary. L. S. 3 pp. "For His Exy. Genl. Washington." Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 3. 96, 313
- 1781  
JUNE 1 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Clothing and provisions for the Western Department; pardoning of deserters. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. Answered June 8.\* 96, 297
- 1781  
JUNE 1 Plater, George and William Bruff. To Maryland delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Movements of British in Virginia; reenforcements needed. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 323
- 1781  
JUNE 2 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Complaints of Pittsburg inhabitants against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered June 7.\* 96, 299
- 1781  
JUNE 2 Continental Congress, Resolve. Issuance of bill of credit. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 5. 96, 328
- 1781  
JUNE 2 Lafayette, [Marquis de] [Malvern Hill, Virginia]. To [Charles, Earl] Cornwallis [Portsmouth]. Application for passport for tobacco to Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 79
- 1781  
JUNE 3 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Raising of troops by Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware; circular to states; Virginia and other intelligence. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 7.\* 96, 311
- 1781  
JUNE 4 Washington, George. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. His appointment as Superintendent of Finance. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 383

- 1781  
JUNE 4      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Superintendent of Finance to dispose of the specific supplies. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, July 5. 49, 372
- 1781  
JUNE 4      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Letter of [Brig.] Gen. [James] Hamilton. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.\* 96, 319
- 1781  
JUNE 4      **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl]. [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for American prisoners at Charleston; correspondence. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 77
- 1781  
JUNE 5      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, [New Windsor]. Arms for Southern states. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.\* 96, 321
- 1781  
JUNE 6      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To [The President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Convention troops; [Maj.] Gen. [Horatio] Gates's case; rules for promotions. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12. A. VI, pt. I, 113  
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 271.
- 1781  
JUNE 6      **Washington**, George. New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Reasons for Convention prisoners being kept in Pennsylvania. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 115
- 1781  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves; intelligence from South Carolina. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. 96, 326
- 1781  
JUNE 6      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting papers relating to complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead. L. S. 1 p. 50, 6
- 1781  
JUNE 6      **Boudinot**, Elias. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To the Board of Treasury [Philadelphia]. Transmitting protested bills of British officers and papers relating thereto. Contemporary copy, attested by John Lavinius Clarkson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22. 92, 290

- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the President of Congress Philadelphia]. Complaints against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; necessity of exertions by the States; few recruits and strength of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, June 12.  
A. VI, pt. I, 125
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To [the Maryland delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. General matters; equipment of troops, interruption of mail etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 127  
Delegates, Daniel of St Thomas Jenifer and Charles Carroll.
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To John Mathews [Philadelphia]. Condition of affairs; prospects; prisoners and Convention troops. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 387  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 273.
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** New Windsor. To [Arthur] Lee [Philadelphia]. Information respecting peace. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 389
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Delay in writing; ability to aid the South. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.  
P. II, 391
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment and estimate of ration; contracts for supplying the army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 329
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Supplying army by contract. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 21.\* 96, 331
- [1781]  
[JUNE 7?]      **Board of War.** Estimate of number and cost of ration for Northern and Southern armies from July 1, 1781 to Jan. 1, 1782. Tabular statements. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 7. 96, 334
- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Greene, William.** Providence [Rhode Island]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Asking for assistance. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8. 97, 50



- 1781  
JUNE 7      **Hand, Edward.** New Windsor. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1 to June 1. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 7.  
C. C. 152, 10, 137
- 1781  
JUNE 8      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for troops on the Western frontier; Col. [George Rogers] Clark's proposed expedition against Detroit. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 119
- 1781  
JUNE 9      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Promotions in the artillery. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 123
- 1781  
JUNE 11      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Depreciation of pay in Hospital and Medical department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. Published in Genl. Orders, June 21. 97, 4
- 1781  
JUNE 11      **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. The intercepted letter; attack on New York; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 38
- 1781  
JUNE 12      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Halting Convention prisoners in Pennsylvania; depreciation of pay of Armand's legion; cavalry for Southern army to be raised by Pennsylvania and Maryland. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 97, 2
- 1781  
JUNE 13      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Col. [Isaac] Nicola's battalion to garrison West Point. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 96, 337
- 1781  
JUNE 13      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Settlement by States of depreciated pay of Hospital and Medical corps officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 15. 97, 1
- 1781  
JUNE 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 132

- 1781  
JUNE 15 [Washington, George.] New Windsor. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Additional men needed. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.  
C. C. 152, 10, 199
- 1781  
JUNE 15 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 21.\* 96, 335
- 1781  
JUNE 15 Morris, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Effect of Pennsylvania Tender and Penal laws on credit; State taxation; general ideas respecting office of Superintendent of Finance. A. L. S. 4 pp. 50, 82
- 1781  
JUNE 16 Washington, George. New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against Col. [Daniel] Brodhead; intelligence from the South. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress June 25.  
A. VI, pt. I, 129
- 1781  
JUNE 16 Continental Congress, Resolve. Furloughs and discharges. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. 97, 18
- 1781  
JUNE 16 Hazard, Ebenezer. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of one, Vernon, British Commissary of Prisoners at Elizabethtown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 17. 97, 6
- 1781  
JUNE 17 Board of War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. British Commissary of Prisoners at Elizabethtown. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered June 28.\* 97, 5
- 1781  
JUNE 18 Continental Congress, Resolves. Regulations of the Clothier-General's department. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. 97, 14
- 1781  
JUNE 19 Board of War. Proceedings. Plan for filling vacancies in Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 71

- 1781  
JUNE 19      **Bland, Theodorick.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Tarleton's raid on Charlottesville and other reports of British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 104
- 1781  
JUNE 20      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Petition of [Brig.] Gen. [Jacob] Bailey and others; exchange of Henry Laurens. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered June 28.\* 97, 7
- 1781  
JUNE 20      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Resignation of Charles Pettit and abolition of office of Asst. quartermaster general. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 21. 96, 13
- 1781  
JUNE 20      **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, New Windsor]. Impracticability of aiding Virginia; British horse in that State; raid at Charlottesville; need of cavalry; Baron Steuben and the command in Virginia. A. L. S. 4 pp. 50, 115
- 1781  
JUNE 20      **Lafayette, [Marquis de].** [Malvern Hill, Virginia.] To [Charles, Earl Cornwallis, Portsmouth]. Exchange negotiations; tobacco for American prisoners and British bills of exchange. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 75
- 1781  
JUNE 20      **Schuyler, Ph[ilip John].** Poughkeepsie [New York]. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Building batteaux on personal credit. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, June 28. C. C. 152, 10, 155
- 1781  
JUNE 21      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. March of French troops to the North River. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 25. A. VI, pt. I, 131
- 1781  
JUNE 21      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Estimate of rations; supplies of beef and flour; vinegar and salt; weight of beef; new contracts and salt provision; maga-



zines in the southward; clothing. Draft. 9 pp.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. I, 133

- 1781**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Windsor]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.\* 96, 11
- 1781**  
JUNE 21      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Establishment of ration; alterations of same. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 29
- 1781**  
JUNE 21      **Bache, Richard.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Escort for mail-riders between Pompton and New Windsor. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 22. 97, 22
- 1781**  
JUNE 21      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington [New Windsor]. Furnishing flour to army. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 28.\* 50, 124
- 1781**  
JUNE 22      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, New Windsor. Enlistment of prisoners in British army; lack of money in forwarding supplies; clothing, lead; Convention troops; escort for post-riders. L. S. of William Grayson. 2 pp. Answered June 28.\* 97, 20
- 1781**  
JUNE 24      **Washington, George.** New Windsor. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Requisition on Pennsylvania for a corps of riflemen. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 2. A. VI, pt. I, 143
- 1781**  
JUNE 25      **Pennsylvania, Delegates in Congress.** Motion respecting [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 25
- 1781**  
JUNE 25      **Whitwell, S[amuel] and S[amuel] Adams.** Boston. Certificate of Lt. [Abijah] Hammond's health. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 131
- 1781**  
JUNE 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Peekskill]. Incorporation of [Capt. Bartholomew] von Heer's corps into the Pennsylvania line. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.\* 97, 24

- 1781  
JUNE 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Peekskill]. Ration report; transportation of clothing to south; Convention troops in Pennsylvania. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.\* 97, 26
- 1781  
JUNE 26      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies for Army; salt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 27
- [1781]  
[JUNE 26]      **Board of War.** Estimates of the component parts of a ration. Four variations. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, June 26. 97, 28
- 1781  
JUNE 27      **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Collection and transportation of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16. 97, 61
- 1781  
JUNE 28      **Washington, George.** Peekskill [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Burgoyne; Canadian expedition; clothing supply; Maj. Gen. [Philip John] Schuyler's boats. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 145
- 1781  
JUNE 28      **Washington, George.** Peekskill. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Conduct of British Commissary of Prisoners; transportation of stores from the southward; post-riders. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 147
- 1781  
JUNE 28      **Washington, George.** Peekskill. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. New issue of paper money; lack of flour and source of supply. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 151
- 1781  
JUNE 28      **Cornwallis, [Charles, Earl.]** [Portsmouth, Virginia.] To Marquis de Lafayette [Malvern Hill]. Tobacco for prisoners at Charleston; exchange negotiations, etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 76
- 1781  
JUNE 29      **Hammond, A[bijah].** Boston. To James Lovell, [Philadelphia.] Leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. July 18, referred to Board of War. Aug. 13,

referred to Commander-in chief. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. 97, 123

- 1781 **Hammond, A[bijah].** Boston. To Congress. Petition for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 18. 97, 125
- 1781 **Kohler, John August Leonard, and John Christian Timothy Tegel.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To Col. [James] Wood, Lancaster. Petition for parole. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 41
- 1781 **Pennsylvania.** Artillery. Captains and subalterns. Philadelphia. To Congress. Memorial respecting promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 34
- 1781 **West, Jeremiah.** Peekskill. Certificate of Capt. David Parsons's fitness for the Invalid corps. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 116
- 1781 **Wood, James.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Request of Hessian chaplains; reasons for granting same. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 41
- 1781 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [en route to Valentine's Hill, New York]. Rumor of Pensacola prisoners being sent to New York. A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. Answered July 10.\* 97, 30
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Table of the Commander-in-chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 33
- 1781 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Raising of rifle corps by Pennsylvania; table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 3. 97, 38



- 1781  
JULY 2      **Bland, Theodorick.** Fairy Hill near Schuylkill Falls. To [George Washington, near Tarrytown, New York]. Pennsylvania opposition to raising riflemen; news from the Carolinas; British in Virginia. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 243
- 1781  
[JULY 2]      **Lewis, [Francis.] [Philadelphia.]** To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Pensacola prisoners sent to New York. A. L. S. in 3d person. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 2. 97, 31
- 1781  
JULY 2      **Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.]** To George Washington [near Tarrytown]. Contracts for rations; result of removal of embargo; abundance of flour and supplies; prices, etc.; principles of commerce; industry of the people; money and clothing. A. L. S. 4 pp. Answered July 13.\* 50, 241
- 1781  
JULY 2      **Sullivan, John. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [near Tarrytown]. Personal matters; Roger Sherman; court-martial penalties. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 9. 50, 235
- 1781  
JULY 3      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill, New York]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. 97, 35
- 1781  
JULY 3      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [Valentine's Hill]. Preparations of the Commissary General of Military Stores; table of the Commander-in-chief. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 1 p. Answered July 9.\* 97, 39
- 1781  
JULY 3      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Promotions in Pennsylvania artillery. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered July 9.\* 97, 32
- 1781  
JULY 3      **Board of War. Proceedings.** Measures for supplying table of the Commander-in-chief. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 5. 97, 45
- 1781  
JULY 3      **Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington, Valentine's Hill]. Moylan's dragoons for Virginia; spirit of the State. A. L. S. 2 pp. 50, 251
- 1781  
JULY 5      **Board of War. [Philadelphia.]** To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg, New York]. Letters from German chaplains. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 9.\* 97, 40

- 1781  
JULY 5      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Tablesupplies of the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Answered July 16.\*      97, 44
- 1781  
JULY 5      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry, Phillipsburg]. Disposal of the specific supplies; failure of states to furnish said supplies; Pennsylvania's action; the contract system. L. S. 6 pp. Answered July 13.\*      49, 373
- 1781  
JULY 6      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Engagement at Kingsbridge, New York. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, July 10.      A. VI, pt. I, 153  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 295.
- 1781  
JULY 6      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Intelligence from the South. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 10.\*      97, 43
- 1781  
JULY 6      **Knox, H[enry].** New Windsor. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of artillery stores. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 16.      97, 60
- 1781  
JULY 7      **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Call for militia for defense of Rhode Island. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 8.      97, 49
- 1781  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; defense of Rhode Island. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 2 pp. Answered July 16.\*      97, 47
- 1781  
JULY 9      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Need of hard money to purchase supplies; [Capt. Bartholomew von] Heer's corps; resignations and promotions; release of chaplains. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      A. VI, pt. I, 157
- 1781  
JULY 9      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To [John] Sullivan [Philadelphia]. His services to army in Congress; general situation. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. I, 161

- 1781  
JULY 10      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Need of riflemen; minor matters; news of fall of Pensacola. Draft.- 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 17. July 23 referred to Mathews, Sullivan and Madison.  
A. VI, pt. I, 163
- 1781  
JULY 10      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris, Philadelphia. Purchase of flour. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 165
- 1781  
JULY 10      **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Phillipsburg]. Resignation of Samuel Huntington and election of Thomas McKean as president of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered July 21.\* 97, 52
- 1781  
JULY 10      **Huntington, Samuel.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [near Dobbs Ferry]. Retirement from Presidency of Congress; the general situation. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 25.\* 50, 327
- 1781  
JULY 10      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Near Dobb's Ferry. To Richard Peters, Philadelphia. Invalid officers in the Connecticut Line and filling of vacancies. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 113
- 1781  
JULY 11      **Continental Congress.** Resolve. Title of Geographer to the United States of America. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. 97, 55
- 1781  
JULY 12      **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Election of Samuel Hodgdon, Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 14. 97, 53
- 1781  
JULY 13      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies and magazines. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 167  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 301.
- 1781  
JULY 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolves; comment; crops and condition of the country. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered July 21.\* 97, 57



- 1781      **Board of War.** Proceedings. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Department. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Guillaume Aertsen, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 70  
JULY 14
- [1781]      **Board of War.** Resolves. Promotions and appointments in the Hospital Corps. A. D. of Guillaume Aertsen, jr. 1 p. Submitted to Congress. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 72  
[JULY 14?]
- 1781      **Board of War.** Estimate of sundries wanting for use of Gen. Washington's table. Tabular statement. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 90  
[JULY 14?]
- 1781      **Blaine, Ephraim.** Philadelphia. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Return of articles sent to headquarters for use of Gen. Washington. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, July 26. 97, 88  
JULY 14
- 1781      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Receipt of letters; Rhode Island militia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 23. A. VI, pt. I, 169  
JULY 16
- 1781      **Washington, George.** Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Choice of a steward. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 171  
JULY 16
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Rations to officers on parole. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 17. 97, 62  
JULY 16
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repealing resolution respecting Brig. Gen. [Lachlan] McIntosh. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, July 28. 97, 66  
JULY 16
- 1781      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transportation of stores. D. S. of William Grayson. 1 p. Answered July 21.\* 97, 59  
JULY 16
- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered July 21.\* 97, 64  
JULY 17

- 1781      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To George  
JULY 17      Washington [Phillipsburg]. Capture of British  
mail; extracts of letters as follows:  
FEB. 7      **Germain**, [Lord George.] Whitehall. To Sir  
Henry Clinton [New York]. British troops in  
Virginia; Vermont and Canada; reenforcements  
from England.  
MAR. 7      **Germain** to Peace Commissioners [New York].  
Peace measures.  
            **Germain** to Clinton. Revolt of the Pennsylvania  
Line; Cornwallis in Virginia; loyalists and  
projected settlement at Penobscot; enlistment of  
American prisoners; delay in sailing of reen-  
forcements from England.  
            Amount of Arnold's bribe. L. S. of Thomas  
McKean. 7 pp. Answered July 21.\*      97, 95  
            The Arnold paragraph is in McKean's handwriting.
- 1781      **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JULY 17      [Phillipsburg]. Plans for promotion of officers in  
Hospital Department. A. L. S. of Joseph Carle-  
ton. 1 p. Answered Aug. 5.\*      97, 69
- 1781      **Washington**, George. [Near Dobbs Ferry.] To the Presi-  
JULY 21      dent of Congress [Philadelphia]. His election to  
the Presidency; value of intelligence received.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
bull, jr. Read in Congress, July 25.  
            A. VI, pt. I, 181
- 1781      **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To the Board  
JULY 21      of War [Philadelphia]. Forwarding stores to  
camp. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jona-  
than Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. I, 183
- 1781      **Washington**, George. Near Dobbs Ferry. To Charles  
JULY 21      Thomson [Philadelphia]. Acknowledging receipt  
of information. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. I, 185
- 1781      **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] Malvern Hill [Virginia]. To  
JULY 21      the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Trans-  
mitting letters. Contemporary copy. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, July 26.      97, 73
- 1781      **Lafayette**, [Marquis de.] To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene  
JULY 21      [High Hills of the Santee]. British manoevers in  
Virginia; prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, July 26.      97, 74

- 1781  
JULY 23      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Near Dobbs Ferry]. Flour supply; disposal of the specific supplies; Pennsylvania's action; paper money; contract system of supplying army; ration and cost thereof; draft for hard money; visit to camp. A. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 2.\* 51, 69
- 1781  
JULY 25      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To Samuel Huntington, Norwich [Connecticut]. His resignation from Congress; need of recruits. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 187  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 114.
- 1781  
JULY 26      **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting papers; Cornwallis's probable intention. L. S. of Thos. McKean. 2 pp. Answered July 30.\* 97, 84
- 1781  
JULY 26      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum, to confer with the Commander in chief, Board of War and Superintendent of Finance on number and arrangement of army. A. D. of Carroll. 1 p. 51, 199
- 1781  
JULY 26      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Supplies for his table; steward; exchange of chaplains; forwarding of stores; lack of money. L. S. of Ezekiel Cornell. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 5.\* 97, 86
- 1781  
JULY 28      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmitting resolve; intelligence from [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.\* 97, 67
- 1781  
JULY 29      **Sullivan, John.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Recommending Capt. [Anthony] Selin. A. L. S. 1 p. 51, 119
- 1781  
JULY 30      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy in Virginia; reenforcements in New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 3. A. VI, pt. I, 189
- 1781  
JULY 31      **Continental Congress.** Order. Leave of absence to member of Board of War to repair to Headquarters. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 3. 97, 92



- 1781**  
JULY 31      **Continental Congress.** Order. Member of Board of War and the Superintendant of Finance to confer with Commander-in-Chief on arrangement of army. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard, to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 113  
Peters was the member chosen.
- 1781**  
AUG. 1      **Hand, Edward.** Dobbs Ferry. Return of recruits from the several states from Jan. 1, to July 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2.  
C. C. 152, 10, 203
- 1781**  
AUG. 2      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Weak state of army; failure of states to furnish men; general condition. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Aug. 6. Referred to Bland, Boudinot and Varnum. Reported Aug. 9, acted on Sep. 29. A. VI, pt. I, 191.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 324.
- 1781**  
AUG. 2      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of flour; sale of specific supplies; contemplated move against enemy in Virginia; shipping necessary for transportation. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 199  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 330.
- 1781**  
AUG. 2      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. Circular letter to Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Pressing need of recruits to carry on the campaign. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Peregrine Fitzhugh. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 187.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 329.
- 1781**  
AUG. 2      **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Case of [Lt.] Philip Steubing [Strauben?]. A. L. S. of John Gibson. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 120
- 1781**  
AUG. 3      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. British embarkation in Virginia; committee on arrangement of army. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Aug. 13.\* 97, 94

- 1781  
AUG. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Condition of prisoners on the prison ships. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 7. 97, 99
- 1781  
AUG. 3      **Board of War. Order.** Submitting various matters to the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 111
- 1781  
AUG. 3      **Board of War. Proceedings.** Appointment of Richard Peters to confer with Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 112
- 1781  
AUG. 4      **Board of War. Proceedings.** Essay of plan for Hospital Department to be laid before the Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 110
- [1781]  
[AUG. 4]      **Board of War.** Essay of plan for Hospital Department. Duties of officers; expense; contracts for supplies; deaths; medicines etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Peters, Richard to Washington, 1781, Aug. 13. 97, 117
- 1781  
AUG. 5      **Washington, George. Dobbs Ferry.** To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Plan for filling vacancies and making promotions in the Medical line. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 203
- 1781  
AUG. 5      **Washington, George. Dobbs Ferry.** To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Sale of salt beef to procure pork. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 205
- 1781  
AUG. 6      **Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia.** To [George Washington, Phillipsburg]. News from Europe; British in South Carolina; Vermont; British in the Chesapeake. A. L. S. 3 pp. 51, 180
- 1781  
AUG. 7      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia.** To [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Treatment of American prisoners; retaliation; British movement toward Annapolis. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Aug. 13 \* 97, 101
- 1781  
AUG. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Abuse of commissions granted by Connecticut to suppress commerce with British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.

- Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington  
1781, Aug. 9. 97, 102
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Committee of Conference with  
Aug. 7 Commander-in-chief. Philadelphia. To [George  
Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Resolve of Congress  
submitted for consideration. A. L. S. of Daniel  
Carroll. 51, 199  
Committee: Carroll, Bland and Varnum.
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Claim of Vermont to ad-  
Aug. 7 mission into the Federation. A. D. S. of George  
Bond. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress  
to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23. 97, 127
- 1781 **Georgia**, Delegates to Congress. Philadelphia. To  
Aug. 7 [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Exchange  
of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; aspect of affairs in the  
South. A. L. S. of Geo. Walton, signed also by  
Richard Howley. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 13.\*  
51, 197
- 1781 **Washington, George**. Dobbs Ferry. To [the President  
Aug. 8 of Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Bur-  
goyne and other prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Con-  
gress, Aug. 17. Referred to Boudinot, Varnum  
and Sherman. Reported Aug. 20, acted on Aug.  
21. A. VI, pt. I, 207  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 332.
- 1781 **Washington, George**. Dobbs Ferry. To [Robert Morris,  
Aug. 9 Philadelphia]. Distress of troops at Wyoming  
for supplies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 211
- 1781 **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
Aug. 9 [George] Washington [Phillipsburg]. Transmit-  
ting resolve; intelligence of British fleet from  
Virginia. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 104
- 1781 **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
Aug. 9 [Phillipsburg]. Appointment of John Loviday  
as steward to the Commander-in-chief. A. L. S.  
of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 97, 107
- 1781 **McKean, Thomas**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-  
Aug. 12 ton [Dobbs Ferry]. Spain's actions; aid from  
France; prospects of peace; the Congress at  
Vienna; Rodney's losses; preparations at Cadiz;  
Cornwallis in Virginia and other intelligence.  
L. S. 4 pp. 51, 244



- 1781  
Aug. 13      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Plans for next campaign; marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 16.      A. VI, pt. I, 213
- 1781  
Aug. 13      **Washington, George.** Dobbs Ferry. To [the Georgia delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Exchange of Col. [Samuel] Elbert; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's abilities. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      A. VI, pt. I, 215  
Delegates: Walton and Howley.
- 1781  
Aug. 13      **Continental Congress,** Committee of Conference with Commander-in-chief. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Necessity for economy in expenditures; decrease of army; queries as to extent of reduction; officers and noncommissioned officers, length of enlistments, servants, brevets etc. A. L. S. of Richard Peters, signed also by Robert Morris. 4 pp.      51, 258
- 1781  
Aug. 13      **Continental Congress,** Order. Referring case of [Lt.] A[bijah] Hammond to Commander-in-chief. A. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.      97, 121
- 1781  
Aug. 13      **Peters, Richard.** [Phillipsburg.] To [George] Washington, [Phillipsburg]. [Brig.] Gen. [Samuel] Holden Parsons's letter respecting Invalid corps; pay of convalescent and retired officers; essay of plan for Hospital Department; Lt. [Philip] Strauben's pay. A. L. S. 2 pp.      97, 108
- 1781  
Aug. 15      **Parsons, Samuel** H[olden] and Others. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [George] Washington, Dobbs Ferry. Col. [John] Durkee's retirement and consequent promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in: Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Aug. 18. In handwriting of David Cobb.      A. VI, pt. I, 225
- 1781  
Aug. 16      **Continental Army,** Board of General Officers. Dobbs Ferry. Opinion on rank of Udney Hay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Aug. 18.      C. C. 152, 10, 219



WRITING OF PEREGRINE FITZHUGH.



- 1781  
Aug. 27 Washington, George. Dobbs Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Provisions and wants for move of army south; need of money. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 217
- 1781  
Aug. 28 Washington, George. [Dobbs Ferry.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Memorial of the field officers of the Connecticut and Rhode Island Lines respecting promotions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. I, 225  
Transcript, C. O. DP, 8, 117, re-dated Aug. 17.  
For memorial see: Passing memorial Borden and Olinde Washington, 1781, Aug. 15.
- 1781  
Aug. 18 Washington, George. Dobbs Ferry. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting report on memorial of Col. Udney Hay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 25. A. VI, pt. I, 229
- 1781  
Aug. 19 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Washingtonburg]. Transmitting report of [Tench Tilghman]. 1 p. 97, 139
- 1781  
Aug. 18 Z[eisberger,] David]. "Topecking" [Ohio?] To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Advance of Indians against the Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sept. 2. 97, 144
- 1781  
Aug. 19 Z[eisberger,] David]. Fort Pitt. To [Col. Daniel Brodhead, Fort Pitt]. Advance of Indians against the Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sept. 2. 97, 172
- 1781  
Aug. 20 Z[eisberger,] David]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry]. Committee to reform the military establishment; permanent force; finance; British strength; proportion of American troops to population; ability of various states to raise men; over-supply of officers; composition of battalions; artillery; cavalry; general officers; possibility of the Secretaryship of War. A. L. 4. 2 pp. Embossed by Jonathan Trumbull, Jr. "Conference held upon it." 48, 235

Dear General

Upon a visit to my father some little  
ago I was informed by him you wanted  
a number of Deer Lambs and as there was  
prospect of my being able to make a  
considerable collection in my neighbourhood  
I promised to make enquiry on my return  
and address you upon the subject - This  
it is to comply with my promise to  
my father and to execute a pleasing  
duty to you - If I had fortunately  
been acquainted with your desire a fort-  
night sooner it would have been in my  
power to have purchased for you an hundred  
fine Lambs at 10/- each. This was done in  
my absence by a Butcher from Baltimore  
who I found upon the Island at my  
return and who had purchased upwards  
of an hundred and fifty - This draught  
on the inhabitants has made my attempt  
to accomplish your wishes not so success-  
ful as I could wish - from 20 to 30 and





- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Washington, George.** Kings Ferry [New York]. To Robert Morris and Richard Peters [Philadelphia]. Opinion on proposed reduction of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.      **A. VI, pt. I, 231**  
Morris and Peters were Commissioners appointed by Congress to confer with Commander in chief on arrangement and reduction of army.  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 347.
- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Remonstrance to British Commander-in-chief on protest of bills drawn by British officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of Treasury to Washington, 1781, Aug. 22.      **92, 289**
- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Exchange of prisoners; Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne; Cedar hostages; protested British bills of exchange. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23.      **97, 129**
- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Boundaries of Vermont. A. D. of Daniel Carroll. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23.      **97, 126**
- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Varnum, J[ames] M[itche]ll.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Reduction of officers; recalls to the service; promotions; corps of artillery and horse; changes. A. L. S. 3 pp.      **48, 229**
- 1781  
AUG. 21      **Z[eisberger,] D[avid].** "Tuppaking." [Ohio?] To Col. [Daniel] Brodhead, Fort Pitt. Intelligence of Indian designs; [Col. George Rogers] Clark's expedition against Detroit. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3.      **97, 145**
- 1781  
AUG. 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Lt. Gen. [John] Burgoyne for Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Aug. 23.      **97, 132**
- 1781  
AUG. 22      **Board of Treasury.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Kings Ferry]. Protest of bills drawn by British officers. L. S. of John Lavinius Clarkson. 2 pp. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Letter written to Sir Guy Carleton—& Bills with protests transmitted."      **92, 287**

- 1781  
Aug. 22 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. The financial situation; exchange; Pennsylvania paper currency. L. S. 1 p. In cipher. 51, 302  
Translation in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. 51, 299.
- 1781  
Aug. 22 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Circular to the States. Specific supplies; information necessary. L. S. with auto. foot note transmitting the circular to Washington. 1 p. 51, 300
- 1781  
Aug. 23 **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [King's Ferry]. Transmitting resolves; Cornwallis at Yorktown; action [at Quinby's Bridge?] in South Carolina; British naval movements. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. 97, 134
- 1781  
Aug. 23 **Varnum, J[ames] M[itche]ll.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Kings Ferry]. Memorial of Rhode Island and Connecticut officers on promotion. A. L. S. 1 p. 48, 223
- 1781  
Aug. 24 **Washington, George.** Kings Ferry. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Flour for French troops; the march south; boats in the Chesapeake and Delaware. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 239
- 1781  
Aug. 24 **Brodhead, Daniel.** Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Situation on Western frontier. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Sep. 3. 97, 143
- 1781  
Aug. 27 **Washington, George.** Chatham [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Change of plan of campaign. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 28. A. VI, pt. I, 241
- 1781  
Aug. 27 **Washington, George.** Chatham. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Boats and supplies for march of the army south; pay for troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 241
- 1781  
Aug. 28 **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [New Brunswick]. Difficulty in obtaining craft for transportation of army down the Chesapeake; supplies and pay, etc. L. S. 2 pp. 52, 6

- 1781  
AUG. 30      **Affleck, Edmund.** New York. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Treatment of prisoners on the prison ships. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 4. C. C. 152, 10, 233
- 1781  
AUG. 31      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Forwarding arms in Philadelphia to Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. 97, 138
- [1781]  
[AUG.]      **[Morris, Robert.]** [Philadelphia]. To [George Washington, Dobbs Ferry]. Questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 223
- [1781]  
[AUG.]      **Washington, George.** [Dobbs Ferry.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Answers to questions respecting financial administration of the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 219
- 1781  
SEP. 1      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Referring exchange of French Engineer officers to Congress. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Sep. 3. Referred to Board of War. A. VI, pt. I, 247
- 1781  
SEP. 1      **Sharpe, William.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arms for North Carolina. A. L. S. 3 pp. 52, 36
- 1781  
SEP. 3      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington, Philadelphia. Intelligence from Western frontiers. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p. 97, 141
- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Sep. 4. Acted on. A. VI, pt. I, 249
- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 135



- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. 97, 149
- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Prisoners on prison ship in New York harbor. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 4. 97, 147
- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Lt. Col. le Chev. Dubuys-son. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 153
- 1781  
SEP. 4      **Gist, M[ordecai].** Baltimore. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Arrival of French fleet in the Chesapeake; list of number and rates. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Sep. 5.  
C. C. 152, 10, 241
- 1781  
SEP. 5      **Washington, George.** Chester [Pennsylvania]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of De Grasse in the Chesapeake; march of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 6.  
A. VI, pt. I, 251  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 153.
- 1781  
SEP. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Inquiry into conduct of Maj. Gen. Robert Howe in Georgia, Dec. 1778. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 7. 97, 151
- 1781  
SEP. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Approving conduct of Lt. Col. J[ohn] Laurens in Europe. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Duane to Washington, 1781, Sept. 9. 52, 110
- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** Head of Elk [Pennsylvania]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Urgent necessity of pay for the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 353
- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Washington, George.** Christiana [Delaware]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Expenses for pursuit of deserters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb.  
A. VI, pt. I, 255

- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Morris**, Robert [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Head of Elk, Maryland]. Hard money for secret service; payment of troops. L. S. 1 p.      52, 77
- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Morris**, Robert. Chester [Pennsylvania]. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Payment of army; supineness of states. L. S. 1 p.      52, 83
- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Morris**, R[obert]. Chester. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Plea for deserter under sentence of death. A. L. S. 1 p.      52, 85
- 1781  
SEP. 6      **Morris** Robert. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting letters; payment of troops; loan from Comte de Rochambeau. L. S. 1 p.      52, 86
- 1781  
SEP. 6      [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Philip Audibert [Philadelphia]. Instructions for loan from Comte de Rochambeau and payment of army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6.      52, 89
- 1781  
SEP. 6      [**Morris**, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To Comte de Rochambeau [Head of Elk]. Loan to the United States. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1781, Sep. 6.      52, 90
- 1781  
SEP. 7      **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting paper relating to Hospital appointments. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. I, 257
- 1781  
SEP. 7      **Washington**, George. Head of Elk. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Payment of troops; haste of movement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. I, 259
- 1781  
SEP. 7      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Head of Elk]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p.      97, 161
- 1781  
SEP. 9      **Duane**, James. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Mt Vernon]. Arrival of de Grasse; news from the North; changes of Marine and Treasury Boards; success of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens's mission. A. L. S. 3 pp.      52, 108
- 1781  
SEP. 10      **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Mt Vernon]. Pay of troops; scarcity of money etc. L. S. 1 p.      52, 114

- 1781**  
SEP. 11      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Escort for mail between Morristown and Fishkill. Contemporary copy. 1 p. 53, 254
- 1781**  
SEP. 12      **Washington, George.** Dumfries [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of march. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 17. A. VI, pt. I, 261
- 1781**  
SEP. 12      **Brodhead, Daniel.** Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Charges against him; conditions at Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. 97, 170
- 1781**  
SEP. 13      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Williamsburg]. Non-payment of a draft; bills for table expenses. L. S. 1 p. 52, 130
- 1781**  
SEP. 15      **Washington, George.** Williamsburg [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Defeat of the British fleet off the Capes; lack of provisions for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 27. A. VI, pt. I, 263  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 359.
- 1781**  
SEP. 15      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Intelligence of British fleets; expedition preparing at New York; [Brig. Gen. Benedict] Arnold in Connecticut; militia etc. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered, Sep. 23.\* 97, 176
- 1781**  
SEP. 17      **Washington, George.** [Williamsburg.] To [Comte de Grasse, In the Chesapeake]. Queries and answers as to cooperation with land forces at Yorktown. D. S. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27. C. C. 152, 10, 319  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 364.
- 1781**  
SEP. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Murder of Col. [Isaac] Hayne; British barbarity toward prisoners; American prisoners sent to England; retaliations planned. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 21. 97, 163



- 1781  
SEP. 22      **Continental Congress, Order.** Appointment of hospital mates. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders. Oct. 5. 97, 167
- 1781  
SEP. 20      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Promotions in Hospital Department; certain appointments. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. Published in Genl. Orders Oct. 5. 97, 167
- 1781  
SEP. 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg, Virginia]. Transmitting resolves; the French and British fleets; Cornwallis; defense of Philadelphia; arrival of [Rear] Admiral [Thomas] Graves at Sandy Hook. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 4 pp. Answered Oct. 1.\* 97, 165
- 1781  
SEP. 21      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To Captains and Commanders of the French frigates, Boston. Delivery of stores to the U. S. Clothier General. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 191
- 1781  
SEP. 23      **Washington, George.** Williamsburg. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interview with Comte de Grasse; arrival of troops etc. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 1. A. VI, pt. I, 265  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 163.
- 1781  
SEP. 23.      **Washington, George.** Williamsburg. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reenforcement of British fleet. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Marked "(private)"  
A. VI, pt. I, 267
- 1781  
SEP. 23.      **Washington, George.** Williamsburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Strength of enemy's works; necessity of supply of ammunition. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. I, 269
- 1781  
SEP. 24.      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Brig. Gen. [William] Irvine and the command at Fort Pitt. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Sep. 25. 97, 169

- 1781 SEP. 24. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Col.] John Moylan [Philadelphia]. Instructions for transporting stores from Boston. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 189
- 1781 SEP. 25. **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Salaries in the Clothier General's Department. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. 97, 227
- [1781] [SEP. 26.] **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia] To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Transmitting resolves; troops in Philadelphia. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 1 p. Answered Oct. 6.\* 97, 173
- 1781 SEP. 26. **McKean, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Williamsburg]. Brief account of political happenings in Europe; France, Spain and Russia; proposed congress at Vienna; French aids; suggestions as to campaign; siege of New York etc. L. S. 5 pp. Marked: "Private." 52, 213
- 1781 SEP. 27. **Washington, George.** Williamsburg. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Need of rum. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. I, 271
- 1781 SEP. 28. **Washington, George.** Williamsburg. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Needs of the Hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 273
- 1781 SEP. 28. **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Depreciation of pay of officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 10. 97, 184
- 1781 OCT. 1 **Washington, George.** Camp near Yorktown [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Investiture of Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 12. A. VI, pt. I, 285
- 1781 OCT. 1 **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Introducing Col. Charles Harrison; pay for [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 287

- 1781  
OCT. 1      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Return of bill of exchange. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 289
- 1781  
OCT. 1      **Mathews, John.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Spain's demand for U. S. representative at Vienna Congress; necessity of vigorous exertion on part of America; Great Britain's attitude; effect of demonstration toward Charleston; Charles Fox's motion in Parliament. A. L. S. 5 pp. 52, 246
- 1781  
OCT. 2      **Board of War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Capt. [Allan] McLane and the vacant majority in Armand's Corps. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.\*  
97, 177
- 1781  
OCT. 2      **Varnum, J[ames] M[itchell].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Suggesting conquest of Bermuda; Secretary-ship of War. A. L. S. 3 pp. 51, 257
- 1781  
OCT. 4      **Anonymous.** To ———? Intelligence of British movements at New York. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 179
- 1781  
OCT. 6      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; Maj. Gen. Greene's victory [Eutaw Springs]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 16.  
A. VI, pt. I, 291
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 380, note.
- 1781  
OCT. 6      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Dependence of America upon her own exertions; prospects of success of the siege. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 393
- 1781  
OCT. 6      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia]. Ciphers of the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 297



- 1781  
OCT. 6      **Lytle, Archibald.** Wilmington [North Carolina]. To Maj. Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Seizure of effects and treatment received. A. L. S. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. 98, 309
- 1781  
OCT. 7      **Heath, W[illiam].** "Continental Village" [near Peekskill]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Intelligence of British at New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 13. 97, 178
- 1781  
OCT. 8      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Exchange of Robert Starke and authorizing retaliation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 10. 97, 182
- 1781  
OCT. 9      **Heath, W[illiam].** [Newburgh, New York.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Reward for captors of Fort Slongo [Smithtown, Long Island]; letter of Baron Riedesel; relief of Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in McKean to Washington, 1781, Oct. 15. 53, 9
- 1781  
OCT. 9      **Lytle, Archibald.** Wilmington [North Carolina]. To Maj. Anderson Craig [Wilmington]. Parole. A. L. S. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. 98, 309
- 1781  
OCT. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Case of Robert Starke; depreciation of pay. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 27.\* 97, 186
- 1781  
OCT. 12      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; opening parallels and trenches etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 22. A. VI, pt. I, 299
- 1781  
OCT. 12      **Washington, George.** Before Yorktown. To James Lovell [Philadelphia] Acknowledging letters for Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. I, 303

- 1781  
Oct. 12     **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To George Washington [Before Yorktown]. Arrival of British fleet at New York; intended attempt to relieve Cornwallis; capture of Clinton's despatches; Armand's Corps; arrival of clothing and money from France. A. L. S. 5 pp. **52**, 333
- 1781  
Oct. 13     **Continental Congress**, President Philadelphia. [Before Yorktown]. To [George] Washington Relief of Cornwallis. Letter-book copy. **C. C.** **16**, 95
- 1781  
Oct. 13     **Board of War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Transportation of clothing and stores from Boston; artillery supplies. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. **97**, 188
- 1781  
Oct. 14     **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intercepted British letters; intelligence disclosed; British force at New York. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 5 pp. Answered Oct. 27.\* **97**, 222
- 1781  
Oct. 14     **Lovell**, James. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cyphers used by British. A. L. S. 2 pp. **51**, 314
- 1781  
Oct. 14     **Yorktown, Siege**. Continental Army. Return of Killed and wounded since Sep. 28. Tabular statement. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.  
**C. C.** **169**, 8, 253
- 1781  
Oct. 15     **Hamilton**, A[lexander]. Before Yorktown. To Marquis de Lafayette [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt; special cases of valor; behavior of troops; losses etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 281
- [1781]  
[Oct. 15]     **Yorktown, Siege**. French troops. Return of killed and wounded of French Army from beginning of siege. Addressed to Washington. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 285
- 1781  
Oct. 16     **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Progress of the siege; capture of two redoubts. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Oct. 25. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll.  
**A.** VI, pt. I, 305

- 1781**  
Oct. 16      **Lafayette**, [Marquis de]. Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubt. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 10, 277**
- [**1781**]  
[Oct. 16]      [**Rochambeau**, Comte de] [Before Yorktown]. To [George] Washington, [Before Yorktown]. Report of capture of redoubts; casualties. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 16. **C. C. 152, 10, 273**
- 1781**  
Oct. 17      **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Rum for army; bills and minor matters; lukewarmness of states. L. S. 2 pp. **52, 331**
- 1781**  
Oct. 17      **Cornwallis**, [Charles, Earl] Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Cessation of hostilities to arrange for surrender.
- Oct. 18      **Washington** to Cornwallis. Willingness to grant terms.
- Oct. 18      **Cornwallis** to Washington. Basis of conditions.
- Oct. 18      **Washington** to Cornwallis. Terms that will be granted.
- Oct. 18      **Cornwallis** to Washington. Agreement to treat. Contemporary copies. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19. **C. C. 152, 10, 297**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 530.
- 1781**  
Oct. 18      **McKean**, Thomas. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Intelligence of British; resignation from Congress. L. S. 2 pp. **53, 7**
- 1781**  
Oct. 19      **Washington**, George. Before Yorktown. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Announcing the surrender of Cornwallis; harmony among the allied troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 24. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll. Reported and acted on Oct. 29. **A. VI, pt. I, 309**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 386.



- 1781  
Oct. 19      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia] To [George Washington, Yorktown]. Secret agent in New York; British fleet signals; blankets and hospital supplies. A. L. S. of Richard Peters. 1 p. Answered Oct. 27.\* **97, 209**
- 1781  
Oct. 19      **Knox, H[enry].** [Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown]. of ordnance and military stores taken at York and Gloucester. D. S. 6 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27. **C. C. 152, 10, 339**
- 1781  
Oct. 19      **Yorktown, Surrender.** Articles settled between Washington, Rochambeau, De Grasse and Cornwallis and Symonds. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 19. **C. C. 152, 10, 299**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 532.
- 1781  
Oct. 19      **Yorktown, Surrender.** British naval force. Return of vessels surrendered. 2 pp. (In French). Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 353**
- 1781  
Oct. 20      **Washington, George.** [Before Yorktown.] To Comte de Grasse [In the Chesapeake]. Propositions for operations against Charleston or Wilmington. [Grasse, Comte de.] To Washington. Agreeing to Wilmington plan. Contemporary copies. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Transmitted to Congress. **C. C. 152, 10, 323**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 389.
- 1781  
Oct. 21      **Jones, Thomas.** Yorktown. Return to George Washington, [Yorktown,] of provisions and stores surrendered at York and Gloucester. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Signed also by Jacob Weed and Adam Dolmage. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 357**
- 1781  
Oct. 22      **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Transmitting accounts of surrender at Yorktown and victory of Eutaw Springs. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 329**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 188.

- 1781  
Oct. 24      **Anspach, Peter.** Yorktown. Receipt to British paymaster for cash surrendered at Yorktown. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Note by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. that the British military chest was turned over to the Quartermaster General. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 351**
- 1781  
Oct. 24      **Duportail, [Louis Le Bègue].** Before Yorktown. To [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Application for furlough; claim to advancement. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. **C. C. 152, 10, 369**
- 1781  
Oct. 26      **Grasse, Comte de.** [In the Chesapeake.] To [Marquis de Lafayette, near Yorktown]. Convoy and transportation of troops to Wilmington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29. **C. C. 152, 10, 327.**
- 1781  
Oct. 26      **Continental Congress,** Proclamation establishing a day of Thanksgiving and Prayer. D. S. of Thomas McKean, attested by Charles Thomson. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. **97, 194**
- 1781  
Oct. 27      **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Transmitting extract of letter from Maj. Gen. [William] Heath. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred, Nov. 5, to delegates from Georgia. Reported Nov. 7. "part passed 7. rem<sup>r</sup> postron<sup>d</sup>.—22" **A. VI, pt. I, 321**
- 1781  
Oct. 27      **Washington, George.** Near Yorktown. To the Board of War [Philadelphia]. Clothing and ordnance stores. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. I, 323**
- 1781  
Oct. 27      **Washington, George.** [Near Yorktown]. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Education of his sons; rum for the army etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. I, 327**
- 1781  
Oct. 27-29      **Washington, George.** [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Returns of the surrender; future operations. L. S. 5 pp. In

handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Nov. 3. Referred to Randolph, Boudinot, Varnum and Carroll.

C. C. 152, 10, 309

Draft. 5 pp. A. VI, pt. I, 315, is dated Oct. 26.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 393.

1781  
OCT. 27

**Amerman, D**—. Near Yorktown. Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing surrendered by British. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr. as having been in a cartel ship that had violated rights of a flag and so adjudged forfeited. Above return stated as inaccurate but best obtainable. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.

C. C. 152, 10, 361

1781  
OCT. 27

**Amerman, D**—. Near Yorktown Invoice [sent to George Washington, Yorktown,] of clothing received from British. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.

C. C. 152, 10, 343

1781  
OCT. 27

**Durie, Thomas**. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British troops surrendered. Tabular statement. A. D. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.

C. C. 152, 10, 331

[1781]  
[OCT. 27]

**Pickering, Timothy** [jr.] [Near Yorktown.] Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of wagons, horses and quartermaster's stores taken at York and Gloucester. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.

C. C. 152, 10, 347

1781  
OCT. 28

**Amerman, D**—. Near Yorktown. Return [to George Washington, Yorktown] of British clothing surrendered Oct. 19. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 27-29.

C. C. 152, 10, 343

1781  
OCT. 29

**Continental Congress, Resolves**. Thanks of Congress to Washington, Rochambeau and others on surrender of Yorktown. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31.

97, 192

1781  
OCT. 29

**Continental Congress, Resolves**. Thanks of Congress to Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and others on occasion of battle of Eutaw Springs. D. S. of Charles



- Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Oct. 31. 97, 196
- 1781 Frey, [Charles,] Baron de. [Before Yorktown.] To George  
Oct. 29 Washington [Before Yorktown]. Application for command or a furlough. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. C. C. 152, 10, 379
- 1781 Duportail, [Louis Le Bègue]. Before Yorktown. To  
Oct. 29 [George] Washington [Before Yorktown]. Recommending [Major Jean Baptiste] Gouvion and [Capt. Bichet de] Rochefontaine. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Oct. 31. C. C. 152, 10, 373
- 1781 Greene, Nathanael. Hills of Santee [South Carolina]. To  
Oct. 30 [George] Washington [near Yorktown]. Recommending Col. [Otho Holland] Williams for promotion. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 10, 409
- 1781 Washington, George. Near York. To [the President of  
Oct. 31 Congress Philadelphia]. Abilities of Duportail and Knox. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 9. Referred to Varnum, Montgomery and Lovell. Reported Nov. 12. A. VI, pt. I, 329  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 403.
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 31 [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Thanks of Congress on surrender of Yorktown. L. S. of Thomas McKean. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 15.\* 97, 198
- 1781 Provaux, Adrian. Williamsburg [Virginia]. To [George]  
Nov. 1 Washington [near Yorktown]. Permission to go to Cape François. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington, 1781, Dec. 4. C. C. 152, 10, 411
- 1781 Washington, George [Near Yorktown.] To the President  
Nov. 2 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de Frey's application for furlough. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of John Laurens. Read in Congress, Nov. 21. Referred to Board of War. A. VI, pt. I, 333

- 1781  
Nov. 4      **Washington, George.** [Near Yorktown.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Capt. [Allen] McLane for reentering the service. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, Nov. 19. Referred to Board of War. **C. C. 152, 10, 383**  
Draft, A. VI, pt. I. 385 is dated Nov. 5.
- 1781  
Nov. 5      **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Yorktown]. Election of John Hanson, President of Congress. L. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 15.\* **97, 200**
- 1781  
Nov. 6      **Washington, George.** "Col. Bassett's, near Ruffens Ferry" [Virginia]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding of troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read in Congress, Nov. 22. **A. VI, pt. I, 337**
- 1781  
Nov. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Sword to [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 10. **97, 201**
- 1781  
Nov. 8      **Heath, W[illiam].** Continental Village. [Near Peekskill.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Return of British fleet to New York; Col. [Marinus] Willett's expedition; rumor of attempt on the Highlands. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Nov. 13. **97, 205**
- 1781  
Nov. 9      **Board of War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Eltham? Virginia]. Continental regiment to be quartered in Philadelphia; clothing supplies, sick etc. L. S. of Richard Peters. 2 pp. **97, 208**
- 1781  
Nov. 10      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Eltham, Virginia]. Transmitting resolve; state of affairs. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 30.\* **97, 203**
- 1781  
Nov. 13      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Fredericksburg, Virginia]. Transmitting copy of letter. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Nov. 30.\* **97, 206**
- 1781  
Nov. 14      **Chittenden, Thomas.** Arlington [Vermont]. To George Washington [Mt Vernon]. Vermont's policy and actions; rights etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 11. **C. C. 169, 9, 111**

- 1781 Washington, George. Mt Vernon [Virginia]. To [the  
Nov. 15 President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Receipt  
of resolutions of approbation. Draft. 1 p. In  
handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in  
Congress Nov. 21. A. VI, pt. I, 339
- 1781 Washington, George. Mt Vernon. To Thomas McKean  
Nov. 15 [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of Congress; his  
retirement from the Presidency. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 341  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 409.
- 1781 Washington, George. Mt Vernon. To Charles Thomson  
Nov. 15 [Philadelphia]. Receipt of announcement of  
election of a new President of Congress. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 343
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolves. Promotion of Duportail  
Nov. 16 and other French officers. D. S. of Charles Thom-  
son. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to  
Washington 1781, Nov. 24. 97, 214
- 1781 Board of War. Proceedings. Report to Congress on reten-  
Nov. 16 tion of General officers in service. Contempo-  
rary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Board of War to  
Washington, 1781, Dec. 3. 97, 231
- 1781 Washington, George. Mt. Vernon. To the Board of  
Nov. 19 War [Philadelphia]. Furnishing clothing to  
troops; supply of same. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 345
- 1781 Washington, George. Mt Vernon. To R[obert] Morris  
Nov. 19 [Philadelphia]. Goods taken at Yorktown for  
relief of officers; sale of public stores. Draft.  
2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. I, 347
- 1781 Board of War. Philadelphia. To the Oneida Nation [New  
Nov. 19 York]. Friendship; victory at Yorktown etc.  
[Peters, Richard.] [Philadelphia.] Report to Congress  
on letter of Washington [1781, Nov. 4] respecting  
Capt. [Allen] McLane. [Incomplete.] Drafts in  
handwriting of Peters. 2 pp. C. C. 152, 10, 387
- 1781 Continental Congress, Resolve. Approving Washington's  
Nov. 22 actions. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, Nov. 24. 97, 212



- 1781      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
 Nov. 24      [George Washington, Baltimore]. Transmitting  
                  resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. An-  
                  swered Nov. 30.\*      **97, 216**
- [1781]      **Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] Reply in Congress**  
 [Nov. 28]      to address of the President. Exertions of states,  
                  committee of conference etc. A. D. 2 pp. En-  
                  closed in Washington to Thomson, 1781, Nov. 30.  
                  **C. C. 152, 10, 397**
- [1781]      **Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To**  
 [Nov. 28]      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Address of  
                  Congress; his services; stay in Philadelphia etc.  
                  A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p.      **97, 296**
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To**  
 Nov. 28      George Washington [Philadelphia]. Audience  
                  with Congress. A. L. S. of Charles Thomson.  
                  1 p.      **97, 298**
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve. Resignation of Capt.**  
 Nov. 28      [Charles, Baron] de Fry. D. S. of Charles Thom-  
                  son. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.      **97, 218**
- [1781]      **Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President**  
 [Nov. 28]      [of Congress, Philadelphia]. Thanks for their  
                  favors etc. A. D. 1 p.      **97, 297**
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Committee of Conference on Estab-**  
 Nov. 28      lishment of Army. Philadelphia. To [George  
                  Washington, Philadelphia]. Requesting attend-  
                  ance; points to be considered. A. L. S. of Dan-  
                  iel Carroll. 1 p.      **53, 227**  
                  Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.
- 1781      **Lytle, A[rchibald]. Charleston. To Dr. [James] Fraser**  
 Nov. 29      [Charleston]. Parole. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed  
                  in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Nov.  
                  22.      **98, 308**
- 1781      **Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of**  
 Nov. 30      Congress, Philadelphia]. His accession to office  
                  of President; necessity of vigorous exertions to  
                  maintain the advantages gained. Draft. 1 p.  
                  In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
                  **A. VI, pt. I, 349**
- 1781      **Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the Committee**  
 Nov. 30      of Conference]. Extensive nature of his queries.  
                  Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
                  bull, jr.      **A. VI, pt. I, 351**  
                  Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph, and Eveleigh.

- 1781 Washington, George. [Philadelphia] To [Charles] Thom-  
Nov. 30 son [Philadelphia]. Enclosing reply to address of  
Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. C. C. 152, 10, 399
- 1781 Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
Nov. 31 [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-  
ting resolves. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.  
97, 220
- 1781 Lytle, Archibald. Beaufort [North Carolina]. To Lt.  
Nov. — Col. [Nesbitt] Balfour [Beaufort]. His case;  
supplies for prisoners. A. L. S. 2 pp. En-  
closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782,  
Nov. 22. 98, 310
- [1781] Continental Congress, Committee [of Conference]. Report.  
[Nov?] Pay and depreciation to be made to discharged  
and retired army officers. A. D. of Nathan  
Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to  
Washington, 1781, Dec. 3? 97, 230  
Cf. Journals of Congress, 1781, Dec. 31.
- 1781 Continental Congress, Committee of Conference. [Phila-  
Dec. 1 delphia]. To [George Washington, Philadelphia].  
Appointing time of conference. Recent copy.  
1 p. 53, 258
- 1781 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of  
Dec. 3 Congress [Philadelphia]. British proposal of ex-  
change of prisoners; Cornwallis. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in  
Congress, Dec. 3. Referred to Carroll, Cornell,  
Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh. Reported Dec.  
28. "negated Jany. 2, 1782." A. VI, pt. I, 353
- 1781 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
Dec. 3 ington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers.  
A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 226  
The Board of War was discontinued by resolve of Congress, Oct. 30,  
1781 and its powers and duties vested in a Secretary at War. Gen.  
Lincoln accepted the appointment Nov. 26 on which date the Board  
was dissolved.
- 1781 Irvine, William. Fort Pitt. To the President of Con-  
Dec. 3 gress [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of troops  
at Fort Pitt; failure of [Brig.] Gen. [George  
Rogers] Clark's expedition; fortification below  
Fort Pitt; leaves of absence. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1781, Dec. 19. 97, 255
- 1781 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President  
Dec. 4 of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Col.  
[Otho Holland] Williams. Draft. 1 p. In hand-

WRITING OF WILLIAM STEPHENS SMITH.



- 1781 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To [Charles] Thomas [Philadelphia]. Enclosing reply to address of Congress. - A. L. S. 1 p. - A. D. 1781, 10. 220  
Nov. 20
- 1781 Continental Congress. President. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolution. - L. S. of John Hancock. 1 p. -  
Nov. 20 87, 220
- 1781 Lytle, Archibald. Beaufort [North Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [Nesbitt] Balfour [Beaufort]. His [Nesbitt] supplies for prisoners. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, Nov. 22. 86, 210
- [1781] Continental Congress. Committee [of Conference]. Report. Pay and depreciation to be made to discharged and retired army officers. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, Dec. 27. 87, 220  
[Nov.]
- 1781 Continental Congress. Committee of Conference. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, [Philadelphia]. Appointing time of conference. Recent copy. 83, 265  
Dec. 1
- 1781 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British proposal of exchange of prisoners; Cornwallis. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 3. Referred to Carroll, Cornell, Allen, Randolph and Evelyn. Reported Dec. 11. "negotiated Dec. 12, 1781." A. L. S. 1, 227  
Dec. 2
- 1781 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting papers. - L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 87, 226  
Dec. 4
- 1781 Irvine, William. Fort Pitt. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of troops at Fort Pitt; fallow of [Brig.] Gen. [George Rogers] Clark's expedition; fortification below Fort Pitt; leaves of absence. A. L. S. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 19. 87, 226  
Dec. 1
- 1781 Washington, George. [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Promotion of Col. [Otho Holland] Williams. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
Dec. 1

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1781 -

Dear Sir -

Your application is not a little  
distressing to me, and if complied with must  
have an unhappy influence on the minds of  
the Detachment which is going to the Southward  
- Col<sup>d</sup> Stewart is already gone - and Col<sup>d</sup> Butler  
on account of his Health is going - those of the  
first Officers then in rank and consequence in  
the Pennsylvania Line, to be away from their  
troops when an important & interesting service  
is in view (independant of the ~~success~~ success  
intended by it to the Army of Major General  
Greene) will discourage that line, and must  
subject me to censure for yielding to it.

But of the two alternatives proposed by  
you I shall prefer the first as more  
consonant to military propriety, if your  
wound does not render the March too obno-  
xious to it.

Under this exposition of my sentiments  
I leave you at liberty to follow the dictates  
of your own Judgment being with much  
esteem & regard for Sir

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

G. W.





writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 6. Referred to Secretary at War. A. VI, pt. I, 355

1781  
DEC. 4      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Accoutrements for the dragoons. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 359

1781  
DEC. 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Directing a exchange of officers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. 97, 233

1781  
DEC. 5      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's recommendation. Auto. draft. signed. 1 p. A. VI, pt. I, 357

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston, 1835. 8, 214.

1781  
DEC. 5      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ordering Yorktown prisoners to Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 237

1781  
DEC. 5      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. Duportail's promotion and [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox. A. L. S. 2 pp. 97, 235

1781  
DEC. 8      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Bills for sale of goods at Yorktown. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. I, 361

1781  
DEC. 10      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Filling state quotas of army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec. 14. 97, 239

1781  
DEC. 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 17.\* 97, 241

1781  
DEC. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve** Warrants for pay and subsistence of officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson.

**Secretary at War.** Report of secretary on advance of pay to officers. Extract in handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 2 pp in all. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 243

- 1781      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of  
DEC. 17      Congress [Philadelphia]. Deficiencies in State  
                 quota's of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
                 of Tench Tilghman.      A. VI, pt. I, 363
- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 17      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Resolu-  
                 tions transmitted to [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael]  
                 Greene; returns. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.  
                 97, 247
- 1781      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of  
DEC. 18      Congress [Philadelphia]. Defense of Fort Pitt;  
                 erection of fortifications etc. L. S. of Benjamin  
                 Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of Joseph  
                 Carleton. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Re-  
                 ferred to the Commander in chief to take order"  
                 Enclosed in President of Congress to Washing-  
                 ton, 1781, Dec. 19.      97, 251
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Mustering of recruits for  
DEC. 18      the army. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in  
                 President of Congress to Washington, 1781, Dec.  
                 20.      97, 245
- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 19      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-  
                 ting papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.  
                 97, 249
- 1781      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
DEC. 19      ton [Philadelphia]. West Point provision con-  
                 tract; transfer of powers of Secretary at War to  
                 the Commander in chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lin-  
                 coln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton.  
                 97, 265
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supplies for recruits before  
DEC. 19      joining the army. Contemporary copy. En-  
                 closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
                 1781, Dec. 20.      97, 245
- 1781      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Retention of General offi-  
DEC. 19      cers in the service. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
                 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Wash-  
                 ington, 1781, Dec. 21.      97, 259
- 1781      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
DEC. 20      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmit-  
                 ting resolve: Letter-book copy. C. C. 16, 135

- 1781  
DEC. 20      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Exchange of Gov. Thomas Burke. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 261
- 1781  
DEC. 20      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Inquiry as to the Board of Associated Loyalists. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 262
- 1781  
DEC. 20      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Requesting opinion on letter to be submitted to Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 97, 274
- 1781  
DEC. 21      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]**. Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Queries respecting the provision contract for West Point and its dependencies. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.  
A. VI, pt. I, 365
- 1781  
DEC. 21      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.  
97, 257
- 1781  
DEC. 21      **Wales, Ebenezer, and Caleb Davis**. Boston. To Maj. Gen. William Heath [Highlands]. Clothing for Massachusetts troops. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 441
- 1781  
DEC. 22      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Answers to queries regarding contract for supplies at West Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. 97, 264
- 1781  
DEC. 23      **Skinner, Abraham**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Lord Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 24. C. C. 152, 10, 421
- 1781  
DEC. 23      **Skinner, Abraham**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27.  
C. C. 169, 8, 272



- 1781**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 24. Referred to Committee appointed to confer with Commander in chief. **A. VI, pt. I, 367**  
DEC. 24      Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.
- 1781**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Committee of Conference, Philadelphia]. Complaint of New Jersey as to prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Addressed to Daniel Carroll [as chairman]. **A. VI, pt. I, 369**  
DEC. 24      Committee: Carroll, Cornell, Atlee, Randolph and Eveleigh.
- 1781**      **Skinner, Abraham.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval prisoners; difficulties etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, Dec. 27. **C. C. 169, 8, 272**  
DEC. 24
- 1781**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. [Lt. ?] Col. [John ?] Connolly's breach of parole. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **97, 273**  
DEC. 26
- 1781**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; complaints regarding marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 28. Referred to Clymer, Cornell and Law. **A. VI, pt. I, 371**  
DEC. 27      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 421.
- 1781**      **Lytle, Archibald.** Charleston. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [High Hills of the Santee]. Narration of treatment received from British while prisoner. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. **98, 299**  
DEC. 27
- 1781**      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Comment on plan of inspection of army. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp. **A. VI, pt. I, 375**  
DEC. 28
- 1781**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting standards presented by Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **97, 275**  
DEC. 28
- 1781**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Pay of the army; prisoners. Auto. draft. 2 pp. **A. VI, pt. I, 379**  
DEC. 29

- 1781  
DEC. 30      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Trophies presented by Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. I, 381**
- 1781  
DEC. 31      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay and depreciation of officers, below brigadiers, retained in service; retirements; State settlement of depreciation. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.      **97, 294**
- 1781  
DEC. —      **Lytle, Archibald.** [Charleston.] To Lewis H. De Rossett [Charleston]. Complaint of treatment received. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22.      **98, 307**
- 1781  
[DEC. ?]      **Duane, James.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Objection of Congress to plan of Inspector General's department; miscellany. A. L. S. 2 pp.      **53, 240**
- 1782  
JAN. 1      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Thomas Chittenden [Arlington, Vermont]. Vermont's claim to territory; effect of her negotiations with the British. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President c.<sup>d</sup> Congress, 1783, Feb. 11.      **C. C. 169, 9, 123**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 9, 424.
- 1782  
JAN. 2      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of detachment of the enemy for Charlestown. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Read in Congress, Jan. 2.      **A. VI, pt. II, 1**
- 1782  
JAN. 4      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Referring case of [Ensign] William Connor to Washington. Letter-book copy.      **C. C. 16, 136**
- 1782  
JAN. 8      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Referring letter to him. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. II, 3**
- 1782  
JAN. 8      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Transmitting resolve respecting officers' servants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton.      **97, 326**

- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Officers' servants and other minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. II, 5**  
       JAN. 10
- 1782**      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Money for British prisoners; officers of Hospital Department; retirements. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp.      **97, 299**  
       JAN. 10
- 1782**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Request for names of officers below brigadiers who should be retained. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.      **97, 301**  
       JAN. 11
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Interception of mail by the enemy. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys.      **A. VI, pt. II, 7**  
       JAN. 14
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repeal of resolve of May 25, 1781. Contemporary copy. 1 p.      **97, 303**  
       JAN. 18
- 1782**      **[Heath, William.] [Highlands.]** To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Massachusetts Legislature's order respecting clothing. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Jan. 30.      **C. C. 152, 10, 439**  
       JAN. 19
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Measures for filling up and supporting the army; clothing for troops and officers; provisions for field operations; deserters. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. I, 9**  
       JAN. 20
- 1782**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Relief of detachment at Wyoming; drums and fifes. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton.      **97, 304**  
       JAN. 21
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Jan. 24.      **A. VI, pt. II, 17**  
       JAN. 23
- 1782**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Officer to incite New England States to raise troops; clothing; contract  
       JAN. 23



system; salt provisions; forage; transportation; tents etc.; deserters; supplies for coming campaign. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 11 pp.

97, 306

- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins employment by Pennsylvania. L. S. 2 pp.

JAN. 23

54, 117

- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approval of court martial acquittal of Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.

JAN. 24

97, 312

- 1782 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Officers to go to the Eastern States to urge filling up of the battalions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

JAN. 25

A. VI, pt. II, 19

Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 230.

- 1782 **Sproat, David.** New York. To Abraham Skinner [Philadelphia]. Exchange of naval for army prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.

JAN. 25

C. C. 152, 10, 457

- 1782 **Morris, Robert** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington, [Philadelphia]. Plan for providing clothing for officers. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 2.\*

JAN. 26

54, 137

- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Ideas for officers recruiting in the New England States; recruiting expense and states' quotas of money; food, clothing, equipment etc. of army; early and vigorous campaign etc. L. S. 5 pp.

JAN. 26

54, 139

- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Philadelphia.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Value of Capt. [Thomas] Hutchins's services in the south. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 21

JAN. 29

- 1782 **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress. Clothing of Massachusetts troops. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress Feb. 1. Referred to Clymer, Osgood and Madison. Reported and acted on Feb. 11.

JAN. 30

C. C. 152, 10, 435

Draft, A, VI, pt. II, 23, is dated Jan. 28.

- 1782      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To Robert Morris  
JAN. 31      [Philadelphia]. Maj. [William] McPherson's  
claim to depreciated pay. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 25
- 1782      Continental Congress, President. Philadelphia. To  
FEB. 1      [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Maj. [John.]  
Porter. L. S. of John Hanson. 2 pp. 97, 313
- 1782      Wayne, Anthony. Ebenezer [Georgia]. Speech to Creek  
FEB. 1      and Choctaw chiefs. Friendship; the British, etc.  
A. D. S. 7 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Wash-  
ington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 567
- 1782      Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris  
FEB. 2,      [Philadelphia]. Clothing for officers. Draft. 1  
p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. II, 27
- 1782      Skinner, Abraham and Joshua Loring. New York. Agree-  
FEB. 9      ment to exchange of certain officers for Lt. Gen.  
[John] Burgoyne.  
Same. Agreement for exchange of Brig. Genls. [Lachlan]  
McIntosh and Charles O'Hara and Lt. Cols.  
Archibald Lyttle and [Robert] Abercromby.  
Contemporary copies. In handwriting of David  
Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.  
C. C. 152, 10, 451
- 1782      Continental Congress, Resolve. Purchase of clothing from  
FEB. 11      Massachusetts. Contemporary copy. Trans-  
mitted to Washington. 97, 315
- 1782      Clinton, H[enry]. New York. To [George] Washington  
FEB. 11      [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis for  
[Henry] Laurens. Contemporary copy. In hand-  
writing of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb.  
18. C. C. 152, 10, 447
- 1782      Cornell, E[zekiel]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
FEB. 12      ton [Philadelphia]. Resolves, on promotion and  
half-pay to general officerships, to be proposed  
for consideration in Congress. A. L. S. 1 p.  
Answered Feb. 13. 54, 233
- 1782      Loring, Joshua. New York. To [Abraham] Skinner [New  
FEB. 12      York]. Reservation of American officers against  
Lord Cornwallis in exchange account. Memo-  
randum of Skinner respecting same. Contempo-

rary copy. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 10, 451

- 1782**  
FEB. 13      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell [Philadelphia]. Plan for promotion of general officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. II, 29

- 1782**  
FEB. 13      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Supplies for Southern army; men and beef from Virginia for Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 315

- 1782**  
FEB. 14      **Secretary at War.** Boston. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. New Hampshire troops; stores for the campaign. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. 97, 317

- 1782**  
FEB. 14      **[South Carolina,] House of Representatives, Resolve.** Flags from British for return of inhabitants to the State. Concurred in by Senate, Feb. 19. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 5

- 1782**  
FEB. 18      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis for [Henry] Laurens; marine prisoners. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 20. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell and Bee.

A. VI, pt. II, 33

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 443.

- 1782**  
FEB. 18      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Exchange and treatment of prisoners of war; settlement of accounts; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 321

Resolve respecting Cornwallis is marked secret.

- 1782**  
FEB. 18      **Skinner, Abraham.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of Cornwallis. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18.

C. C. 152, 10, 449



- 1782 FEB. 18 Skinner, Abraham. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Exchange of military for naval prisoners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 18. C. C. 152, 10, 455
- 1782 FEB. 20 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Public and secret resolves of Congress respecting exchange of prisoners; Cornwallis's case. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Feb. 21. Referred to Boudinot, Cornell and Bee. A. VI, pt. II, 37  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 449.
- 1782 FEB. 23 Continental Congress, Resolve. Exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and Henry Laurens. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 323
- 1782 FEB. 25 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Sailing of enemy's transports for Charleston. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Feb. 25. A. VI, pt. II, 41
- 1782 FEB. 28 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Accoutrement of Capt. [Bartholomew] von Heer's dragoons. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 43
- 1782 MAR. 2 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Petition of Ezekiel Addams[?]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 45
- 1782 MAR. 4 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's claim for arrearages of pay. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 45
- 1782 MAR. 7 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Regulations for the Adjutant General's Department. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 47
- 1782 MAR. 8 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Thomas] Bee [Philadelphia]. Opinion as to certain resolves of Congress; [Brig.] Gen. [Henry] Knox's ability. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 49

- 1782**  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To Brig. Gen. Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Instructions for negotiating an exchange of prisoners. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19. **C. C. 169, 8, 382**
- 1782**  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** Commission to Henry Knox and Gouverneur Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
MAR. 12      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; preliminary articles agreed to; French negotiations; withdrawal of British troops. **L. S. 3 pp. 62, 66**
- 1782**  
MAR. 15      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VI, pt. II, 53**
- 1782**  
MAR. 16      **Knox and Morris** to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**  
MAR. 16      **Knox and Morris** to Courtlandt Skinner. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**  
MAR. 18      [**Washington, George.**] Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparation for departure to the army. Auto. draft. 1 p. Read in Congress, Mar. 18. **A. VI, pt. II, 55**
- 1782**  
MAR. 18      **Clinton, Sir Henry,** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782**  
MAR. 18      **Digby, Robert.** Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- [**1782**]  
[MAR. 19]      **Continental Congress, President.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Philadelphia]. Speech of the President on Washington's audience of leave-taking. **A. D. of John Hanson. 1 p. A. VI, pt. II, 59**
- 1782**  
MAR. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repealing portion of resolve of Sep. 30, 1780; pay and rations of regimental surgeons and mates. Contemporary copy, attested by Joseph Carleton. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Published in General Orders, Apr. 4. **97, 329**

- [1782] [Washington, George.] [Philadelphia.] To [the President  
[MAR. 20] of Congress, Philadelphia]. Reply to speech.  
Auto. draft. 1 p. A. VI, pt. II, 57
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To [Robert] Morris  
MAR. 20 [Philadelphia]. Negotiation of bills. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. II, 61
- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
MAR. 20 [Philadelphia]. Method of supplying money to  
support the Commander-in-chief's table. L. S.  
1 p. Answered Mar. 20.\* 55, 62
- 1782 Washington, George. Philadelphia. To the Secretary at  
MAR. 21 War [Philadelphia]. Calculation of general offi-  
cers required for the coming campaign. Draft.  
5 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. II, 63
- 1782 Knox and Morris to Sir Henry Clinton. See: Knox and  
MAR. 21 Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22.
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolves. Brig. Gen. [Henry] Knox  
MAR. 22 to be Major General. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 97, 330
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Repealing portion resolve  
MAR. 22 of Jan. 12, 1780, respecting de Galvan. D. S. of  
Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Con-  
gress. 97, 328
- 1782 Clinton, Sir Henry. Commission to Dalrymple and  
MAR. 25 Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington,  
1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Pioneer corps for South-  
MAR. 26 ern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p.  
97, 331
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
MAR. 26 ington [Morristown, New Jersey]. Officers' serv-  
ants. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of William Jackson. Answered  
Apr. 1.\* 97, 332
- 1782 Washington, George. Morristown [New Jersey]. To  
MAR. 28 Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supplies by con-  
tract for the Jersey troops. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VI, pt. II, 69
- 1782 [Lafayette, Marquis de.] [Versailles?] To [Robert R.  
MAR. 30 Livingston, Philadelphia]. Attitude of Spain;



advances of Britain toward peace; loans; necessity of exertion on part of America. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, May 27.

56, 353

1782

MAR. 31-  
APR. 19

**Knox, Henry, and Gouverneur Morris.** Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To [George Washington, Newburgh, New York]. Report of proceedings of Commissioners to negotiate exchange of prisoners. Minutes of proceedings. Papers submitted:

Mar. 11. Washington. Commission to Knox and Morris.

Mar. 18. Digby, Robert. Commission to Dalrymple and Elliott.

Mar. 25. Clinton, Sir Henry. Commission to Maj. Gen. William Dalrymple and Andrew Elliott.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Tariff of exchange proposed.

Apr. 2. Knox and Morris. Ration proposed.

Apr. 3. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions.

Apr. 3. Knox and Morris. Liquidation of prisoners accounts.

Apr. 4. Knox and Morris. Classification of prisoners.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 5. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange.

Apr. 6. Knox and Morris. Exchange of citizens.

Apr. 6. Dalrymple and Elliott. Extent of exchange; ransom.

Apr. 7. Dalrymple and Elliott. Marine prisoners.

Apr. 8. Dalrymple and Elliott. Reduction of propositions to writing.

Apr. 8. Knox and Morris. Refusal of propositions; failure of negotiations; liquidation of accounts.

Apr. 13. Dalrymple and Elliott. Counterpropositions as to liquidation of accounts; rations; extent of exchange etc.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Provisions for prisoners.

Apr. 16. Knox and Morris. Maintenance of prisoners.

Apr. 16. Dalrymple and Elliott. Supplying provisions to prisoners.

Apr. 17. Knox and Morris. Estimated cost of ration; payment of balances etc.

Apr. 19. Dalrymple and Elliott. Refusal of propositions; end of negotiations.

Apr. 19. Knox and Morris. Statement of position; end of negotiations.

Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.

C. C. 169, 8, 320

- 1782**  
APR. 1     **Washington, George.** Newburgh [New York]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Question of servants for line and staff officers; pay for men on duty as artificers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 71
- 1782**  
APR. 2     **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 3     **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Referring resolve of South Carolina House of Representatives of Feb. 14, 1782 to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Endorsed: "Sir Guy Carleton written to 21st May." 98, 6
- 1782**  
APR. 3     **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Extra expense of magazines of provisions requested by [Maj.] Gen. [William] Heath. L. S. 1 p. 55, 124
- 1782**  
APR. 3     **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 3     **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 4     **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 5     **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 6     **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.

- 1782**  
**APR. 6**      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Articles of Agreement with Tench Frances, Comfort Sands & Co., Thomas Lowry, Oliver Phelps, Timothy Edwards, and Walter Livingston to supply the moving army with provisions. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 15. 55, 152
- 1782**  
**APR. 7**      **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
**APR. 7**      **Duane, James.** Manor Livingston [New York]. To Gen. [George] Washington [West Point]. Efforts for next campaign; Superintendent of Finance's demands of New York; British at Charleston. A. L. S. 1 p. 55, 235
- 1782**  
**APR. 8**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** For better regulating the pay of the Army; accounts, warrants, paymasters. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Apr. 10. 97, 334
- 1782**  
**APR. 8**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Contractors for supplying army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. 97, 335
- 1782**  
**APR. 8**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Troops for the south; horses for Armand's corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Apr. 12.\* 98, 1
- 1782**  
**APR. 8**      **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
**APR. 8**      **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
**APR. 9**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [West Point]. Pay of servants; clothing for Maryland troops; horses for Sheldon's dragoons. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered in part, Apr. 17,\* in full, Apr. 23.\* 98, 3
- 1782**  
**APR. 10**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing, hats and shoes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 75



- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
**APR. 10** ington [West Point]. Transmitting resolve of  
Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p.  
Answered Apr. 23.\* **98, 9**
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
**APR. 12** War [Philadelphia]. Nature of future opera-  
tions; Armand's corps and war in the South.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
bull, jr **A. VI, pt. II, 79**
- [1782]** **Huddy, Joshua.** Death of. Placard pinned to Huddy's  
**[APR. 12]** body by Loyalists. Contemporary copy. In  
handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed  
in Washington to the President of Congress,  
1782, Apr. 20. **C. C. 152, 10, 507**
- 1782** **Logan, John and James Thompson.** Philadelphia. To  
**APR. 12** Slough & Co. [New Jersey.] Conflict of con-  
tracts for moving army and stationary posts in  
New Jersey; deficiency in supplies; lack of  
money; compliance with terms of contract etc.  
Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris  
to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. **56, 37**
- 1782** **Dalrymple and Elliott to Knox and Morris.** See: Knox  
**APR. 13** and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782** **Logan, John.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Phila-  
**APR. 13** delphia]. Explanatory of letter to the Com-  
mander in chief reflecting upon Morris's exertions.  
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris  
to Washington, 1782, Apr. 22. **56, 35**
- 1782** **Monmouth County, [New Jersey].** Inhabitants. To [George]  
**APR. 14** Washington [Newburgh]. Account of murder of  
Capt. Joshua Huddy; death of Philip White;  
retaliation. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In  
handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in  
Washington to the President of Congress, 1782,  
Apr. 20. **C. C. 152, 10, 483**
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Phila-  
**APR. 15** delphia]. European intelligence. Auto. draft  
signed. 1 p. **P. II, 483**
- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
**APR. 15** [Newburgh]. Contract to supply the moving  
army; settlement of disputes; economy. L. S.  
2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.\* **55, 297**

- 1782**  
APR. 15      **North, John.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.  
C. C. 152, 10, 493
- 1782**  
APR. 15      **Randolph, Daniel.** Monmouth County, New Jersey. Deposition respecting capture and hanging of Capt. Joshua Huddy. 8 pp. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. C. C. 152, 10, 485
- 1782**  
APR. 15      **Russel, John.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.  
**Borden, William.** Monmouth County. Deposition respecting death of Philip White.  
Contemporary copies. 2 pp. Partly in handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20. C. C. 152, 10, 501
- 1782**  
APR. 15      **White, Aaron.** Monmouth County [New Jersey]. Deposition respecting death of Philip White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.  
C. C. 152, 10, 497
- 1782**  
APR. 16      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [William?] Duer's ability; Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick's needs. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 81
- 1782**  
APR. 16      **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 16      **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 16      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Reception of Cornwallis in England; continuation of war; changes in British cabinet; [Vice-Adm'l George Brydges] Rodney in the West Indies. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 23.\* 55, 312
- 1782**  
APR. 17      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Equipment of Col. [Elisha] Sheldon's corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 83

- 1782**  
APR. 17      **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 19      **Borden**, William. [Monmouth County, New Jersey.] Deposition respecting death of Philip White.  
**Walton**, John. Certificate respecting Borden.  
**Forman**, David. Deposition respecting appearance of corpse of Philip White. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of John Fitzgerald. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 20.      **C. C. 152, 10, 507**
- 1782**  
APR. 19      **Dalrymple and Elliott** to Knox and Morris. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 19      **Knox and Morris** to Dalrymple and Elliott. See: Knox and Morris to Washington, 1782, Mar. 31-Apr. 19.
- 1782**  
APR. 20      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Murder of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy; retaliation necessary. \* Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Turnbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 29. Referred to Boudinot, Scott and Bee. Reported Apr. 29 and acted on same day.      **A. VI, pt. II, 85**
- 1782**  
APR. 20      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Purchase of clothing; objects of the campaign. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 27.\*      **98, 7**
- 1782**  
APR. 21      [**Washington**, George.] Newburgh. To Sir Henry Clinton [New York]. Demanding murderers of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.      **C. C. 152, 10, 513**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 478.
- 1782**  
APR. 21      **Knox**, Henry and Gouverneur **Morris**. Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Report of negotiations; Board of Directors of Associated Loyalists; feeling of loyalists against the British; liquidation of prisoners accounts; Convention troops, marine prisoners etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.      **C. C. 169, 8, 389**
- 1782**  
APR. 22      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting list of staff



officers who were not allowed servants. Draft.  
3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.

A. VI, pt. II, 87

- 1782**  
APR. 22      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Establishment of ration allowance of the various officers of the army. D. S. of George Bond. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98, 15**
- 1782**  
APR. 22      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recent exchange negotiations; arguments etc. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30. **C. C. 169, 8, 396**
- 1782**  
APR. 22      **Knox, Henry and Gouverneur Morris.** Baskingridge [New Jersey]. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Report of proceedings in negotiating an exchange of prisoners. Papers submitted:  
Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Sir Henry Clinton. Meeting of Commissioners.  
Mar. 16. Knox and Morris to Brig. Gen. [Courtlandt] Skinner. Forwarding of letters.  
Mar. 18. Clinton to Knox and Morris. Meeting of commissioners.  
Mar. 21. Knox and Morris to Clinton. Meeting at Elizabethtown.  
Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Apr. 30.  
**C. C. 169, 8, 365**
- 1782**  
APR. 22      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors for supplying the army; contracts for fixed posts and the moving army. L. S. 4 pp. **56, 33**
- 1782**  
APR. 23      **Washington, George. [Newburgh.]** To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Settlement of accounts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 91**
- 1782**  
APR. 23      **[Washington, George.]** Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letter on Britain's intentions as to prosecution of war; necessary policy. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P. II, 507**
- 1782**  
APR. 23      **Washington, George. [Newburgh.]** To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Intendant to settle contractors disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 93**

- 1782**      **Clinton, George.** Poughkeepsie. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Subsistence for the levies; measures adopted. Contemporary copy.\* 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.  
APR. 23  
C. C. 152, 10, 521
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Discharge and pension of disabled soldiers. Contemporary copy, attested by John M. Lovell. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
APR. 23  
98, 11
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retirement of lieutenants; their employment in Staff Department. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. Published in Genl. Orders, July 30.  
APR. 23  
98, 98
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Col. [Goose] Van Schaick's leave of absence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
APR. 24  
A. VI, pt. II, 95  
The Secretary reported on this matter by letter to Congress Apr. 29, which letter was referred to Cornell, Clark and Montgomery, same date.
- 1782**      **Washington, George [Newburgh.]** To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Clinton's letter respecting feeding of New York troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
APR. 24  
A. VI, pt. II, 97
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Subsistence of the levies. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.  
APR. 24  
C. C. 152, 10, 523
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Gov. George Clinton respecting subsistence of levies. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
APR. 24  
C. C. 152, 10, 517
- 1782**      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Retaliation and Capt. [Joshua] Huddy's case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.  
APR. 25  
C. C. 152, 10, 537

WRITING OF BENJAMIN WALKER.



- 1782  
Apr. 20  
Ellis, George. Newburgh. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Philadelphia. For the Army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Franklin. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 20.  
C. O. 152, 10, 137
- 1782  
Apr. 27  
Continental Congress. Resolves. Discharge and pension of disabled soldiers. Contemporary copy, attached to John M. Levell. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington.  
88, 11
- 1788  
Apr. 20  
Continental Congress. Resolves. Retirement of Continental Army employment in Staff Department. 23 p. of George Bank. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1788, July 16. Published in Great Britain, July 20.  
88, 16
- 1782  
Apr. 20  
Washington, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Col. [George] Van Schaick's letter of absence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 26  
The following receipt is attached to letter to Congress. Also by  
Washington, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia].  
WRITING OF BENJAMIN WALKER.
- 1782  
Apr. 24  
Washington, George [Newburgh]. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Gov. [George] Clinton's letter respecting feeding of New York troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull.  
A. VI, pt. II, 27
- 1788  
Apr. 24  
Washington, George. Newburgh. To Gen. [George] Clinton [Philadelphia]. Philadelphia. For the Army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to Lincoln, 1782, Apr. 24.  
C. O. 152, 10, 137
- 1788  
Apr. 24  
Washington, George. Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. [Benjamin Lincoln] [Philadelphia]. Transmitted in letter of Gen. George Clinton respecting subsistence of army. 1. 2. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull.  
C. O. 152, 10, 137
- 1788  
Apr. 24  
Clinton, [sic] Henry]. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.  
C. O. 152, 10, 137

Dear Madam

Newbury Mass  
1 April 1892

G. Linn

I have to reply to your favor  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> March which was handed  
me on my way to his place

When the matter respecting the  
number of servants to be allowed to the  
Officers of Army, was taken up by the  
General Officers, I am not mistaken,  
it was the general sentiment that the  
indulgence owing to be confined to the  
Officers of the line, & that as the Staff  
were in general allowed a larger  
prior to them they ought to provide  
themselves with servants & clothing, though  
the allowance of clothing is regulated  
by Congress - It was upon this  
principle the regulation was made  
and I cannot help thinking how  
if we depart from it instead of  
Serving





- 1782**  
APR. 26      **Mullock, William.** New York. Deposition as to hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies? Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 547**
- 1782**  
APR. 27      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War. Enlistment of German prisoners into the army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VI, pt. II, 99**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 483.  
The Secretary's letter of May 3, transmitting above to Congress, was referred, same date, to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. On May 15, Scott, Madison and Rutledge reported on Washington's letter and on June 5 reported finally on both when the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance were directed by Congress to take order thereon.
- 1782**  
APR. 27      **Alyay, Isaac.** New York. Deposition respecting hanging of Daniel Current. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 551**
- 1782**  
APR. 27      **Clinton, [Sir] H[enry].** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Release of a flag officer. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 541**
- 1782**  
APR. 27      **White, Aaron.** New York. Deposition respecting death of Aaron White. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. **C. C. 152, 10, 555**
- 1782**  
APR. 29      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Supporting the Commander-in-chief in retaliating for murder of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy. A. D. S. of Chas. Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98, 17**
- 1782**  
APR. 30      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for exchange of prisoners; refugees. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge. June 11, Lowell in place of Rutledge. **A. VI, pt. II, 103**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 9, 488.
- 1782**  
APR. 30      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letters transmitted to Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98, 20**

- 1782 [Irvine, William.] Fort Pitt. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Introducing Capt. [John] Montour, an Indian chief. Contemporary copy. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1781, May 16. 98, 39  
APR. 30
- 1782 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Projected campaign with the French against Charleston; reply of Great Britain to powers respecting America; British on Northern frontier; torpidity of states. A. L. S. 5 pp. 56, 117  
APR. 30
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Demand of Col. [David] Hall for a court martial. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. A. VI, pt. II, 105  
MAY 1 )
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Right of challenge in courts-martial. Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations; Paymaster General at camp. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 107  
MAY 1
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Contracts for supplies; embarrassment of contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 111  
MAY 1
- 1782 Loyalists of New Jersey. Extracts from information laid before Sir Henry Clinton of acts of cruelty committed upon certain loyalists. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 543  
MAY 1
- 1782 Robertson, James. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recriminating complaints of barbarity; seizure of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; court martial ordered [on Capt. Richard Lippincott]. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 529  
MAY 1

- 1782  
MAY 3      **Continental Congress**, Committee report. Letter of the Commander-in-chief to the Board of War of Apr. 27; enlistment of German prisoners into the army. In handwriting of George Bond. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 18  
Committee: Boudinot, Atlee and Rutledge.
- 1782  
MAY 3      [Wayne, Anthony.] [Near Savannah.] Address to British soldiery urging desertion to American cause; bounty offered. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In Wayne's handwriting. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 575
- 1782  
MAY 4      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Retaliatory measures for murder of Capt. Joshua Huddy; scarcity of drums and fifes. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 113  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 4.
- 1782  
MAY 4      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Lt.] Gen. [James] Robertson [New York]. Retaliation [for Capt. Joshua Huddy]; Robertson's complaints; [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1781, May 10.  
C. C. 152, 10, 533
- 1782  
MAY 5      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Challenges and Adjutant-General's Department; ration allowance to officers; deputy-paymaster at camp; secret matter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. 98, 24
- 1782  
MAY 6      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Removal of the Rhode Island regiment from the city. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered, May 15.\* 98, 22
- 1782  
MAY 6      **Laurens**, Henry. London. Passport for William Blake. A. D. S. 1 p. Transmitted to Congress.  
C. C. 152, 10, 675
- 1782  
MAY 7      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Majors [James Randolph] Reid and [Tarleton] Woodson. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered May 15.\*  
98, 26



- 1782**  
MAY 7      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Softening the miseries of war; excesses in New Jersey; letter to Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Stephens Smith. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10.  
C. C. 152, 10, 559  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 536.
- 1782**  
MAY 8      **Montour, John.** [Philadelphia.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Petition for relief; recital of services; want of money and clothes. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 16. 98, 40
- 1782**  
MAY 10      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress, [Philadelphia]. Correspondence in the Huddy case; effect of expected peace. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and David Humphreys. Read in Congress, May 13.  
A. VI, pt. II, 117  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 9.
- 1782**  
MAY 10      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Severities of war; messenger to Congress; flags. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Reported May 14 and acted on same day. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 10. C. C. 152, 10, 563
- 1782**  
MAY 13      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Investigation of contractors' disputes. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 121
- 1782**  
MAY 13      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Announcement of birth of a Dauphin of France. L. S. 2 pp. Answered May 22.\* 53, 238
- 1782**  
MAY 13      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Miscellaneous military matters; sick and hospitals. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered May 18.\* 98, 28
- 1782**  
MAY 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Refusal of passport to [Maurice] Morgann. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 15. 98, 32

- 1782**  
MAY 14      **Secretary at War** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Case of Capt. [John] Montour. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 16. **98, 39**
- 1782**  
[MAY 14]      **Livingston, William.** [Trenton, New Jersey.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David] Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely.
- [MAY 14?] **Brearly, David.** [Trenton.] To Gov. Livingston. Opinion respecting Hatfield and Badgely. Contemporary copies. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9.
- C. C. 152, 10, 613**
- 1782**  
MAY 15      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Complaint of Col. [Timothy] Pickering [jr]. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.
- A. VI, pt. II, 123**
- 1782**  
MAY 15      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Ration; Rhode Island regiment to join the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.
- A. VI, pt. II, 125**
- 1782**  
MAY 15      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Contract business. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.
- A. VI, pt. II, 127**
- 1782**  
MAY 15      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting certain papers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered May 22.\* **98, 33**
- 1782**  
MAY 16      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Establishment of hospital in Virginia; Captain [John] Montour, an Indian chief. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered May 28.\* **98, 37**
- 1782**  
MAY 17      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Difficulty with contractors and rations. Draft. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. and David Cobb.
- A. VI, pt. II, 129**

- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
MAY 17      ton [Newburgh]. Introducing Capt. [John] Mon-  
tour. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.  
98, 41
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
MAY 18      War [Philadelphia]. Selection of a British officer  
for retaliation; aides and the hospital. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 139
- 1782      **Anspach, Peter.** New Windsor. To Maj. Samuel Hodg-  
MAY 20      don, Philadelphia. Arms forwarded to Phila-  
delphia. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary  
at War to Washington, 1782, May 28. 98, 50
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Sir Guy Carle-  
MAY 21      ton, New York]. Refusal of passport for [Mau-  
rice] Morgann; return of South Carolina inhab-  
itants. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washing-  
ton to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6.  
C. C. 152, 10, 585
- 1782      **Anonymous.** Elizabethtown [New Jersey]. To [George  
MAY 21      Washington, Newburgh]. Assembling of ship-  
ping and preparation of the British army for  
review. [Extract of letter.] 1 p. In handwriting  
of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the  
President of Congress, 1782, May 28.  
C. C. 152, 10, 575
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
MAY 22      War [Philadelphia]. South Carolina inhabitants;  
provision for Indians. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 141
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
MAY 22      War [Philadelphia]. Difficulties in the contract  
supply of provisions for the army; Sir Guy Carle-  
ton and South Carolina inhabitants; hospitals;  
officers pay. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 147
- 1782      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. [Philadelphia]. To  
MAY 22      Robert R. Livingston. Stupor into which the  
country has fallen; rumor of naval action off  
Guadaloupe. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.  
P. II, 511



- 1782**  
MAY 22      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh]. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Birth of the Dauphin of France. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. II, 143
- 1782**  
MAY 23      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge of a disabled soldier [Charles King]. A. L. of Jno. M. Lovell. 1 p.      98, 43
- 1782**  
MAY 23      **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intentions [of Sir Guy Carleton]; preparations for embarkation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28,      C. C. 152, 10, 577
- 1782**  
MAY 23      **Anonymous.** [New York.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Fleet for transporting garrison from Charleston and Savannah; militia and review of British army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, May 28.      C. C. 152, 10, 579
- 1782**  
MAY 23      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return of South Carolina inhabitants in British transports. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 6.      C. C. 152, 10, 587
- 1782**  
MAY 24      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p.      98, 45
- 1782**  
MAY 24      **Wayne, Anthony.** Ebenezer [Georgia]. To [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [near Bacon's Bridge, South Carolina]. Account of battle of Ogechee Road. A. L. S. Marked by Wayne "Copy." 6 pp. Enclosed Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.      C. C. 152, 11, 579
- 1782**  
MAY 27      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. British manoeuvres for peace; aids from France; plan of campaign; prospects of peace; European news. A. L. S. 6 pp.      56, 349

- 1782**  
MAY 28      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 3.  
A. VI, pt. II, 145
- 1782**  
MAY 28      [**Washington, George.**] [Newburgh.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Contract supplies for army; discontents; Sir Guy Carleton's compliance with request respecting South Carolina inhabitants; hospital in Virginia; Capt. [John] Montour. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 147
- 1782**  
MAY 28      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms at Philadelphia; prohibition of removal of public stores to magazines. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered June 5.\*  
98, 48
- 1782**  
MAY 28      **Hodgdon, Samuel.** Philadelphia. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Arms ordered from North River. A. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, May 28.  
98, 46
- 1782**  
MAY 29      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Resignation of Judge Advocate General John Lawrance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VI, pt. II, 151
- 1782**  
MAY 29      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Money due Lt. Col. [Richard] Varick. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 153
- 1782**  
MAY 29      [**Secretary at War.**] [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands & Co. [Philadelphia]. Responsibility for vouchers for supplies. Extract in handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19.  
98, 138
- 1782**  
MAY 30      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Respecting Capt. [Charles] Asgill; feeling between Tories and British. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.  
98, 52
- 1782**  
MAY 31      **Hand, Edward.** [Newburgh.] Return of recruits from the several States from Jan. 1 to May 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, June 24.  
C. C. 152, 10, 593

- [1782]  
JUNE 4      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Lt. [Tompkins Hilgrove?] Turner. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 155
- 1782  
JUNE 4      **Continental Congress, Committee.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton respecting exiled South Carolinians. A. L. S. of John Morin Scott. 3 pp. Answered June 10.\*  
57, 63  
Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.
- 1782  
JUNE 4      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Great want of money; trouble over contracts; officers' complaints; the West Point contract; general expense. L. S. 5 pp.  
57, 65
- 1782  
JUNE 4      **Parsons, Samuel H[olden].** Middletown [New Jersey]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Requesting leave of absence. A. L. S. 2 pp. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War.  
C. C. 152, 10, 609
- 1782  
JUNE 4      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. State of finances and measures adopted by Congress. L. S. 2 pp. 57, 69
- 1782  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Address of officers on birth of the Dauphin. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 157
- 1782  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrest of Ensign [Reuben?] Johnson. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 159
- 1782  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Detention of arms; British treatment of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VI, pt. II, 161
- 1782  
JUNE 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Lafayette's letters; prosecution of war by Britain. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 517
- 1782  
JUNE 5      **Continental Congress, President.** Order. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Referring report of Committee [May 3] on enlistment of German pris-



- oners to the Commander in chief, Secretary at War and Superintendent of Finance. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 98, 18
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Appointment of a Judge-Advocate; contract system and minor matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 98, 54  
JUNE 5
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Refusal of passport for [Maurice] Morgann. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 13. Referred to Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay. A. VI, pt. II, 163  
JUNE 6
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recall of British prisoners working for inhabitants. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 56  
JUNE 7
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Settlement of complaints concerning contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 165  
JUNE 8
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Prisoners and their horses; minor matters. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 167  
JUNE 9
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Countermanding order for forwarding a prisoner. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 169  
JUNE 10
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [a Committee of Congress, Philadelphia]. Request made of Sir Guy Carleton in favor of South Carolina inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 171  
JUNE 10  
Committee: Scott, Boudinot and Ramsay.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Chief Justice David Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely. [Extract of letter.] In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. C. C. 152, 10, 613  
JUNE 10

- 1782  
JUNE 12      **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Case of Col. [Goose] Van Schaick. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 57
- 1782  
JUNE 12      **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Detention of arms; naval prisoners; minor military matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. 98, 58
- 1782  
JUNE 12      **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reduction of the army. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 60
- 1782  
JUNE 12      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of New York as regards taxes; money for wheat and flour. L. S. 2 pp. 57, 128
- 1782  
JUNE 12      [Skinner, Abraham.] Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Fish and wood for marine prisoners; their distress etc. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782  
JUNE 13      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Clothier-General's lack of money and miscellaneous matter. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 3 pp. 98, 62
- 1782  
JUNE 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** British transportation of South Carolina inhabitants to their homes. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 71
- [1782]  
[JUNE 14]      **South Carolina, Georgetown Inhabitants.** List of persons desirous returning in the British transports to Georgetown. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 73
- [1782]  
[JUNE 14]      **North Carolina, Edenton Inhabitants.** List of persons desirous of returning in the British transports to Edenton. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, June 19. 98, 72
- 1782  
JUNE 15      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Retention of letter for [Brig.] Gen. [Moses] Hazen. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. 98, 64

- 1782  
JUNE 16 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Comfort] Sands actions; officers' ration etc. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 173  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 31.
- 1782  
JUNE 17 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reduction of the army. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 181  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 35.
- 1782  
JUNE 17 **Washington, George.** Newburgh: To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Promotions to Brigadiers. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 185
- 1782  
JUNE 17 **Danforth, Samuel and John Warren.** Boston. Certificate of health of [Brig.] Gen. [John] Glover. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10.  
C. C. 152, 10, 607
- 1782  
JUNE 17 **Sands, Comfort & Co. and Walter Livingston.** Fishkill [New York]. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Disappointment of specie payments; difficulties of supplies of beef and flour; the situation. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. 57, 212
- 1782  
JUNE 18 **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Excellent appearance of the troops. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. 98, 65
- 1782  
JUNE 18 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Dr. [William] Cleland's return to New York. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.\* 98, 67
- 1782  
JUNE 18 **Glover, John.** Marblehead [Massachusetts]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Resignation on account of health. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 10. C. C. 152, 10, 603
- 1782  
JUNE 19 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Alterations in the Invalid corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. VI, pt. II, 187



- 1782**  
JUNE 19 [Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Sentiments conveyed by [Maj.] Gen. [Benjamin] Lincoln. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. P. II, 523
- 1782**  
JUNE 19 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp. Answered July 3.\* 98, 69
- 1782**  
JUNE 20 **Carleton,** [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Chief Justice [David] Brearly's opinion in case of [John Smith] Hatfield and [Abner] Badgely; treason laws in the states; retaliations; passport for Lt. Gen. [James] Robertson. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. C. C. 152, 10, 621  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 537.
- 1782**  
JUNE 21 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Debts of American officers, recent prisoners with the enemy. L. S. 2 pp. Answered July 3.\* 57, 205
- 1782**  
JUNE 22 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Proposed meeting; civil powers of states. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, July 9. C. C. 152, 10, 625
- 1782**  
JUNE 22 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To Comfort Sands & Co. and Walter Livingston [Fishkill]. Requiring performance of contract. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, June 22. 57, 208
- 1782**  
JUNE 22 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attitude of the contractors for supplying the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 3.\* 57, 210
- 1782**  
JUNE 23 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Court martial of Capt. [William] McCurdy on charges of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 189

- 1782**  
JUNE 23      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers rations; contractors and flour contract. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered July 3.\* 98, 74
- 1782**  
JUNE 24      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Inaction of States in furnishing men. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 27. A. VI, pt. II, 193
- 1782**  
JUNE 24      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia] Application of officers to join combined armies in the West Indies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. A. VI, pt. II, 195
- 1782**  
JUNE 25      **Wayne, Anthony.** Sharon [Georgia]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Sharon]. Account of battle with the Creeks at Ebenezer. A. L. S. 5 pp. Marked by Wayne "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 587  
A copy of above in handwriting of John Hanson had been enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13.
- 1782**  
JUNE 25      **Fishbourne, Benjamin.** Sharon. Return of killed and wounded in action of June 24. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 129
- 1782**  
JUNE 25      **Linder, John, jr.** St. Augustine [Florida]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Sharon, Georgia]. Attachment to the American cause; information etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 599
- 1782**  
JUNE 26      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Albany]. Case of Dr. [Robert] Smith; [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.\* 98, 76
- 1782**  
JUNE 27      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Albany]. Acknowledging receipt of papers. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. 98, 78
- 1782**  
JUNE 27      **[Cobb, David.]** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Alteration in mode of issuing rations. Auto. draft. 2 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 197

- 1782  
JUNE 28      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George Washington, Albany]. Case of Capt. [William] McCurdy. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered July 3.\* 98, 80
- 1782  
JUNE 28      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners in New York; policy of indulgences toward prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782  
JUNE 29      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Alterations in issues to army; difficulty between officers and contractors; the civil and military salaries. L. S. 3 pp. 57, 262
- 1782  
JULY 1      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commander-in-chief to take order on letter of Secretary at War [June 28] respecting fish and fire-wood for American marine prisoners. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of John M. Lovell. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 5. 98, 87
- 1782  
JULY 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Establishment of troops; Judge-Advocate and Adjutant-General; reduction of lieutenants. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 199
- 1782  
JULY 3      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. American prisoners' debts; difficulty with contractors; West Point as a place of deposit for supplies. In part, auto. draft signed. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 205
- 1782  
JULY 4      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Building of magazine at West Point; employment of soldiers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 5 pp. Answered July 30. 98, 81
- 1782  
JULY 5      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indulgences to American prisoners in New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.\* 98, 85



- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JULY 6 [Newburgh]. Plunder of flag by British pri-  
vateers. A. L. S. 1 p. 57, 292
- 1782** **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George Washing-  
JULY 7 ton, Newburgh]. Objects of conference; civil  
and military power; [Richard] Lippincott's court  
martial; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary  
copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1782, July 9.  
C. C. 152, 10, 629  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 539.
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of  
JULY 9 Congress, Philadelphia]. Enemy's raid on North-  
ern frontier; correspondence with Sir Guy Carle-  
ton. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David  
Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 15. Re-  
ferred to Witherspoon, Madison and Rutledge.  
Recommitted July 19 to Lowell, Cornell and Madi-  
son who reported July 29 and were finally dis-  
charged Aug. 8.  
A. VI, pt. I, 209  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 41.
- 1782** **[Washington, George.]** Newburgh. To [James] Duane  
JULY 9 and Col. [Theodorick] Bland [Philadelphia]. Baron  
Steuben's case. Auto. draft. 2 pp.  
A. VI, pt. II, 213
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
JULY 9 ton [Newburgh]. Judge Advocate and Adjutant  
Generalship; lieutenants' and ensigns' duties; a  
British subaltern; plans for magazine at West  
Point. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. An-  
swered July 30.\* 98, 89
- 1782** **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
JULY 9 ton [Newburgh]. Magazine at West Point; finan-  
cial news from Virginia; distress of his position.  
L. S. 2 pp. 57, 312
- 1782** **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at  
JULY 10 War, Philadelphia]. Retirement of Brig. Genls.  
[John] Glover and [Samuel Holden] Parsons.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin  
Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 215
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
JULY 10 ton [Newburgh]. Provision for Invalid Officers;

dispute of rank in southern cavalry. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.\*

98, 91

- 1782  
JULY 11 Continental Congress, Resolve. Release of Henry Laurens. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. "Transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton . . . , 30th July." 98, 93

- 1782  
JULY 11 Continental Congress, Resolve. Lieutenants and vacant ensigncies. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 16. Published in Gen<sup>l</sup>. Orders, July 30. 98, 98

- 1782  
JULY 11 [Greene, Nathanael.] [Ashley Hill, South Carolina.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Recruiting of Lee's Partizan corps. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. 98, 170

- 1782  
JULY 11 [Wayne, Anthony.] Savannah. General Orders. Posting of troops; civil authority; invoice of stores etc. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 125

- 1782  
JULY 12 Wayne, Anthony. Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Evacuation of Savannah; measures adopted. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Charles Morse. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 123

- 1782  
JULY 13 [Barclay, Thomas.] Amsterdam. To [Robert R. Livingston? Philadelphia]. Continuance of the war; naval movements; Geneva; U. S. ministers at Paris. [Extract of letter.] Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1782, Sep. 11. 59, 98

- 1782  
JULY 13 Greene, Nath[anael]. Ashley River. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's engagement with Creeks; clothing for troops; health of army; intentions of enemy; strength of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of John Hanson. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. 98, 121

- 1782**  
JULY 13      **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah [Georgia]. Speech to the Factor and other Creek chiefs. Defeat of British and killing of their warriors; peace and friendship. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. **C. C. 152, 11, 595**
- 1782**  
JULY 14      **Greene, Nath[anael].** Ashly Hill, South Carolina. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of Savannah by British; [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne's merit. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 13. **98, 119**
- 1782**  
JULY 15      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Conference with Rochambeau. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 217**
- 1782**  
JULY 15      **Connecticut, Governor and Council of Safety.** Lebanon. Minutes of meeting. Memorial of Lt. Col. Ebenezer Gray on promotion of Lt. Col. Ebenezer Huntington. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 2. **98, 154**  
The A. D. S. of John Porter, clerk of council sent to the Secretary at War by Connecticut, 5 pp., is in 98, 211.
- 1782**  
JULY 16      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Removal of military stores from Virginia. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered July 30.\* **98, 95**
- 1782**  
JULY 17      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Philadelphia]. Reasons for not halting the French army at Baltimore. **A. L. S. 4 pp. 57, 372**
- 1782**  
JULY 17      **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley River, South Carolina]. Movements of British in East Florida; probable evacuation of St. Augustine. Contemporary copy. Transmitted to Washington. **98, 191**
- 1782**  
JULY 18      **Asgill, [Lady Charles].** London. To [Comte de Vergennes, Versailles]. Praying his interposition to save the life of her son [Capt. Charles Asgill]. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Oct. 25.  
**C. C. 152, 11, 13**



- 1782**  
JULY 19      **Washington, George.** Philadelphia. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Ordnance stores in Virginia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **A. VI, pt. II, 219**
- 1782**  
JULY 22      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retiring Maj. Gen. [Samuel Holden] Parsons and Brig. Gen. [John] Glover. D. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Recorded in the War Office July 23. Transmitted to Washington.      **98, 97**
- 1782**  
JULY 23      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Regulations of Hospital Department. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26.      **98, 100**
- 1782**  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Department of Commissary General of Military Stores. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26.      **98, 101**
- 1782**  
JULY 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Regulating Department of Commissary General of Prisoners. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, July 26.      **98, 102**
- 1782**  
JULY 24      **Wayne, Anthony.** Savannah [Georgia]. Proclamation to citizens and soldiery of East Florida to pledge allegiance to the United States. A. D. S. 4 pp. Marked by Wayne: "Copy" Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.      **C. C. 152, 11, 607**
- 1782**  
JULY 25      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmission of minutes of [Capt. Richard] Lippincott's trial; transportation of South Carolinians. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2.      **C. C. 152, 10, 637**
- 1782**  
JULY 26      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.\*      **98, 106**
- 1782**  
JULY 29      **Vergennes, [Charles Gravier, Comte] de.** Versailles [France]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Contemporary translation. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah

Baylles. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, 184, 20.

E. C. 152, 11, 9

Notes received from Congress (1782) 1782, 184, 20.

1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Invalid corps: supplies of rack. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 221

1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Failure of contractors to supply provisions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 221

1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Appointing officers for proposed conference; propositions submitted to Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 3. E. C. 152, 10, 433

1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. East Cornwallis and release of Baylles. Contemporary copy. 9 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. O. C. 152, 10, 445

[1782] Lenox. — [Savannah, Georgia.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Savannah]. Information respecting East Florida. A. L. 1 2 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1782, Nov. 1. O. C. 152, 11, 603

[1782] Board of Treasury. Clerks of Accounts. Observations on accounts of contractors for supplying army. Overdraw of rations. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. O. C. 152, 10, 445

[1782] Matthews, John. [Edinburgh? South Carolina.] To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in South Carolina; disaffected; dangers in withdrawal of Continental troops. Extract. 7 pp. In handwriting of John Rutledge. Enclosed in South Carolina delegates to Washington, 1782, Aug. 17. 92, 283

Taunton, - March 1<sup>st</sup> 1783.

Sir,

I was not till yesterday honoured with your Excellency's Favour of the 8<sup>th</sup> of January. The amazing Length of time it has taken to reach me, can only be accounted for upon the Shinders of the Shipmaster; who, probably, as he has heretofore done with others, gave it a circuitous Route to Boston via Philadelphia.

Your Letter relieved me from a painful Anxiety, founded on an Apprehension that mine had miscarried, and that, in consequence, my Conduct might be ascribed to other than the true Motives.

When I begged an Extension of your Indulgence, the Idea did not enter my Mind, that your Excellency could be properly attended by two Gentlemen only, with any Convenience to yourself or to them; or that by consenting to my Request, the Number would be reduced to two. Upon the Departure of Col<sup>o</sup> Titchman



Baylin. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Feb. 22.

C. C. 152, 11, 9

These names of Washington (Feb. 17, 1782, C. C. 152, 11, 9).

[1782]

[March]

Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Invalid corps: degrees of rank. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 281

[1782]

[April 20]

Washington, George. Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Failure of contractors to supply provisions. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 222

[1782]

[July 30]

Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Appointing officers for proposed conference; propositions submitted to Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 633

[1782]

[July 28]

Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Earl Cornwallis and release of 23,000 BAYLON OF DOWNTOWN copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2. C. C. 152, 10, 645

[1782]

[July 15]

Loche. — [Savannah, Georgia.] To [Brig. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Savannah]. Information respecting East Florida. A. L. 1 5 pp. Enclosed in Wayne to Washington, 1782, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 603

[1782]

[August 1]

Board of Treasury, Clerk of Accounts. Observations on accounts of contractors for supplying army. Drawdown of nations. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. 95, 122

[1782]

[July 1]

[Mathews, John.] [Uxbridge ? South Carolina]. To [South Carolina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. Situation in South Carolina; disaffected; danger to withdrawal of Continental troops. Extract. 1 pp. In handwriting of John Rutledge. Enclosed in South Carolina delegates to Washington, 1782, Aug. 17. 92, 283

Saunton, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1783.

Sir,

I was not till Yesterday honoured with your Excellency's Favour of the 8<sup>th</sup> of January. The amazing length of time it has taken to reach me, can only be accounted for upon the Blunders of the Postmaster; who, probably, as he has heretofore done with others, gave it a circuitous Route to Boston via Philadelphia.

Your Letter relieved me from a painful Anxiety, founded on an Apprehension that mine had miscarried, and that, in consequence, my Conduct might be ascribed to other than the true Motives.

When I begged an Extension of your Indulgence, the Idea did not enter my Mind, that your Excellency could be properly attended by two Gentlemen only, with any Convenience to yourself or to them; or that by consenting to my Request, the Number would be reduced to two. Upon the Departure of Col<sup>o</sup> Stobbs-





- 1782**  
Aug. 1      **Treasury**, Comptroller. [Philadelphia.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Conflict of contracts for supplying posts and the moving army; settlement of the accounts. A. L. S. of James Milligan. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5      **58, 98**
- 1782**  
Aug. 1      **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Passports for Chief Justice Frederick Smyth; exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 2.      **C. C. 152, 10, 649**
- 1782**  
Aug. 1      **Pickering**, Timothy, [jr.] Schuylkill Falls [Pennsylvania]. To Richard Sands [Philadelphia]. Ration issue in Quartermaster's department. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19.      **98, 138**
- 1782**  
Aug. 2      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Need of colors, drums and fifes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies.      **A. VI, pt. II, 231**
- 1782**  
Aug. 2      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting Congressional establishment of the Adjutant-General's Department. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 16.\*      **98, 104**
- 1782**  
Aug. 2      **Carleton**, Sir Guy and Robert Digby. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Peace negotiations at Paris; liberation of [Henry] Laurens; return of prisoners from England. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Aug. 5.      **C. C. 152, 10, 669**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 540.
- 1782**  
Aug. 3      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7. Referred to Scott, Bland and Madison. Aug. 9. Committee discharged and letter referred to Lee, Witherspoon and Rutledge who reported Aug. 12 on this and Washington's letter of Aug. 5.      **A. VI, pt. II, 227**

- 1782  
Aug. 3      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting proceedings of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 7.      A. VI, pt. II, 229
- 1782  
Aug. 3      **Francis, Tench, Comfort Sands & Co. and Others.** Account current with U. S. for supplying the moving army from May 1 to Aug. 2. A. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5.      58, 105
- 1782  
Aug. 3      **Sands, Comfort & Co.** Account current with the United States. Tabular statement from Dec. 1781 to July 1782. Contemporary copy from records of the Register's office. 4 pp. In handwriting of James Milligan. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5.      58, 101
- 1782  
[Aug. 3?]      **Treasury.** Account of issues made to the moving army and West Point by the contractors; note of payments made. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5.      58, 103
- 1782  
Aug. 5      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Lee, Witherspoon and Rutledge. Reported Aug. 12.      A. VI, pt. II, 233
- 1782  
Aug. 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Release of a Rhode Island soldier from confinement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb.      A. VI, pt. II, 235
- 1782  
Aug. 5      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Complaint of [Comfort] Sands's negligence in supplying the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VI, pt. II, 237
- 1782  
Aug. 5      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Accounts with the contractors; advances, settlements etc.; analysis of the accounts etc. L. S. 6 pp. Answered Aug. 11.\*      58, 94
- 1782  
Aug. 6      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Horses for Armand's corps; Indians; equipment of levies. Hazen's regiment.

- Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 239
- 1782** **Cochran, John.** Fishkill [New York]. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Needs of the hospital and field service. A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Aug. 7. A. VI, pt. II, 245  
AUG. 6
- 1782** **Swanwick, J[ohn].** [Philadelphia.] Certificate of payment to the army contractors. A. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Aug. 5. 58, 100  
AUG. 6
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Supplies for hospital. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. A. VI, pt. II, 243  
AUG. 7
- 1782** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Gen. [William] Dalrymple's departure for England. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. II, 541  
AUG. 7
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Arrangement of army. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 8. 98, 108  
AUG. 7  
The original report on which these resolves were founded, delivered to Congress, July 29, 1782, was submitted to Washington for suggestions and his suggestions are in The Papers of the Continental Congress, 21, 287-95.
- 1782** **Govett, William.** Philadelphia. Observations upon accounts of contractors for supplying army. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 19. 98, 136  
AUG. 7
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Reenforcement and supplies for Fort Pitt. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. 98, 110  
AUG. 8
- 1782** **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaint of Dr. [John Francis] Vache; dispute of rank in cavalry; colors etc.; transmission of resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 111  
AUG. 8
- 1782** **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retirement of Capt. Seth Phelps. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 113  
AUG. 9



- 1782 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Contract matters; appointment of an Inspector. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 23.\* 98, 133  
Aug. 9
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh] Exchange of foreigners, prisoners with enemy; status of surgeons and hospital officers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 16.\* 98, 133  
Aug. 10
- 1782 **Livingston, William.** Trenton [New Jersey]. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Case of Ezekiel Tilton. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30.  
Aug. 10
- 1782 **C. C.** 152, 10, 687  
Aug. 11 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Command for Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates; Hazen's regiment. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VI, pt. II, 247  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 62.
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Trouble with [Comfort] Sands and the other contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
Aug. 11 A. VI, pt. II, 249
- 1782 **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Prospects for peace; general exchange of prisoners; treason acts of the several states. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. Sent to Sir Guy Carleton, Aug. 19. 98, 114  
Aug. 12
- 1782 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Armand's troop; supplies for Indians and clothing for New York troops; arrangements for department of Field Commissary of Military Stores; hospital supplies; lack of money; shirts; Hazen's regiment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Answered Aug. 18.\* 98, 115  
Aug. 12
- 1782 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Public teams for use of contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 253  
Aug. 13

- 1782**  
AUG. 13      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Sir Guy Carleton's and [Rear] Admiral [Robert] Digby's letters; transmitting letters of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. A. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p. Answered Aug. 28.\* 98, 117
- 1782**  
AUG. 13      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting minutes of court martial of Capt. [Richard] Lippincott; retaliation; New Jersey loyalists; responsibility etc. Contemporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30.  
C. C. 152, 10, 693
- 1782**  
AUG. 13      **Leslie, Alexander.** [Charleston, South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. British foraging parties; payment for provisions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 190
- 1782**  
AUG. 13      **Morris Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Money from New York. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 23.\* 58, 175
- 1782**  
AUG. 14      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. [Ensign Lewis R.] Morris's furlough; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton and [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby; meaning of British actions and statements. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 563
- 1782**  
AUG. 14      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Repealing resolve of Oct. 5, 1780, ordering court of inquiry on Maj. Gen. [Horatio] Gates. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. 98, 130
- 1782**  
AUG. 15      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 251
- 1782**  
AUG. 15      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Approving sentence of court martial of Maj. Gen. [Alexander] McDougall. D. S. of George Bond. Enclosed in Secretary of War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 16. 98, 130





- 1782**  
AUG. 19      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Richard] Lippincott's case. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Aug. 26. Referred to Rutledge, McKean and Duane. Oct. 15 Witherspoon and Wright added. Reported Oct. 17 recommitted and committee augmented. See letter of Oct. 25. **A. VI, pt. II, 263**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69.
- 1782**  
AUG. 19      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Clothing for New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98, 142**
- 1782**  
AUG. 19      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Trouble with contractors. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 1. **98, 134**
- 1782**  
AUG. 20      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payments made to the contractors. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 2.\* **58, 234**
- 1782**  
AUG. 21      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's ability; the Adjutant Generalship; issuance of rations. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred Aug. 26 to Cornell, Osgood, Izard, Bland and Duane. **A. VI, pt. II, 267**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 69, note.
- 1782**  
AUG. 22      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves of Congress. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 1.\* **98, 140**
- 1782**  
AUG. 22      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [John Moylan, Philadelphia]. Order to furnish clothing to New York troops. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 22. **98, 142**
- 1782**  
AUG. 22      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmission of letters into New York. L. S. 1 p. **58, 262**
- 1782**  
AUG. 23      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Inspector to supply department of the army; contractors. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr and Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 271**

- 1782**  
Aug. 23      **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Appointment of Commissioners to settle a cartel. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, Aug. 28. **C. C.** 152, 10, 751
- 1782**  
Aug. 26      **M[orris]**, R[obert]. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Minor matters; inability to comply with a request. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 132
- 1782**  
Aug. 27      **Call**, Richard. [Near Chehaw Ferry, South Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Mordecai] Gist. [Chehaw Ferry]. Frustration of attack on British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 192
- 1782**  
Aug. 27      **Gist**, M[ordecai]. Chehaw Neck [South Carolina]. To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Ashley Hill]. Movements of British; skirmish at Chehaw Neck; death of [Lt.] Col. [John] Laurens; list of killed and wounded. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. **98**, 186
- 1782**  
Aug. 28      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Instructions looking to arranging a cartel with British. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 3. Referred to Bland, Duane and Cornell. Reported Sep. 5. **A.** VI, pt. II, 273
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 338.
- 1782**  
Aug. 28      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary of War [Philadelphia]. Consolidating offices of Brigade Conductor and Brigade Quartermaster. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A.** VI, pt. II, 275
- 1782**  
Aug. 28      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. South Carolinians wishing to return home in British transports. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 2.\* List sent to Sir Guy Carleton Sep. 3. **98**, 143
- 1782**  
Aug. 28      **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Exchange of [Henry] Laurens; Congress on the Adjutant General's Department; officers' rations. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Sep. 2.\* **98**, 147

- 1782**  
AUG. 28      **Greene, Nath[anael].** Ashley Hill, South Carolina. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. British preparations to evacuate Charleston; contemplated West India operations; provisions; raids of enemy; evacuation of St Augustine; East Florida and [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 188
- 1782**  
AUG. 28      **South Carolina, Inhabitants.** List of families desiring to return home in British transports. A. D. of Benjamin Stoddert. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Aug. 28. 98, 145
- [1782]**  
AUG. 29      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Derangement of Dr. [John Francis] Vache. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 277
- 1782**  
AUG. 29      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Persecution of loyalists in New Jersey; Indian depredations on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 683  
Printed in part; Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 77, note.
- 1782**  
AUG. 29      **Greene, Nathanael.** Ashley Hill [South Carolina]. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Operations of Brig. Gen. [Mordecai] Gist; death of Lt. Col. [John] Laurens. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 185
- 1782**  
AUG. 29      **M[orris,] R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Approaching necessity of dissolving contracts for supplying army; monthly expense; attitude of Congress. Letter-book copy. Morris. D, 153
- 1782**  
AUG. 29      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Disbursements. L. S. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr.: "Not to be done—no money." 58, 366
- 1782**  
AUG. 30      **M[orris,] R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Application to States; necessity of secrecy. Letter-book copy. Morris. D, 159



- 1782**      **Posey, Thomas and Samuel Finley.** Ashley Hill [South  
AUG. 30      Carolina]. To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne  
[Ashley Hill]. Sentiments of the Virginia de-  
tachment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Wayne. Enclosed in Wayne to Wash-  
ington, 1783, Nov. 1.      **C. C. 152, 11, 611**
- 1782**      **Wayne, Anthony.** Drayton Hall [Ashley Hill,? South  
AUG. 30      Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [Thomas] Posey and Maj.  
Samuel Finley [Ashley Hill]. Thanks for their  
sentiments. A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked by Wayne:  
"Copy." Enclosed in Wayne to Washington,  
1783, Nov. 1.      **C. C. 152, 11, 615**
- [1782]**      **Huddy, Joshua.** Schedule of papers relative to murder  
[AUG. ?]      of, transmitted to Congress. 2 pp. A. D. of  
Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **C. C. 152, 10, 701**
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. [New York.]  
SEP. 1      To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promo-  
tions; rumor of evacuation of Southern states;  
recall of troops. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting  
of Tench Tilghman. Reported by Secretary of  
War, Sep. 9, and acted on by Congress same day.  
A. VI, pt. II, 279  
Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 73.
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
SEP. 1      [George Washington, Verplancks Point]. Letters  
laid before Congress. A. L. S. of John Hanson.  
1 p. Answered Sep. 5.\*      **98, 151**
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To the Secretary  
SEP. 2      at War [Philadelphia]. Request of South Caro-  
lina delegates for retention of army in the state;  
Pennsylvania's proposed expedition; supplies,  
men and money for same. Draft. 4 pp. In  
handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. II, 283
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Verplanck's Point. To Robert Mor-  
SEP. 2      ris [Philadelphia]. Difficulties with contractors;  
arrangements for negotiations for a cartel.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man.      **A. VI, pt. II, 287**
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To [South Car-  
SEP. 2      olina delegates to Congress, Philadelphia]. With-  
drawal of troops from the Southern states.  
Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilgh-  
man.      **A. VI, pt. II, 289**

Delegates. Rutledge, Izard, Ramsay, Middleton and Gervais.

- 1782**  
SEP. 2      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Case of Lt. Col. [Ebenezer] Huntington. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11\* and more fully Sep. 13.\* 98, 153
- 1782**  
SEP. 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir [Guy] Carleton [New York]. List of South Carolinians desiring transportation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. C. C. 152, 10, 705
- 1782**  
SEP. 3      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cannon presented to Comte de Rochambeau. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.\* 98, 155
- 1782**  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Move of army to Verplancks Point; enemy's transports sent to Halifax. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9.  
A. VI, pt. II, 293
- 1782**  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passport for a British Commissary. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 295
- 1782**  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** Verplancks Point. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Commissioners to arrange a cartel; expense. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 299
- 1782**  
SEP. 4      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Trouble with contractors over flour and rum; [Comfort] Sand's conduct. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
A. VI, pt. II, 301
- 1782**  
SEP. 4      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Field Commissary of Military Stores. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 11.\* 98, 157
- 1782**  
SEP. 5      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrival of a British fleet at New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 9.  
A. VI, pt. II, 303

- 1782** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Employment of Pennsylvania troops. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158  
SEP. 5
- 1782** **Hand**, Edward. Verplancks Point [New York]. Return of recruits from the various states from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 11. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 723  
SEP. 5
- 1782** **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress[Philadelphia]. Transmitting New York newspapers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 11. **A.** VI, pt. II, 305  
SEP. 8
- 1782** **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indian depredations. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C.** **152**, 10, 719  
SEP. 8
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 75.
- 1782** **Continental Congress**, Resolves. Exchange of prisoners; liquidation of subsistence accounts of same; exchange of sailors for soldiers etc.; powers of exchange commissions; Maryland recruits; Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; force in the South. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158  
SEP. 9
- 1782** **M[orris]**, R[obert]. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Distress of his situation; exhaustion of resources; taxation. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** D, 181  
SEP. 9
- 1782** **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Purchase of flour for army. L. S. 1 p. **59**, 55  
SEP. 9
- 1782** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Capt. [Patrick] Carnes; recruiting service. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98**, 158  
SEP. 10
- 1782** **Beers**, Nathan. Verplanck's Point. Certificate respecting William S[mith] Livingston's pay. Contemporary copy. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Board of War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98**, 215  
SEP. 10



- 1782**  
SEP. 10      **Huntington, Ebenezer.** [Verplanck's Point]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's]. Claim to rank; Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's case. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10. **98, 219**
- 1782**  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep., 14. **A. VI, pt. II, 307**
- 1782**  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Appointment of a Judge Advocate; engraving for cannon for Rochambeau. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VI, pt. II, 309**
- 1782**  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Gouverneur Morris [Philadelphia]. Prisoners subsistence accounts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 311**
- 1782**  
SEP. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's demand [for money]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 313**
- 1782**  
SEP. 11      **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To George Washington [Verplanck's Point]. News from Europe; peace negotiations. **A. L. S. 1 p. 59, 97**
- 1782**  
SEP. 12      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners for a cartel; suspension of hostilities; Indians on Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 10, 725**
- 1782**  
SEP. 12      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Appointment of Inspector of Contracts; conference on settling the accounts. **L. S. 1 p. Answered Sep. 22.\* 59, 102**
- 1782**  
SEP. 13      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Lt. Col. [William Smith] Livingston's resignation; inscription for cannon presented to Rochambeau; passports for British

officers. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

A. VI, pt. II, 315

- 1782** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Proposed [Pennsylvania] expeditions [against Indians towns of Sandusky and Genesee]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98, 158**

See letter of Secretary at War to Congress, 1782, Sept. 11. C. C. 149, 1, 679.

- 1782** **Secretary at War**. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Retirement of Lieuts. [François] Guilemat, [Alexandre] Ferriol and [Pierre] Boileau. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. **98, 166**

- 1782** **Washington, George**. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in forwarding powers for commissioners for settling a cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Sep. 18.

A. VI, pt. II, 319

- 1782** **Continental Congress**. Commission to George Washington to establish a general cartel for the exchange of prisoners. D. S. of John Hanson, countersigned by Charles Thomson. Seal of the U. S. attached. 1 p. parchment. 57.5×41.3 cm. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Sep. 17. **98, 181**

- 1782** **Washington, George**. [Newburgh.] To [Sir] Guy Carleton [New York]. Postponing meeting of cartel commissioners. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 30. **C. C. 152, 10, 729**

- 1782** **Washington, George**. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Disagreeable situation as to negotiations for cartel; troops being sent north by [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.

A. VI, pt. II, 321

- 1782** **Washington, George**. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Postponed meeting of Commissioners for arranging a cartel; contractor's receipts. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

A. VI, pt. II, 325

- 1782**  
SEP. 17      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point] Judge Advocate for army; general cartel; recruiting Lee's Partizan Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Sep. 24.\* 98, 168
- 1782**  
SEP. 18      **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Election of Maj. Richard Howell, Judge Advocate. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 175
- 1782**  
SEP. 18      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Passports to enter New York; exchange of [Charles,] Earl Cornwallis and other matters in Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Sep. 24.\* 98, 171
- 1782**  
SEP. 18      **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Preparation of British shipping; Charleston garrison; rumored evacuation of New York. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Sep. 22. C. C. 152, 10, 739
- 1782**  
SEP. 18      **Lytle, Archibald.** [Ashley Hill? South Carolina.] To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Treatment received from British while a prisoner. A. L. S. 5 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 22. 98, 303
- 1782**  
SEP. 19      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Magazine at Constitution Island. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 327
- 1782**  
SEP. 19      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. News from Europe; death of Rockingham and change in British ministry; military intelligence. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. II, 591
- Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 82.
- 1782**  
SEP. 19      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Arrangement of contract matters. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.\* 59, 176
- 1782**  
SEP. 19      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Ezekiel Cornell appointed Inspector of Contracts for the army. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.\* 59, 178



- 1782 SEP. 19 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Notes for payment of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Oct. 3.\* 59, 180
- 1782 SEP. 21 **George III.** Westminster. Commission to Richard Oswald to treat for peace with Commissioners of the United States of America. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 25. 98, 297
- 1782 SEP. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting intelligence from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Sep. 26. A. VI, pt. II, 329
- 1782 SEP. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting muster rolls. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 331
- 1782 SEP. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Appointment of [Brig.] Gen. [Ezekiel] Cornell as Inspector of Contracts; lack of instruction from Congress as to cartel. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 333
- 1782 SEP. 22 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Application to the States; change of system of obtaining supplies. Draft signed. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and Washington. Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 83. P. II, 595
- 1782 SEP. 23 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The proposed Pennsylvania expedition against the savages. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 335
- 1782 SEP. 24 **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Minor matters; Armand's Corps. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 337
- 1782 SEP. 25 **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Meaning of Morris's letters; feeding the army; lack of money; tax-dodgers. L. S. 3 pp. Answered Oct. 3\* 55, 85

- 1782**  
SEP. 26      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Enemy's condition in Canada; Indians. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress Sep. 30. Referred to Boudinot, Duane and Williamson. Reported Oct. 11 and acted on same day. **A.** VI, pt. II, 339
- 1782**  
SEP. 26      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Application to Sir Guy Carleton in behalf of South Carolina inhabitants. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 343
- 1782**  
SEP. 27      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of troops from the South; abandonment of [Sandusky and Genesee] expeditions against Indians; suggested station of troops at Lancaster, York and other places. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 3\* **98, 173**
- 1782**  
SEP. 27      **T[rumbu]ll, J[onathan, jr.]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Passports for persons to go into New York. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **A.** VI, pt. II, 345
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 10. **A.** VI, pt. II, 347
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting returns. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 349
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Result of conference of Commissioners to arrange a cartel; exchange of Cornwallis and his military family. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A.** VI, pt. II, 351
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To James Duane [Philadelphia]. Delay of Congress in acting in the Huddy and Asgill case. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P.** II, 603

- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To J[onathan] Trumbull [jr., Verplanck's Point]. British officers desiring to go into New York. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered by Washington Oct. 7.\* 98, 176
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Capt. [Charles] Asgill's request; British officers allowed to go into New York. [Oct. 1.] Appointment of [Thomas] Edwards Judge Advocate in room of [Richard] Howell. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.\* 98, 177
- 1782**  
SEP. 30      **Bayley, Jacob.** Newbury [New Hampshire]. To Gov. [George] Clinton [Poughkeepsie]. Intelligence from Canada; intentions of British. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 228
- 1782**  
OCT. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Representation of New Jersey respecting payment of troops by other states; infringement of the Confederation; states' quotas of money. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 256
- 1782**  
OCT. 1      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** State of New Jersey's application of taxes to pay of troops; system of pay of Army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9. 98, 182
- 1782**  
OCT. 2      **[Washington, George.] Newburgh.** To Robert Morris. Temper and disposition of the army; clothing from Amsterdam. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. P. II, 613
- 1782**  
OCT. 2      **[Washington, George.] Newburgh.** To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Sufferings and distress of the army. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington. P. II, 607  
Printed Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 90
- 1782**  
OCT. 2      **Continental Congress, Proceedings.** Appointment of Thomas Edwards, Judge Advocate. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 5. 98, 203



- 1782  
OCT. 2      **Continental Congress, Order.** Copies of [Maj.] Gen. [Nathanael] Greene's letters of Aug. 28 and 29 be transmitted to the Commander in chief. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 184
- 1782  
OCT. 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting copy of letter to Sir Guy Carleton respecting payment for maintenance of British prisoners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 355
- 1782  
OCT. 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Troops ordered from the South; irregularity in granting passports to go into New York. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 357
- 1782  
OCT. 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Army contractors; subsistence of British prisoners. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 361
- 1782  
OCT. 4      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Cooperation with France in negotiating peace. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 9. 98, 201
- 1782  
OCT. 4      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Expediency of a partial exchange of prisoners; foreign officers. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.\* 98, 193
- 1782  
OCT. 4      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Return of prisoners taken at Yorktown; numbers etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 7.\* 98, 195
- [1782]  
[OCT. 4]      **Prisoners, British.** Statement of numbers taken at Yorktown, where confined etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. 98, 197
- [1782]  
[OCT. 4]      **Prisoners, British.** Account as by return of Sep. 1781, also of those captured at Yorktown; numbers, where confined, etc. A. D. of Nathan Jones. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 4. 98, 199

- 1782 Sullivan, John. Keene, [New] Hampshire. To Maj. Gen.  
Oct. 4 [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany].  
Intelligence from Canada of intentions of British.  
Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary  
at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 227
- 1782 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia]. To [George] Washing-  
Oct. 5 ington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting ap-  
pointment of Judge Advocate Thomas Edwards.  
A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 98, 202
- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
Oct. 5 ton [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting papers  
relating to payment of army. L. S. 1 p.  
Answered Oct. 14.\* 59, 254
- 1782 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the Continental  
Oct. 5 Receivers in the different States. State evasion  
of payment of taxes into the U. S. Treasury;  
resolve of Congress respecting same. Contem-  
porary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to  
Washington 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 257
- 1782 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] Circular to Governors  
Oct. 5 of the States. Resolve of Congress calling for  
means with which to pay the Army. Contem-  
porary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Wash-  
ington, 1782, Oct. 5. 59, 259
- 1782 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at  
Oct. 7 War [Philadelphia]. Troops in Virginia; ex-  
change of prisoners; Capt. [Charles] Asgill's case.  
Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 36
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris  
Oct. 7 [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners.  
Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
bull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 367
- 1782 Continental Congress, Proclamation. Appointing Nov. 28  
Oct. 7 a day of Thanksgiving. D. S. of John Hanson,  
countersigned by Charles Thomson. 2 pp. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1782, Oct. 11. 98, 239
- 1782 Snyder, Jeremiah. Examination of. Report of situation  
Oct. 7 in Canada; British expeditions preparing against  
Schenectady and Albany. Contemporary copy.  
2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Wash-  
ington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 226

- 1782**  
Oct. 8      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Transmitting sketches of posts in Canada. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.\*      **98, 204**
- 1782**  
Oct. 9      **Continental Congress, Order.** Rank of Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. A. D. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 10.      **98, 206**
- 1782**  
Oct. 9      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Letters of Sir Guy Carleton; permission to British officers to go into New York. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Oct. 14.\*      **98, 207**
- 1782**  
Oct. 10      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Cases of Capt. [Seth] Phelps and Lt. Cols. [Ebenezer] Huntington and [Ebenezer] Gray. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Oct. 14.\*      **98, 209**
- 1782**  
Oct. 14      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Intelligence from Canada and minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. II, 369**
- 1782**  
Oct. 14      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Morris's circular letter to States. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.      **A. VI, pt. II, 371**
- 1782**  
Oct. 14      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Partial exchanges; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.      **98, 221**
- 1782**  
Oct. 14      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Sufferings of the army; half-pay; feeling of Congress; taxation to provide funds; application of officers to Congress; European loans to pay army; delays in Congressional action. A. L. S. 9 pp.      **59, 314**
- 1782**  
Oct. 15      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Inability to relieve distress of army; debts and disputes; his strained credit. L. S. 1 p.      **59, 329**
- 1782**  
Oct. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Commission; approval of exchange negotiations; subsistence accounts against British prisoners; exchange; chaplains,



- physicians etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp.  
Transmitted to Washington. 98, 237
- 1782 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Verplanck's Point]. Plan to obtain money by selling bills in Havana; secrecy; peace and war as fund producers. L. S. 2 pp. (In cipher.) 59, 343  
OCT. 16  
Translation in handwriting of Tench Tilghman, 59, 345.
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rank dispute and return of recruits. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 373  
OCT. 17
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Expense of supplying Marquis de Vaudreuil with information. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VI, pt. II, 377  
OCT. 18
- 1782 Continental Congress, Resolve. Retention of military post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 28. 98, 223  
OCT. 18
- 1782 T[rumbull,] J[onathan, jr.] [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting monthly return of the Army. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. VI, pt. II, 375  
OCT. 18
- 1782 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. [Lt. Col. James] McHenry's depreciated pay. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 379  
OCT. 22
- 1782 Sprout, E [benezer] and Others. [Camp, New Windsor, New York]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Rank and authority of Lieutenant-colonel's Commandant; injustice suffered etc. Contemporary copy of original signed by Sprout, Colvin Smith, Isaac Sherman, Jeremiah Olney and Thomas Grosvenor. 2 pp. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 8. 98, 247  
[OCT. 23]
- 1782 Warren, Samuel. [Ashely Hills, South Carolina]. To Lt. Col. [William] Hamilton [Charleston?] Granting letter of service. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Feb. 12. 92, 299  
OCT. 24

- 1782**  
Oct. 25      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. British fleet ready for sea; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. **C. C.** 152, 11, 1
- 1782**  
Oct. 25      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Letters from Comte de Vergennes pleading for Capt. [Charles] Asgill. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Oct. 29. Referred together with letter of Aug. 19 and report thereon to Rutledge, Osgood, Montgomery, Boudinot and Duane. Reported and acted on Nov. 7.  
**A.** VI, pt. II, 38  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 361.
- 1782**  
Oct. 25      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Baron Steuben's ideas as to number of officers to a regiment. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman.  
**A.** VI, pt. II, 383
- 1782**  
Oct. 25      **Anonymous.** Cadiz [Spain]. To ———? Siege of Gibraltar; reenforcements of British; destruction of Hudson Bay Company's property by French. Contemporary extract. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11.  
**98, 282**
- 1782**  
Oct. 25      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liquidation of prisoners accounts; exchanges. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Nov. 1. **C. C.** 152, 11, 25  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 541.
- [1782]  
[Oct. 25]      **[Steuben, Baron von.]** [Newburgh.] Arrangement of officers to a regiment. Draft. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the Secretary at War, 1782, Oct. 25. **A.** VI, pt. II, 385
- 1782**  
Oct. 28      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information from Canada and minor military matters; case of Capt. [Charles] Asgill under debate; servants for Adjutant General. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 6.\* **98, 224**

- 1782      **La Luzerne**, [Anné César,] Chevalier de. Philadelphia.  
Oct. 28      To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia].  
Reporting existence of a clandestine trade with  
British; supplies furnished New York from  
Jersey. Contemporary translation. 2 pp. En-  
closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782,  
Oct. 30. 98, 232
- 1782      **Continental Congress**, President. Philadelphia. To  
Oct. 29      [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowl-  
edging letters; intelligence from Europe and  
West Indies. L. S. of John Hanson. 1 p.  
98, 229
- 1782      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To the President of  
Oct. 29      Congress [Philadelphia]. State of the Invalid  
Corps; its usefulness and expense; investigation  
etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in  
Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 7.  
98, 246
- 1782      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of  
Oct. 30      Congress [Philadelphia]. Winter quarters for  
the Army; movements of enemy. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read  
in Congress, Nov. 4. A. VI, pt. II, 387
- 1782      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Clandestine trade with  
Oct. 30      enemy. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in  
Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Oct. 30.  
98, 231
- 1782      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris  
Oct. 31      [Philadelphia]. Contracts for provisioning the  
army. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench  
Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 389
- 1782      **Secretary at War**. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
Oct. 31      ton [Newburgh]. Clothing and blankets for  
troops; resolves respecting Quartermaster's de-  
partment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp.  
Answered Nov. 11.\* 98, 235
- 1782      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of  
Nov. 1      Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of  
Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress,  
Nov. 8. A. VI, pt. II, 393
- 1782      **Continental Congress**, Secretary. [Philadelphia.] To  
Nov. 4      [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Election of  
Elias Boudinot, President. L. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. 98, 241



- 1782      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging receipt of letter. L. S. 1 p. 54, 352  
Nov. 5
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. The company at Wyoming; illicit trade with enemy; clothing etc. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 395  
Nov. 6
- 1782      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Capt. [Charles] Asgill to be set at liberty. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 7. 98, 243  
Nov. 7
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Invalid Regiment. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.\* 98, 244  
Nov. 7
- 1782      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Call for justice on murderers of Capt. [Joshua] Huddy; authorizing retaliations. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 11. 98, 248  
Nov. 8
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Lieutenant-colonels Commandant before Congress. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln, marked "private." 2 pp. Answered Nov. 19.\* 98, 246½  
Nov. 8
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Information of flags to be furnished by British to South Carolina citizens. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.\* 98, 249  
Nov. 9
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Blankets; Col. [Elias] Dayton's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 399  
Nov. 11
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Post at Wyoming [Pennsylvania]; retaliation resolve; report of committee on complaints of army; purchase of clothing etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Nov. 19.\* 98, 251  
Nov. 11
- 1782      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Pay of Geographers and assistants. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
Nov. 12

closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 27.

98, 255

- 1782**      **Osgood, Christopher.** Providence [Rhode Island]. Information of Vermont correspondence with the enemy; account of letters carried etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Endorsed by Charles Thomson: "Nov. 25, 1782. To be kept secret. Referred to Mr. Osgood Mr. Carroll Mr. Rutledge Dec. 13, 1782 Injunction of secrecy taken off" Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Nov. 19. **C. C. 152, 11, 33**
- 1782**      **[Morris, Robert.]** A general view of receipts and expenditures of public money by authority of the Superintendent of Finance to Dec. 31, 1781. Tabular statement from records of the Registers Office. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Apr. 7. **62, 243**
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Vermont matters; sailing of enemy's fleet from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress Nov. 28. Referred to Osgood, Carroll and Rutledge. Reported Nov. 27. **A. VI, pt. II, 401**
- 1782**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Lieutenant-colonels commandant; correspondence with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 403**
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, Resolve** Retirement of officers, rank, pay etc. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders Nov. 26. **98, 256**
- Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.
- 1782**      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Liberation of Capt. [Charles] Asgill; punishment of murderers [of Huddy]. Draft signed. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 11, 45**

- 1782**  
Nov. 20      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Benjamin] Franklin [Passy]. Recommending [John] Wheelock. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 407
- 1782**  
Nov. 20      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commissions for officers to fill vacancies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. Published in Genl. Orders, Nov. 29. 98, 258  
Cf. Resolves of Nov. 20 below.
- [1782]**  
[Nov. 20]      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Explanatory of resolves of Aug. 7, 1782; retirement of officers; filling of vacancies; pay of army etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Nov. 20. 98, 253  
Above resolves were then under debate and in forms finally passed are to be found in the Journals of Congress, Nov. 19, 20 and Dec. 2. The explanatory resolve failed of passage.
- 1782**  
Nov. 20      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves; minor matters. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. Answered Nov. 27.\* 98, 259
- 1782**  
Nov. 21      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Seizure of rum by Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe in 1780. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 405
- 1782**  
Nov. 22      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Reforming the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 409
- 1782**  
Nov. 22      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Col. [Elias] Dayton; reception of report by Congress; resolve respecting retirements; case of Lt. Col. [Archibald] Lytle. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. 98, 301
- 1782**  
Nov. 22      **Turner, George.** Philadelphia. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Supply of fire-wood for American prisoners at New York; plans for procuring same; exchanges; monetary equivalent proposed. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Nov. 30. 60, 212



- 1782**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Half pay for officers; clothing for British prisoners; repair of arms etc. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman and David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 411  
Nov. 27
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Correspondence; Vermont matters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.\*      **98, 262**  
Nov. 27
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Ordering arrest of Luke Knolton and Samuel Wells of the New Hampshire Grants. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Nov. 27.      **98, 261**  
Nov. 27
- 1782**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Lieutenant-colonels Commandant; flags for South Carolinians; Invalid Corps. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 4 pp. Answered Dec. 4.\*      **98, 266**  
Nov. 27
- 1782**      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Indications of approaching evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 4.\*      **98, 264**  
Nov. 30
- 1782**      **Adye, Stephen P.** New York. To Maurice Morgann [New York]. Report on further investigation of execution of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 11, 51  
Nov. 30
- 1782**      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Expense incurred at request of Chevalier de la Luzerne. L. S. 1 p. Answered Dec. 11.\*      **80, 205**  
Nov. 30
- 1782**      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Wood for use of marine prisoners; sale of same to procure clothing; exchanges. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.\*      **80, 209**  
Nov. 30
- [1782]**      **Peace.** Preliminaries. Fifth and Sixth articles of the Preliminaries signed at Paris. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Mar. 12.      **62, 68**  
[Nov. 30]

- 1782  
DEC. 2      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress, explanatory of resolve of Aug. 7, 1782; clothing, coats and shirts; German artificers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.\* 98, 270
- 1782  
DEC. 2      **Greene, Nathanael.** Ashley Hills [South Carolina]. To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; situation officers, etc. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 298
- 1782  
DEC. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Information given by Christopher Osgood [respecting matters in Vermont]. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. 98, 273
- 1782  
DEC. 3      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Officers' rations and subsistence money; subsistence money for hospital officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 3 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 4. Published in Genl. Orders, Dec. 17. 98, 274
- 1782  
DEC. 3      **Digby, Robert.** New York. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Exchange of marine prisoners; balance in favor of British. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. 60, 399
- 1782  
DEC. 3      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Papers respecting marine prisoners. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 11.\* 60, 247
- 1782  
DEC. 4      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Seizure [of Luke Knolton and Samuel Wells]; British at Gibraltar. L. S. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Tench Tilghman. Read in Congress, Dec. 10. C. C. 152, 11, 37
- 1782  
DEC. 4      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Promotion matter; Invalid corps and uniform. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. A. VI, pt. II, 415
- 1782  
DEC. 4      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Officers' rations. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. Answered Dec. 11.\* 98, 276

- 1782  
DEC. 4      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resignation of [Lewis R] Morris from army. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Dec. 10.\* **60, 251**
- 1782  
DEC. 5      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** The New Hampshire Grants [Vermont]; interposition of Congress; restitution to Timothy Church and others; exercise of authority in the district etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. **98, 280**
- 1782  
DEC. 8      **Anonymous.** Intelligence of destination of various British regiments at Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 22. **92, 302**
- 1782  
DEC. 10      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Minor and personal matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VI, pt. II, 417**
- 1782  
DEC. 11      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Subsistence of officers; troops at Wyoming. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VI, pt. II, 419**
- 1782  
DEC. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Wood for marine prisoners; exchanges; contractors; supplies at Wyoming. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Tench Tilghman. **A. VI, pt. II, 421**
- 1782  
DEC. 11      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Charleston; letter and resolves for Thomas Chittenden; embarkation of British at New York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **98, 278**
- 1782  
DEC. 11      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Investigation of death of [Capt. Joshua] Huddy; release of Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Capt. [John] Schaak. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. **C. C. 152, 11, 47**
- 1782  
DEC. 11      **Tioguada. Niagara.** Speech before Brig. Gen. [Allan?] Maclean. Complaints of murder of their people and burning of their villages by the Americans;



My dear Mother

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how well you are getting on. I hope you  
are all well and happy. I have been very busy  
lately but I have managed to find some time  
to write to you. I have been thinking of you  
very much lately and how well you are getting  
on. I hope you are all well and happy. I have  
been very busy lately but I have managed to  
find some time to write to you. I have been  
thinking of you very much lately and how well  
you are getting on. I hope you are all well and  
happy. I have been very busy lately but I have  
managed to find some time to write to you.

WRITING OF MARTHA WASHINGTON.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
and how well you are getting on. I hope you  
are all well and happy. I have been very busy  
lately but I have managed to find some time  
to write to you. I have been thinking of you  
very much lately and how well you are getting  
on. I hope you are all well and happy. I have  
been very busy lately but I have managed to  
find some time to write to you. I have been  
thinking of you very much lately and how well  
you are getting on. I hope you are all well and  
happy. I have been very busy lately but I have  
managed to find some time to write to you.

- 1782  
Dec. 4 Livingston, Robert R. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Designation of [Lewis] M. Morris from army. A. E. 7. 4 pp. Enclosed Dec. 10.<sup>th</sup> 92, 284
- 1782  
Dec. 4 Continental Congress. Resolves. For the [Newburgh] District [Vermont]; incorporation of Congress; resolution in Timothy Church and others; exercise of authority in the district etc. Contemporary copy. 1 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1782, Dec. 11. 92, 285
- 1782  
Dec. 4 Anonymous. Intelligence of destination of various British regiments at Charleston. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Joseph Carleton. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 29. 92, 304
- 1782  
Dec. 10 Washington, George. Newburgh. To [Robert] H. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Miscellaneous and personal matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VI, pt. II, 417
- 1782  
Dec. 11 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Maintenance of officers; ~~NOT DURING THE WAR~~ <sup>Draft</sup> 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 419
- 1782  
Dec. 11 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Wood for marine prisoners; exchanges; contractors; supplies at Wyoming. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Trench Trenchman. A. VI, pt. II, 421
- 1782  
Dec. 11 Continental Congress. President. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Charleston; letter and resolves for Thomas Mifflin; embarkation of British at New York. To S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 92, 278
- 1782  
Dec. 11 Nelson, David. New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Investigation of death of [Capt. Andrew] Hussey; release of Capt. [Charles] Asgill and Capt. [John] Schuck. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1782, Dec. 16. C. C. 152, 11, 47
- 1782  
Dec. 11 Iroquois. Niagara. Speeches from [Haj. Gen.] [Ahtan] Maclean. Complaints of murder of their people and burning of their villages by the Americans;

Newburgh 30<sup>th</sup> March 1783

Dear Sir

I have duly received your favour of the 17<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> ulto. — I rejoice most exceedingly that there is an end to our warfare, and that such a field is opening to our view as with, with wisdom to direct the cultivation of it, make us a great, respectable, and happy people; but it must be improved in other means than state politics and unreasonable jealousies — and prejudices — requires not the second sight to see that we shall be instruments in the hands of our enemies, & those European powers who may be jealous of our greatness in Union, to dissolve the Confederation. — but to attain this altho the way seems extremely plain is not so easy —

My wish to see the Union of these States established upon liberal & permanent principles — & inclination to contribute my mite in pointing out the defects of the present constitution are equally great — all my private letters have teemed with these sentiments, & whenever this topic has been the subject of conversation, I have endeavoured to diffuse & enforce them, but how far any further effort by me might be productive of the wished for end — or appear to arrogate more than belongs to me — depends so much upon popular opinions, & the temper and dispositions of people, that it is not easy to decide. — I shall be obliged to you however for the thoughts which you have promised me on this subject, and





intention to dig up the hatchet. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4.

C. C. 152, 11, 203

**1782** **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Reimbursement of officers  
DEC. 13 for horses lost in service. D. S. of Charles Thom-  
son. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 284

**[1782]** **Greene, Nathanael**. [Before Charleston, South Carolina.]  
[DEC. 13] To [Brig.] Gen. [Anthony] Wayne [Before Charles-  
ton]. Approving arrangements. Contemporary  
copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Wayne. En-  
closed in Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.

C. C. 152, 11, 627

**1782** **Wayne, Anthony**. [Before Charleston, South Carolina.]  
DEC. 13 To Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene [Before Charles-  
ton]. Evacuation arrangements. A. L. S. 1 p.  
Marked by Wayne: "Copy." Enclosed in Wayne  
to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1. C. C. 152, 11, 623

**1782** **Wemyss, J[ames]**. [Charleston, South Carolina]. To  
DEC. 13 Morris Simmons [Charleston]. Evacuation of  
Charleston; proposition to prevent plundering.

**Wayne, Anthony**. Before Charleston. To Simmons.  
British propositions. Contemporary copies. 3  
pp. In handwriting of Wayne. Enclosed in  
Wayne to Washington, 1783, Nov. 1.

C. C. 152, 11, 619

**1782** **Washington, George**. Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Phil-  
DEC. 14 adelphia]. Address of Army to Congress; tem-  
per of officers; civil and military departments.  
Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. II, 661

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 117.

**1782** **Washington, George**. Newburgh. To the President of  
DEC. 16 Congress [Philadelphia]. Correspondence with  
Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec.  
23.

A. VI, pt. II, 425

**1782** **Washington, George**. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
DEC. 16 War [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir  
Guy Carleton respecting prisoners. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.

A. VI, pt. II, 427

- 1782      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris  
DEC. 16      [Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's statement as  
to condition of marine prisoners. Draft. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VI, pt. II, 429
- 1782      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To George Washington  
DEC. 17      [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of system for  
issuing provisions and hospital stores. L. S.  
1 p. 60, 317
- 1782      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
DEC. 17      ton [Newburgh]. Transmitting counterpart of  
provision contract. L. S. 1 p. 60, 319
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
DEC. 18      ton [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; post at  
Wyoming [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William  
Jackson. 3 pp. 98, 285
- 1782      **[Morris, Robert.]** [Philadelphia.] To [Rear] Adml. [Rob-  
DEC. 18      ert] Digby [New York]. Exchange of marine  
prisoners; proposition advanced; fire-wood. Con-  
temporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Morris to  
Washington, 1782, Dec. 27. 60, 401
- 1782      **Greene, Nathanael.** [Charleston.] To the President of  
DEC. 19      Congress [Philadelphia]. The evacuation of  
Charleston. Contemporary copy, 2 pp. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1783, Jan. 16. 92, 318
- 1782      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
DEC. 19      ton [Newburgh]. Ration contract; clause dealing  
with poor quality of supplies; power of inspect-  
ors; vinegar; officers' subsistence; economy.  
L. S. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 6.\* 60, 336
- 1782      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris  
DEC. 20      [Philadelphia]. Payment for engraving cannon  
presented to Comte de Rochambeau. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
A. VI, pt. II, 431
- 1782      **Secretary at War.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washing-  
DEC. 22      ton [Newburgh]. Treatment of Brunswick pris-  
oners at Reading [Pennsylvania]; enlistment in  
American army. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2  
pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Stoddert. En-  
dorsed: "Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton."  
98, 286



- 1782  
DEC. 23      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Receipt of papers; supplies for British prisoners; treatment of Germans; complaints etc. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 4 pp. 98, 289
- 1782  
DEC. 23      **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recruiting of infantry in Virginia; artillery and cavalry service. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. 98, 291
- 1782  
DEC. 24      [Washington, George.] Newburgh. To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Recruiting New Hampshire and New Jersey regiments; reduction of corps. Auto. draft, partly in handwriting of David Humphreys. 2 pp. A. VI, pt. II, 433
- 1782  
DEC. 24      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Ownership of property, recaptured on land; case submitted by Maj. Gen. [Nathanael] Greene; franking privilege. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 4 pp. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1782, Dec. 28. 98, 315
- 1782  
DEC. 24      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Expresses. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. 98, 294
- 1782  
DEC. 25      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Scarcity of forage. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VI, pt. II, 435
- 1782  
DEC. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Britain's acknowledgement of independence of United States in form of [Richard] Oswald's commission; intelligence from Holland; aid to Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. Answered, 1783, Jan. 8.\* 98, 295
- 1782  
DEC. 26      **M[orris], R[obert].** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting bill of exchange; subsistence notes for use of Washington's family. Letter-book copy. **Morris.** E, 14
- 1782  
DEC. 27      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Poughkeepsie]. [Rear] Adml. [Robert] Digby's letter and answer; approval of Congress. L. S. 1 p. 60, 397

- 1782      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Franking privilege to certain staff officers; provision return [forms]. A. L. S. of William Jackson. 2 pp.      98, 311  
DEC. 28
- 1782      **Chittenden, Thomas.** Bennington. Vermont. Certificate of receipt of Act of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 7.  
DEC. 28      C. C. 152, 11, 57
- 1782      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Suspension of part of resolution of Aug. 7 [1782] relating to New Hampshire, Rhode Island, New Jersey and Pennsylvania troops; Brig. Gen. [Edward] Hand's continuance as Adjutant General. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington.      98, 313  
DEC. 31
- 1782      **Digby, Robert.** H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York. Passport for sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26.  
DEC. 31      C. C. 152, 11, 91
- 1782      **Digby, Robert.** [H. M. S. *Chatham*, off New York.] Passport to Jacob Cornwell, master of sloop *Three Brothers*. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Feb. 26.      C. C. 152, 11, 95  
DEC. 31
- 1782      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Payment for engraving cannon [presented to Comte de Rochambeau]. L. S. 1 p.      60, 416  
DEC. 31
- 1783      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Post office; complaints of officers at derangement. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 1  
JAN. 3
- 1783      **W[alker,] B[enjamin.]** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Complaint of Capt. Segord. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. A. VII, 3  
JAN. 4      Dated in error 1782.
- 1783      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Marine prisoners; necessity of a commissary. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.      A. VII, 5  
JAN. 6

- 1783  
JAN. 6      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Settlement of land dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut; clothing; Armand's corps at York [Pennsylvania]. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 12.\* 92, 119
- 1783  
JAN. 6      **Moylan, John.** Philadelphia. To [Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Clothing for Northern Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 6. 92, 118
- 1783  
JAN. 7      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Elias Boudinot [Philadelphia]. Subscription toward support of Rev. [James] Caldwell's children. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 1
- 1783  
JAN. 7      **Macomber, Ebenezer.** Saratoga [New York]. To Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling [Albany]. Report of attempted seizure of Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Jan. 30. C. C. 152, 11, 63
- 1783  
JAN. 7      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Promotion of Cols. John Groaton, Rufus Putnam, and Elias Dayton. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Jan. 8. 92, 121
- 1783  
JAN. 8      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. [Thomas] Chittenden's certificate; negotiations in Europe. L. S. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Jan. 15. C. C. 152, 11, 53  
Draft, A. VII, 9, is dated Jan. 7.
- 1783  
JAN. 8      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War, [Philadelphia]. Servants for officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 13  
Dated in error, 1782.
- 1783  
JAN. 8      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Purchase of land in Virginia; money for secret service; ration for women; contractors. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. III, 3  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford). 1891. 10, 126.



- 1783**  
JAN. 8      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Continuance of war; change of ministry in Great Britain; concessions; treaty with Holland; impost in Virginia; Thomas Jefferson. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. III, 7**
- 1783**  
JAN. 8      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Jan. 29\* **92, 122**
- 1783**  
JAN. 12      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the Asst. Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Shirts for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VII, 15**
- 1783**  
JAN. 15      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Subsistence money for cavalry officers; retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 3 pp. Answered Jan. 29.\* **92, 126**
- 1783**  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Donation for Rev. [James] Caldwell's children; evacuation of Charleston. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered Jan. 20.\* **92, 319**
- 1783**  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Thomas] Chittenden's receipt for papers; evacuation of Charleston. Letter-book copy. **C. C. 16, 172**
- 1783**  
JAN. 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Retirement of Brig. Gen. O[tho] H[olland] Williams. Contemporary copy, attested by William Jackson. 1 p. Transmitted to Washington. **92, 128**
- 1783**  
JAN. 20      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Death of Lord Stirling; attempt to secure Luke Knowlton and Solomon Wells. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Jan. 27. **A. VII, 19**
- 1783**  
JAN. 20      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter to the Paymaster General [John Pierce] and method of payment for supplies. L. S. 1 p. Answered Jan. 29\* **61, 94**

- 1783  
JAN. 20 [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To [John Pierce, Philadelphia]. Pay of Southern army; subsistence accounts of officers; month's advance pay and payment to privates; instructions. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Jan. 20. 61, 96
- 1783  
JAN. 21 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissary of marine prisoners; money for secret service; additional ration for women and children. L. S. 3 pp. 61, 104
- 1783  
JAN. 22 Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's work. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 17
- 1783  
JAN. 22 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Shirts; clothing for Southern Army; exchange of prisoners and retention of troops in South; minor military matters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 7 pp. Answered Jan. 29.\* 92, 303
- 1783  
JAN. 24 Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Resignation and reasons for same. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. 61, 351
- 1783  
JAN. 25 Continental Congress, Grand Committee. Report on Memorial of Army respecting arrearages of pay; commutation of half pay; settlement of deficiency in ration accounts. Contemporary copy, attested by Edward Hand. 3 pp. Addressed to: "Col. Humphreys A. D. C. to the Commr. in Chief" Endorsed: "referred to the Financier to take order." "published in Genl. Orders" [Mar. 13.] 92, 135
- 1783  
JAN. 27 Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington. [Newburgh.] Blankets from a wreck on the Delaware coast; shirts. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 2 pp. Answered Feb. 5\* 92, 129
- 1783  
JAN. 28 Continental Congress, Resolve. On death of Maj. Gen. [William Alexander,] Lord Stirling. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Jan. 29. 92, 131

- 1783**  
JAN. 28      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Notes for payment to [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick. L. S. 1 p. Answered Feb. 4\* 61, 6
- 1783**  
JAN. 29      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Asst. Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Letters to be forwarded. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 23
- 1783**  
JAN. 29      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. New ration regulation respecting women; embezzlement through Asst. Commissary of Marine Prisoners at Dobbs Ferry. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. III, 35
- 1783**  
JAN. 29      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Circulation of proposed notes among the contractors. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 25
- 1783**  
JAN. 29      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Death and character of Lord Stirling; Vermont matters [and Jonathan Arnold]. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. 92, 133
- 1783**  
JAN. 30      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for next campaign; prospect of peace; finances etc. A. L. S. 5 pp. Read in Congress, Feb. 11. Referred to Hamilton, Peters, Bland, Rutledge and Mifflin. "The returns as well as the contents of the letter to be kept secret." C. C. 152, 11, 67
- 1783**  
JAN. 31      **[Morris, Robert.]** A state of the receipts and expenditures of public money upon warrants from the Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1, 1782 to Jan. 1, 1783. Tabular statement from records of the Register's Office. Broadside. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, Apr. 7. 62, 244
- 1783**  
FEB. 3      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Preparations for future operations. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 27

Dated: Jany. 30; redated and endorsed by Varick. Feb. 3.

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 146.



- 1783**  
FEB. 4      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Money for [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick; distress of marine prisoners for subsistence. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 35
- 1783**  
FEB. 4      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Jonathan Arnold [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber's report [Arnold's complicity in Vermont affairs]. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 37  
A copy by Benjamin Walker of McComber's report to Lord Stirling, 1783, Jan. 7, is in C. C. 152, 11, 63.
- 1783**  
FEB. 5      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [the Secretary at War, Philadelphia]. Appointment of a brigadier for the state of Connecticut; troops in the south. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 39
- 1783**  
FEB. 5      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Forwarding of letters. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. 92, 137
- 1783**  
FEB. 5      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Extra rations for women; disclaimer of interference. L. S. 2 pp. 61, 200
- 1783**  
FEB. 8      **Duane, James.** Kingston [New York]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Introducing Arent Schuyler; New York's compliance with requisitions of Congress. A. L. S. 1 p. 61, 232
- 1783**  
FEB. 11      **W[ashingto]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Printed remonstrance of Vermont against resolution of Congress of Dec. 5, 1782. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Referred to Carroll, Gorham, A. Lee, Gilman and Wolcott, Feb. 17. Committee renewed as Carroll, Gorham, Lee, White and Mercer, which reported May 26 on the general affairs of Vermont. A. VII, 41
- 1783**  
FEB. 11      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Vermont affairs; dependence to be placed on the army. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. P. III, 43  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 153.
- 1783**  
FEB. 11      **Arnold, Jonathan.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attack upon his character; Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber; letters sent to Vermont. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 5. \*  
61, 250

- 1783      **Arnold, Jonathan.** Philadelphia. Questions to be put to  
FEB. 11      Capt. Ebenezer McComber relative to his report  
implicating Arnold in Vermont affairs. A. D. S.  
1 p. Enclosed in Arnold to Washington, 1783,  
Feb. 11. 61, 252
- 1783      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
FEB. 12      ington [Newburgh]. Arrangement of officers of  
2d. Pennsylvania regiment; Lt. Col. [William]  
Hamilton's case. A. L. S. of William Jackson,  
Asst. Secy. 2 pp. 92, 300
- 1783      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] Queries submitted to  
FEB. 17      the Secretary of War with the answers thereto.  
Reduction of regiments; supplies and minor  
matters. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of  
Benjamin Walker. Signed by Lincoln.  
A. VII, 43
- 1783      **[Haldimand, Frederick.]** [Quebec.] To [Sir Guy Carle-  
FEB. 17      ton, New York]. Outrages by Americans against  
the Six Nations; retaliatory measures. [Extract  
of letter.] 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin  
Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. C. C. 152, 11, 207
- 1783      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
FEB. 17      ton [Newburgh]. Provisions for prisoners.  
L. S. 2 pp. 61, 275
- 1783      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
FEB. 19      ington [Newburgh]. Transmitting contracts.  
A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p.  
92, 139
- 1783      **Willett, Marinus.** Fort Herkimer [New York]. To  
FEB. 19      [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Report of  
Oswego expedition; causes of failure etc. Con-  
temporary copy. 8 pp. In handwriting of  
Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to  
the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26.  
C. C. 152, 11, 79
- 1783      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Washington's letter of  
FEB. 20      Jan. 30; plan of campaign suggested; progress  
of peace negotiations. D. S. of Charles Thomson.  
1 p. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington,  
1783, Feb. 26. 61, 292  
A second D. S. of above resolve, 61, 294, was enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1783, Feb. 26.

- 1783**  
FEB. 21      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Additional pay for Line officers serving on the Staff. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Published in Genl. Orders, Mar. 17.  
92, 141
- 1783**  
FEB. 21      **Tallmadge, Benjamin.** Greenfield [Connecticut]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Account of taking of British armed vessel in the Sound. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Feb. 26.  
C. C. 152, 11, 87
- 1783**  
FEB. 24      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Need of overalls and shirts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
A. VII, 47
- 1783**  
FEB. 25      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Inspector for beef. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and Washington.  
A. VII, 49
- 1783**  
FEB. 26      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Failure of the Oswego expedition; Maj. [Benjamin] Tallmadge's success; suppression of illicit trade with enemy. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 3.  
A. VII, 51  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 10, 159.
- 1783**  
FEB. 26      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Villefranche's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VII, 55
- 1783**  
FEB. 26      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Resolve of Congress on his proposals for ensuing campaign; news of peace negotiations. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp.  
61, 332
- 1783**  
FEB. 26      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve; blankets. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.\*  
92, 142
- 1783**  
FEB. 26      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Condition of peace negotiations; attitude of Great Britain. A. L. S. 4 pp.  
61, 344



- 1783** [Morris, Robert.] [Philadelphia.] To the President of  
FEB. 26 Congress [Philadelphia]. Injunction of secrecy  
in order of Jan. 24; appointment of a successor.  
Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Morris  
to Washington, 1783, Feb. 27. 61, 351
- 1783** Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
FEB. 27 ton [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters; relief of  
the army; justice of its claims, etc. L. S. 3 pp.  
Answered Mar. 8.\* 61, 349
- 1783** Jones, Joseph. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington,  
FEB. 27 Newburgh]. Impost duty decided upon by  
Congress; measures considering for raising of  
revenue; claims of the army and other public  
creditors; feeling in the army; rumors of trouble;  
case of Vermont; her attitude and manœuvres;  
prospects of peace. A. L. S. 7 pp. 61, 355
- 1783** Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
MAR. 1 ton [Newburgh]. Arrangement of the Virginia  
Line; clothes and standards. L. S. of Benjamin  
Lincoln. Answered Mar. 11.\* 92, 144
- 1783** Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
MAR. 3 ington [Newburgh]. Clothing supply. L. S. of  
Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Mar. 11.\*  
92, 145
- 1783** Morris, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
MAR. 3 ton [Newburgh]. Contract system and Inspector-  
ship; settlement of conflict of contracts. L. S.  
7 pp. Answered Mar. 12.\* 62, 14
- 1783** W[ashington], G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Ham-  
MAR. 4 ilton [Philadelphia]. With-holding of informa-  
tion by Congress; non-payment of taxes; danger  
from the army, its claims etc.; adjournment of  
Congress. Auto. draft signed. 4 pp.  
P. III, 73
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 163.
- 1783** Lincoln, B[enjamin]. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
MAR. 4 ington [Newburgh]. Promotion of Maj. Ville-  
franche; station for Armand's Corps. A. L. S.  
3 pp. Answered Mar. 11.\* 92, 146
- 1783** Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To Jonathan Arnold  
MAR. 5 [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Ebenezer] McComber's  
replies. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benja-  
min Walker. A. VII, 57

- 1783**  
MAR. 7      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Recommending Col. Armand to Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 11. Referred to Bland, Hamilton and Peters. Reported Mar. 18.      **A. VII, 61.**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 391.
- 1783**  
MAR. 7      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Claim to promotion of Maj. Villefranche and Capt. L'Enfant. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **A. VII, 59**
- 1783**  
MAR. 8      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. His retirement as Superintendent of Finance. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **A. VII, 63**
- 1783**  
MAR. 8      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Delaware troops; instruction of officers from the different states. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Mar. 19.\*      **92, 148**
- 1783**  
MAR. 10      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Receipt of intelligence; peace negotiations. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.      **P. III, 79**
- [1783]**  
[MAR. 10]      **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Notification calling for a meeting of General and Field Officers of the Army. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12.      **C. C. 152, 11, 109**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.
- [1783]**  
[MAR. 10]      **Anonymous.** [Newburgh.] Address to the Officers of the Army. Their grievances and redress of same. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 12.      **C. C. 152, 11, 111**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 555.
- 1783**  
MAR. 10      **W[alker,] B[enjamin].** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Rations for Canadians. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.      **A. VII, 69**
- 1783**  
MAR. 11      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Clothing; expense of Armand's horse. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **A. VII, 65**





- 1783  
MAR. 12 **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Brief of articles of the Preliminary treaty of Peace; French negotiations; withdrawal of British troops from America. L. S. 3 pp. **62, 66**
- 1783  
MAR. 13 **Lee, A[rthur].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Prospects of peace; negotiations; refugee outrages; secrecy. A. L. S. 3 pp. **62, 76**
- 1783  
MAR. 15 **Washington, George.** Address to Officers. See following entry.
- 1783  
MAR. 16 **Continental Army, Officers.** [Newburgh.] Proceedings of meeting. Address of the Commander-in-Chief on the anonymous papers; resolves adopted. Contemporary copy. 16 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Mar. 18.  
**C. C. 152, 11, 137**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 560.  
Washington's address printed (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 170.
- 1783  
MAR. 15 **[Laurens, Henry.]** London. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Change of Ministry in England; trade bills in Parliament; attitude of the First Lord of the Treasury [William, Earl of Shelburne] towards America. Contemporary extracts. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, June 9. **63, 203**
- 1783  
MAR. 16 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Result of meeting of officers. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 20.  
**A. VII, 77**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 396.
- 1783  
MAR. 18 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Meeting of officers; grievances of the army. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Mar. 22. Referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Wolcott and Peters. Reported Apr. 1 on above and also on a letter of Mar. 12.  
**A. VII, 79**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 178.
- 1783  
MAR. 18 **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Joseph Jones [Philadelphia]. Forbearance of army; liquidation of accounts; dangers etc. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P. III, 89**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 182.

- 1783**  
MAR. 18      **Continental Congress, Order.** Settlement of Army accounts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Mar. 19. Published in Genl. Orders Mar. 25.  
92, 151
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Prospects of peace. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24. A. VII, 87  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1895. 10, 184.
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Arrangement of officers of the Delaware battalion; discipline. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VII, 89
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Peace negotiations; illicit trade with enemy; recent disorder in army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. P. III, 97  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 187.
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Household expenses. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 101
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 1.\*  
92, 152
- 1783**  
MAR. 19      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy and Robert Digby.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting copy of Treaty of Paris. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, Mar. 21.  
C. C. 152, 11, 183
- 1783**  
MAR. 20      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Exchanges of British officers in Europe. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.  
A. VII, 91
- 1783**  
MAR. 21      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton and Admiral Digby with copy of Treaty of Paris. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Mar. 24.  
A. VII, 93

- 1783  
MAR. 22      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Commutation of half-pay to officers. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. 92, 153
- 1783  
MAR. 22      **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Recovery of runaway slaves from British. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered Mar. 31, "& his Letter to Sir Guy Carleton sent into N. York." 62, 138
- 1783  
MAR. 22      **Bland**, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Correspondence; peace negotiations; effect of the preliminary articles; Great Britain's concessions; France; public credit; the army. A. L. S. 4 pp. 62, 139
- 1783  
MAR. 23      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Marquis de Lafayette's request for leave of absence. A. L. S. 1 p. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. Referred to Peters, Dyer and T. Lee. Reported Apr. 8.  
C. C. 152, 11, 189
- 1783  
MAR. 23      **W[ashington]n, G[eorge]**. Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Absence of the Marquis de Lafayette. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
P. III, 103
- 1783  
MAR. 24      **Livingston**, R[obert] R. Philadelphia. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Arrival of news of peace; Holland and France. A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 155
- 1783  
MAR. 24      **Mathews**, John. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Situation of British at Charleston. A. L. S. 2 pp. 92, 155
- 1783  
MAR. 25      **Continental Congress**, Committee. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Resolves of officers of the army on the Newburgh addresses; pay and disbanding of army. A. L. S. of Theodorick Bland. 3 pp. 62, 164½
- [1783]  
[MAR. 25]      [Continental Congress, Committee.] Tentative resolves for adoption by Congress respecting settlement of pay of the army. A. D. of Theodorick Bland. 1 p. Enclosed in Committee to Washington, 1783, Mar. 25. 62, 166
- 1783  
MAR. 25      **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Additional month's pay to army; Washington's household expense; Morris's resignation. L. S. 2 pp. 62, 158

Committee: Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Walcott and Peters.



- 1783**  
MAR. 27      **South Carolina**, Delegates to Continental Congress. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, [Newburgh]. Letter for Sir Guy Carleton. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by David Ramsay, Ra[lph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p. Answered Apr. 9.\* 92, 157
- 1783**  
MAR. 29      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To Arthur Lee [Philadelphia]. Peace; unity of States; Picaroons in the Chesapeake. Auto. draft. 1 p. P. III, 121
- 1783**  
MAR. 29      [Washington, George.] Newburgh. To R[obert] R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Peace; Lafayette's wish to bear ratification to England. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker and Washington. P. III, 123  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 198.
- 1783**  
MAR. 30      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. News of peace; half-pay for army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 7. A. VII, 95  
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 198, note.
- 1783**  
MAR. 30      **W[ashington]**, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot]. Correspondence. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 127
- 1783**  
MAR. 31      **Washington**, George. Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. End of the war; union of the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington. P. III, 129  
Printed. Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 201.
- 1783**  
MAR. 31      **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. New York. To George Washington [Newburgh]. Barbarities on the Northern frontier. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 4. C. C. 152, 11, 199
- 1783**  
APR. 1      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Establishment of regiments; brevet commissions. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 97
- 1783**  
APR. 4      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints by British of Indians; barbarities. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 8. Referred to Hamilton, Madison and Osgood. Reported Apr. 21. A. VII, 101

- 1783**  
APR. 4      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Reply to [Theodorick] Bland's letter; suspicions of army; settlement of accounts and disbandment. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. III, 131**  
Printed in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 214.
- 1783**  
APR. 4      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Theodorick Bland, Philadelphia]. Settlement of army accounts; three months pay; committee of Congress; terms of enlistments and peace establishment. Draft. 7 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **P. III, 135**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 206.
- 1783**  
APR. 4      **W[ashington], G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Theodorick Bland [Philadelphia]. Peace; local prejudices; establishment of a national character; claims of army; military and civil creditors; discriminations. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp. **P. III, 145**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 203.
- 1783**  
APR. 5      **Laurens, [Henry].** London. To [the President of Congress, Philadelphia]. Suggested Parliamentary bill for a provisional establishment; changes in Ministry; interview with [Charles James] Fox on trade reciprocity; David Hartley as Peace Commissioner. Contemporary extract. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, June 9. **63, 203**
- 1783**  
APR. 6      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Publication of the peace with the United States, France, Spain and Holland; return of prisoners etc. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 9. **C. C. 152, 11, 215**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 542.
- 1783**  
APR. 6      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; carrying out the 5th Article of the Preliminaries.
- APR. 6      **Digby, Robert** to Livingston. Cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners. Contemporary copies. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62, 275**
- 1783**  
APR. 7      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing general accounts of his administration. L. S. 1 p. **62, 241**

- 1783  
APR. 9      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Forwarding letter from Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 14. **A. VII, 103**
- 1783  
APR. 9      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [South Carolina delegates in Congress, Philadelphia]. Their letter to Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 105**  
Delegates: Izard, J. Rutledge Ramsay and Gervais.
- 1783  
APR. 9      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Proposition of Duer & Parker to advance three months' pay to the army. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **A. VII, 131**
- 1783  
APR. 9      **Continental Congress, Committee on the Peace Establishment.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Requesting sentiments on a general military establishment. **A. L. S. of Alexander Hamilton. 1 p. 62, 292**  
Committed: Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Wilson, and Ellsworth.
- 1783  
APR. 9      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Peace; gratitude due Washington; distresses of the present situation; national honor; desire of the Marquis de Lafayette; question of when hostilities ceased and its importance. **A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 254**
- 1783  
APR. 9      **New Jersey, Non-commissioned officers of the line.** Jersey Cantonment. To [George Washington, Newburgh]. Petitioning to obtain from Congress an exemption from taxes. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 18. **C. C. 152, 11, 227**
- 1783  
APR. 11      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Actions of Congress respecting cessation of hostilities and exchange of prisoners; restoration of loyalists' estates; evacuation of New York; feeling between the United States and Great Britain. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 12. **62, 277**
- 1783  
APR. 12      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Cessation of hostilities. **L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. 92, 158**



- 1783**  
APR. 12      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To Rear Adml. [Robert] Digby [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; return of captures made since Mar. 3; state of his letter when received. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Livingston to Washington, 1783, Apr. 15. 62, 278
- 1783**  
APR. 12      **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; exchange of prisoners; [Sir Guy] Carleton's urgency of performance of 5th Article of the Preliminaries; evacuation of New York. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Apr. 22.\* 62, 262
- 1783**  
APR. 14      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Robert R. Livingston [Philadelphia]. Inspectors of embarkation of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Endorsed by George Bond: "Apr. 24, 1783. Referred to the Commander in Chief. . . ." 92, 160
- 1783**  
APR. 14      **Carleton, Sir Guy** to Robert R. Livingston. See: Washington to Benson, Smith and Parker, 1783, May 8.
- 1783**  
APR. 15      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Liberation of marine prisoners; arrangements for receiving posts and property from British. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. 92, 161
- 1783**  
APR. 15      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Release of marine prisoners; arrangements for taking possession of evacuated posts; delivery of negroes and other property; release of land prisoners. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 16. Copy transmitted to Sir Guy Carleton. 92, 293
- 1783**  
APR. 15      **Livingston, R[obert] R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Uncertainty of Congress as to the Preliminary Articles; exchange of prisoners; ratification of Preliminaries and evacuation of New York. L. S. with auto. initialed postscript. Answered Apr. 22.\* 62, 273
- 1783**  
APR. 15      **McHenry, James.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Invitation to Washington to visit Baltimore; requesting his influence to obtain an appointment. A. L. S. 3 pp. 62, 271

- 1783      W[ashington]n, G[eorge]. Newburgh. To Alexander Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Feeling in army as to pay from the Continent or States; committee; embarrassing situation; evasion of articles of treaty. Auto. draft signed. 3 pp.      P. III, 159  
APR. 16      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 223.
- 1783      Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [Alexander] Hamilton [Philadelphia]. Peace establishment of the army. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      A. VII, 107  
APR. 16
- 1783      Washington, George. Newburgh. To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. The Marquis de Lafayette's request. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.      P. III, 163  
APR. 16
- 1783      Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Liberation of prisoners. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.      92, 162  
APR. 16
- 1783      Bland, Theodorick. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington, Newburgh. Claims of the army and effort to satisfy them; the national character; depreciation; discharge of debts; personal matter. A. L. S. 6 pp.      62, 341  
APR. 16
- 1783      Irvine, William. Carlisle [Pennsylvania]. To [the Board of War, Philadelphia]. Ravages of Indians; intentions of Congress. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3.      92, 179  
APR. 16
- 1783      Continental Congress, Resolve. Sale of dragoon horses and army supplies. D. S. of Charles Thomson. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22.      92, 161  
APR. 17
- 1783      Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Proclamation of cessation of hostilities; discharge of troops; difficulties. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Apr. 21. Referred to Osgood, Bland, Hamilton, Madison and Peters. Reported Apr. 22. Acted on May 2.      A. VII, 109  
APR. 18      Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 225.
- 1783      Continental Congress, Resolves. Restoration of public credit; import duties; state quotas for discharge of public debt; revocation of portion of Eighth  
APR. 18

Article of Confederation. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 4 pp. "Resolved by Nine States" enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 22. 92, 165

- 1783**  
**APR. 19**      **Welch, Wakelin.** London. To Washington. Introducing Alexander Moore. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to Morris, 1783, Aug. 27.

P. III, 293

- 1783**  
**APR. 21**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Cessation of hostilities; return of British prisoners of war; interview etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30.

C. C. 152, 11, 241

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 231.

- 1783**  
**APR. 22**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Release of prisoners of war; interview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

A. VII, 115

- 1783**  
**APR. 22**      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Newburgh. To [Alexander Hamilton, Philadelphia]. Exchange of prisoners; soldiers' pay; civil and military claims. Draft signed. 4 pp. In handwriting of Martha Washington.

P. III, 173

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 234.

- 1783**  
**APR. 22**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [James Madison, jr., Philadelphia]. Recommending James McHenry for appointment as secretary to an U. S. minister abroad. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 171

- 1783**  
**APR. 22**      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolves. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 92, 166

- 1783**  
**APR. 23**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Baron de L'Estrade's application. L. S. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. C. C. 152, 11, 233

Draft, A, VII, 117, is dated Apr. 24.

- 1783**  
**APR. 23**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Mr. Rukless of the Sappers and Miners. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 119



- 1783      Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To [Benjamin Frank-  
APR. 23      lin [Passy]. Recommending Baron de L'Estrade.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin  
Walker. A. VII, 121
- 1783      Continental Congress, Resolve. Expiration of term of en-  
APR. 23      listments; furloughs. Contemporary copy, at-  
tested by Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Enclosed in  
Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, Apr. 24.  
Published in Genl. Orders, May 1. 92, 168
- 1783      Secretary at War. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
APR. 24      ton [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. A. L. S.  
of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered Apr. 30.\*  
92, 169
- 1783      Carleton, [Sir] Guy. New York. To [George] Washing-  
APR. 24      ton [Newburgh]. Return of British prisoners;  
interview; advices from England. Contempo-  
rary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David  
Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the Presi-  
dent of Congress, 1783, Apr. 30.  
C. C. 152, 11, 245
- 1783      Dickinson, John. Philadelphia. To the Pennsylvania  
APR. 28      delegates in Congress [Philadelphia]. Notifying  
Indians of treaty of peace. Contemporary copy.  
3 pp. In handwriting of William Jackson. En-  
closed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783,  
May 3. 92, 177
- 1783      Madison, J[ames,] jr. Philadelphia. To [George] Wash-  
APR. 29      ington [Newburgh]. [James] McHenry; delay  
in appointments. A. L. S. 1 p. 63, 16
- 1783      Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of  
APR. 30      Congress [Philadelphia]. Arrangements for in-  
terview with Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read  
in Congress, May 5. A. VII, 123
- 1783      Washington, George. [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
APR. 30      War [Philadelphia]. Acceptance of commutation  
by officers; movement toward Western frontier.  
Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trum-  
bull, jr. A. VII, 125
- 1783      Continental Congress, Resolve. Indian tribes to be notified  
MAY 1      of the peace. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp.  
Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington,  
1783, May 3. 92, 171

- 1783**  
MAY 1      **Connecticut, Sergeants of the Line.** West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Recital of their case; petition to have it laid before Congress. D. S. by ten sergeants. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 21.  
C. C. 152, 11, 291
- 1783**  
MAY 2      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Maj. James McHenry's merits and ministership at London; [Benjamin] Franklin's grandson at Paris; Lafayette's exertions in Spain. A. L. S. 3 pp. 63, 34
- 1783**  
MAY 2      **Livingston, Robert R.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Interview with [Sir Guy] Carleton; evacuation of New York; release of Staten Island, Long Island and other places from British control; attitude of Loyalists. L. S. 2 pp. 63, 36
- 1783**  
MAY 3      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Garrisoning of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 6. Referred to Committee on Peace Arrangements (Hamilton, Madison, Osgood, Ellsworth and Wilson). Reported May 8.  
A. VII, 127  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 239.
- 1783**  
MAY 3      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [Maj. Ephraim Douglass? Philadelphia?]. Instructions governing his mission to the Indian tribes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 3. 92, 173
- 1783**  
MAY 3      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Dobbs Ferry, New York]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. Answered May 12.\* 92, 175
- 1783**  
MAY 3      **Henitz, Jean de.** Varsovie [Warsaw, Poland]. To [George] Washington, Newburgh]. Admission of American officers to the Polish order of Divine Providence. L. S. 4 pp. (In French) Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 28. C. C. 152, 11, 443

- 1783      **Walke, Thomas.** Philadelphia. To the Virginia delegates  
MAY 3      in Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaint of British  
retention of slaves. Contemporary copy. 3 pp.  
In handwriting of George Bond. Enclosed in  
President of Congress to Washington, 1783,  
May 9. 92, 193
- 1783      **Washington, George.** Orangetown [New York]. To Sir  
MAY 6      Guy Carleton [Orangetown]. Carrying away of  
negroes and American property by British; meas-  
ures for evacuation of New York etc. Contem-  
porary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of David  
Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1783, May 8. C. C. 152, 11, 257  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 244.
- 1783      **Washington, George and Sir Guy Carleton.** [Orangetown.]  
MAY 6      Conference. Return of British prisoners; carry-  
ing away of negroes by the British; evacuation  
of New York. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In  
handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. En-  
closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1783, May 8. C. C. 152, 11, 263  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 241.
- 1783      **Board of Admiralty.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Wash-  
MAY 6      ington [Dobb's Ferry]. Forwarding wine. A. L.  
S. of Francis Lewis. 1 p. Answered May 13.  
92, 181
- 1783      **Jones, Joseph.** Philadelphia. To [George Washington,  
MAY 6      Dobb's Ferry]. Plan adopted by Congress [to  
raise revenue necessary to defray expenses of the  
war]; payment and disbanding of army; honesty  
of British intentions; restoration of negroes; con-  
fidential communications. A. L. S. 3 pp.  
63, 38
- 1783      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To  
MAY 7      [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. No intel-  
ligence from Europe. A. L. S. of Elias Bou-  
dinot. 2 pp. 92, 185
- 1783      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Indemnification of officers  
MAY 7      for damages sustained; subsistence accounts of  
officers who were prisoners when peace was de-  
clared. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. En-  
dorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "Secty at War  
to take Order." Transmitted to Washington.  
92, 187



- 1783**  
MAY 8      **Washington, George.** Orangetown [New York]. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Results of interview with Sir Guy Carleton; inspectors for embarkation of British at New York. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress May 12. Referred to Madison, Clark and Hamilton. **A. VII, 129**
- 1783**  
MAY 8      [**Washington, George.**] Orangetown. To Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker [Orangetown]. Appointing them commissioners for obtaining delivery of negroes and other property from the British; quotation from Sir Guy Carleton's letter of Apr. 14, 1783 to Robert R. Livingston respecting negroes and other American property in New York City. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Hodijah Baylies. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 8. **C. C. 152, 11, 271**
- 1783**  
MAY 8      **Continental Congress, Order.** Letter of Thomas Walke to be transmitted to the Commander in chief. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 9. **92, 190**
- 1783**  
MAY 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Dobb's Ferry]. Transmitting Congress' recommendatory system of finance to the States. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Acknowledged May 21.\* **92, 188**
- 1783**  
MAY 9      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting papers. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **98, 192**
- 1783**  
MAY 10      [**Washington, George.**] Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia]. Friendship; peace and the necessity of union; visit to Jersey. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. **P. III, 201**
- 1783**  
MAY 10      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Acknowledging letter. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. **92, 195**
- 1783**  
MAY 12      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Case of Dr. [James] Craik. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 133**

- 1783  
MAY 12      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Taking possession of frontier posts. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Endorsed by Jonathan Trumbull, jr: "not received till 7th July." Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, July 5. **92, 196**
- 1783  
MAY 12      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. American Commissioners to superintend embarkation at New York; question of negroes. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, May 14. **C. C. 152, 11, 279**  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 543.
- 1783  
MAY 13      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Robert R. Livingston, Philadelphia]. Sir Guy Carleton's embarrassments; evacuation of Long and Staten Islands. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 135**
- 1783  
MAY 14      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Negotiations for evacuation of New York; negroes. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 19. **A. VII, 137**
- 1783  
MAY 15      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To Brig. Gen. [Alured] Clarke [New York?] Paroles of American officers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. **92, 203**
- 1783  
MAY 16      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Commutation of half-pay. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Nathan Jones. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, May 21. Published in Genl. Orders, May 27. **92, 197**
- 1783  
MAY 16      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon presented to Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **92, 198**
- 1783  
MAY 18      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Evacuation of South by the British. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 139**
- 1783  
MAY 18      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. Segord's claim to promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VII, 141**

- 1783**  
MAY 19      **South Carolina, Delegates to Continental Congress.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Commissioners from South Carolina to receive public and private property carried off by British. A. L. S. of J[ohn] Rutledge, signed also by Ra[lph] Izard and John Lewis Gervais. 1 p.  
92, 200
- 1783**  
MAY 21      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Memorial of sergeants of the Connecticut Line. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, May 26. Referred to Bland, Williamson and Gorham. Reported June 4. A. VII, 143
- 1783**  
MAY 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting letters. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p.  
92, 204
- 1783**  
MAY 21      **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Letter of Sir Guy Carleton respecting paroles. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp.  
92, 201
- 1783**  
MAY 24      **[Benson, Egbert, Daniel Parker and William Stephens Smith.]** [New York.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Claim of James Vanderburgh. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 298
- 1783**  
MAY 26      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Furloughing of troops. Explanatory notes respecting same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. 63, 175
- 1783**  
MAY 26      **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Remonstrance against British carrying off negroes; furloughs to troops; furloughs in Southern Army. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Transmitted to Washington. Furlough resolves published in Genl. Orders, June 2. 92, 212
- 1783**  
MAY 29      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Evacuation of New York. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in Secretary at War to Washington, 1783, June 3. 92, 214
- 1783**  
MAY 29      **Morgann, M[aurice].** New York. To [Egbert Benson, Daniel Parker and William Stephens Smith, New York]. James Vanderburgh's horse. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 298



- 1783 **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Public misconstruction of his resignation; pay of army; continuance of expense; notes; disapproval of plans proposed for funding the public debt. L. S. 4 pp. 63, 115  
MAY 29
- 1783 **Benson, Egbert and William S[tephens] Smith.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Embarrassments of their position; contentions with British authorities; embarkation of negroes and property; loyalists etc. Contemporary copy. 7 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 11, 349  
MAY 30
- [1783] **Vanderburgh, James.** Statement regarding horse stolen from him. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 169, 9, 297  
[MAY]
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Transmitting a resolution of Congress. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. C. C. 152, 11, 369  
JUNE 2
- 1783 **[Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William Stephens Smith and Daniel Parker, New York].** Transmitting copy of resolution of Congress, of 22d May relating to carrying off of negroes by the British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 2. C. C. 152, 11, 357  
JUNE 2
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To R[obert] Morris [Philadelphia]. Pay of troops before disbanding; circular to the States. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 145  
JUNE 3
- 1783 **Board of Treasury.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. [Col. Clement?] Biddle's attendance on the Board. L. S. of Ezek Forman. 1 p. 92, 215  
JUNE 3
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve of Congress. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. 92, 217  
JUNE 3

- [1783] **Heath, William.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington  
[JUNE 5] [Newburgh]. Distress of army; pay due troops  
etc. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting  
of David Humphreys. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 7.  
C. C. 152, 11, 297
- 1783 **Morris, Robert** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
JUNE 5 [Newburgh]. Signing of bills for payment of  
army. L. S. 1. p. 63, 170
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
JUNE 6 War [Philadelphia]. Maj. Gen. [Henry] Knox's  
claim to extra allowance. Draft. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 147
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at  
JUNE 6 War [Philadelphia]. Jonathan Trumbull[jr.]'s  
claim to a commission in the army. Draft. 1 p.  
In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
A. VII, 149
- 1783 **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To Maj. Gen. [Wil-  
JUNE 6 liam] Heath [Newburgh]. Distress of the army;  
efforts to obtain pay etc. Contemporary copy.  
5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
Inclosed in Washington to the President of Con-  
gress, 1783, June 7. C. C. 152, 11, 305  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 251.
- 1783 **Secretary at War.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
JUNE 6 ton [Newburgh]. Commission of Lt. Col. to  
[Jonathan] Trumbull, jr. A. L. S. of Benjamin  
Lincoln. 2 pp. 92, 218
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of  
JUNE 7 Congress [Philadelphia]. Complaints of the  
army; payment of troops. Draft. 2 pp. In  
handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to  
Hamilton, Madison and Bland, June 11. Re-  
ported June 19. A. VII, 155  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 438.
- 1783 **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of  
JUNE 7 Congress [Philadelphia]. Duportail's plan for  
establishment of defenses; the Western posts.  
Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Hum-  
phreys. Referred to Committee on Peace Ar-  
rangements (Hamilton, Madison, Ellsworth,  
Wilson and Holton). Reported June 18.  
A. VII, 151

- 1783**  
JUNE 7      **Secretary at War.** West Point. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Arms for musicians; arsenals for storage of powder etc. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 2 pp. **63, 188**
- 1783**  
JUNE 7      **Secretary at War.** [Newburgh.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Discharge and furlough of troops to save expense. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. **92, 219**
- 1783**  
JUNE 8      **Izard, Ralph.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mrs. [Margaret?] De Lancey's complaints. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered June 14. **63, 191**
- 1783**  
JUNE 9      **Benson, Egbert, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker.** New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Remonstrance in case of negro about to be carried off by British. Transcript. **C. C. 169, 9, 303**
- 1783**  
JUNE 9      **Boudinot, Elias.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Intelligence from Europe. L. S. 3 pp. **63, 201**
- 1783**  
JUNE 10      **[Washington, George.] [Newburgh.] To [Egbert Benson, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker, New York].** Discussion of their powers; remonstrances to Sir Guy Carleton. Contemporary copy. 4 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152, 10, 377**
- 1783**  
JUNE 10      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Complaints of misunderstandings and violations of articles of the treaty of peace. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 14. **C. C. 152, 11, 317**
- 1783**  
JUNE 12      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Memorials of officers of the Invalid Corps. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 157**
- 1783**  
JUNE 13      **Butler, Richard.** [Lancaster, Pennsylvania.] After orders. Furlough option. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92, 237**



- 1783**  
JUNE 14      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Philadelphia]. Capt. [Nathan] Goodale's case. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. **A. VII, 159**
- 1783**  
JUNE 14      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Transmitting letter of Sir Guy Carleton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, June 19. Referred to Mifflin, Mercer and Hamilton. Committee renewed July 16 as Hamilton, McHenry and Peters and letter of July 12 also referred to them. Renewed again July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. **A. VII, 161**
- 1783**  
JUNE 14      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Engraving cannon for Comte de Grasse. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. **92, 224**
- 1783**  
JUNE 14      **Benson, Egbert and Daniel Parker.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reception of remonstrances by Sir Guy Carleton; continued embarkation of negroes. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152, 11, 365**
- 1783**  
JUNE 16      **Continental Army. Officers.** [New Windsor.] Petition to Congress. To grant lands on the Ohio. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 169, 9, 271**
- 1783**  
JUNE 16      **Putnam, Rufus.** New Windsor [New York]. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Explanatory of petition of army; establishment of posts on the Western frontier; grants of land to army; settlement of the West etc. Contemporary copy. 14 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 17. **C. C. 152, 11, 325**
- 1783**  
JUNE 17      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Grants of Western lands to discharged soldiers. Draft. 4 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Referred to the Grand Committee of 30th of May. **A. VII, 163**

- 1783**  
JUNE 17      **Benson, Egbert, William S[tephens] Smith and Daniel Parker.** New York. To Sir Guy Carleton [New York]. Remonstrance against embarkation of civilians and negroes. Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 169, 9, 310**
- 1783**  
JUNE 17      **Butler, Richard.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To the non-commissioned officers and men of 3d Pennsylvania regiment. Argument and advice against their marching to Philadelphia; pay rolls etc. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92, 231**
- 1783**  
JUNE 17      **Butler, Richard.** Lancaster. To [Prest. John Dickinson, Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops; measures taken. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21. **92, 235**
- 1783**  
JUNE 17      **Henry, William.** Lancaster [Pennsylvania]. To [Prest.] John Dickinson [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of troops; their march toward Philadelphia. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress, 1783, June 21. **92, 233**
- 1783**  
JUNE 18      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To [Elias Boudinot, Philadelphia]. Negotiations for peace; retirement. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp. **P. III, 235**
- 1783**  
JUNE 18      **Benson, Egbert, William S[tephens] Smith, and Daniel Parker.** New York. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Representation made to Sir Guy Carleton; British embarkation. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, June 23. **C. C. 152, 11, 373**
- 1783**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of troops; occurrences in Philadelphia. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 4 pp. Answered June 24.\* **92, 229**
- 1783**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, President.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Mutiny of troops; resolves of Congress. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered June 25.\* **92, 227**
- 1783**  
JUNE 21      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Mutiny of troops; removal of Congress to Trenton or Princeton. **A. D. S.**

of Charles Thomson. 2 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, June 21.

92, 225

- 1783**  
JUNE 23      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Embarkation of negroes at New York in violation of treaty. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Williamson, Madison and Read. Reported July 16.  
A. VII, 167
- 1783**  
JUNE 23      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Services of Reuben Harvey. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, July 1. Referred to Read, Ellery and McHenry. Reported July 18.  
A. VII, 169
- 1783**  
JUNE 24      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Mutiny of Pennsylvania troops; arrangement of the army. Draft. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, June 30.  
A. VII, 171  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 271.
- 1783**  
JUNE 24      **Continental Congress, President.** Proclamation. Convening Congress at Princeton, June 26. Broadside, 1 p. Printed by Claypoole. Enclosed in Boudinot, Elias to Washington, 1783, June 26.  
92, 243
- 1783**  
JUNE 25      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Philadelphia]. Movement of troops. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Read in Congress, June 30.  
A. VII, 177
- 1783**  
JUNE 26      **Boudinot, Elias.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Inaction of Pennsylvania in furnishing militia guards for Congress; removal of Congress to Princeton; collapse of the mutiny. A. L. S. 2 pp.  
92, 241
- 1783**  
JUNE 30      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton, New Jersey]. Recommending Baron Steuben to take charge of the Western posts. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 4. Referred to Madison, Ellsworth and Hawkins.  
A. VII, 179
- 1783**  
JULY 1      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary at War [Princeton]. Release of Brunswick pris-



- oners; minor matters. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. A. VII, 181
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Princeton. To [George]  
JULY 1 Washington [Newburgh]. Quelling of the mutiny; Col. [Richard] Humpton. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 4.\* 92, 249
- 1783 Continental Congress, Committee Report on Mutiny of the  
JULY 1 Pennsylvania Line. Proceedings of committee; instructions to Maj. [William] Jackson, 1783, June 19; conference with Pennsylvania council. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 7 pp. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 5. 92, 254
- 1783 Continental Congress, Resolve. Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe  
JULY 1 to march against mutineers. Contemporary copy. 1 p. 92, 248
- 1783 [Morris, Robert.] State of receipts and expenditures of  
JULY 1 public money on warrants from Superintendent of Finance from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1783. Tabular statement from Register's Office. D. S. of Joseph Nourse. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. 63, 317
- 1783 Continental Congress, President. Princeton. To [George]  
JULY 3 Washington [Newburgh]. Suggestion as to trial of mutineer officers. A. L. S. 1 p. Answered July 16.\* 92, 251
- 1783 Hand, E[dward]. [Newburgh?] To Brig. Gen. [Moses]  
JULY 3 Hazen [New Windsor, New York]. Return of regiment; unauthorized promotions. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. C. C. 152, 11, 401
- 1783 Hazen, Moses. New Windsor [New York]. To Brig.  
JULY 3 Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. Return of Canadian Regiment; promotions. Contemporary copy. 1 p. With tabular return in question, on verso. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5. C. C. 152, 11, 403
- 1783 Washington, George. Newburgh. To the President of  
JULY 4 Congress [Princeton]. Troops under Maj. Gen. [Robert] Howe ordered to Philadelphia. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, July 8. A. VII, 183

- 1783**  
JULY 4      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To [Brig.] Gen. [Edward] Hand [Newburgh]. 'Promotions in Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress 1783, July 5.      **C. C.** 152, 11, 409
- 1783**  
JULY 4      **Hand, Edward.** [Newburgh?] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Return received from Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen; promotions noted thereon. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, July 5.      **C. C.** 152, 11, 405
- 1783**  
JULY 5      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions claimed by officers of Hazen's regiment; removal of Congress to Princeton. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, July 11. Referred to Secy. at War to report.      **A.** VII, 185
- 1783**  
JULY 5      **Continental Congress, President.** To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Action of Congress on mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 8.      **92**, 252
- 1783**  
JULY 5      **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Memorial of the surgeon's mates; release of British prisoners; resolve of May 12. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy.      **92**, 262
- 1783**  
JULY 8      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the Asst. Secretary at War [Princeton]. Receipt of resolve of Congress. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.      **A.** VII, 187
- 1783**  
JULY 8      **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Baron Steuben's mission [to frontier posts in possession of British]; investigation of the mutiny. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 2 pp. Answered July 16.\*      **92**, 263
- 1783**  
JULY 11      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting circular letter to the States. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 6.      **63**, 315
- 1783**  
JULY 11      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] Circular letter to the several States. Enclosing state of the public accounts; aid necessary from the states; payment of army; notes and credit; taxes. Contemporary

- copy. 3 pp. Enclosed in Morris to Washington, 1783, July 11. 63, 318
- 1783**      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Newburgh. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Newburgh]. Instructions governing his visiting the Western posts; surrender of same by British; garrisons, provisions etc. Contemporary copy. 5 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to Hamilton, McHenry and Peters, July 16, to whom letter of June 14 was also referred. Renewed July 30 as McHenry, Peters and Duane. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 6. C. C. 152, 11, 423
- 1783**      **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen's regiment. Contemporary copy. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. 92, 269
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Aid for Canadians; tour to Northward. Draft. 3 pp. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Referred to McHenry, Lee and Madison, July 23. Reported July 26. A. VII, 189
- 1783**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Recalling Commissioners superintending embarkation of British at New York. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, July 17. 92, 268
- 1783**      **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Promotions in Brig. Gen. [Moses] Hazen's regiment; resolve recalling commissioners superintending British embarkation at New York. Answered Aug. 6.\* 92, 267
- 1783**      **[De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.]** [Detroit.] To [Brig. Gen. Allan Maclean, Niagara]. Encounter between whites and Indians on the Ohio. [Extract of letter.] Transcript. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. C. C. 169, 9, 348
- 1783**      **Secretary at War.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Transmitting resolve. A. L. S. of William Jackson, Asst. Secy. 1 p. 92, 271



- 1783      **Morris**, Robert. Philadelphia. To [George] Washington  
JULY 22      [Newburgh]. Introducing Mr. Darby. A. L. S.  
2 pp. 63, 343
- 1783      **T[rumbull,] J[onathan, jr]** [Newburgh.] To the Secretary  
JULY 23      at War [Princeton]. Acceptance of commutation  
by Delaware officers. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
A. VII, 193
- 1783      **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George]  
JULY 24      Washington [on Northern frontier]. Minor mat-  
ters; arrival of the Definitive Treaty at New  
York. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. Answered  
Aug. 6.\* 92, 272
- 1783      **Continental Congress**, Resolve. Attendance of the Com-  
JULY 28      mander-in-chief on Congress. D. S. of Charles  
Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of  
Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug. 1. 92, 278
- 1783      **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George]  
JULY 31      Washington [on Northern frontier]. His attend-  
ance on Congress. L. S. of Elias Boudinot.  
2 pp. Answered Aug. 6.\* 92, 274
- 1783      **McHenry**, James. Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George]  
JULY 31      Washington [on Northern frontier]. Attendance  
on Congress; the peace establishment and Rhode  
Island. A. L. S. 2 pp. Answered Aug. 6.  
63, 363
- 1783      **Maclean**, Allan. Niagara. To Col. M[arinus] Willett [Al-  
JULY 31      bany]. Statement of recent encounter between  
whites and Indians on the Ohio. Transcript.  
Enclosed in Washington to the President of  
Congress, 1783, Aug. 26. C. C. 169, 9, 349
- 1783      **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George]  
AUG. 1      Washington [On Northern frontier]. Transmit-  
ting resolve. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p.  
92, 276
- 1783      **Steuben**, [Baron von] Chamblee [Canada]. To [Lt.] Gen.  
AUG. 3      [Frederick] Haldimand [Quebec]. Surrender of  
Western posts by the British. Contemporary  
copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of David Humph-  
reys. Enclosed in Washington to the President  
of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30. C. C. 152, 11, 461
- 1783      **Washington**, George. [Newburgh.] To the President of  
AUG. 6      Congress [Princeton]. Visit to Congress. Draft.  
1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr.

Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred to Holton, Wilson, Carroll, Huntington and Duane. Reported Sep. 10. **A. VII, 195**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 291.

- 1783** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Provisioning the western posts. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 11. Referred Sep. 10 to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19.

**A. VII, 197**

Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 292.

- 1783** **Haldimand, Frederick.** Quebec. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Chamblée]. Arranging for meeting at Sorel. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.

**C. C. 152, 11, 465**

- 1783** **Continental Congress, Resolves.** Erection of equestrian statue of Washington; description. D. S. of George Bond. 1 p. Enclosed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12. **64, 30**

Second D. S. of Charles Thomson, enclosed in Secretary of Congress to Washington, 1783, Aug. 28, 64, 119.

- 1783** **McHenry, James.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Reasons for his attendance on Congress; evacuation of New York. A. L. S. 3 pp. **64, 14**

- 1783** **Steuben, [Baron von.]** Sorel. To [Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand, Sorel]. Surrender of the Western posts; passport to visit same. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.

**C. C. 152, 11, 469**

- 1783** **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris, [Princeton]. His personal account with the public and purchases in Philadelphia. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. **P. III, 283**

- 1783** **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Attendance on Congress; peace establishment of army. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 3 pp. **64, 22**

- 1783** **Boudinot, Elias.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Enclosing proposed address of Congress and resolve for erection of statue. A. L. S. 2 pp. Marked: "*private*." **64, 26**

- 1783**  
Aug. 12     **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Newburgh]. Demands for money; knowledge of resources. L. S. 1 p. Answered Aug. 25.  
64, 20
- 1783**  
Aug. 13     **Haldimand, Frederick.** St. Johns [Canada]. To Maj. Gen. Baron Steuben [Sorel?]. The definitive treaty; harmonious relations between the United States and Great Britain; refusal of passport to visit posts. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.     **C. C.** 152, 11, 473
- 1783**  
Aug. 14     **Washington, George.** [Newburgh.] To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Reasons for delay in setting out for Princeton. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Jonathan Trumbull, jr. Read in Congress, Aug. 22.     **A.** VII, 203  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford), N. Y. 1891. 10, 297.
- 1783**  
Aug. 19     **Haldimand, Frederick,** to Washington. See: Continental Congress, Order on letter of Haldimand, 1783, Sep. 8.
- 1783**  
Aug. 20     **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill, New Jersey]. Liquidation of personal account. L. S. 2 pp.     64, 50
- 1783**  
Aug. 21     **Boudinot, Elias.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [en route to Rocky Hill]. Mrs. [Martha] Washington's illness; [Henry] Laurens's report of treaty negotiations in Europe; the reciprocity provision; minor matters. A. L. S. 4 pp. Marked private.     64, 53
- 1783**  
Aug. 23     **Steuben, [Baron von].** Saratoga [New York]. To [George] Washington [near Rocky Hill]. Report of interview with [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand on subject of evacuation of the Western posts by the British. Contemporary copy. 6 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Aug. 30.     **C. C.** 152, 11, 453
- 1783**  
Aug. 26     **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill [New Jersey]. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Disposition of British officers and savages on the Western frontier. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug. 27. Referred to Duane, Peters, Carroll, Hawkins and A. Lee. Reported Sep. 19.     **A.** VII, 207



- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To the  
     **AUG. 26**      President [of Congress, Princeton]. Address on  
                  occasion of his reception by Congress. Draft.  
                  2 pp.      **A. VII, 205**  
                  Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891, 10, 299.
- [1783]**      **Continental Congress President.** [Princeton.] Address to  
     **[AUG. 26]**      George Washington on occasion of his attendance  
                  on Congress. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. En-  
                  closed in Boudinot to Washington, 1783, Aug. 12.  
                  **64, 28**
- [1783]**      **Washington, George.** Newburgh. To Robert Morris  
     **[AUG. 27]**      [Philadelphia]. Introducing Alexander Moore.  
                  Auto. draft signed. 1 p.      **P. III, 291**
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of  
     **AUG. 28**      Congress [Princeton]. Admission of American  
                  officers to recently established Polish Order [of  
                  Divine Providence]. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting  
                  of David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Aug.  
                  29. Referred to Ellery, A. Lee, Izard, Peters and  
                  McHenry. Reported Sep. 11.      **A. VII, 209**
- 1783**      **Continental Congress, Secretary.** Princeton. To [George]  
     **AUG. 28**      Washington [Princeton]. Erection of statue of  
                  Washington; introducing [Joseph] Wright. L. S.  
                  of Charles Thomson. 1 p.      **64, 117**
- 1783**      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** [Rocky Hill.] To the President  
     **AUG. 30**      of Congress [Princeton]. Arrangements for tak-  
                  ing possession of the Western posts; Baron Steu-  
                  ben's report. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read  
                  in Congress, Sep. 1. Referred to Izard, Haw-  
                  kins, Duane, A. Lee and Higginson.      **A. VII, 211**
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at  
     **AUG. 31**      War [Princeton]. Capt. Segord's claim. Draft.  
                  2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
                  **A. VII, 213**
- 1783**      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington  
     **SEP. 2**      [Rocky Hill]. Garrisons for Western posts;  
                  want of an establishment [of army]. L. S. of  
                  Robert Morris. 1 p.      **64, 128**
- 1783**      **W[ashington,] G[eorge].** Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris,  
     **SEP. 3**      Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed.  
                  1 p.      **P. III, 301**
- 1783**      **St. Clair, Arthur.** Princeton [New Jersey]. To [George]  
     **SEP. 3**      Washington [Rocky Hill]. Pennsylvania officers  
                  who wish to be put on the Peace Establishment.

A. L. S. 2 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.

C. C. 152, 11, 545

- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Forwarding [Lt.] Gen. [Frederick] Haldimand's letter. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of David Humphreys. A. VII, 247  
SEP. 4
- 1783**      [**Washington, George.**] Rocky Hill. To James McHenry [Princeton]. Brevet rank. Auto. draft. 3 pp. Partly in handwriting of David Cobb.  
SEP. 5  
A. VII, 215
- 1783**      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Exchange of courtesies etc. A. L. S. 3 pp. 64, 143  
SEP. 5
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To James Duane [Princeton]. Settlement of the Indian country. Auto. draft signed. 9 pp. A. VII, 219  
SEP. 7  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 303.
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. Observations on the Committee of Congress's intended report on the Peace Establishment. Draft. 8 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys and David Cobb.  
SEP. 8  
A. VII, 231  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 312.
- 1783**      **Continental Congress.** Order on letter of Lt. Gen. Frederick Haldimand to George Washington 1783, Aug. 19, respecting Indians on the Northern frontier. Extract of letter given. Contemporary copy. 1 p. C. C. 152, 11, 481  
SEP. 8
- 1783**      [**Knox, Henry.**] West Point. To [George Washington, Rocky Hill]. Lack of clothing for troops. [Extract of letter.] 2 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Sep. 19. C. C. 152, 10, 495  
SEP. 10
- 1783**      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Notes for settlement of [Lt.] Col. [Richard] Varick's accounts. L. S. 1 p.  
SEP. 10  
64, 153
- 1783**      **Continental Congress, Resolve.** Washington's access to secret papers of Congress. A. D. S. of Charles Thomson. 1 p. Enclosed in President of Congress to Washington, 1783, Sep. 17. 64, 177  
SEP. 15  
Above motion was made by Daniel Carroll and seconded by James McHenry.

- 1783** **Duportail**, [Louis Le Bègue.] Philadelphia. To [George]  
 SEP. 16 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Case of officers in the  
 Engineer Department. Contemporary copy. 2  
 pp. In handwriting of David Cobb. Enclosed  
 in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783,  
 Sep. 19. **C. C.** 152, 11, 491
- [**1783**] **Washington**, George. [Rocky Hill] To [Maj. Gen. Henry  
 [SEP. 17] Knox, West Point]. Peace establishment of  
 army; distribution of clothing. [Extract of let-  
 ter.] 1 p. In handwriting of David Cobb. En-  
 closed in Washington to the President of Con-  
 gress, 1783, Sep. 19. **C. C.** 152, 11, 497
- 1783** **Continental Congress**, President. Princeton. To [George]  
 SEP. 17 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Transmitting resolve.  
 A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p. **64**, 178
- 1783** **W[ashington]**n, G[eorge]. Rocky Hill. To the President  
 SEP. 18 of Congress [Princeton]. Access to the secret  
 papers of Congress. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
 Read in Congress, Sep. 18. **A.** VII, 239
- 1783** **Washington**, George. Rocky Hill. To the President of  
 SEP. 19 Congress [Princeton]. Duportail's case; cloth-  
 ing for troops on North river; discharge of fur-  
 loughed troops. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. Read  
 in Congress, Sep. 19. Referred to Huntington,  
 Gerry and Duane. Reported in part, Sep. 29, and  
 finally Oct. 3. **A.** VII, 241.  
 Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 317,  
 note.
- 1783** **Duane**, James. Princeton. To George Washington [Rocky  
 SEP. 22 Hill]. Foreign despatches. A. L. S. 1 p.  
**64**, 199
- 1783** **Continental Congress**, Committee. Princeton. To [George]  
 SEP. 22 Washington [Rocky Hill]. Desiring conference  
 on subject of Duportail's letter [of Oct. 29].  
 A. L. S. of Samuel Huntington. 1 p. **64**, 201  
 Committee: Williamson, Osgood and Ellery.
- 1783** **Continental Congress**. "Motion of Mr. S. Huntington  
 SEP. 24 'That the Commander in chief be authorized to  
 discharge such parts of ye federal Army Now in  
 service as he shall deem proper & Expedient and  
 that he direct that necessary Clothing be imme-  
 diately provided for those that may be longer  
 retained in Service.'" "Commander in Chief.  
 (To take Order)" . . . . . "Secret . . . . ."  
**C. C.** 186, 126

Above quotation is an entry in the Committee Book, in handwriting  
 of George Bond.



- 1783  
SEP. 25      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To Samuel Huntington [Princeton]. Wording of the proclamation disbanding the Army. Auto. draft signed. 2 pp.  
A. VII, 243  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 243.
- 1783  
SEP. 25      **Continental Congress, President.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Transmitting resolves. A. L. S. of Elias Boudinot. 1 p.      64, 206
- 1783  
SEP. 26      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Acknowledging receipt of resolves respecting [Maj.] Gen. [Robert] Howe and troops under his command. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. A. VII, 245
- 1783  
SEP. 26      **Kosciusko, Thad[deus].** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Promotion to brigadiership. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 2.  
C. C. 152, 11, 503
- 1783  
OCT. 2      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Kosciusko's promotion. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 4. Referred to Read, Peters and Duane. Reported Oct. 9. Acted on Oct. 13.      A. VII, 249  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 487.
- 1783  
OCT. 2      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Claret. L. S. 1 p.      64, 225
- 1783  
OCT. 2      **Williams, O[tho] H[olland].** Baltimore. To [William] Jackson [Philadelphia]. Recommending Capt. [Edward?] Dyer for appointment. A. L. S. 2 pp.      C. C. 152, 11, 553
- 1783  
OCT. 3      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [Robert Morris, Philadelphia]. Pay for the dragoon guard. Draft. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.      A. VII, 251
- 1783  
OCT. 3      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Orders for evacuating Penobscot. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Oct. 7.  
C. C. 152, 11, 511

- 1783**  
Oct. 7      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the President of Congress [Princeton]. Orders for the evacuation of Penobscot. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Oct. 9.  
A. VII, 253
- 1783**  
Oct. 10      **Morris, Robert.** [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Pay [for the dragoon-guard]. L. S. 1 p. 64, 263
- 1783**  
Oct. 11      **Greene, Nathanael.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Recommending certain officers who wish to be placed in the Peace Establishment. A. L. S. 4 pp. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21.  
C. C. 152, 11, 549
- 1783**  
Oct. 14      **Carroll, Daniel.** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Introducing Capt[ain] James Bruff. Recent copy. 1 p. 63, 277
- 1783**  
Oct. 15      **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Officers of the Invalid regiment; retirement, pensions etc. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 3 pp. In handwriting of Samuel Shaw.  
64, 286
- 1783**  
Oct. 18      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at War, Princeton]. Disposition of the invalids. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
A. VII, 255
- 1783**  
Oct. 20      **Morris, Robert.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Introducing Arthur Noble; emigration from Ireland. A. L. S. 1 p. 64, 298
- 1783**  
Oct. 28      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To Robert Morris [Philadelphia]. Invitation. Auto. draft signed. 1 p. P. III, 339
- 1783**  
Oct. 30      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** Princeton. To [George] Washington [Princeton]. Letter of introduction for William Jackson. A. L. S. 1 p. 64, 322
- 1783**  
Nov. 1      **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Subsistence roll of Hospital Department. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lincoln. 1 p. 64, 330
- 1783**  
Nov. 1      **Wayne, Anthony.** Philadelphia. To [George] Washington [Rocky Hill]. Report of operations of troops under his command in Georgia from Jan. 19, 1782, to Dec. 9. Victories over British and In-

dians; speeches, correspondence etc. A. L. S. 12 pp. Transmitted to Congress.

C. C. 152, 11, 555

- 1783**      **Washington, George.** R[ocky] Hill. To the Secretary at  
Nov. 4      War [Princeton]. Continuance of officers of the  
Hospital Department. Draft. 1 p. In hand-  
writing of Benjamin Walker.      A. VII, 257
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the Board of War  
Nov. 4      [Philadelphia]. Certificate of Maj. Allen Mc-  
Lane's services and right to pension.  
**McLane, Allen.** History of above claim and later services  
to the country during war of 1812. Recent  
copies. 3 pp.      C. C. 152, 11, 647
- 1783**      **Lincoln, B[enjamin].** [Princeton.] To [George] Wash-  
Nov. 4      ington [Rocky Hill]. Motion in Congress to re-  
duce army to 500 men; vote on same; adjourn-  
ment to Annapolis. A. L. S. 3 pp.      64, 335
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To the Secretary at  
Nov. 6      War. Pay for the members of his military  
family. Auto. draft signed. 1 p.  
P. III, 361
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [Alexander Ham-  
Nov. 6      ilton, Princeton]. His retention of rank. Auto.  
draft signed. 2 pp.      P. III, 363
- 1783**      **Washington, George.** Rocky Hill. To [the Secretary at  
Nov. 8      War, Princeton] [Capt.-lt. Peter] Taulman's  
claim to promotion; discharge of invalids. Draft.  
3 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
A. VII, 259
- 1783**      **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washing-  
Nov. 8      ton [Rocky Hill]. Invalids to go to West Point;  
journey to Boston. A. L. S. of Benjamin Lin-  
coln. 2 pp.      64, 347
- 1783**      **Secretary at War.** [Princeton.] To [George] Washing-  
Nov. 12.      ton [West Point]. Returns for subsistence esti-  
mate. A. L. S. of Joseph Carleton. 1 p.  
65, 29
- 1783**      **Carleton, [Sir] Guy.** New York. To [George] Washing-  
Nov. 12      ton [Orangetown]. Arrangements for evacuat-  
ing New York. Contemporary copy. In hand-  
writing of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Wash-  
ington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov.  
18.      C. C. 152, 11, 519



- 1783** **Continental Congress**, Secretary. Princeton. To [George]  
 Nov. 13 Washington [en route to West Point]. Election  
 of Thomas Mifflin, President of Congress; ad-  
 journment to Princeton. L. S. of Charles Thom-  
 son. 1 p. **64, 357**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. West Point. To [Sir] Guy Carle-  
 Nov. 14 ton [New York]. Arrangements for evacuation  
 of New York. Contemporary copy. In hand-  
 writing of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Wash-  
 ington to the President of Congress, 1783, Nov.  
 18. **C. C. 152, 11, 519**  
 See: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334, note.
- 1783** [**Washington**, George.] West Point. To [Philip John  
 Nov. 15 Schuyler, Robert R. Livingston and James  
 Duane]. Announcement of date of intended evac-  
 uation of New York by the British. Draft. 1 p.  
 In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
**P. III, 365**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. West Point. To the President of  
 Nov. 18 Congress [Princeton]. Time fixed for evacuation  
 of New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of  
 David Humphreys. Read in Congress, Dec. 13.  
**A. VII, 267**  
 Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 334.
- 1783** **Washington**, George. [West Point.] To the War Office  
 Nov. 18 [Princeton]. Discharge of troops. Draft. 1 p.  
 In handwriting of Benjamin Walker.  
**A. VII, 265**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. West Point [New York.] To Rob-  
 Nov. 18 ert Morris [Princeton?]. Approaching evacua-  
 tion of New York; pay of officers. Draft. 2 pp.  
 In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
**A. VII, 263**
- 1783** **Jackson**, M[ichael]. West Point [New York]. To George  
 Nov. 19 Washington [West Point]. Enclosing memorial  
 to Congress. L. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Wash-  
 ington to the President of Congress, 1784, Jan.  
 19. **C. C. 152, 11, 639**
- 1783** **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
 Nov. 25 ton [New York]. Introducing Baron Poellnitz.  
 L. S. 1 p. **65, 35**
- 1783** **Morris**, Robert. [Philadelphia.] To [George] Washing-  
 Nov. 26 ton [New York]. Inability to comply with me-  
 morial officers or relieve distress of army as to

- pay; disagreeableness of his situation; backwardness of states. L. S. 2 pp. **63, 37**
- 1783** **Carleton**, [Sir] Guy. H. M. S. *Ceres*, off Staten Island. To [George] Washington [New York]. Final departure of British. Contemporary copy. 1 p. In handwriting of Richard Varick. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 3. **C. C. 152, 11, 527**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. New York. To [the President of Congress, Princeton]. Announcing departure of British from New York. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 18. **A. VII, 269**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 8, 500.
- 1783** **Washington**, George. Philadelphia. To [Col. Charles Armand-Tuffin,] Marquis de la Rouerie [Philadelphia]. His merit as an officer and services to America. Contemporary copy. 3 pp. Endorsed: "Mar. 1, 1784. Original returned to Genl. Armand." **C. C. 152, 11, 643**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the President of Congress [Annapolis]. Arrangements for resigning his commission. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. **A. VII, 271**
- 1783** **Washington**, George. Annapolis. To [the President of Congress, Annapolis]. Reduction of the army; recommending Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson and Col. Richard Butler; other miscellaneous military matters. Draft. 5 pp. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Read in Congress, Dec. 22. **A. VII, 273**
- Printed, in part: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835 8, 502.
- [1783]** **Continental Army**. Officers desiring to be placed in the Peace Establishment of the Army. List of names by states. 1 p. In handwriting of Benjamin Walker. Enclosed in Washington to the President of Congress, 1783, Dec. 21. **C. C. 152, 11, 541**
- 1783** **Continental Congress**, Annapolis. Resolve establishing order of the public audience of Gen. George Washington. Draft. 1 p. In handwriting of Charles Thomson. **A. VII, 279**
- Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 377, note.

- 1783      W[ashington], G[eorge]. Annapolis. To the President of  
DEC. 23      Congress [Annapolis]. Address resigning his  
commission. Draft signed. 2 pp. In hand-  
writing of David Humphreys.      A. VII, 281  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Ford) N. Y. 1891. 10, 388.
- 1783      Continental Congress. [Annapolis]. To George Washing-  
DEC. 23      ton [Annapolis]. Address of the President of  
Congress on resigning his commission. 2 pp.  
In handwriting of and attested by Charles Thom-  
son.      A. VII, 283  
Printed: Journals of Congress of given date.
- 1784      Continental Congress, Resolve. Declining to nominate per-  
JAN. 5      sons to be created Knights of the Order of Divine  
Providence. Contemporary copy. 2 pp. En-  
closed in President of Congress to Washington,  
1784, Jan. 9.      65, 175
- 1784      Continental Congress, President. Annapolis To "Gen-  
JAN. 9      eral" George Washington [Mt. Vernon]. Trans-  
mitting resolves relative to Polish Order of  
Knights of Divine Providence. A. L. S. of  
Thomas Mifflin. 1 p.      65, 174
- 1784      Washington, George. Mount Vernon [Virginia]. To the  
JAN. 14      President of Congress [Annapolis]. Recommend-  
ing [Lt.] Col. [David] Humphreys for office. A.  
L. S. 3 pp. Read in Congress, Jan. 29.  
C. C. 152, 11, 631  
Printed: Writings of Washington (Sparks) Boston. 1835. 9, 7.
- 1784      Washington, George. Mount Vernon. To the President  
JAN. 19      of Congress [Annapolis]. Submitting papers in  
case of Brig. Gen. Michael Jackson; recommend-  
ing Capt. [Michael Gabriel] Houdin for commis-  
sion in Peace Establishment of the Army. L. S.  
2 pp. In handwriting of David Humphreys.  
Read in Congress, Jan. 29.      C. C. 152, 11, 635
- 1784      Steuben, [Baron von]. Annapolis [Maryland]. To the  
MAR. 19      President of Congress [Annapolis]. Appoint-  
ment of Major [William] North to Inspector-  
ship of the army. L. S. 1 p. Read in Con-  
gress, Mar. 22. Mar. 23 referred to Howell,  
Gerry and Williamson.      C. C. 152, 11, 477
- [1789]      [Thomson, Charles.] [Mt Vernon.] To [George Wash-  
[APR. 14]      ington, Mt Vernon]. Address informing him of  
his election as President of the United States.  
Auto. draft. 1 p.      115, 125



## ERRATA.

- p. 40, item 90, 104, for 1776 *read* 1777.  
p. 79, item 152, 3, 137, for D'Emory *read* D'Emery.  
p. 153, item 93, 201, for 1777 *read* 1779.  
p. 160, item 91, 227, for 1777 *read* 1778.  
p. 161, item 152, 4, 359, for Robert *read* Richard.  
p. 162, item 152, 4, 391, same.  
p. 169, item 90, 262, same.  
p. 207, item W, *read* Navy Board to George Washington.  
p. 232, item 93, 119, for 1778 *read* 1779.  
p. 319, item 93, 146, for Johnston *read* Johnson.  
p. 321, item 93, 143, same.  
p. 339, item 93, 237, for Hancock *read* Jay.  
p. 353, item 152, 7, 477, for New York *read* New Jersey.  
p. 361, item 34, 43, for Spooner *read* Spencer.  
p. 365, item 34, 93, for Richard *read* Robert.  
p. 373, item 152, 8, 151, after Fort Herkimer, New York, *read* To [Brig.]  
Gen. [Abraham] Ten Broeck.  
p. 403, item 94, 203, for 1780 *read* 1777.  
p. 455, item A. V. pt. II, 233, for Walter *read* Walton.  
p. 465, A. V. pt. II, 281, for Walker *read* Walton.  
p. 487, item 95, 93, for North *read* South Carolina.  
p. 497, item Miscel., for 1781 *read* 1782.  
p. 523, item A. VI. pt. I, 127, for Charles Carroll *read* Daniel.  
p. 581, item 152, 10, 555, for death of Aaron White *read* Philip.  
p. 629, item 152, 11, 37, for Samuel *read* Solomon.  
p. 674, item 64, 201, for Williamson *read* Huntington.  
p. 678, item 64, 357, for Princeton *read* Annapolis.  
p. 678, item 152, 11, 519, for West Point *read* New York.

# LIST OF PRESIDENTS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

Peyton Randolph, of Virginia.....	Sept. 5, 1774
Henry Middleton, of South Carolina.....	Oct. 22, 1774
Peyton Randolph.....	May 10, 1775
John Hancock, of Massachusetts.....	May 24, 1775
Henry Laurens, of South Carolina.....	Nov. 1, 1777
John Jay, of New York.....	Dec. 10, 1778
Samuel Huntington, of Connecticut.....	Sept. 28, 1779
Thomas McKean, of Delaware.....	July 10, 1781
John Hanson, of Maryland.....	Nov. 5, 1781
Elias Boudinot, of New Jersey.....	Nov. 4, 1782
Thomas Mifflin, of Pennsylvania.....	Nov. 3, 1783
Richard Henry Lee, of Virginia.....	Nov. 30, 1784
John Hancock.....	Nov. 23, 1785
Nathaniel Gorham, of Massachusetts.....	June 6, 1786
Arthur St. Clair, of Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 2, 1787
Cyrus Griffin, of Virginia.....	Jan. 22, 1788

## INDEX.

---

### A.

- Abenakis. (*See* Indians.)  
 Abercromby, Robert, 568.  
 Absence, leaves of, 500, 560.  
 Acadians, 42.  
 Accounting officers, 284.  
 Accounts, 35, 38, 48, 74, 504, 575; au-  
   diting of, 69, 70, 71; battalion, 61;  
   contractors, 602, 603; methods,  
   289; New Jersey and New York,  
   134; officers', 335, 637; pay, 411;  
   recruiting, 141, 145; settlement of,  
   47, 58, 121, 165, 286, 335, 504, 579,  
   601, 613, 644, 645, 646, 649; state  
   of public, 667; stores, 190.  
 Accountrements, 197, 327, 387, 499; for  
   dragoons, 301.  
 Ackland, Lady Harriet, 194, 195.  
 Adam, John, 498, 503, 511.  
 Adams, John, 16, 25, 28, 35, 36, 38, 43,  
   44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 60, 95, 135, 172,  
   178; letters, 12, 32, 42, 167, 450;  
   visit to New England, 30.  
 Adams, Peter, 383.  
 Adams, Samuel, 32, 47, 142, 167, 242,  
   262, 268, 277, 313, 443, 450, 460,  
   476, 506; letter, 12; certificate,  
   527.  
 Addams, Ezekiel, 570.  
 Additional Continental Regiments  
   (The Sixteen), 340, 414, 440; com-  
   missions, 136; field officers, 347.  
 Adjutant-General, 52, 130, 198, 203, 207,  
   208, 595, 596, 607; assistants and  
   clerks, 322; deputy for Northern  
   Department, 137; Hand, 482, 634;  
   Scammell, 209, 472, 477; servants,  
   623.  
 Adjutant-General's Department, 582,  
   583, 608; combined with Inspector-  
   General's Department, 305, 313;  
   establishment, 601; regulations,  
   570.  
 Adjutants, 90.  
 Admiralty, Board of, 403, 408, 421, 425,  
   441, 447, 449, 492, 494, 515; Ar-  
   nold's proposed naval expedition,  
   410; British treatment of marine  
   prisoners, 402, 403; frigates, 449,  
   452; lemons, 420; powder, 387;  
   Capt. Van Dyke, 438; wine, 420,  
   438, 656.  
 Admiralty, courts, 27, 34.  
 Adye, Stephen Payne, 628.  
 Aertsen, Guillaume, drafts and copies  
   by, 416, 533.  
 Affleck, Edmund, 543.  
 Agents, Continental, 79, 156, 364.  
 Aids-de-camp, 517, 586; appointment  
   of, 209; to brigadiers, 375; claim  
   to command, 387; pay, 45, 484,  
   487; rank, 33, 45, 394; Washing-  
   ton's need of, 75.  
 Albany, British preparations against,  
   620; Committee, 54, 137, 187; pro-  
   visions at, 106; troops from, 222;  
   troops ordered to, 374.  
 Alexander, Charles, 190, 211.  
 Alexander, Francis, 179.  
 Allegiance to colonies, 60.  
 Allen, Ethan, 29, 31, 115, 118, 236, 237.  
 Alling, Charles, 348.  
 Alyay, Isaac, 581.  
 Amboy (New Jersey), British at, 157,  
   158.  
 Amboy, John, 514.  
 America, adoption of word, 249; credit  
   and resources, 485; exertions, 549;  
   zeal, 422.  
 Amerman, D—, 555.  
 Amity and Commerce, Treaty with  
   France, 273.  
 Ammunition, 30, 91, 139, 160, 186, 188,  
   199, 282, 392, 547.  
 Amory, Jonathan, 39.



- Amory, Thomas, 39.
- Amphitrite* 143; artillery in, 158; list of Frenchmen arriving on, 150.
- Amsterdam, clothing from, 618.
- Anaquaga (New York), expedition against, 264.
- Anderson, John, 29.
- André, John Lewis, 312, 458; letters, 453, 456, 458, 460; captors of, 461; capture of, 457, 458; case of, 459, 460; commission, 458; declaration of identity, 456; efforts for release, 457, 460; executed, 458; memo. on Sheldon's letter, 461; mother and sisters, 458; necessities for, 459; publication of trial proceedings, 464; request to enter American lines, 453; request to be shot, 460; trial, 458, 461, 467.
- Andrews. (*See* Otis & Andrews.)
- Annapolis (Maryland), 324, 537.
- Annis, John William, 469.
- Anonymous, Address to Continental Soldiers, 426; British plan for carrying on war, 394; intelligence, 106, 143, 150, 191, 285, 296, 332, 336, 362, 368, 385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587, 615, 623, 630; letters, 106, 179, 285, 296, 336, 358, 362, 368, 385, 394, 426, 511, 549, 568, 586, 587, 615, 623; Newburgh addresses, 643, 644; rations and the Virginia line, 179; Spain's manifesto, 358; "Thoughts of a Freeman," 210.
- Anspach, Peter, 554, 586.
- Antill, Edward, 56.
- D'Antin, Robillard, 101, 214.
- Appointments, 16, 93, 95, 105, 135, 136, 144, 145, 155, 156, 192, 198, 240, 245, 252, 320, 389, 514, 517, 545, 654; civil and staff, 240; commander-in-chief's, 135; power of, 101; in State lines, 410.
- Arendt, Baron d', 157, 251 502.
- Armand-Tuffin, Charles, Marquis de la Rouerie, 145; letters, 400; application, 396; commission, 147; enterprise, 381; in France, 400; merit, 679; promotion, 148, 395, 396, 397, 398; recommended, 643; services, 395, 679.
- Armand's corps, 285, 488, 551, 576, 604, 616; appointments, 389; arms, 160; Armand's corps—Continued.  
arrangement, 261, 272; command, 486; commissions, 257; completion of, 287, 478; equipments, 387, 486; expense, 643; horses, 387, 575, 602; majority, 549; incorporation with Pulaski's, 400; officers, 484; pay, 524; recruits, 288; reduction, 403; station, 642; troops combined with, 402; at York, 635.
- Armed vessels, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 51, 58, 85, 153.
- Armourer, 168, 216, 447.
- Arms, 23, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 66, 126, 156, 168, 197, 303, 314, 327, 329, 437, 440, 489, 491, 520; application for, 51; from Boston, 189; collection of, 189; for Connecticut, 158; in Connecticut, 192; for Delaware levies, 449; detention of, 588, 589; loss of, 205; from France, 112, 130, 366, 422; manufacture of, 38; from Massachusetts, 138; for militia, 121, 190, 202; for musicians, 662; for North Carolina, 543; in Northern army, 160, 161, 246; from North River, 588; purchase of, 130; at Philadelphia, 586; repair of, 168, 179, 180; return of, 168; seizure of, 178; for South, 522, 543; at Springfield, 160; for Sullivan, 248; for Virginia troops, 121, 129, 190; want of, 47, 52, 159, 160, 163, 168, 186, 189, 190, 191.
- Armstrong, John, 318, 320, 336, 343, 347, 354, 356, 360, 425, 427; letters, 317, 339, 343, 372, 393, 452; Camden, 452; conditions, 323; Congress, 318; finances, 339, 372, 393; French fleet, 372; military matters, 317, 339; Major Nichols, 344; political matters, 339; subsistence, 372; United States minister, 372; West Indian news, 452; drafts and copies by, 110.
- Armstrong, John, jr., 360.
- Army, British, address to foreigners in, 234; assistance for, 193; in Boston, 15, 30; campaign plans, 123, 136, 142; condition, 127, 371, 412; defeat, 188, 598; delay in attack, 83; designs, 22, 32, 52, 82, 84, 87, 102, 128, 131, 132, 133, 137, 150,

**Army, British—Continued.**

152, 153, 154, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 175, 258, 262, 263, 266, 279, 328, 346, 354, 360, 362, 363, 372, 384, 435, 445, 512, 515, 618, 620; destination, 176; disasters, 354; distress, 118; enlistment of prisoners, 106, 513, 527; evacuation of Western posts, 668, 669, 671; expeditions, 322, 364, 366, 368, 390, 415, 465, 546; foreigners in, 83; at Harlem Heights, 90; at Haverstraw bay, 70; health of, 15, 193, 363; intelligence of, 65, 81, 83; on Long Island, 26; loss at Brandywine, 184; loss at Bunker Hill, 11, 13; militia, 587; movements, 26, 30, 84, 85, 88, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108, 109, 110, 116, 134, 138, 140, 153, 154, 156, 157, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 188, 190, 198, 201, 202, 203, 267, 276, 295, 300, 341, 343, 347, 350, 351, 352, 367, 370, 372, 373, 375, 432, 436, 520, 549, 624; at Nantasket, 41; opposition to, 134, 176, 177, 182; \*plans against, 186; preparations of, 143, 222, 290, 295; provision return, 40; pursuit of, 247; raising of troops, 123; reinforcements, 20, 28, 32, 34, 138, 149, 354, 362, 363, 410, 465, 474, 534, 535, 623; review, 586, 587; off Rhode Island, 42; route of, 247; skirmish with, 350; at Sandy Hook, 63; stores at Boston, 40, 41; strength, 12, 81, 82, 185, 191, 433, 507, 540; strength compared with American Army, 128; withdrawal from America, 571, 645, 679; wounded, 193, 195.

**Army, Continental—Continued.**  
accounts, 504, 646; address to Congress, 631; address to soldiers, 426; appearance of troops, 592; arrangement, 20, 235, 244, 245, 249, 275, 281, 287, 288, 293, 295, 332, 334, 338, 339, 352, 353, 369, 376, 377, 378, 395, 401, 402, 408, 410, 418, 443, 445, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 477, 491, 493, 500, 514, 535, 536, 560, 603, 605, 640, 642, 665; British estimate of, 132; campaign matters, 105, 422, 477, 567, 638, 640, 641; in Canada, 33, 35, 51, 53; claims of, 642, 649,

**Army, Continental—Continued.**

652; complaints of, 625, 661; composition of battalions, 540; condition of, 32, 92, 100, 111, 128, 129, 130, 131, 145, 147, 226, 227, 280, 379, 395, 429, 431, 433, 434, 462, 500, 525; condition of, by departments, 212; conduct of regular troops in south, 456; Congress committee on state of, 91; Congress' jealousy, 229; Congress' proceedings on, 14; contractors' issues, 602; critics of, 206; danger from, 642, 645; deficiencies, 151; department management, 284; dependence to be placed in, 639; derangement complaints, 634; designation of regiments, 136; detachments, 407, 411; difficulties in, 441; disbandment, 647, 649, 656; disbandment proclamation, 675; discipline, 12, 20, 49, 92; disorder in, 86, 488, 646; dispersion of troops at West Point, 512; disposition of troops, 74, 159, 164; dissolution, 101; distress, 209, 215, 438, 451, 480, 485, 488, 618, 621, 661, 679 (*see also*, sufferings); draft, 450; on East side of the Hudson, 101; efficiency, 205; equipment, 523, 567; establishment, 222, 227, 239, 242, 468, 471, 540, 595, 648, 672; exemptions from service, 136; expense, 505, 539; feeding, 616; feeling in, 642, 644, 651; field operations, 566; filling up of, 456, 566; finances of, 543; forbearance of, 645; foreigners in, 120; Frenchmen in, 99, 102, 124; gratuity, 237; grievances, 645; headquarters, 338; health, 82, 89, 101, 107, 124, 146, 557, 584; increase of, 92, 96, 110, 135, 136, 177; Indians for, 230; land grants, 663; levies, 504; line of army, 466; management, 111; march toward Hudson river, 175; march south, 542, 544, 546; march to Verplanck's Point, 611; memorial on pay, 637; movements, 98, 113, 114, 117, 124, 161, 162, 176, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 205, 267, 446, 665; necessities, 424, 427; in New Jersey, 101, 129, 142; troops from



## Army, Continental—Continued.

North, 105; formation on North River, 99; organization, 12, 13, 20, 131; peace establishment, 649, 650, 652, 669, 670, 672, 673, 676, 679; permanent army, 453, 456, 460, 461, 462, 540; petition of, 663; position, 259, 261, 320; preparations to meet enemy, 186; proportion of troops to population, 540; prices of goods to soldiers, 71; purchase of articles intended for troops, 473; quarters, 194; raising of new army, 91, 105; raising of troops, 34, 35, 36, 63, 66; recall of troops from South, 610; reconnaissance, 178; reduction of, 392, 396, 425, 426, 591, 592, 633, 677, 679; reinforcements, 52, 80, 86, 105, 106, 127, 155, 161, 186, 191, 192, 205, 267, 298, 384, 393, 398, 407, 414, 419, 431, 439, 463, 464, 492, 513, 521; reforms in, 203; register, 382; regulations, 12, 25, 132, 136, 361, 472; relief of, 642; remonstrances, 229; reorganization, 20, 23, 417, 462, 467; route from Cambridge to New York, 114; in South Carolina, 405; spirits after Brandywine, 182; strength of, 21, 63, 79, 114, 120, 126, 208, 284, 351, 413, 474, 504, 505, 507, 523, 535, 536; strength compared with British army, 128; strength in Jersey, 145, 147; sufferings, 206, 229 (*see also*, distress); Sullivan's services to, in Congress, 531; support of, 566; suspicions of, 649; temper of, 262, 618; terms of service, 279; transportation down Chesapeake Bay, 542; troops willing to continue in service, 23; vacancies, 75, 78, 340, 352, 381, 532; wants, 91, 195; winter-quarters, 269, 274, 275, 381, 383, 472, 624. (*See also*, Congress, Northern Army, Southern Army, Northern, Southern, Middle, and Eastern Departments.

Army, French, 493; arrival, 439, 441; at Baltimore, 598; barrack-master, 506, 508; British intentions against, 445; campaign against Charleston, 582; cooperation with, 249, 367, 373, 378, 422, 423, 424,

## Army, French—Continued.

425, 426, 431, 432, 441, 447, 452, 453, 478, 485, 494, 517; cooperation against New York, 518; cooperation at Savannah, 373; flour for, 542; killed and wounded at Yorktown, 551.

Officers, 121, 131, 195, 202; appointments, 160; arrivals, 150; coming to America, 171; commissions, 150; employment, 182; expectations, 173; introduced to Congress, 211; pay, 193; promotion, 558; protest of American officers against, 258; rank, 144, 147, 152; trouble caused by, 255.

March to North river, 526; prisoners taken by, 250; removal to Virginia, 484, 487; sailing of detachment, 496; supplies, 323, 445, 512; thanks of Congress to, 501.

Arnold, Benedict, 343, 433; letters, 19, 24, 26, 27, 52, 53, 55, 56, 61, 97, 140, 141, 283, 457, 460; amount of bribe, 534; attempt against, 494, 501; brigadier appointment, 117; British southern expedition under, 477. Canadian expedition, 22, 30; conferences with Indians, 55; instructions, 18; march, 19, 24, 26; provisions, 26; retreat, 56, 61; situation, 27, 52, 53, 56.

Charges against, 146, 413; Congress' direction respecting, 409; in Connecticut, 546.

Court-martial, 308, 350, 392, 397, 398, 412; confirmation of sentence, 402, 408; Col. Mitchell as witness, 388.

At Danbury, 140; naval expedition, 408, 410; ordered to Trenton, 153; in Philadelphia, 246; promotion, 143; rank, 143, 283; retirement, 167; at Ridgefield, 141; sent north, 161, 164.

Treason of, 457, 458; André's case, 457, 460; exculpation of Varick, Franks and Smith, 457; fore-swearing allegiance, 460; proclamation, 464, 467; protection of Mrs. Arnold, 457; seizure of effects, 458; threats of retaliation, 460.

At Valcour's Island, 97.

Arnold, (Mrs.) Benedict, 457.



- Arnold, Jonathan, 638, 642, 663; letters, 639, 640; attack on character, 639; complicity in Vermont affairs, 638, 639, 640; Capt. McComber, 639; questions to be put to McComber, 640.
- Arsenals, 662.
- Artificers, 446, 448, 476, 477, 479; arrangement, 377, 401, 500; artillery, 315; commissions, 434; detention of, 371; drafted from army, 370; enlistments, 401; German, 629; officers, 379, 401; pay, 574; resolves of Congress respecting, 501.
- Artillery, 28, 29, 44, 73, 74, 111, 148, 162, 230, 285, 540, 541, 633; at Albany, 215, 219; artificers, 315; brigadier of, 112; chief of, 231, 232; command of, 217; Commissary Department, 217; completion of corps, 303; clothing for, 377; enlistments, 286; establishment, 67, 110; Fourth Continental, 390; French officers, 152; killed, etc., at Hobkirk's Hill, 509; laboratories, 110, 112; magazines, 110, 222; officers, 103, 260, 511; officers' sentiments on proposed incorporation, 396; pay, 257, 309, 484, 508; Pennsylvania companies, 390, 391; Pennsylvania officers' memorial, 529; promotions, 334, 500, 524; rank, 260, 323, 353, 359, 418; resignations, 468; for Southern army, 509; State quotas, 286; supplies, 436, 446, 496, 528, 531, 551; for Western expedition, 400; surveyor, 288.
- Artillerymen, 193, 197.
- Asgill, Charles, 588, 589, 617, 620, 621, 623; charges against Capt. McCurdy, 593; mother's plea for, 598; release of, 625, 626, 630; request of, 618; Vergennes's plea for, 599, 623.
- Asgill, Lady Charles, 598.
- Atlee, Samuel John, 354, 358, 373, 469, 482, 511, 512, 559, 560, 564, 581, 583; letter, 491.
- Audibert, Philip, 545.
- Auditor for army, 68, 210.
- D'Avout, —, 146, 162, 164; commission, 165, 172.
- B.
- Babcock, Henry, 28.
- Bache, Richard, 527.
- Badgely, Abner, 582, 583, 590, 593.
- Baker, —, 372.
- Baker, for army, 143, 144.
- Baldwin, Loammi, 509.
- Balfour, Nesbit, 501, 560.
- Ballard, Robert, 93, 198.
- Baltimore, 126, 324.
- Bank, proposed U. S., 437, 460.
- Bannister, John, 222, 229, 230; letters, 227, 232.
- Barbarity, of British, 33, 51, 154, 244, 259, 322, 341, 348, 350, 351, 546; British complaints of American, 582, 648.
- Barber, Francis, 347, 356.
- Barclay, Thomas, 597.
- Barnet, Ichabod B., 323.
- Barrack-masters, 304, 506, 508.
- Barracks, 22, 89.
- Barron, James, 497.
- Barry, John, 220.
- Barton, William, 165, 206.
- Batteau-men, 113.
- Batteaux, 56, 106, 307, 339, 526.
- Batterman, George, 475.
- Baum, Friederich, 170.
- Bayley, Jacob, 526; letters, 27, 259, 279, 280, 618; petition, 517.
- Baylies, Hodijah, 9; drafts and copies by, 581, 593, 598, 600, 601, 603, 608, 613, 657.
- Baylor, George, 9, 13; horse for, 114, 115, 116; drafts and copies by, 19, 35, 53.
- Baylor's Dragoons, 176, 301; equipping, 431; horses for, 121, 329, 330, 383, 431; inquiry into, 275; ordered south, 383; surprise of, 261, 262.
- Beall, Josiah, 435.
- Beardsley, Greshom, 62.
- Beatty, John, 291.
- Bedaulx, Frederick de, 186.
- Bedel, Timothy, 273, 282.
- Bedford (New York), affair at, 343.
- Bedford, Gunning, 231, 663; letters, 119, 122.
- Bedford Road, skirmish on, 85.
- Bee, Thomas, 437, 465, 569, 570, 578.

- Beef, 405, 456, 512, 526, 569, 592; inspector, 640; price in Connecticut, 216, 217, 218; salt, 57, 117, 142, 342, 423, 454, 537; for Western expedition, 332, 342.
- Beer, 165, 168.
- Beers, Elias, 348.
- Beers, Isaac, 348.
- Beers, Nathan, 612.
- Belton, John, 144.
- Belts, 405.
- Bemus Heights (New York), battle, 189.
- Benedict, Thaddeus, 277, 374.
- Bennington (Vermont) battle, 167, 174, 176, 180, 181; Committee, 187; Congress' thanks for victory, 192.
- Benson, Egbert, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657.
- Benson, Robert, 24.
- Bergen Point (New Jersey), Wayne's attack on, 444.
- Berkshire (Massachusetts), Committee, 187.
- Bermuda, 309, 549.
- Berry, Samuel, 18.
- Bethlehem (Pennsylvania), hospital at, 342.
- Riddle, Clement, 404, 425, 660.
- Bigelow, Timothy, 74.
- Billingsport, (New Jersey), 158, 171, 176.
- Bills, Continental, 118.
- Bingham, William, 346.
- Blaine, Ephraim, 261, 332, 518; letters, 327, 332, 405, 449, 499, 517, 533; appointment, 131.
- Blake, William, 583.
- Bland, Theodorick, 326, 349, 385, 413, 461, 466, 469, 474, 475, 496, 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536, 538, 596, 601, 607, 608, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652, 659, 661; letters, 332, 526, 530, 647, 652; command at Charlottesville, 293; expense account, 397; ordered south, 325; services and resignation, 385.
- Bland's Dragoons, 301, 403.
- Blankets, 98, 111, 112, 128, 147, 187, 188, 191, 194, 199, 245, 309, 313, 414, 553, 624, 625, 637, 641; collection of, 189, 190, 390; from New
- Blankets—Continued.  
York, 412; from North Carolina, 243; for Northern army, 93; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure from disaffected, 197, 201; size of, 266; want of, 190, 202, 208, 259, 264, 368.
- Blast furnaces, 380.
- Blazing Star*, supply schooner, 456.
- Bleeker, Leonard, 96.
- Blodget, William, 332.
- Boatmen, 324.
- Boats, 72, 177, 340, 542; for Flying Camp, 77; for Gen. Mercer, 76; to move army south, 540; sale of, 417; for Western expedition, 345.
- Boileau, Pierre, 614.
- Bois, — de, 304.
- Bond, George, 390, 448, 516, 635, 641, 651, 674; drafts and copies by, 266, 273, 319, 342, 345, 362, 387, 391, 395, 401, 403, 444, 498, 506, 513, 515, 517, 536, 538, 539, 544, 579, 583, 596, 605, 624, 656, 670.
- Boots, 327, 354, 361.
- Borden, William, 577, 578.
- Bordes, —, 101.
- Bordley, William, 176.
- Borré, Prudhomme de, 133, 184, 185.
- Boston, arms, 52; attack on, 18, 31, 38; blockade, 15.
- British, designs against, 125, 346; destruction of fleet, 23; fleet off, 60; movements, 30; reinforcements, 28; return to, 46; stores left in, 40, 41; transports, 14.
- Burning of light-house, 14; cannon, 48; evacuation, 39, 40, 41; fortifications, 16, 17, 286; occupation by American army, 40; preservation of, 39; provisions in, 13; siege, 13; situation, 15; smallpox, 30, 69; the Washington medal, 42.
- Bouderot, Basil, 84.
- Boudinot, Elias, 226, 251, 536, 538, 551, 555, 569, 570, 578, 581, 583, 589, 590, 617, 623, 630, 633, 635, 636, 638, 644, 648, 650, 656, 657, 659, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 674, 675; letters, 210, 226, 229, 522, 662, 665, 670, 671; commissary of prisoners, 223; report on exchange negotiations, 225, 227; elected President of Congress, 624.

- Bounties, 61, 69, 75, 88, 90, 96, 112, 126, 128, 258, 265, 284, 293, 297, 335, 344, 384, 403, 460, 482, 485, 486; additional, 303; to British deserters, 583; danger of coin, 259; in hard money, 258; land and money, 89; Maryland, 291; for militia, 73, 258; North Carolina, 299; State and Continental, 412; Virginia, 227, 230, 232; for wagoners, 293.
- Bourk, Thomas, 96.
- Bours, John, 32.
- Bowdoin, James, 23, 75, 77.
- Bowen, Ephraim, 374.
- Bowman, Nathaniel, 390, 392, 428.
- Bradford, John, 72.
- Bradford, Thomas, 476.
- Bradford, William, 194.
- Braintree (Massachusetts) militia, 32.
- Brandywine, battle, 184; British killed and wounded at, 184.
- Brasher, Abraham, 424; drafts and copies by, 427, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 441, 450.
- Braxton, Carter, 43, 47.
- Bread, 345, 391, 520.
- Brearly, David, 96; opinion in case of Hatfield and Badgely, 585, 590, 593.
- Breeches, 277.
- Bretigny, Marquis de, 285.
- Brevets, 233, 539, 648, 673; for foreigners, 252.
- Brigade, conductor, 608; inspector, 338; majors, 375.
- Brigadiers, 80, 304, 475, 517, 592; appointments, 52, 89, 125, 131, 146, 639; commissions, 147; rank, 125; recall of, 168; want of, 192.
- Brisbane, Edward, 360, 366.
- Bristol (Connecticut), 136.
- Brodhead, Daniel, 329, 419, 490, 520, 540, 541; letters, 365, 409, 520, 542, 546; expedition against Mingoës, 350; complaints against, 521, 522, 523, 525, 546; conduct of, 513; Pittsburg inhabitants petition against, 510.
- Broughton, Nicholas, 24, 25.
- Brown, John, 165, 188, 203, 286, 323.
- Brown, Nicholas, 51.
- Brown, William, 159.
- Bruff, James, 676.
- Bruff, William, 521.
- Bruin, Peter Bryan, 347; drafts and copies by, 294, 342.
- Brunswick (New Jersey), British at, 118, 156, 157; prisoners sent to, 105.
- Brunwick Troops, 632, 665. (*See also* Germans and Hessians.)
- Brush, —, 319.
- Bryan, George, 265.
- Buck Island (New York), 337.
- Buford, Abraham, 424, 431.
- Bunker Hill, American loss at, 13; British loss, 11, 13; losses, 21.
- Burbeck, William, 43, 51.
- Burgin, Elizabeth, 365, 380, 388.
- Burgoyne, John, 174, 195, 205, 528, 541; letters, 170, 193, 194; embarkation, 210; exchange, 499, 504, 507, 524, 538, 541, 568; instructions, 170, 177; junction with Howe, 159, 167; retreat, 195; Saratoga Convention, 197; status as prisoner, 312; surrender of, 197; resolves of Congress sent to, 69.
- Burke, Thomas, 123, 137, 277, 298, 301, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 320, 358, 411; letters, 299, 300; exchange of, 563.
- Burke, —, 123, 124.
- Burnet, William, 330.
- Burr, Aaron, 13.
- Burr, Hudson, 162, 165.
- Burton, Robert, 360.
- Butler, Lord, 347.
- Butler, Richard, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 679; letters, 357, 480, 483, 664; case of, 358; orders, 662.
- Butler, William, 236, 238, 264, 292.
- Butler, Zebulon, 270, 412.
- Byron, John, 346.
- C.
- Cadiz (Spain), 538.
- Cadwallader, John, 274.
- Caldwell, James, 633, 635, 636.
- Caldwell, Robert, 490.
- Call, Richard, 608.
- Call, —, 329.
- Camden (South Carolina) defeat, 450, 452, 455.
- Cameron, Allen, 33.



Cameron, Charles (?), 158.

Camp, equipage, 69; fortified, 182, 183; utensils, 93.

Camp, Caleb, 326.

Campaign, plans; 280, 281, 282, 304, 511, 539, 542, 548, 587.

Campbell, Archibald, 40; letters, 122, 399; complaint, 129; exchange, 220; resolve of Congress respecting, 128; treatment, 127, 148.

Campbell, Donald, 73, 80.

Campbell, John, 140.

Campbell, Richard, 146, 244.

Campbell, Robert, 513.

Campble, Robert, 365.

Canada, 534; address to inhabitants, 20, 36; affairs, 29, 34, 36, 57, 58; army in, 33, 45, 54, 58, 61; Arnold's march toward, 19, 24; Arnold's retreat from, 56, 57, 61; British army in, 93, 280; British incursion from, 312, 462, 465, 482; British movements in, 306; British naval force in, 93; command in, 38, 54, 58, 67, 120; Congress' committee, 28, 44; clothing for troops in, 57; court-martial of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; defeat in, 35; expeditions against, 12, 18, 26, 212, 213, 259, 260, 265, 266, 268, 270, 273, 277, 306, 511, 517, 521, 528; hospital in, 48; Indians in, 26, 55; inhabitants, 21, 45, 97; inhabitants' disposition, 17, 53; inquiry into expedition, 59, 76, 77; intelligence from, 23, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 87, 93, 98, 118, 155, 266, 279, 310, 325, 347, 618, 620, 621, 623; journey into, 18; junction with, 127; march into, 49; money for, 35, 45; officers in, 35, 59; powder for, 120; prisoners in, 456; proclamation to inhabitants, 17; raising troops in, 53, 116, 120; reenforcements and troops for, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 58, 61, 120; relief of inhabitants, 36; rendezvous of troops, 67; retreat from, 56, 57, 61, 63; return of regiments in, 56; reverses in, 50, 53, 56, 60; road to, 47, 48, 58, 373; route to Quebec, 19; Schuyler's operations, 19; secret agent in,

Canada—Continued.

386; sickness in, 61; situation in, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 116, 277, 617, 620; sketches of posts in, 621; supplies in, 58, 114; Tories in, 55; sympathies of people, 17.

Canadian Regiment. (*See* Hazen's.)

Canadians, aid for, 668; families, 510; prisoners' plot, 117; raising of companies of, 82; rations for, 643; sufferings of those espousing cause of U. S., 468.

Cane, Edward, 21.

Cannon, 30, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 71, 76, 84, 176, 178, 190, 444, 515; casting, 106, 305; contract for, 302; foundry, 113, 116, 124; from France, 158; in Massachusetts, 311, 312; need of, 274, 306; presented to de Grasse, 658, 663; presented to Rochambeau, 611, 613, 632, 634; for Newport, 504; thrown into Raritan, 138, 176; for West Point, 344.

Cape Ann (Massachusetts), 43, 44, 54.

Capes Charles and Henry (Virginia), naval action off, 503.

Cape Cod (Massachusetts), 28, 30.

Cape Fear River (North Carolina), British in, 491.

Cape May (New Jersey), 43.

Caps, 483, 495.

Captured articles, disposition of, 210.

Captures, naval, 115, 251, 651.

Carleton, Sir Guy, 233, 541, 574, 584, 586, 589, 590, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 611, 614, 617, 619, 621, 624, 626, 631, 632, 640, 646, 648, 650, 653, 656, 659, 660, 663, 664, 678; letters, 584, 587, 593, 596, 599, 601, 605, 609, 613, 623, 630, 646, 648, 649, 651, 654, 658, 662, 675, 677, 679; conference with Washington, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; orders, 78; prisoner matters, 94, 596, 601, 608, 613, 623, 632, 649; proclamation, 27; retaliations, 593, 603; South Carolina inhabitants, 587, 588; strength in Canada, 27.

Carleton, Joseph, 420, 423, 424, 449, 497, 508, 509, 514, 516, 528, 530, 531, 534, 537, 538, 543, 562, 677;

- Carleton, Joseph—Continued.  
 drafts and copies by, 477, 498, 500,  
 516, 561, 563, 565, 566, 571, 622,  
 630.
- Carlisle (Pennsylvania), 172, 473.
- Carlisle, Frederick, Earl of, 226, 246.
- Carmichael, William, 327, 328, 344, 351.
- Carnes, Patrick, 507, 612.
- Carpenter, Richard, 118, 119.
- Carrington, Edward, 193, 416, 509.
- Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 212,  
 236; letters, 114, 189, 190.
- Carroll, Daniel, 512, 523, 535, 538, 541,  
 551, 555, 559, 560, 564, 626, 639,  
 670, 671, 673, 676; letter, 676.
- Cartel. (*See* Prisoners, exchange mat-  
 ters.)
- Cartridge-boxes, 155, 156, 159, 160, 195,  
 197, 198, 199, 200, 219, 242, 243,  
 245, 260, 420, 440.
- Cartridges, 69, 231, 233, 300, 304.
- Cartwright, Thomas, 350.
- Cary, Richard, 9.
- Caswell, Richard, 137, 416.
- Cattle, 88, 137, 142, 170, 208, 318, 345,  
 386, 507.
- Cavalry, 217, 315, 540, 541, 633; ac-  
 coutrements, 407, 561; arrange-  
 ment, 302; blunderbusses, 300, 302;  
 clothing, 261, 394, 403; confusion  
 in, 252; Connecticut, 68, 69; estab-  
 lishment, 148, 154; expenses, 261;  
 for Gates, 144; for Georgia, 64;  
 horses, 154, 266, 269, 280, 394, 488,  
 499; for the Hudson, 142; light  
 horse, 105, 148, 225; loss at Hob-  
 kirk's Hill, 509; Maryland, 524;  
 officers, 154, 172, 253, 511, 636;  
 pay, 120, 154, 172; Pennsylvania,  
 524; Philadelphia, 429, 430; quar-  
 termasters, 156; raising of, 120,  
 125, 149; rank, 253, 499, 597, 603;  
 reduction of, 306; resignations,  
 468; returns, 404, 471, 475, 509;  
 saddles, 410; for South, 412, 448,  
 524; Southern, 597; supplies, 409;  
 volunteer, 59, 60, 68, 69, 448;  
 wants of, 495. (*See also* Re-  
 mounts.)
- Cayashuta, 76.
- Cayugas. (*See* Indians.)
- Cedars (The), 51; hostages, 403, 406,  
 541.
- Cenis, — de, 172.
- Chadd's Ford (Pennsylvania), works,  
 183.
- Chaloner & White, 307.
- Chambeau, — de, 79, 96.
- Chambers, Benjamin, 265.
- Chambers, John, 265.
- Chamblee (Canada), 26.
- Champion, Henry, letters, 216, 383,  
 386; prices in Connecticut, 218;  
 difficulties, 385.
- Chaplains, 34, 63, 66, 119, 148, 149, 153,  
 512, 531, 606, 621; clergy recom-  
 mended, 148; exchange of, 535.
- Character, national, 649, 652.
- Charleston (South Carolina), Ameri-  
 can prisoners at, 447, 453, 469, 474,  
 511, 515, 519, 521, 522, 528;  
 anxiety for, 419; attempt against,  
 418, 426, 549, 582; British at, 64,  
 332, 405, 565, 570, 575, 587, 630;  
 Continental frigates ordered to,  
 376; danger to, 175; evacuation  
 of, 609, 622, 631, 636; garrison,  
 615; inquiry into loss of, 433, intel-  
 ligence from, 79, 320, 329, 344,  
 346, 408, 409, 418, 423, 425, 428,  
 430, 630; situation, 419, 420, 424,  
 647; surrender of, 422, 424, 425,  
 426, 428, 429; tobacco sent to, 515,  
 519, 521, 522, 528; victory, 334, 339.
- Charlottesville (Virginia), Convention  
 troops at, 290, 457; Tarleton's  
 raid, 526.
- Charlus, Comte de, 487.
- Chase, Samuel, 16, 36, 38, 43, 56, 122,  
 172, 173, 178, 226, 231, 232, 251,  
 254; letters, 51, 114, 177, 186, 189,  
 231.
- Chastellux, Chevalier de, 472, 491.
- Cheever, Ezekiel, 40, 321, 329.
- Cheraw Neck (South Carolina), skir-  
 mish, and killed and wounded at,  
 608.
- Chemung (New York), expedition, 265,  
 266, 267; destruction of, 354; na-  
 ture of country, 299.
- Chesapeake Bay, British in, 177, 318,  
 319, 492, 537; British embarkation  
 for, 496; British arrival in, 497;  
 British return from, 333; boats in,  
 542; de Grasse in, 380, 544; Pica-  
 roons, 648; removal of cattle and  
 stores from, 507; transportation of  
 Continental army down, 542.



- Chestnut Hill (Pennsylvania), skirmish, 205.
- Cherokees. (*See* Indians.)
- Cherry Valley (New York), enemy in, 272; massacre, 268, 270, 271.
- Child, Moses, 38.
- Chittenden, Thomas, letter, 557; certificate, 634, 635; Congress resolves for, 630; receipt, 636; Vermont's claim to territory and negotiations with British, 565.
- Choctaws. (*See* Indians.)
- Church, Benjamin, 21.
- Church, Timothy, 630.
- Cider, 168.
- Ciphers, British, 549, 551.
- Civil Departments, 288.
- Civilians, 231, 664.
- Claiborne, Richard, 324.
- Claims, against U. S., 134, 135; civil and military, 675.
- Claret, 675.
- Clark, Abraham, 135, 443, 469, 496, 507, 580, 657, 663, 664; letters, 353, 413.
- Clark, George Rogers, 506, 524, 541, 560.
- Clark, John, 90.
- Clark, John, jr., 99, 208, 215; letters, 90, 106, 260; auditor of army, 210; drafts and copies by, 104, 122, 116, 329, 374, 383, 391.
- Clark, Jonathan, 332.
- Clark, Thomas, 195, 369, 477.
- Clarke, Alured, 658.
- Clarkson, John Lavinus, 522, 541.
- Clarkson, Matthew, 215.
- Claypoole, David, 274, 299, 326, 457, 665.
- Cleland, William, 592.
- Clerke, Francis Carr, 78.
- Cliffe, William, 365.
- Clinton, George, 43, 218, 271, 295, 311, 313, 340, 374, 462, 463, 580, 618; letters, 171, 219, 265, 271, 279, 434, 464, 475, 497, 580; accounts, 287; energy of, 476; expedition against Esopus Indians, 327; frontier danger, 374; pay for supplies, 279.
- Clinton, Sir Henry, 241, 243, 270, 275, 375, 387, 436, 444, 446, 458, 459, 461, 463, 465, 471, 497, 534, 578, 579, 582; letters, 240, 241, 243, 268, Clinton, Sir Henry—Continued.  
275, 375, 388, 441, 457, 459, 464, 468, 473, 489, 568, 579, 580, 581; Congress' reply to, 242; emissaries to Pennsylvania mutineers, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exchange matters, 245, 268, 464; commission to O'Hara and Hyde, 276; commission to Dalrymple and Elliot, 573; despatches, 550; return to New York, 431.
- Clinton, James, 307, 325, 340; letters, 330, 337, 339, 341, 505, 510, 512; brigadier, 131; cooperation with Sullivan, 335, 336, 344, 352; supplies, 321, 342.
- Clothier General, 252; bond, 505; complaints, 263; Frazer, 345; French stores, 547; money, 591; Moylan, 505; Wilkinson, 350.
- Clothier General's Department, 293, 302, 304, 306, 370, 472, 509; inefficiency, 340; regulation, 299, 525; salaries, 548.
- Clothiers, 303, 379.
- Clothing, 12, 23, 25, 59, 61, 77, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98, 107, 110, 119, 163, 181, 196, 219, 226, 260, 262, 263, 265, 268, 274, 275, 277, 282, 284, 297, 303, 310, 319, 325, 328, 341, 358, 359, 366, 371, 375, 377, 379, 381, 407, 432, 442, 448, 454, 471, 472, 479, 481, 482, 486, 488, 506, 520, 527, 528, 530, 554, 557, 558, 566, 567, 575, 624, 625, 629, 635, 642, 643, 673, 674; accounts, 410; from Amsterdam, 618; applications, 377; arrears, 407; for artillery, 377; for Canada, 57; for cavalry, 261, 301, 387, 394, 403, 409; commissaries, 98; Continental and State, 361; for Convention troops, 353; deficiencies, 192, 195, 202, 203, 207, 264, 281, 282, 318, 340, 355, 356, 361, 368, 474; distribution, 674; from France, 263, 422, 551; for Indians, 492, 494; issues, 99, 100; for Maryland troops, 191, 575; for Massachusetts troops, 563, 567; Massachusetts legislation respecting, 566; for militia, 191; money to soldiers for, 361; for New York troops, 119, 604, 607; for North Carolina troops,



## Clothing—Continued.

- 403; for North River troops, 674; for Northern army, 93, 160, 635; for officers, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567, 568; for Patton's regiment, 263; in Pennsylvania, 214; for Pennsylvania troops, 332, 380, 381; price, 359; for prisoners, 389, 390, 392, 447, 455, 469, 497; purchases, 377, 568, 578, 625; repairing, 348; in Rhode Island, 99; seizure of, 205, 208; for Southern army, 512, 597, 637; Sullivan's complaint, 357; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; transportation from Boston, 551; transportation to South, 528; for Virginia troops, 191, 315; for Western Department, 314, 372, 521; for Western expedition, 299, 331.
- Cloyd, Joseph, 202.
- Clyde, Samuel, 271.
- Clymer, George, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 135, 161, 163, 476, 564, 567; letter, 224.
- Coan, Connolly, 432, 454.
- Coats, 378, 380, 629.
- Cobb, David, 9, 670, 594; drafts and copies by, 539, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 586, 587, 592, 593, 594, 596, 601, 602, 604, 609, 615, 654, 658, 660, 663, 665, 671, 673, 674.
- Cochran, John, 372, 468, 486, 603.
- Colburn, Reuben, 17.
- Collier, Sir George, 342.
- Collier, William, 258.
- Collins, John, 348.
- Colonels, 308.
- Colors, 317, 361, 365, 405, 601, 603, 642; design of, 365; presented to Washington, 564, 565. (*See also* Flags.)
- Commerce, 530.
- Commissaries, 93, 112, 304; appointments, 155, 156; British, 611; duties, 98, 192; difficulties, 160; new, 449; pay, 318; speculation of, 181; power of seizure, 192; punishment of, 190; matters, 110; returns, 78, 104. (*See also* Artillery, Clothing, Hides, Issues, Military stores, Militia, Musters, Prisoners, Provisions, and Purchases.)
- Commissary Department, 97, 133, 134, 143, 157, 162, 227; arrangement,

## Commissary Department—Continued.

- 380; business, 156; change in, 203; command of, 64; consolidation with Quartermaster's department, 501; duties, 214; investigation of, 161; partiality complaint, 183; pay, 484; trouble in, 44, 55; in West, 287.
- Commissary General, 63, 113, 286; command of, 89; conference with Congress' committee, 142; need of money, 110; pay, 54, 155; power, 67; provision for, 356; returns, 168; supplies for the French, 323.
- Commissary General of Military Stores, 17, 22, 35.
- Commissioners, to receive negroes and property from British, 657; to superintend British embarkation at New York, 658, 660, 662, 664, 668.
- Commissions, 15, 52, 75, 80, 91, 97, 101, 136, 196, 199, 267, 296, 299, 304, 308, 309, 310, 313, 319, 325, 328, 329, 331, 369, 377, 378, 381, 384, 385, 387, 394, 434, 436, 451, 452, 463, 467, 495, 496.
- Conciliation, 229; Acts of Parliament, 231, 239, 241, 242; Lord North's speech on, 230.
- Confederation, 421, 493; completion of, 492, 498; eighth article of, 653; infringement of, 618; Maryland's ratification, 488, 495.
- Congress:
- [The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]
- Address to America, 236; address to Canada, 36; adjournment, 15, 110, 247, 642; affairs in, 318, 350, 474; at Annapolis, 677.
- Army, address of, 631; filling, 456; jealousy of, 229; proceedings on, 14; staff departments, 396. (*See also*, under Committees.)
- Artillery regulations, 246; Asgill's case, 617; attitude of, 609; bribing of, 235; Burgoyne, 69; business in, 202, 471; cessation of hostilities, 650; character of, 229, 455; circular to colonies, 52, 55; Sir Henry Clinton, 241, 242.

## Congress—Continued.

Committee, on address to States, 313; on arrangement of army, 242, 249, 261, 364, 536, 540; on army complaints, 625; on army half-pay, 496; on unprovided officers, 373; on army pay, 637, 647, 649, 652; on army peace establishment, 650, 673; on army promotion, 496, 502, 513; on army rank, 513; on army reduction, 392, 396; on state of army, 91, 93, 161, 163; on army supplies, 94; on Canada, 28, 44; on Canadian affairs, 277; on capitulation at the Cedars, 68; on Clothier's Department, 263; on Commerce, 310; of conference on bank, 437, 460; of conference with Pennsylvania committee, 427; of conference with Pennsylvania executive on mutiny, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485 (*see also*, on Pennsylvania mutiny); of conference with Commander-in-chief, 20, 22, 23, 25, 105, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 226, 231, 237, 238, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 287, 293, 298, 303, 304, 340, 535, 537, 539, 559, 560, 564, 674; of conference with commander of Southern Department, 382, 384; of co-operation with the Commander-in-chief, 415, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450; history of committee of cooperation's efforts, 441; reception of committee of co-operation by Congress, 460; to correspond with Southern General, 351, 352, 363, 365; on Danbury loss, 142; on Eastern colonies, 48; on Eastern department, 46; on fortifying coast, 43, 44, 54; on foreign affairs, 137, 266; on foreign applications, 144, 150, 164, 175; on Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on German prisoners, 583, 589; Grand committee, 637, 663; at headquarters, 161, 163; to wait on Lord Howe, 87; on Indian affairs, 320; on inquiry into Ticonderoga evacuation, 178; of Intelligence, 170, 180, 181, 246, 258, 294, 296, 351,

## Congress—Continued.

## Committee—

372, 434, 444; on Lafayette's letters, 268; Marine, 286, 310, 328, 329, 332, 351, 367, 370, 371, 376, 377, 378; on Massachusetts' complaint, 506; Medical, 123, 277, 330, 356, 364, 383, 439; on Mustering department, 361; on National debt, 505; on Newburgh addresses, 647; on Northern department, 172; to oppose progress of enemy, 135; on peace arrangements, 655, 661; on Pennsylvania mutiny, 666 (*see also* of conference with Pennsylvania executive); at Philadelphia, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128; on prisoner matters, 498, 650; on prizes, 27; Provision, 323; on rations, 182; on reinforcements, 265, 267; Secret, 49, 50, 81, 123, 125, 143, 144; on the situation, 142; on South Carolina and Georgia, 311, 312, 314; on South Carolina inhabitants, 589, 590; on Steuben, 255; to superintend quartermaster and commissary departments, 318, 358; on tobacco for prisoners, 511; on War and Ordnance, 57; on Western frontier, 172; of the whole, 37, 41, 42.

Convening of, 191; criticism of, 455, 465; delay of, 393, 621; difficulties in, 462, 470; dilatoriness, 229, 465; dispersion, 109; exchange of prisoners, 650; explanation of a resolve, 468; factional spirit, 460; fear of offending States, 436; feeling of, 621; finance, 589, 657; forged resolves, 228, 229, 232; guards for, 665; Greene's resignation, 449; Lord Howe, 242; Sir William Howe, 222; Huddy's case, 617; impost duty, 642; inattention of, 380; indelicacy of, 408; Inspector-General's department, 565; Intelligence, 88; intentions of, 652; jobbing in 273; journals, 207, 209, 337; at Lancaster, 128; measures, 295, 488; members' burdens, 209; methods, 202; petition of New Jersey officers, 228; officers' memorial, 266; peace commissioners, 245; Pennsylvania mutiny, 667;



## Congress—Continued.

petition to King, 17; at Philadelphia, 125, 126, 147, 664.

Power, centralization of, 488; increase of, 476, 493; over private letters, 247; transferred to States, 426, 436.

Postage, of delegates' mail, 25; preliminary articles of peace, 651; Presidents, 202, 276, 278, 370, 532, 534, 535, 557, 624, 678; President's address to Washington, 559, 571, 670, 672, 680; at Princeton, 665, 667; proclamation, 497, 554; prominent men in, 127; propositions submitted to, 600; requisitions on Delaware, 433; reforms introduced, 470; resolves sent Howe and Burgoyne, 69; resolves for distribution among enemy, 239; (*see also*, forged resolves, *ante*); revenue, 642, 656; secrecy, 229, 310; Secretaries of Departments, 493; secret papers of, 673, 674; slowness of, 496; Southern delegates request for Greene, 461; thanks to naval force in the Delaware, 200; thanks for Fort Mifflin, 200; thanks to the French, 501; thanks to Greene, 555; thanks for Red Bank, 200; thanks to Rochambeau, 555, 556; thanks for Saratoga, 200; (*see also* below, under Washington); unity in, 373; Vermont matters, 630; Virginia corn, 431.

Washington, addresses and answers, 559, 560, 572, 670, 672, 680; appreciation of Congress' approval, 44; approval of actions of, 558; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; burdens of, 15; commission to arrange cartel, 614; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay on letter of, 455; equestrian statue to, 670, 672; offending of, 226; power of, 110, 112, 114, 177, 187, 230; request of, 286; standards presented to, 564, 565; suppression of a resolve by, 111; thanks to, 52, 248, 555, 556.

## Congress—Continued.

Wisdom of, 239; withholding of information by, 351, 642.

Connecticut. Act on U. S. debt, 498; arms for, 158; Arnold in, 546; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; British depredations in, 141, 344, 351, 352; claim to regiments, 440; Collier and Tryon's address to inhabitants, 342; Congress' circular to, 393; commissions to suppress trade with enemy, 537; committee of conference with Washington, 22; delegates to Congress, 437; disputes with Pennsylvania, 475, 635; enlistments in, 66; legislature, 11; memorial of Lt. Col. Gray, 598; officers, 532; officers' memorial, 540, 542; post route through, 474; price of beef in, 216, 217, 218; purchase of supplies in, 405; reimbursement of, 121; recruiting, 432.

Troops, 78; brigadier for, 639; for Canada, 35, 58; clothing, 281; mutiny, 425; pay, 37, 102; raising of, 13, 29, 58, 71; Second regiment, 297; Sixth regiment, 324; sergeants, 655; sergeants' memorial, 659.

Volunteer light horse, 68, 69, 70, 123; Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.

Connolly, John, 22, 29, 31, 33, 267; letters, 264, 429; case of, 268; Congress on case of, 270; exchange of, 419, 430; parole, 564.

Connolly, John (?), 424.

Cennor, William, 565.

Constitution Island (New York), 615.

Contractors, 575, 594, 607, 619, 630, 635; accounts, 600, 602, 603; attitude of, 593; circulation of notes among, 638; difficulties, 584, 590, 595, 604, 607, 610, 611; embarrassment of, 582; failure to supply provisions, 600; inspector of supply department, 607; payments to, 602, 603, 607; receipts, 614; teams for, 604.

Contracts, 157, 523, 526, 528, 572, 576, 582, 585, 604, 624, 632, 640; arrangements, 615; difficulties, 576, 579, 586, 588, 589, 601, 642; dissolving of, 609; inspector of, 604,



## Contracts—Continued.

613, 632, 642; intendant, 579; system, 516, 531, 535, 566, 542.

## Convalescents, 112.

Convention troops, 203, 209, 210, 219, 264, 274, 278, 322, 367, 371, 391; accounts, 213, 312, 393, 394, 395, 473; Congress committee report on, 498; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 293, 385; clothing for, 252, 254, 353; destruction of barn by, 279; embarkation of, 204; escort for, 279; exchange of, 268, 270, 281, 285, 353, 452, 473, 522; at Fort Frederick, Md., 515; guards for, 518; instructions respecting, 500; march to Virginia, 272, 273, 274; officers, 253, 306, 332, 349, 352, 353, 359; in Pennsylvania, 522, 524; sick and wounded, 267, 276; in Virginia, 357, 507, 517, 518, 519. (*See also* Prisoners.)

## Convicts, 146.

## Conway Cabal, 309.

Conway, Thomas, 107, 139, 144; ability, 196, 198; application, 266; impertinence of, 238; Inspector-general, 207, 208; machinations of, 208; promotion, 196, 198; resignation, 232, 239.

## Cook, Lois, 348.

## Cooke, Nicholas, 23, 42, 76, 109.

## Colburn, Reuben, 18.

## Colerus, Christian de, 91.

## Copper, 84.

## Coren, Isaac, 283, 425, 446.

## Cork fleet, 464.

## Corn, 431.

Cornell, Ezekiel, 339, 450, 466, 469, 472, 530, 535, 559, 560, 564, 568, 569, 570, 596, 607, 608; letters, 348, 568; Inspector of contracts, 615, 616.

## Cornwell, Jacob, 634.

Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 547, 560, 600; letters, 151, 518, 522, 528, 552; arrival of, 350; cruelty of, 151; exchange of, 563, 568, 569, 570, 606, 615, 617; exchange of prisoners, 518, 528; intention, 535; in North Carolina, 492; reception in England, 577; relief of, 550, 551; in South, 365, 495; supplies for Convention troops, 518; tobacco for Charles-

## Cornwallis—Continued.

ton, 522, 528; in Virginia, 534, 538; at Yorktown, 542; Yorktown capitulation, 553.

Coughnawagas. (*See* Indians.)

Councils of War, at Cambridge, 12, 34, 38; at Crown Point, 67; at Long Island, 86; at Neshaminy camp, 175, 176; opinions of, 131; at Roxbury, 39; at St. Johns, 18; at Valley Forge, 228; at White Plains, 101.

## Counterfeiting, 60, 96, 384.

Court-martial, 216, 228, 383, 388, 405; of officers of the Canadian expedition, 59; challenges, 384, 582, 583; despositions as evidence, 379; at Fort Pitt, 298; general, 46, 193, 407, 410; penalties, 530; of a recruiting officer, 445; sentences, 136; at Springfield, Mass., 289, 290; at Williamsburg, Va., 193; witnesses, 379, 381, 388.

## Cowley, William, 22.

Cowpens (South Carolina), victory at, 491, 492.

## Cox, James, 341.

## Craig, Anderson, 550.

## Craig, Isaac, 391.

## Craik, James, 468, 657.

## Crane, Stephen, 16.

Credit, 120; bill of, 521; effect of Pennsylvania laws on, 525; Morris's, 621; public, 488, 647, 652, 667; restoration of, 275.

## Creditors, 642, 649.

Creeks. (*See* Indians.)

## Cresap, Daniel, 123.

## Crisis of affairs, 297.

## Critics of army, 206.

## Crops, 532.

## Cross, William, 283.

Croton River (New York), 515; killed and wounded at, 514.

Crown Point (New York), 71, 76, 157; advantages of, 75.

## Cruise, Walter, 118, 119.

Currency, 112, 309, 310, 316. (*See also* Depreciation.)

## Current, Daniel, 581.

## Cushing, Thomas, 12, 46, 223.

## Custine, Comte de, 473.

## Cuyler, A—, 365.

## Cuyler, Cornelius, 365.

## Cuyler, Jacob, 330.

## D.

- Daggett,<sup>a</sup> Naphtali, 349.  
 Damas, Comte de, 472.  
 Dana, Francis, 42, 204, 212, 214, 219, 226, 228, 230; letter, 245; at camp, 243.  
 Danbury (Connecticut), British raid on, 140, 141, 142, 144; Dr. Foster, 330; Selectmen's memorial, 277.  
 Danforth, Samuel, 592.  
 Dalrymple, William, 573, 574, 603.  
 Darby. —, 669.  
 Davidson, William Lee, 495.  
 Davies, William, 312.  
 Davis, Caleb, 563.  
 Davison, Joseph, 63.  
 Dawson, George, 487, 489.  
 Dayton, Elias, 513, 625, 627, 635.  
 Deane, James, 283.  
 Deane, Silas, 98, 107, 171, 258.  
 Debt, imprisonment of soldiers for, 32; public, 273, 498, 505, 516, 652, 660; States, 118. (*See also* National Debt.)  
 Declaration of Independence, 65, 66, 67, 71, 193.  
 Defection of people, 112.  
 Definitive Treaty of Peace, 644, 669, 671.  
 De Lancey (Mrs.) Margaret, 319, 662.  
 De Lancey, Oliver, 86, 87, 88.  
 Delaware, 191.  
 Delaware, 20; Congress' circular to, 393; Committee of cooperation circular to, 347; delegates to Congress, 369; feeling in, 203; House of Representatives, 432; independent company, 133; levies, 449; militia, 65, 139, 141, 145, 176; officers, 646, 669; requisitions of Congress, 433; supplies, 432; troops, 66, 415, 449, 520, 521, 643.  
 Delaware Bay, 507.  
 Delaware River, boats in, 542; British crossing of, 109; British embarkation for, 501, 503; Continental frigates in, 200; camp on west side, 135; defense of, 110, 160, 171, 173; defenses of, 185; engagement on, 48; fortifications, 154, 158; Washington crossing of, 114.  
 Delawares. (*See* Indians.)  
 Departments, 91, 496, 514. *See also*, Northern, Eastern, Western, and Southern Departments.  
 De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, 668.  
 Depreciation, 262, 266, 339, 438, 448, 449, 465, 489, 548, 560, 565, 652.  
 Derby, Richard, jr., 95.  
 Deserters, 97, 101, 102, 106, 143, 151, 152, 198, 219, 276, 391, 413, 416, 467, 498, 510, 521, 544, 566, 567; employment of, 167; encouragement of British, 85, 426, 583; enlistment of, 261; exemption from military service, 239; Howe's bounty, 144; pardon for, 305; from Pennsylvania troops, 93; plea for, 545; punishment of, 126; reports of, 79; reward for, 197.  
 Destouches, Chevalier, 497, 503.  
 Detroit, 284; expedition against, 238, 244, 251, 266, 268, 506, 524, 541.  
 Dewees, William, jr., 202.  
 De Witt, Jacob, 96.  
 Dey, Theunis, 437.  
 Dickinson, John, 354, 358, 654, 664.  
 Dickinson, Philemon, 185, 186, 187, 188, 201.  
 Digby, Robert, 505, 633, 646, 651; letters, 601, 629, 646, 649; commission to Dalrymple and Elliott, 573; passport, 634.  
 Dillon, Comte de, 487.  
 Direks, [or Derick] Jacob Gerhard, 235, 236, 496.  
 Disaffected, 178, 191, 201, 230. *See also*, Defection; Loyalists.  
 Disbursements, 609.  
 Discharges, 94, 479, 482, 490, 525, 580, 652, 662, 674, 678; form, 490; pay, 99.  
 Discipline, 646.  
 Distilleries, 172.  
 Dodge, John, 277, 284.  
 Dolmage, Adam, 553.  
 Dorchester Heights (Massachusetts), 38, 39.  
 Dorchester Point (Massachusetts), 12.  
 Douglass, Ephraim, 655.  
 Douw, Volckert Pieterse, 17, 243.  
 Doyle, John, 150.  
 Draft of troops, 195, 235, 379, 450.  
 Dragoons. *See* Cavalry.  
 Drayton, William Henry, 222, 228, 230,

## Drayton—Continued.

- 232, 260, 262, 268, 298, 313; friendship for Washington, 249.  
 Drink, in army, 128, 190.  
 Drum and fife majors, 66, 67.  
 Drummond, James, Lord, 34, 37, 38, 84, 85; letters, 37, 83.  
 Drums, 309, 317, 404, 405, 566, 583, 601.  
 Duane, James, 16, 47, 48, 50, 204, 218, 280, 281, 288, 298, 313, 320, 323, 329, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 457, 461, 465, 468, 469, 476, 477, 493, 498, 499, 505, 506, 596, 607, 608, 617, 623, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 678; letters, 230, 243, 285, 311, 322, 323, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 456, 462, 474, 488, 545, 565, 575, 639, 674.  
 Dubois, Lewis, 61, 62, 334.  
 Dubuysson, Chevalier, 191, 462, 467, 498, 501, 544.  
 Duché, Jacob, 193, 196.  
 Ducoudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste Tronson, 150, 158, 160, 164, 182, 186, 187.  
 Duer, William, 142, 172, 180, 204, 226, 236, 254, 265; ability, 577; advance of pay to army, 650.  
 Duffy, Patrick, 391.  
 Dugan, Jeremiah, 53.  
 Dumat, ———, 487. [Same as Comte de Damas ?]  
 Duncan, David, 510.  
 Dunham, Azariah, 409.  
 Dunlap, John, 41, 65, 133, 134, 135, 141, 143, 146, 154, 155, 181, 214, 239, 240, 241, 281.  
 Duplessis, Mauduit Chevalier, 135, 199, 210, 211, 264, 472.  
 Dunmore, John, Earl, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 57.  
 Du Portail, Louis Le Bègue, 217, 318, 371, 411, 674; letters, 394, 554, 556, 673; ability and value of, 271, 390, 556; case of, 164, 257, 279, 674; exchange of, 439, 442; fortifying Boston, 286; horses and servants, 172; memorial on fortification system, 271; ordered south, 412; plan for establishment of defenses, 661; promotion, 554, 558, 561; rank, 200; retention in U. S. service, 394; visit to Congress, 271.

Dupré, ———, 163.

Dupui, Nicholas, 265.

Durie, Thomas, 555.

Durkee, John, 539.

Dutch, naval engagement with English, 417.

Dyer, Edward, 675.

Dyer, Eliphalet, 16, 167, 644, 647.

## E.

Eastern coast, 14.

East Florida, 598, 599, 600, 609.

East Haven (Connecticut), skirmish at, 344.

Eastern Department, 49, 129, 311, 403.

Easton (Pennsylvania), 294, 320.

Earnest, ———, 227.

Ebenezer (Georgia), battle and killed and wounded at, 594.

Eddy, Jonathan, 42.

Eden, William, 226, 246.

Edenton (North Carolina), inhabitants, 591.

Edmonstone, Archibald, 352, 354.

Edwards, Thomas, 618, 620.

Edwards, Timothy, 575.

L'Eglise, Dominique, 265, 267.

Ehrenseller, Jacob, 335, 338.

Elbert, Samuel, 386, 402, 538, 539.

Elizabethtown (New Jersey), attack on, 292, 293, 294, 397, 398; British at, 185; killed and wounded at, 193.

Elizabeth River (Virginia), 492.

Ellery, William, 292, 309, 386, 413, 416, 665, 672, 674.

Elliott, Andrew, 458, 459, 573, 574.

Elliott, James, 315.

Ellsworth, Oliver, 425, 427, 650, 655, 661, 663, 665.

Elmira (New York), engagement at, 360.

Elmore, Samuel, 77.

Ely, John, 388, 391, 395, 473; letter, 436.

Embargo, 530.

Embarkation, British, for the Chesapeake, 496; for the Delaware, 501, 503; at New York, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 651, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668; preparations, 152, 159, 223, 587; for the South, 413; in Virginia, 536.



## Embarkation—Continued.

- Civilians at New York, 664; inspectors of, 651, 657.  
 Embezzlement, 638.  
 D'Emery, Comte, 79.  
 Engineers, 11, 119, 178, 217; arrangement, 302; corps of, 355; establishment of, 95, 293, 297, 469; French, 543; foreign officers, 201; lack of, 134, 236; officers, 470, 673; pay, 50, 318; regulations, 301, 308; Royal Corps of France, 165; subsistence, 318.  
 England, 404; alarm in, 376; King's speech, 406. (*See also* Great Britain.)  
 English, Abigail, 349.  
 English, Benjamin, 349.  
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 302, 643.  
 Enlistments, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 92, 101, 102, 179, 195, 232, 255, 262, 265, 284, 335, 338, 384, 397, 403, 412, 424, 482; artillery, 286; bounty, 258; of Canadians, 120; Connecticut, 66; deserters, 261; expiration of, 113, 267, 399, 413, 654; evils of short, 37, 91, 111, 128, 460, 461; form, 114; gratuity for war, 338; of Hessians in American army, 581, 632; militia, 258; Maryland, 172; North Carolina, 299; prisoners, 261; term, 334, 539; terms, 649; for war, 105.  
 Enos, Roger, 26, 28.  
 Ensigns, 597.  
 Epinières — des, 178.  
 Erskine, Robert, 165.  
 Erskine, William, 472.  
 Esopus Indians. (*See* Indians.)  
 D'Estaing, Charles Henri Theodat, Comte, 250, 252, 367; letters, 253, 255; aid to Georgia, 316; cooperation with American forces, 249, 250, 253, 308, 316, 362, 369, 370, 380; engagement with Keppel, 263; engagement with Byron, 346; fleet of, 249, 253, 255, 363, 367, 368; letters and despatches for, 250, 284, 370; live stock for, 250; orders from the King, 255; pilots for, 370, 371; project against New York, 251; protests to, 256, 258; provisions for, 316; return of, 339; strength of British, 250.

- L'Estrade, Baron de, 653, 654.  
 Etherington, George, 144.  
 Europe, aid from, 229, 474, 505; intelligence from, 136, 203, 236, 368, 404, 436, 511, 576, 587, 613, 615, 624, 656, 662. (*See also* Foreign intelligence.) Interest of, 519; negotiations in, 635; politics, 294, 359, 474, 548; pressure for peace, 521; situation, 235.  
 Eustace, John Skey, 127.  
 Eutaw Springs, victory at, 549, 553; thanks of Congress for, 555.  
 Eveleigh, Nicholas, 559, 560, 564.  
 Ewing, George, 175.  
 Expense, estimate for 1781, 477; of the war, 477.  
 Exportation of salt provisions, 56, 57.  
 Expresses, 16, 29, 54, 66, 633; delay of, 231; discharge of, 389, 391; escape of British, 165; establishment of, 132, 183; expenses, 389; retention in public service, 394; robbery of, 100.  
 Eyre, Thomas, 208, 209, 211.

## F.

- Faction, spirit of, 275.  
 Falmouth (Massachusetts), 23, 24.  
 Fairfield (Connecticut), buildings burned by British, 346; skirmish at, 344.  
 Falconer, Nathaniel, 215.  
 Fallon, James, 335, 338.  
 Fanning, Phineas, 86, 88.  
 Farrier, Isaac, 82.  
 Fast Day, proclamation, 407.  
 Featherstone, William, 334, 337.  
 Fenton, John, 19.  
 Ferguson, Adam, 243, 244.  
 Ferguson, Hugh, 210.  
 Ferguson, Patrick, 466.  
 Ferriol, Alexandre, 614.  
 Few, William, 455.  
 Field, John, 140.  
 Fifes, 405, 566, 583, 601.  
 Finance, Superintendent of, 496, 519, 522, 525, 535, 581, 590, 637; to confer with Commander-in-Chief, 536; demands on New York, 575. (*See also* Morris, Robert.)  
 Finances, 118, 262, 339, 372, 393, 419, 485, 490, 494, 540, 542, 638; issues

## Finances—Continued.

- of bills, 409; news from Virginia, 596; plan of, 420; rearranging, 408; receipts and expenditures, 626; state of, 299, 436, 589; system recommended to states, 657.
- Finley, Samuel, 610.
- Fire-ships, 83.
- Fish, 591, 595.
- Fishbourne, Benjamin, 594; drafts and copies by, 479, 480, 481.
- Fisher, Frederick, 54, 268, 271.
- Fisher, Garrett, 365.
- Fisher, Henry, 132.
- Fisher, James, 147.
- Fisheries, 339.
- Fishkill (New York), command at, 227; post at, 497, 507, 508, 512; stores at, 434; troops at, 207.
- Fitzgerald, John, 9; drafts and copies by, 65, 110, 123, 140, 155, 157, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 184, 207, 216, 237, 252, 263, 382, 400, 578.
- Fitzhugh, Peregrine, 9; drafts and copies by, 517, 525, 536.
- Fitzhugh, William, 363, 365.
- Fitzpatrick, Richard, 218, 227.
- Flags, 78, 208, 209, 458, 581, 584. (*See also* Colors.)
- Fleming, William, 314, 319, 328.
- Fleury, Francois Louis Telsseydre, Marquis de, 147; letter, 406; brevet, 203; furlough, 277, 366, 406, 422; recommended, 348.
- Flint, Royal, 309, 312, 385, 391.
- Flints, 65, 66, 89, 98.
- Florida. (*See* East Florida.)
- Flour, 13, 17, 21, 307, 312, 354, 358, 384, 386, 388, 437, 438, 459, 469, 526, 527, 528, 535, 536, 592; in Albany county, 137, 143; abundance of, 530; contracts, 594, 611; deficiency due from States, 411; for French troops, 542; impress, 475; magazines, 142, 267; money for, 591; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; from Pennsylvania, 500; price of, 262; purchase of, 261, 532, 612; want of, 100, 459, 476, 505, 512; for Western expedition, 345.
- Flower, Benjamin, 156, 168, 202, 315, 320.
- Floyd, William, 476.
- Flying Camp, 52, 68, 69, 74; articles for, 83; boats for, 77; militia for, 65; money for, 69; muster-master of, 96; officers for, 72; payment of, 105; physicians for, 91; quartermaster, 67.
- Folsom, Nathaniel, 167, 182, 212.
- Fonda, Jellis, 270.
- Food, 161, 492, 567. (*See also* Provisions.)
- Forage, 384, 409, 429, 438, 441, 442, 450, 459, 486, 567; British need of, 118; cash for, 129; deficiency due from States, 411; destroyed on Long Island, 472; estimate, 411; magazines, 437; from Massachusetts, 411; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; price of, 260, 261; want of, 215, 333, 404, 633; at Winchester, Va., 459.
- Foraging parties, British, 119, 605.
- Forage-masters, 411.
- Forage-master's department, 146.
- Forbes, James, 386, 395.
- Ford, Benjamin, 320.
- Foreign affairs, 339.
- Foreign intelligence, 203. (*See also* Europe.)
- Foreigners, in army, 120, 164, 251, 441, 619; brevets for, 252; in British army, 83; discouragement of, 129; commissions for, 129; certificate to, 130; exchange of, 604; trouble with, 214. (*See also* Frenchmen.)
- Forman, David, 150; letters, 149, 455, 501; depositions, 578; memorial, 208; petition, 213; regiment of, 353.
- Forman, Ezek, 660.
- Forman, Jonathan, 316.
- Forrest, Thomas, 323, 476.
- Forrest, Uriah, 445, 448.
- Foster, Isaac, letters, 330, 375; complaints against, 277, 378; management of hospital, 330; testimony in case of, 374; trial, 383.
- Foster, Peter, 477.
- Forsyth, Robert, 357.
- Fort Alden (New York), attack and capture of, 270, 271, 273.
- Fort Ann (New York), capture of, 462, 463.

- Fort Clinton (New York), inquiry into loss of, 213.
- Fort Constitution (New York), 46.
- Fort Edward (New York), investiture of, 463.
- Fort Frederick (Maryland), Convention troops at, 515.
- Fort George (New York), removal of stores, 162; surrender, 463.
- Fort Island (Delaware River), advantages of, 171; chevaux-de-frize for, 171; defense of, 194. (*See also* Fort Mifflin.)
- Fort Lafayette (New York), capture of, 334.
- Fort Lee (New Jersey), capture of, 104; prisoners ordered to, 104.
- Fort Mercer. (*See* Red Bank.)
- Fort Mifflin (Pennsylvania), attack on, 195, 198; Congress's thanks for, 200; defense of, 194; evacuation, 202; inquiry into loss of, 213; support of, 201. (*See also* Fort Island.)
- Fort Montgomery (New York), 46, 92; capture of, 195; inquiry into loss of, 213.
- Fort Moultrie (South Carolina), attack on, 64, 71, 72.
- Fort Pitt (Pennsylvania), British intended advance against, 508, 520; clothing at, 207; command at, 134, 233, 236, 238, 290, 547; conduct of Brodhead and Duncan, 510; conditions at, 546; court-martial at, 298; difficulty with officers, 239; fortifications, 560, 562; garrison, 520; inquiry, 506; maladministration at, 505; ordnance for, 506; provisions at, 289, 465; Rawlings ordered to, 299; reenforcement, 603; supplies for, 406, 408, 417, 505, 517, 603; troops, 239, 560.
- Fort Plank (New York), attack on, 270, 271.
- Fort Schuyler (New York), British at, 505; defense of, 166; command at, 491; mutiny, 432; relief of, 180; supplies, 330, 456.
- Fort Slongo (New York), reward for capture of, 550.
- Fort Stanwix (New York), 57; attack on, 79.
- Fort Washington (New York), capture of, 104, 120; prisoners, 219.
- Fort Watson (South Carolina), capitulation and officers surrendered at, 507, 508.
- Fortifications, 16, 17, 28, 31, 43, 426; system, 271.
- Fowler, Alexander, 500, 513.
- Fox, Charles James, 549, 649.
- France, 548, 647; aid from, 127, 310, 421, 485, 493, 511, 519, 538, 548, 587; alliance with, 233; arms from, 130, 366, 422; attitude toward U. S., 206; birth of a dauphin, 584, 587, 589; Britain's peace with, 649; cannon from, 158; clothing from, 263, 422, 551; co-operation with, 384, 398, 619; court, 100; designs, 243; effect of Lee's conference, 128; expedition against Jamaica, 437; gratitude to, 398; intelligence, 233; the King's message to England, 237; King of, 479; loan, 290, 471; at Martinique, 447; minister of, 290, 382; money from, 551; motives of, 270; negotiations, 571, 645; powder from, 366; protection of trade, 224; relations with, 273; supplies from, 111, 131, 204, 404, 406; treaty with, 233, 235, 273; trouble with, 474; uneasiness of, 393.
- Francis, Tench, 575, 602.
- Franking privilege, 633, 634.
- Franklin, Benjamin, 20, 23, 25, 28, 172, 279, 351, 479, 553, 627, 654; letter, 149; bills drawn on, 422; in Europe, 127; grandson of, 655.
- Franklin, Thomas, 215.
- Franklin, William, 158; letter, 164; exchange of, 105, 108; case of, 138.
- Franklin, (Mrs.) William, 158, 164.
- Franks, David Solebury, 457.
- Fraser, James, 559.
- Fraser, John Gizzard, 15, 40.
- Frazee, Isaac, 498.
- Frazer, Persifor, 345, 350.
- French, Christopher, 19, 24, 73, 75.
- French Creek (Pennsylvania), 136.
- Frenchmen, 90. (*See also* Foreigners.)



- Frey, Charles, Baron de, 367, 368, 556, 559.
- Frigates (Continental), 138, 309; command of, 447; to defend Philadelphia, 110; in the Delaware, 200, 236; disposition of, 204; for use of French, 449; movements, 449, 452; ordered to Charleston, 376; orders of D'Estaing, 367; sinking of, 201; Washington's course in regard to, 202.
- Frontier, British attack on, 464; danger to, 374; defense of, 373, 427; intelligence, 251, 470; New York troops for, 374.
- Northern, 66, 318, 381; alarm, 375; barbarities on, 648; British on, 518, 582, 596; command on, 13; depredations, 244, 609; destruction of grain, 469; Indians on, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673; posts, 69; tories on, 14.
- Protection of, 270, 273, 517; provisions for, 469; situation, 274, 463.
- Western frontier, 33, 54; condition of, 265, 542; defense of, 135, 233, 247; disposition of British and Indians on, 671; Indians on, 236, 251, 409, 540; intelligence from, 543; militia on, 304; movements toward, 654; operations, 406; posts, 663; relief of, 238; supplies for, 524; troops for, 223, 247. (*See also* Western Posts.)
- Frye, Joseph, 40, 117.
- Fuel, 21.
- Fuller, Abraham, 22.
- Furloughs, 490, 525, 654, 659, 662; discharge of furloughed troops, 674; form of, 490; options, 662.
- Furnaces, 445.
- G.
- Gage, Thomas, 15, 16, 17.
- Gall, — von, 467.
- Galloway, Joseph, 133.
- Galt, Nathaniel, 221, 223, 237.
- Galvan, —, de, 260, 572; letter, 382; case of, 385; commission, 383, 393; recommended, 379.
- Gamble, James, 409.
- Gamble, Thomas, 17.
- Gansevoort, Peter, 311, 491.
- Garanger, —, [or Geranger], 336, 349, 355.
- Gardiner's Bay (Long Island), 491.
- Gates, Horatio, 50, 97, 125, 153, 160, 174, 179, 186, 188, 189, 193, 194, 198, 199, 209, 214, 228, 231, 279, 282, 339, 348, 362, 450, 462, 466; letters, 73, 100, 141, 174, 186, 187, 189, 195, 196, 198, 259, 286, 339, 348, 367, 450, 508; battle of Bemus' Heights, 189; battle of Freeman's Farms, 195; British fleet from Newport, 339; British movements, 186; British ravages, 197; British at Ticonderago, 100; Canadian expedition, 259; command for, 516, 604; case of, 519, 522; command in Canada, 57, 58, 59; command at Boston, 229, 264; command in Eastern district, 265; command of Northern army, 63, 167, 168; command of Southern department, 430; conduct of, 306; controversy with Schuyler, 64, 77; cooperation with Lincoln, 188, 189; court of inquiry, 464, 466, 508, 512, 516, 605; defeat at Camden, 450, 452; deserters, 97; escape of prisoners, 348; injury to character, 508; instructions to, 201, 229; intelligence, 348; military opinions, 141; militia subsistence, 367; money, 322; Northern situation, 174; orders to, 516; powers, 430; reenforcement, 144, 187; Saratoga Convention, 197; Schuyler, 147; supplies of British and prisoners, 286; treatment of British, 195; drafts and copies by, 11, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 34, 44, 46, 47, 49.
- Gatter, Christiana, 350.
- Gatter, Martin, 349.
- Geisman, Baron de, 347.
- General Orders, inattention to, 203; at White Plains, 253.
- Genesee (New York), proposed expedition against, 614, 617.
- Geneva (Switzerland), Congress at, 597.
- George III. Appointment of Peace Commissioners, 226; commission to Richard Oswald, 616; disposi-

## George III—Continued.

tion and intention toward America, 90; speech in Parliament, 122.

Georgia, aid to, 287; armed-boat crew, 117; Assembly Committee report, 395; attempt on British in, 447; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet off coast, 404; British retreat, 289; Congress, committee on defense of, 311, 312, 314; Council, 386; delegates in Congress, 455, 538, 539, 554; danger to, 263; establishment of post in, 167; exertions of, 402; intelligence from, 14; militia, 377; recruiting, 149, 151; situation in, 289, 538; troops, 392, 402; quota of troops, 402; Wayne's operations in, 676.

Georgetown (South Carolina), enterprize against, 487; inhabitants desirous of returning home, 591; Lee's surprise of, 494.

Geographer for Army, 163, 519, 532, 625.

Geranger. (*See* Garanger.)

Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre, 260, 310, 317, 362, 363; letters, 308; cooperation with D'Estaing, 316.

Germain, Lord George, 534.

German battalion, 62, 63, 107, 302, 306, 308; command of, 495; for Flying Camp, 71; incorporation of companies with, 419; Maryland men in, 305; Pennsylvania companies, 13.

German Flats (New York), advance of British on, 54; attack on, 79; inhabitants of, 264.

Germantown (Pennsylvania), battle, 192; British feeling and loss, 192; general orders for attack, 191; thanks of Congress for, 193, 194.

German troops, 498. (*See also* Hessians.)

German Volunteer corps, 276.

Germany, 511.

Gerry, Elbridge, 91, 95, 142, 161, 163, 167, 182, 190, 205, 336, 379, 392, 393, 397, 398, 493, 674, 680; letters, 189, 210, 393.

Gervais, John Lewis, 606, 610, 648, 650, 659; letters, 291, 418.

Getchell, Dennis, 18.

Gibbs, Caleb, 9, 246, 251, 253; drafts and copies by, 42, 43, 46, 48, 51, 53, 57, 60, 66, 70, 79, 124, 127, 128, 149, 154, 156, 157, 161, 162, 170, 172, 175, 190, 192, 195, 198, 199, 204, 207, 216, 221, 222, 267, 270, 271, 272, 294, 300, 307, 310, 312, 331, 342, 344, 347, 358, 361, 381, 385, 394, 396, 455, 456, 461, 462, 463, 470, 471.

Gibraltar, 623, 629.

Gibson, George, 124.

Gibson John, 418, 536; letter, 540; commission, 240; regiment of, 287.

Gill, Joseph Louis, 415.

Gilman, John Taylor, 639, 644.

Girard, William, 366.

Gist, Mordecai, 186, 544, 608, 609.

Gist, Nathaniel, 443.

Givens, Thomas, 81.

Gloucester (Virginia), stores, etc., surrendered at, 553, 555.

Glover, John, letters, 285, 592; commission, 314; resignation, 285, 291, 592, 596, 599.

Glover, Jonathan, 72.

Goddard, William, 60, 72, 75.

Godfrey, William Egerton, 425.

Goldsborough, Robert, 45.

Gondolas, 48, 53, 56.

Good, Jacot, 96.

Goodale, Nathaniel, 663.

Gordon, James, 270.

Gorham, Nathaniel, 639, 659.

Gouvion, Jean Baptiste, 164, 390, 394, 556.

Government, centralization of, 456, 488.

Govett, William, 603.

Grain, 52, 142, 404, 409, 469.

Granberry, —, 359.

Grasse, François Joseph Paul, Comte de; Marquis de Tilly; letters, 553, 554; arrival of, 545; cannon presented to, 658, 663; in the Chesapeake, 380, 544; interview with Washington, 547; Yorktown campaign, 546, 553.

Gratuities, to Massachusetts troops, 486.

Gratz, Bernard, 200.

Graves, Thomas, 439, 547.

Gray, Ebenezer, 598, 621.

Gray, John, 223.

Graydon (Mrs.) —, 147.

- Grayson, William, 9, 226, 432, 437, 440, 446, 449, 511, 514, 518, 527, 533; letter, 227; commission, 223; employment of, 423; report, 225, 227; drafts and copies by, 40, 86, 97, 103, 147, 151, 152, 427.
- Great Britain, 359; actions in the Spanish mediation, 355; attitude, 34, 549, 641; concessions, 636, 647; commerce, 235; deceptions of, 203, 398, 605, 656; disaffection in, 419; European allies, 363; feeling in mercantile classes, 234; feeling between U. S. and, 650; harmonious relations with U. S., 671; intentions, 100; the King's speech, 32; military preparations, 22; ministerial changes, 577, 615, 636, 645, 649; ministerial plans, 21; Parliamentary trade bills, 645; peace maneuvers, 573, 587; political situation of, 474; proclamations, 16, 25; prosecution of war, 313, 394, 418, 450, 579; raising troops, 20, 235, 339; reply to powers, 582; situation, 17, 263; Spain's manifesto to, 358, 360; trouble with Ireland, 474.
- Greaton, John, 635.
- Greene, Christopher, 339, 515.
- Greene, Ebenezer, 402, 403.
- Greene, Nathanael, 170, 217, 218, 291, 374, 382, 404, 413, 438, 441, 442, 444, 452, 466, 507, 508, 511, 518, 550, 562, 564, 569, 587, 594, 597, 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 631, 633; letters, 65, 92, 158, 173, 256, 260, 291, 399, 406, 414, 438, 442, 489, 499, 502, 507, 509, 513, 556, 597, 598, 609, 629, 631, 632, 676; ability, 495, 539; battle of Eutaw Springs, 549; command of Southern army, 461, 464, 465; conference with Congress, 129, 130, 131; improper letter, 159, 160; instructions for Southern command, 466; intelligence from, 494, 512; interview with Robertson, 459, 460; in North Carolina, 492; perseverance of, 520; resignation as quartermaster-general, 445, 449, 453; sale of boats, 417; thanks of Congress to, 555; troops sent North by, 614; wagons, 323.
- Greene, Thomas, 63.
- Greene, William, 435, 523.
- Grenada (West Indies), 346.
- Gridley, Richard, 23.
- Griffin, Cyrus, 314, 319, 328, 416.
- Griffin, Peter, 16.
- Griffin, —, 477.
- Griswold, Matthew, 22, 23.
- Grosvenor, Thomas, 622.
- Grover, Thomas, 46, 47.
- Guadeloupe (West Indies), rumor of naval action off, 586.
- Guilemat, François, 614.
- Guliford Court-House (North Carolina), 498, 499.
- Guillot, Francis, 53.
- Gwinnett, Button, 54.
- H.
- De Haas, John Philip, 154, 155.
- Hagan, Francis, 468.
- Haldiman, Frederick, 640, 670, 671, 673.
- Half pay. (*See* Pay.)
- Halifax (Nova Scotia), 37, 266.
- Halifax, fleet, 76.
- Hall & Sellers, 230, 239, 306.
- Hall, David, 582.
- Hallet, Jonathan, 417.
- Hallett, James, 323, 361, 365, 477.
- Halsted, Matthias, 498, 507.
- Hamilton, Alexander, 9, 226, 277, 371, 638, 642, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653, 657, 661, 663, 665, 668; letters, 225, 226, 227, 278, 320, 370, 416, 551; commissions, 223, 273; exchange negotiations, 277; financial ability, 490, 496; rank, 677; drafts and 'copies by, 132, 135, 140, 141, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 158, 160, 164, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176, 178, 185, 187, 190, 192, 198, 208, 212, 215, 216, 221, 225, 231, 233, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 260, 262, 264, 269, 270, 271, 272, 275, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 305, 306, 309, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 340, 341, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390,



## Hamilton—Continued.

397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 411, 412,  
413 414, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424,  
426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,  
434, 436, 439, 440, 442, 446, 447,  
450, 451, 453, 455, 461, 462, 463,  
464, 466, 467, 468, 471, 472, 484,  
485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 495,  
502, 504, 505, 506.

Hamilton, Henry, 357, 421, 423,

Hamilton, James, 267, 269, 516, 522.

Hamilton, William, 622, 640.

Hammond, Abijah, 527, 528, 529, 539.

Hampton (Virginia), attack on, 24.

*Hancock & Adams*, 103, 140.

Hancock, John, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,  
32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,  
43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,  
64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,  
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,  
84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,  
94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103,  
104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112,  
113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,  
121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128,  
129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135,  
136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143,  
144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,  
151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,  
158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166,  
167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173,  
175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181,  
182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,  
190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196,  
197, 199; letters 12, 13, 44, 199;  
escort to Boston, 198, 199; retire-  
ment from Congress, 196, 198, 200.

Hand, Edward, 268, 269, 270, 288, 298,  
299, 300, 303, 324, 501, 637, 644,  
666, 667; letters, 82, 84, 94, 265,  
269, 271, 272, 335, 345, 666, 667;  
ability, 607; adjutant-general, 482,  
634; information of the Indian  
country, 292, 300; rank, 325; reg-  
imentals, 70; return of loss at  
Croton River, 514; return of re-  
cruits, 524, 536, 588, 612.

Hangers, 405.

*Hannah*, 24.

Hanson, Alexander Contee, 9; drafts  
and copies by, 54, 56, 59.

Hanson, John, 465, 497, 557, 559, 560,  
561, 562, 563, 568, 571, 594, 597,  
605, 610, 614, 620, 624; elected  
President of Congress, 557.

Harlem Heights (New York), British  
preparations to attack, 90; battle  
of, 90.

Harnage, Henry, 301, 333.

Harnett, Cornelius, 363, 365.

Harrison, Benjamin, 20, 23, 43, 44, 45,  
48, 60, 102, 103, 104, 172; letter,  
174.

Harrison, Charles, 356, 548; regiment  
of, 158, 193, 304.

Harrison, Robert Hanson, 9, 77, 277,  
355, 413; letters, 85, 88, 97, 98, 99,  
100, 101, 182, 184, 276, 278, 312,  
338, 452, 462; British exchange  
propositions, 132; commissions,  
223, 273, 452; exchange negotia-  
tions, 225, 227, 278, 312; drafts  
and copies by, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30,  
31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42,  
43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54,  
57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68,  
69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,  
79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88,  
89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,  
102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,  
109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121,  
124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,  
134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144,  
145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152,  
153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,  
161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169,  
170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178,  
179, 180, 181, 183, 186, 187, 188,  
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195,  
196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204,  
205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,  
212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221,  
223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231,  
232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,  
241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,  
251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257,  
258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265,  
266, 267, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276,  
278, 279, 300, 301, 302, 303, 307,  
311, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 322,  
323, 325, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332,  
333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 344,  
345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352,  
353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359,

## Harrison—Continued.

- 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 373, 378, 379, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 391, 392, 395, 397, 398, 400, 402, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443, 445, 449, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468.
- Hartford (Connecticut), Committee, 19; interview at, 461.
- Hartley, David, 649.
- Hartley, Thomas, 271.
- Harvey, Reuben, 665.
- Harvie, John, 204, 212.
- Hatfield, John Smith, 582, 583, 590, 593.
- Hats, 99, 260, 275.
- Havana (Cuba), fleet at, 404; selling bills in, 622.
- Hawkins, Benjamin, 663, 665, 670, 671, 672.
- Hawley, Joseph, 60.
- Hay, Udney, 513, 540; letters, 382, 508, 509; rank, 593.
- Hayes, Samuel, 351.
- Hayne, Isaac, 546.
- Hays, Ann Hawkes, 130.
- Hazard, Ebenezer, 77, 131, 525.
- Hazelwood, John, 190, 194, 197, 198.
- Hazen, Moses, 591; letters 57, 259, 397, 666; charges of, 53; charges against, 57; memorial, 495; road to Canada, 373.
- Hazen's regiment (2d Canadian) 274, 506, 602, 604, 667.
- Head of Elk (Maryland), 178.
- Heath, William, 122, 252, 267, 275, 342, 487, 554, 563, 661; letters, 14, 138, 139, 162, 167, 253, 257, 398, 399, 402, 469, 512, 550, 557, 566, 661; exchange of, 107; magazines, 574.
- Heer, Bartholomew von, accoutrements for, 570; claim, 305, corps of, 527, 531.
- Helm, John, 490.
- Henitz, Jean de, 655.
- Henley. (*See* Otis & Henley.)
- Henley's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
- Henry, James, 424, 430, 435.
- Henry, John, 294.
- Henry, John, jr., 327, 328, 351, 360, 372, 446, 469.
- Henry, Patrick, jr., 210, 322; letters, 14, 15, 318, 319; proclamation, 321.
- Henry, William, 389, 664.
- Henshaw, William, 66.
- Hessians, 20, 49, 125; arrival, 77; chaplains, 529, 530; deserters, 77, 81, 235; enlistment in American army, 581, 583, 589; exchange of, 104; number at New York, 191; officers, 254; prisoners, 113, 114; treatment of, 119. (*See also* German and Brunswick troops.)
- Hewes, Joseph, 44, 45, 359.
- Heyward, Thomas, 144, 180.
- Hickey, Thomas, 63.
- Hicks, William, 158.
- Hides, 105, 194, 359, 382, 499; commissaries of, 175, 194, 361, 371, 373, 389, 391, 392; exchange for boots 354; exchange for shoes, 355, 371.
- Higgins, Cornelius, 96.
- Higginson, Stephen, 672.
- Highlands (of the Hudson), 192; British feint against, 194; cannon for, 312; command in 219, 221; defense of 92, 148; fortifications in, 206, 219, 221; importance of, 142; paymaster in, 390; recapture of forts, 201; rumors, 557. (*See also* West Point.)
- Hill, John, 498, 516.
- Hillegas, Michael, 336.
- Hingham (Massachusetts), militia, 32.
- Hinman, John, 342.
- Hobkirk's Hill (South Carolina), battle, 509.
- Hodgdon, Samuel, 532, 586, 588;
- Hoff, Christopher, jr., 131.
- Hoisington, Joab, 97.
- Holland, 404, 511, 647; Britain's peace with, 649; intelligence, 633; minister to, 375; treaty with, 636.
- Hollingsworth, Henry, 261, 319; letters, 177, 178, 408.
- Holmes, Silas, 62.
- Holten, S. —, 475.
- Holton, Samuel, 352, 363, 365, 661, 663, 670.

Holtzendorf, Baron, 502.

Homans, John, 281.

Hondgson, Robert, 469.

Honor, National, 650.

Hooper, Robert Lettis, jr., 215, 378.

Hoops, Robert, 158.

Hopkins, David, 180, 350.

Hopkins, Esek, 56, 57, 130.

Hopkinson, Francis, 170, 181, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 221, 223, 224.

Horse Neck (Connecticut), British at, 294; skirmish, 296.

Horses, 119, 172, 394, 499; for Armand's corps, 387, 602; for Baylor's dragoons, 329, 330, 382, 383; difficulty in obtaining, 170; kept at public expense, 410; officers' lost in service, 392, 474, 631; pasturage, 411; purchase, 296, 470; prisoners', 590; reduction of number in camp, 470; sale of, 652; seized by Hessians, 170; for Sheldon's dragoons, 387; surrendered at Yorktown and Gloucester, 555.

Hosmer, Titus, 251.

Hospital, 30, 49, 97, 100, 116, 118, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 456, 584, 586; appointments, 533, 545, 547; arrangement, 284, 445; at Bethlehem, Pa., 342; in Canada, 48; director, 22, 486; Eastern department, 330; establishment, 14, 124, 133, 134, 199; inquiry, 106; inspection, 139; instruments, 77; management, 70; needs, 548, 603; for Northern army, 106; officers, 70, 135, 468, 469, 486, 566, 604, 606, 629, 677; pay, 468, 469, 486, 524; plan, 124, 199, 465, 537, 539; promotions, 533, 534, 547; regulations, 77, 133, 134, 486, 599; subsistence, 629, 676; sick, 89; supplies, 70, 71, 77, 439, 537, 553, 603, 604, 632; vacancies, 525; in Virginia, 585, 588.

Hospital mates, 547.

Hostages, 403, 406, 517, 541.

Hostilities, suspension of, 612, 613; cessation of, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653.

Houdin, Michael Gabriel, 680.

Houston, William Churchill, 373, 379, 413; commissaries, 156; drafts and

Houston—Continued.

copies by, 120, 149, 158, 159, 167, 168, 169, 178, 179, 181, 394.

Howe, Richard, Viscount, 203, 243; letters, 84, 90; approach to New York, 63; commission, 226; committee of Congress, 87; Congress reply to, 242; peace conference, 87, 88, 89; prisoner matters, 83, 84, 134; refusal of letter to Washington, 69, 70.

Howe, Robert, 433, 454, 675; letters, 353, 359, 454, 488; acquittal of, 567; charge against, 465; conduct of, 395; court-martial, 566; inquiry into conduct of, 544; ordered against Pennsylvania mutineers, 666; seizure of rum, 627.

Howe, Sir William, 36, 82, 152, 174, 200, 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 220, 224; letters, 31, 37, 77, 81, 84, 91, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 152, 201, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236, 239; commissions, 218, 226; conciliatory acts of Parliament, 239; declaration of King's intention, 90; designs, 110; expressions of, 222; junction with Burgoyne, 159, 167; prisoner matters, 37, 76, 77, 84, 91, 92, 94, 95, 102, 103, 121, 127, 138, 147, 148, 149, 151, 154, 155, 201, 202, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 220, 223, 236; proclamation, 108; refusal of letter to Washington, 73; resolves of Congress, 69.

Howell, David, 680.

Howell, Ebenezer, 96.

Howell, Richard, 390, 615, 618.

Howley, Richard, 468, 538, 539.

Hubley, Adam, 320, 331.

Hubley, Adam, jr., 342.

Huddy, Joshua, capture, 577; case of, 580, 584, 617; demand for murderers of, 578; investigation of death, 630; placard pinned to body of, 576; murder of, 576, 577, 578; murderers of, 625; punishment of murderers, 626; papers relative to murder, 610; retaliation for, 576, 578, 581, 583.

Hudson Bay Company, 623.



- Hudson River (New York), British movements on, 331, 332, 333; fortifying, 204; garrison of forts, 175; defense of, 145, 227; posts on, 219, 229. (*See also* Highlands; *also* North River.)
- Hughes, Hugh, 141.
- Hughes, Samuel, 349.
- Hull, William, 487.
- Humphreys, David, 9, 441, 520, 637, 680; sword for, 557; drafts and copies by, 433, 436, 443, 451, 452, 455, 463, 464, 475, 485, 487, 488, 504, 505, 514, 540, 541, 543, 548, 566, 568, 569, 570, 572, 575, 577, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 592, 593, 595, 596, 600, 603, 604, 605, 617, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 638, 641, 644, 645, 648, 650, 657, 659, 660, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 670, 672, 673, 678, 680.
- Humpton, Richard, 666.
- Hunter, Alexander, 82.
- Hunter, Elijah, 363.
- Hunting shirts, 300, 304, 305, 309, 326.
- Huntington, Ebenezer, 279, 280, 316; letter, 613; case of, 611; Col. Livingston, 613; promotion, 598; rank, 613, 621.
- Huntington, Jedidiah, 218, 220, 221; letters, 140, 141, 220, 364.
- Huntington, Samuel, 222, 343, 347, 358, 367, 369, 370, 371, 376, 377, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 388, 389, 393, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 435, 440, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 452, 466, 478, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 499, 500, 503, 504, 506, 508, 509, 511, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 535, 670, 674, 675; letter, 532; elected President of Congress, 370.
- Hutchins, Thomas, 511, 513, 567.
- Hutson, Richard, 298.
- Hyde, West, 276, 277, 278, 312.
- I.
- Imbert, Jean Louis, 91.
- Impost, 498, 636, 642, 652.
- Impress, 510; of teams, 149, 189, 194.
- Imprisonment of soldiers for debt, 32.
- Independence, 229, 232; Britain's acknowledgment of U. S., 633. (*See also* Declaration of Independence.)
- Independent corps, 304.
- Indians, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 76, 79, 163, 167, 284, 520, 602, 617; advance of, 373, 374, 540; affairs, 285, 322; attacks, 79, 412, 508; Canadian, 26, 44, 54, 55; commissioners, 59; commissions for, 417; complaints, 648; councils, 283; country, 274, 288, 290, 292, 298, 299, 300, 336, 341, 673; enlistment of, 61; expeditions against, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 265, 281, 284, 287, 291, 294, 306, 309, 372, 492, 614, 616, 617; depredations, 236, 409, 463, 504, 609, 612, 652; designs, 541; digging up the hatchet, 631; Douglass's mission, 655; friendly, 15, 244, 300; Georgia, 289, 676; hostile, 244; murdered, 630; Northern, 233; on northern frontier, 14, 504, 609, 613, 673; notification of Definitive Treaty of Peace, 654; Ohio, 27, 668, 669; peace with, 283; preparations, 344; provisions for, 300, 586; situation, 244; Southern, 76; stores for, 496; strength of, 351; Sullivan's terms, 333, 334; treaties, 830.
- Tribes, Abenaki, 375; Cayuga, 312; Cherokee, 492; Choctaw, 568; Coughnawaga, 36; Creek, 568, 594, 597, 598; Delaware, 316, 318, 320, 321; Esopus, 327; Micmac, 77, 81; Mingo, 350; Muncy, 365; Oneida, 131, 166, 230, 250, 283, 300, 302, 361, 368, 492, 494, 558; Onondaga, 283, 285, 309, 311; Pasmiquoddy, 37; Penobscot, 77; St. Johns, 81; St. François, 415; Seneca, 244, 245, 247, 299; Six Nations, 57, 85, 251, 287, 295, 640; Stockbridge, 60, 78, 79, 455; Tuscarora, 230, 250, 492.
- Weltner's skirmish, 422; on Western frontier, 236, 247, 251, 409, 540, 671.
- See also* Tioguanda.
- Ingersoll, Jared, 446.

- Inoculation, 123, 135.  
 Inspection, of army, 564.  
 Inspector-General, 245, 259, 269, 312.  
 Inspector-General's Department, 232.  
   234, 357, 439, 463, 471; combined  
   with adjutant-general, 305, 313;  
   Congress's objection to plan, 565;  
   establishment and organization of,  
   466, 502; plan for conducting, 457.  
 Inspectors, 341, 385, 472. *See also* Bri-  
   gade inspectors.  
 Intelligence, 14, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
   33, 34, 56, 62, 65, 71, 75, 76, 79, 83,  
   87, 88, 93, 95, 98, 106, 118, 122,  
   123, 127, 136, 140, 151, 155, 163,  
   166, 167, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180,  
   188, 191, 199, 203, 222, 223, 233,  
   234, 236, 253, 254, 255, 258, 264,  
   266, 268, 272, 279, 285, 294, 296,  
   298, 301, 307, 310, 320, 322, 325,  
   329, 337, 338, 341, 344, 346, 347,  
   348, 359, 364, 366, 368, 400, 404,  
   408, 409, 418, 420, 423, 424, 425,  
   428, 430, 436, 452, 454, 464, 467,  
   473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 497, 500,  
   503, 512, 516, 521, 522, 525, 530,  
   531, 535, 538, 543, 545, 546, 548,  
   616, 618, 620, 621, 623, 624, 630,  
   633, 662; anonymous, 106, 143, 150,  
   191, 285, 296, 332, 336, 362, 368,  
   385, 426, 437, 511, 549, 586, 587,  
   615, 623, 630. (*See also* Secret  
   intelligence.)  
 Intercepted letters, 551.  
 Invalid corps, 85, 252, 479, 539, 600,  
   625, 676; alternations in 592; Con-  
   gress resolves respecting, 164; dis-  
   position of, 676; discharged, 677;  
   formation of, 156, 627; officers,  
   532, 596, 662; uniform, 629; or-  
   dered to West Point, 667; useful-  
   ness, 624. (*See also* Nicola, Lewis.)  
 Ireland, emigration from, 676; Eng-  
   land's trouble with, 474.  
 Iron Hill (Delaware), skirmish and  
   British loss at, 181.  
 Iron, scarcity of, 136.  
 Ironworks, in New Jersey, 142.  
 Irvine, William, 473, 547; letters, 322,  
   391, 560, 582, 652; brigadier, 319;  
   rank, 325, 329, 405, 406.  
 Irwin, John, 513.  
 Isden, George, 193.  
 Isle aux Noix (Canada), 18, 74.  
 Issues, Commissaries of, 169, 198; reg-  
   ulations, 182.  
 Issues, Commissary-General of, 154,  
   192, 499.  
 Izard, Ralph, 606, 607, 610, 648, 650,  
   659, 672; letter, 662.  
 J.  
 Jackson, Henry, 153.  
 Jackson's Regiment, 467; memorial of,  
   298.  
 Jackson, Michael, 678, 679, 680.  
 Jackson, William, 467, 591, 592, 593,  
   601, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639,  
   640, 644, 660, 667, 668, 675, 676;  
   drafts and copies by, 569, 572, 575,  
   583, 584, 585, 599, 604, 652, 654,  
   666.  
 Jamaica (West Indies), French expe-  
   dition against, 437.  
 Jameson, John, 436, 440.  
 James River (Virginia), British in,  
   485.  
 Jay, John, 16, 41, 232, 287, 288, 289,  
   290, 294, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307,  
   308, 309, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321,  
   322, 324, 326, 328, 338, 339, 341,  
   343, 346, 349, 350, 353, 354, 355,  
   356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 366; letters,  
   294, 295, 301, 309, 310, 319, 359;  
   appointed minister to Spain, 370;  
   arrival at Cadiz, 420; elected Pres-  
   ident of Congress, 278.  
 Jefferson, Thomas, 49, 50, 497, 636;  
   letters, 14, 491, 492, 494, 498, 507,  
   513, 519.  
 Jenifer, Daniel, of St. Thomas, 327,  
   328, 435, 523.  
 Jersey 487, 489.  
 Johannot, Peter, 39.  
 Joel, Benjamin, [same as B. Edgar  
   Joel?] 431, 433.  
 Joel, B. Edgar, 465.  
 Johnson, Francis, 236.  
 Johnson, Sir John, 54.  
 Johnson, Reuben, 589.  
 Johnson, Thomas, 25, 28, 41, 48, 321;  
   letters, 319, 324.  
 Johnston, George, 9; drafts and copies  
   by, 123, 129, 132, 138, 141.  
 Johnston, James, 260, 269.  
 Johnstone, George, 226, 245, 246, 255,  
   260.

Jones, Cadwallader, 207.  
 Jones, Pearson, 23.  
 Jones, Thomas, 553.  
 Jones, John Paul, 420, 494.  
 Jones, Joseph, 205, 412, 426, 443, 446, 449, 450, 460, 490, 523, 631, 639, 644, 645; letters, 171, 185, 191, 423, 436, 452, 453, 460, 494, 495, 503, 515, 520, 526, 530, 537, 642, 656; Washington's phaeton, 185, 187, 191.  
 Jones, Nathan, 512, 523, 537, 591, 607, 618; drafts and copies by, 499, 513, 517, 529, 560, 588, 598, 600, 601, 603, 607, 619, 622, 625, 627, 655, 658.  
 Josiah, James, 79, 80, 84.  
 Judd, William, 325.  
 Judge-Advocate, 16, 515, 590, 596, 613, 615, 618, 620.  
 Judge-Advocate-General, 152, 519, 588, 595.

K.

Kalb, Henri Jules Alexandre von Robali, Baron de, 182, 186, 192, 221, 462.  
 Kanawha River, 29.  
 Keene, Lawrence, 311.  
 Kemble, Stephen, 363.  
 Kennedy, James, 76.  
 Kennon, William, 116.  
 Keppel, Augustus, Viscount, 252, 263.  
 Kermovan, Chevalier de, 59.  
 Keys, Zeckariah, 62.  
 King, Charles, 587.  
 Kingsberry, Asa, 62.  
 Kingsbridge (New York), engagement at, 531; works, 59.  
 Kings Mountain (North Carolina), battle, 466.  
 Kips Bay (New York), affair at, 89.  
 Kirkland, Samuel, 17, 20.  
 Kittanning (Pennsylvania), 121.  
 Kloch, Jacob, 269.  
 Knapsacks, 438.  
 Knowlton, Luke, 629, 635, 636.  
 Knowlton, Thomas, 33.  
 Knox, Henry, 43, 87, 153, 195, 438, 471, 561, 571, 674; letters, 43, 67, 110, 152, 159, 246, 285, 288, 303, 390, 392, 396, 485, 491, 493, 500, 507, 528, 531, 553, 573, 578, 579, 673; abilities, 556, 570; ammunition for

## Knox—Continued.

ordnance, 392; case of, 476; changes in commissary of artillery department, 217; claim to extra allowance, 660, endorsement of, 372; estimate of artillery stores, 436; estimate of ordnance, 506; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for exchanges, 571; major-general, 572; negotiations for exchanges, 573, 574, 578, 579.  
 Knyphausen, Wilhelm, Baron von, 427, 429, 436.  
 Kohler, John August Leonard, 529.  
 Kolkowski, Count, 272.  
 Kosciusko, Thaddeus, 98, 675.

## L.

La Balme, Mottin de, 98, 144, 194.  
 Laboratories, 233; at Carlisle, Pa., 473; work, 500.  
 Ladies, 102, 103.  
 Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 200, 221, 268, 279, 516, 518, 522, 528, 534, 551, 554, 589; letters, 511, 512, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 534, 552, 572; at Barren Hill, Pa., 239; bearing peace ratification to England, 648, 650, 652; Britain's prosecution of war, 579; command, 203, 204; commission, 166, 173, 174; cooperation with French, 423; ordered South, 503; furlough, 262, 647; purchases in Baltimore, 509; return of, 421; in Spain, 655; tobacco for prisoners, 521, 526; Wayne to join, 514.  
 Lake Champlain (New York), 51, 66, 97, 113, 141, 204; defeat on, 98.  
 Lake George (New York), 51, 66, 97, 141, 185, 469.  
 La Luzerne, Anne César, Chevalier de, 285, 365; letter, 624; arrival in America, 364; memorial, 422.  
 La Motte, — de, 386.  
 Lancaster (Pennsylvania), 428, 617.  
 Land, dispute between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 635; grants, 123, 126, 449, 453, 663; grants to Hessian deserters, 81; petition of officers for Ohio, 663; purchase in Virginia, 635; transfer, 339.  
 Lane, Joseph, jr., 413.



- La Neufville, Chevalier de, 235, 251, 252.
- La Neuville, Noirmont de, 358, 359, 368, 369.
- Lansing, John, jr., drafts and copies by, 137, 142, 173, 174, 204.
- Lantagniac, Chevalier, 100.
- La Radière, Baileul de, 164, 390.
- Latimer, Henry, 468, 478, 480, 481.
- Laumoy, —, 390, 394.
- Laurens, Henry, 178, 188, 213, 218, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260, 262, 266, 270, 277, 280, 281, 289, 291, 298, 299, 311, 312, 314, 320, 336, 352, 353, 357, 361, 363, 364, 365, 368, 373, 418, 443, 583; letters, 232, 234, 243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 257, 263, 273, 294, 298, 362, 405, 645, 649; appointed minister to Holland, 375; capture of, 464; exchange of, 524, 526, 541, 568, 569, 570, 608; politeness of, 290; release of, 597, 600, 601; treaty negotiations in Europe, 671; resignation, 278; treatment of, 503.
- Laurens, John, 9, 253, 375, 477, 485; bravery at Rhode Island, 259; death of, 608, 609; Congress' approval of conduct, 544; extracts of papers, commission, instructions, etc., 479; intelligence, 535; journal of operations in Rhode Island, 253; success of European mission, 545; drafts and copies by, 200, 202, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 221, 222, 226, 232, 235, 236, 251, 259, 262, 279, 281, 283, 286, 293, 556.
- Laval, Anne Alexandre Marie Sulpice Joseph, Marquis de, 473.
- Law, and order in the Colonies, 61.
- Law, Thomas, 564.
- Lawrance, John, 413, 588.
- Lawrence, Daniel, 477.
- Lawrence, John, 448.
- Lawrence, John, 490.
- Lawson, Robert, 322.
- Lead, 30, 69, 178, 197, 198, 199, 233, 509, 527; mines, 52, 245; smelters, 242.
- Leake, —, 600.
- Learned, Ebenezer, 39.
- Leary, John, jr., 60.
- Leather, 211, 219.
- Lechmere Hill (Massachusetts), 30.
- Ledyard, Isaac, 62.
- Lee, Arthur, 471, 523, 576, 601, 602, 639, 648, 668, 670, 671, 672; letters, 17, 123, 125, 645; British plan of campaign, 142.
- Lee, Charles, 80; letters, 64, 127, 292; British treatment of, 111, 115, 116; capture of, 110; case of, 126; conference with British, 128, 131; correspondence with Butler and Leslie, 292; court-martial of, 256, 257, 266; delay of, 108, 109; dismissal of, 392; exchange of, 115, 117, 118, 130, 163, 220; explanations of, 291, 292; letter to Congress, 124; money for, 293; plan, 32; release of, 125; resolves of Congress, 128; retaliation for treatment, 40, 125, 127, 128, 151, 403.
- Lee, Charles, 422.
- Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 54, 103, 104, 230.
- Lee, Henry, jr., 358, 414, 487; orders for attempt on Paulus Hook, 356; promotion, 225, 226; surprise of Georgetown, S. C., 487, 494.
- Lee's corps, 328, 429; augmenting, 414; infantry, 431, 432; needed in Jersey, 428; ordered South, 428, 466; promotions in 414; recruiting, 597, 615; strength, 240.
- Lee, James, 384.
- Lee, Richard Henry, 17, 29, 44, 46, 50, 95, 123, 135, 143, 170, 172, 178, 180, 181, 182, 203, 204, 232, 236, 242, 251, 254, 260, 262, 265, 266, 311, 312, 314, 319, 328; letters, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 40, 57, 100, 127, 135, 136, 142, 196, 198, 203, 235, 262.
- Lee, Thomas Sim, 520, 647.
- Lee's Regiment, memorial of, 298.
- Leister, —, 368.
- Lemons, 420, 421.
- Leonard, Samuel, 448.
- Leslie, Alexander, 292, 605.
- Letters of marque, 123.
- Letters, loss of, 100.

- Levies, 111, 112, 504; equipment, 602; powder, 70; subsistence, 70, 580.
- Lewis, Charles, 223.
- Lewis, Francis, 16, 91, 403, 420, 438, 449, 656; letters, 530.
- Lewis, George, 9; drafts and copies by, 34, 36, 37, 41, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 65, 70, 72, 73, 78, 81, 96, 106, 148, 199, 441, 444, 485, 486.
- Lewis John, 494.
- Lewis, Morgan, drafts and copies by, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 77, 93, 97, 106, 110.
- Liberty, 21.
- Lieutenants, 508, 580, 595, 597.
- Lieutenant-colonels commandant, 622, 625, 626.
- Light-horse. (*See* Cavalry.)
- Lincoln, Benjamin, 186, 459, 548, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 572, 575, 576, 578, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 611, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 632, 633, 640, 642, 646, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 676; letters, 173, 186, 188, 189, 373, 404, 410, 416, 433, 457, 561, 598, 621, 642, 676, 677; cooperation with D'Estaing, 362; inquiry into conduct, 437; pay, 548; reenforcement, 377; retirement from South, 321.
- Linder, John, jr., 594.
- Linen, 313, 355.
- Lippincott, Richard, case, 607; court-martial, 582, 596, 599, 605.
- Lisle, Charles Noel François Romand de, 214, 217.
- Little, Moses, 27.
- Liverpool (England), 351.
- Livingston, Henry, 463.
- Livingston, Henry Beekman, 39, 92; drafts and copies by, 86, 87, 88.
- Livingston, Henry P., 276.
- Livingston, James, 82, 172.
- Livingston, Philip, 143, 161, 163.
- Livingston, Robert R., 50, 384, 386, 392, 397, 435, 465, 572, 579, 586, 587, 589, 597, 605, 615, 630, 636, 643, 646, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658, 678; letters, 433, 482, 571, 577, 582, 584, 587, 613, 630, 641, 645, 647, 650, 651, 655; sentiments, 593.
- Livingston, Walter, 575, 592, 593.
- Livingston, William, 25, 28, 32, 49, 50, 84, 145, 326, 413; letters, 84, 182, 188, 414, 435, 503, 585, 604; petition of civil and military officers to, 224.
- Livingston, William Smith, 279, 280, 612, 613.
- Loan offices, 95.
- Loans, 380, 573; foreign, 485; from France, 471; from individuals, 488; from Rochambeau, 545; interest, 273; of five million, 95; of two million, 118; new, 472.
- Logan, John, 576.
- London (England), 351.
- Long, Thomas, 138.
- Long Island, battle, 85, 86; Bedford Road skirmish, 85; British evacuation, 655, 658; British recruiting on, 94; destruction of forage on, 472; raid on, 92; retreat from, 86.
- Loring, Joshua, 433, 441, 447, 568.
- Lottery, 131.
- Louis XVI, 255.
- Lovell, James, 144, 150, 151, 152, 165, 172, 209, 224, 261, 267, 294, 351, 359, 372, 406, 437, 457, 528, 549, 550, 556; letters, 27, 102, 146, 148, 164, 207, 223, 404, 551; embarrassing letter, 493; exchange of, 36, 37, 115; patriotism of 32.
- Lovell, John M., 587; drafts and copies by, 580, 591, 595.
- Loviday, John, 538.
- Lowell, John, 485, 581, 596.
- Lowry, Thomas, 575.
- Loyalists, 55, 73, 97, 229, 660; arming of, 14; Board of Associated, 563, 578; concealment of stores, 189; encouragement of, 420; estates, 650; exchanged for civilians, 326; feeling against British, 578, 588; insurrection in Maryland, 137; on Long Island, 63; New Jersey, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; New York, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; in New York City, 63; pardon for, 151; Penobscot settlement, 534; in Philadelphia, 241; raising companies of, 87; Refugee petition, 265; report on Refugees, 216. (*See also* Disaffected and Refugees.)
- Lush, Stephen, 463.

- Lutterloh, Henry Emanuel, 148, 151.  
 Lyman, George, 477.  
 Lynch, Thomas, 16, 20, 23, 35; letters, 27, 30, 34, 37.  
 Lytle, Archibald, letters, 550, 559, 560, 564, 565, 615; case of, 560, 627; exchange, 568.
- M.
- Macomber, Ebenezer, 635, 639, 640, 642.  
 McCumber, Matthew, 90, 94, 96.  
 McCurdy, William, 593, 595.  
 Macdonald, Allan, 88.  
 McDougall, Alexander, 141, 195, 290, 314, 320, 326, 490, 510; letters, 131, 140, 141, 149, 331; court-martial, 602, 605; money, 291; supplies for troops, 142.  
 McGuire, Matthew, 391.  
 McHenry, James, 9, 375, 663, 654, 665, 668, 672, 673; letters, 315, 319, 375, 651, 669, 670; merits, 655; pay, 622; recommended, 653; drafts and copies by, 241, 243, 244, 245, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 261, 265, 266, 273, 274, 275, 277, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 303, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 320, 321, 322, 325, 328, 329, 332, 351, 354, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 395, 396, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 435, 436, 437, 441.  
 McIntire, Thomas, 315, 471.  
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 218, 318; letter, 321; appointed to a brigade, 169; case of, 322; character, 297, 322; command at Fort Pitt, 238, 290; complaints, 324; exchange, 568; Indian expeditions, 251, 281; inquiry into conduct, 320, 321; ordered to headquarters, 169; ordered south, 323; repeal of Congress resolve respecting, 533.  
 McKay, James, 507.  
 McKean, Thomas, 241, 443, 446, 450, 515, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 556, 558, 607; letters, 12, 538, 548, 551, 552; elected President of Congress, 532; retirement from Congress, 552, 558.  
 McKesson, John, 16.  
 McKinley, John, 178.  
 Maclean, Allan, 630, 668, 669.  
 McLane, Allen, 549, 558; promotion, 415, 428; reentry into service, 557; services and claim to pension, 677; situation, 423.  
 McMichael, Edward, 79.  
 McNair, James, 172, 173.  
 McPherson, John, 179.  
 McPherson, William, 280, 300, 301, 568.  
 Madeira wine, 421.  
 Madison, James, jr., 416, 532, 567, 581, 596, 601, 648, 650, 652, 653, 655, 657, 661, 665, 668; letter, 654.  
 Magaw, Robert, 388, 391, 395.  
 Magazines, 52, 89, 99, 104, 111, 411, 504, 532; at Albany, 272; artillery, 110, 112, 121; at Brookfield, Mass., 112, 121, 135; for Canada, 260; at Carlisle, Pa., 112, 121; at Constitution Island, N. Y., 615; exhausted, 449; forage, 437; at Fort Pitt, 289; at Hartford, 119; requested by Heath, 574; for Indian expedition, 291; inspection of, 137; at Morristown, N. J., 409; location of, 446; North Carolina, 116; for Northern Army, 275; removal of stores to, 588; in South, 527; South Carolina, 116; waste in, 468; at West Point, 595, 596; York, Pa., 119.  
 Mail, capture of British, 534; of Congress delegates, 25; of Commander in chief, 26; escort for, 527, 546; intercepted by enemy, 566; interruption of, 523; robbery of, 501, 503. (*See also* Post.)  
 Major-generals, 79, 80, 124.  
 Malcom, William, 335, 451, 456, 470; letters, 462, 463; regiment, 353.  
 Mallet, Jonathan, 363.  
 Malmedy, François, Marquis de, 91, 146.  
 Mamaroneck (New York), skirmishes, 99.  
 Manifestos, 267.  
 Manley, John, 28, 30, 45.  
 Marchant, Henry, 167, 242, 343, 352, 356, 363, 365, 373.  
 Marechausée corps, 472. (*See also* Heer, Bartholomew von.)  
 Marine Board, 545. (*See also* Navy Board.)



- Marine Committee, 210, 271, 200. (*See also* Navy Board.)
- Marine Prisoners, 223, 293.
- Marines, 26, 27, 28, 30, 35, 438.
- Marion, Francis, 500, 507, 508.
- Martin, William, 151.
- Marquisiè, Bernard Moissac de la, 77.
- Martindale, Sion, 87.
- Martinique (West Indies), 447.
- Maryland, aid for, 324; arms for, 520; artillerymen, 197; bills of credit, 291; British intentions against, 127; cavalry, 524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 520, 575; the Confederation, 488, 495; council, 407, 415; defense of, 326, 327; delegates in Congress, 172, 173, 326, 327, 328, 369, 520, 521, 523; disaffected in, 178; exertions of, 443; German battalion, 305; loyalist insurrection, 137; militia, 65, 120, 121, 122, 176, 178, 181, 186, 225; officers, 123, 255, 331, 334, 385; propositions respecting requisitions, 435; recruits, 191, 612; Rifle battalion, 65; supplies, 407.
- Troops, 83, 415, 575; detention of, 143; for Flying Camp, 70; levies 114, 123; raising of, 435, 520, 521; for the South, 417, 453.
- Mason, David, 193, 195, 465.
- Mason, Thompson, 323.
- Massachusetts, arms, 34, 135; assistance to Rhode Island, 136; authorities, 12; bounties, 486; British fleet off coast, 167; cannon, 47, 295, 311, 312; claim to regiments, 440; clothing, 486, 563, 566, 567, 568; Committee to confer with Commander in chief, 28; Council, 167, 295, 373, 376, 401; delegates in Congress, 401, 437; enlistment form, 114; forage, 411; frontier, 373; (General court, *see* legislature; House of Representatives, *see* legislature); instructions to delegates in Congress, 401; legislature, 11, 14, 25, 28, 32, 34, 41, 486, 506, 566; matrosses, 11; men of influence, 12; militia, 33, 117, 167; muster rolls, 25; officers, 41, 361, 375, 376, 377, 410, 420, 456, 464, 465; pay, 18, 41; (Provincial Con-
- Massachusetts—Continued.  
gress, *see* legislature); provisions, 510; road to Canada, 373; ration, 11; recruits, 34; slowness in furnishing troops, 60; subalterns, 406, 408, 420; tents, 60, 61.
- Troops, 60, 61, 78, 464, 465, 485, 486; for Canada, 35; pay, 18; raising of, 50, 102, 248; withdrawal of, 67.
- Treaty with St. John and Micmac Indians, 81; Washington's circulars to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
- Mathews, George, 388, 391, 473.
- Mathews, John, 354, 356, 367, 376, 379, 384, 392, 395, 397, 412, 413, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 443, 445, 454, 461, 466, 467, 472, 474, 482, 483, 484, 492, 494, 499, 501, 511, 523, 532; letters, 455, 456, 461, 464, 465, 467, 492, 496, 505, 511, 549, 600, 647.
- Mathews, Samuel, 224.
- Matigny, Charles Melchoir Gaude de, 150.
- Matlack, Timothy, 321, 465; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 55, 57, 71, 95, 98.
- Matrosses, 11, 24.
- Maury, —, 518.
- Maxwell, William, 218, 301, 315, 317; letters, 292, 293, 296, 301, 314, 442; brigadier, 99; resignation, 444.
- Meade, Richard Kidder, 9, 170; drafts and copies by, 98, 107, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 159, 162, 165, 166, 167, 171, 173, 175, 179, 201, 209, 211, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 229, 235, 237, 246, 256, 264, 265, 268, 269, 271, 273, 295, 309, 314, 315, 316, 320, 321, 326, 328, 331, 332, 333, 338, 352, 363, 365, 367, 368, 370, 373, 374, 383, 386, 395, 397, 399, 406, 414, 419, 430, 438, 443, 444, 457, 460.
- Meal, 409.
- Measam, George, 326.
- Mease, James, 99.
- Meat, 391, 451; North Carolina's ability to furnish, 459; salting in Southern States, 117; supply, 215, 383, 386, 415, 425.
- Mechanics, 245.

- Medical Department, 460; arrangement, 454; pay, 524; promotions, 537; in South, 514.
- Medicines, 88, 537.
- Menema, Daniel, 62.
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, 165.
- Menonville, François Louis Arthur Thibaut, Comte de, 504.
- Mercer, Hugh, 72, 76, 133, 134.
- Mercer, John Francis, 639, 644, 663.
- Mercier, John Dyer, 50.
- Meyers, Anne, 216.
- Miamacs. (*See* Indians.)
- Middle Department, 38.
- Middleton, Arthur, 606, 610.
- Middletown (New Jersey), 311.
- Mifflin, Jonathan, 192.
- Mifflin, Jonathan, Jr., 215.
- Mifflin, Thomas, 9, 95, 103, 128, 129, 152, 203, 412, 638, 663, 680; case of, 245; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; conduct of 238, 244; elected President of Congress, 678; money, 122; at Philadelphia, 106; plan for Quartermaster department, 203; Quartermaster-general, 20; trial of, 292; resignation, 201; drafts and copies by, 11, 12, 14, 15, 40.
- Miles, Samuel, 107.
- Military chest [under this title are entered all items of money for main army], 15, 19, 21, 29, 30, 33, 34, 48, 57, 69, 76, 78, 84, 88, 98, 114, 115, 117, 119, 122, 123, 129, 145, 159, 194, 195, 201, 213, 215, 230, 254, 264, 282, 285, 286, 290, 309, 333, 344, 351, 390, 420, 486, 499, 500, 504, 531, 540.
- Military Stores, Commissary-General of, 388, 411, 412, 530, 532, 599, 604, 606, 611.
- Militia, 30, 33, 58, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 83, 88, 94, 105, 112, 120, 130, 135, 146, 157, 162, 166, 175, 180, 187, 188, 191, 194, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 225, 226, 328, 354, 381, 382, 427, 455, 463, 546; accounts, 45, 52; arms, 52, 89, 121, 190, 202; at Bethlehem, 237; bounty, 73, 86, 114; British, 587; called out, 29; commissary for, 66; for cooperation with French, 249; in Coos country, 273; from Coughnawaga, Militia—Continued.  
269; to defend the Hudson, 227; to defend New York, 55; to defend Rhode Island, 531.  
Delaware, 145; called out, 139, 141, 176; for Flying Camp, 65.  
Dependence on, 108, 111; disbanding of, 145, 335; discharge of, 92, 237; drafts from, 136; at Easton, 237; enlistment for war, 258; for frontier defense, 427.  
Georgia, 377; march of, 55, 68, 69, 191.  
Maryland, 120, 121, 122, 178, 181; called out, 176; at Christiana Bridge, 186; for Flying Camp, 65; Massachusetts, pay, 32, 33, 117, 167; money for, 111.  
New Jersey, 129, 154, 171, 181, 182, 185; called out, 139, 174; discharge of, 175; to garrison Hudson forts, 174, 175.  
New York, 171, 175, 414, 415; called out, 70; for Western expedition, 302, 338; North Carolina, 430, 489, 490.  
Officers' rations, 89; pay, 42, 47, 134; pay rolls, 93.  
Pennsylvania, 108, 145, 181, 429; called out, 139, 176; guard for Philadelphia, 150, 151; for Western expedition, 307, 310.  
Philadelphia, 139; quartermaster of horse for, 155; at Reading, 237; reenforcement of, 106, 113, 127, 167, 190; returning home, 127; Rhode Island, 533; South Carolina, 377, 407; status of, 496; subsistence pay, 367, 369; tardiness at Rhode Island, 253; on Western frontier, 303.  
Virginia, 187, 321, 407, 430; arms for, 189; called out, 176.
- Miller, David, 503.
- Milligan, James, 601, 602.
- Mingoes. (*See* Indians.)
- Miralles, Don Juan de, 382, 419.
- Mississippi River, 494.
- Mitchell, John, 388, 392.
- Mitchell, Uriah, 389, 394.
- Mitchell, William, 153.
- Mittens, 280.
- Mobile, 428.

- Moeballe, —, 81.  
 Mohicans. (*See* Indians.)  
 Molesworth, James, 131, 133.  
 Money, 88, 412, 474, 477, 480, 485, 486, 495, 515, 530; for American prisoners, 482; Continental, 450; from France, 551; hard, 535, 545; new, 419; New York, 605; paper, 275, 488, 516, 528, 535; Pennsylvania, 427, 542; plan to obtain, 622; repeal of paper money acts, 516; receipts and expenditures, 638, 666; scarcity, 477, 482, 505, 527, 535, 545, 576, 589, 604, 616; for shot and shell, 444; States quota, 567; to transport stores, 442; for wheat and flour, 591. (*See also* Military chest.)  
 Monmouth (New Jersey), battle, 248, 252; thanks of Congress for, 160.  
 Monmouth County (New Jersey), 576.  
 Monroe, James, 171.  
 Montgomery, Joseph, 556, 580, 623.  
 Montgomery, Richard, 26, 27.  
 Montour, John, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588.  
 Montreal (Canada), 77.  
 Moore, Alexander, 653, 672.  
 Moore & Johnston, 366.  
 More, John, 193, 195, 198.  
 Morgan, Daniel, corps ordered to Schuyler's relief, 172, 173; exchange of, 107; promotion, 443, 464; recall into service, 430; recommended, 93; resignation, 340, 341; victory at Cowpens, 492.  
 Morgan, George, 316, 321.  
 Morgan, John, 345, 381, 382, 490; letters, 30, 337, 346, 381; authority of, 100; dismissal, 116, 117; vindication, 124.  
 Morgann, Maurice, 584, 586, 590, 659.  
 Morrisania (New York), 487, 490.  
 Morris, Apollos, 152, 153.  
 Morris, Gouverneur, 212, 218, 219, 228, 230, 231, 237, 238, 259, 262, 265, 268, 275, 277, 280, 281, 298, 308, 313, 315, 318, 344, 347, 351, 376, 474, 571, 603, 606, 613; letters, 229, 233, 239, 240, 244, 252, 258, 266, 269, 297, 310, 373, 473, 573, 578, 579; commission and instructions to, 571, 573; exchange negotiations, 573, 574, 579.  
 Morris, Jacob, 127.  
 Morris, Lewis R., 605, 630.  
 Morris, Robert, 49, 50, 63, 81, 88, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 143, 152, 205, 231, 399, 431, 494, 505, 514, 528, 532, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 576, 577, 579, 582, 585, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 607, 608, 610, 611, 613, 614, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 644, 646, 650, 660, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 678; letters, 111, 112, 115, 124, 128, 145, 178, 236, 399, 458, 505, 519, 520, 525, 527, 530, 531, 535, 542, 543, 545, 546, 552, 567, 572, 574, 575, 576, 579, 589, 591, 593, 595, 596, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 615, 616, 620, 621, 622, 625, 628, 629, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 647, 649, 660, 661, 667, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678; education of his sons, 554; receipts and expenditures, 626, 638, 666; the Superintendency of Finance, 496, 519, 521. (*See also* Finance, Superintendent of.)  
 Morris, Thomas, 455.  
 Morristown (New Jersey), 116.  
 Morse, Charles, drafts and copies by, 25, 324, 335, 345, 363, 451, 507, 509, 554, 597.  
 Mortars, 444.  
 Morton, Perez, 25.  
 Motte, Isaac, 495.  
 Moultrie, William, 320, 501.  
 Mount Defiance (New York), capture of, 188.  
 Mount Independence (New York), 185.  
 Mount Kimball (Pennsylvania), 481.  
 Moylan, John, 505, 548, 607, 635.  
 Moylan, Stephen, 9, 254; drafts and copies by, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 118.  
 Moylan's Dragoons, 123, 451, 494, 530.  
 Muhlenberg, Peter, 218.  
 Muir, William, 458.  
 Mullock, William, 581.  
 Muncys. (*See* Indians.)  
 Murray, Francis, 370.  
 Murray, John, 289.



Musicians, 662.

Muskets, 111, 144, 420.

Muster Department, 143, 357, 362;  
abolition of, 393; regulation, 133;  
report on, 361.

Mustermasters, 143.

Mustermaster-General, 58.

Muster officers, 134, 385.

Musters, Commissary-General of, 169,  
303, 532.

Muster-rolls, 418, 616.

Mutineers, trial of Pennsylvania offi-  
cers, 666.

Mutiny, on a British merchant ship,  
206; of Connecticut regiments,  
425; of New Jersey line, 486, 488;  
of Pennsylvania line, 478, 479.  
480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488,  
661, 664, 665, 666, 667; at Fort  
Schuyler, 432.

## N.

*Nancy*, 13, 28.

Nash, Abner, 422, 419, 424, 489.

Nash, Francis, 123, 200.

Nassau Island (New York), 72.

National debt, 273, 477. (*See also*  
Debt.)

Naval Intelligence, 346.

Naval matters, 115, 166, 398, 408, 488;  
movements, 597.

Navy Board, 211, 217; at Boston, 367;  
an experiment, 206, 207; frigates,  
204; of Middle District, 199; seiz-  
ure of Capts. Galt and Robinson,  
221, 223; stores, 223, 224. (*See*  
*also* Marine Committee.)

Navy, British, compared with France  
and Spain, 443.

Fleets, 167, 376, 406, 547, 623; off  
Boston, 60; before Charleston,  
405; in the Chesapeake, 127, 176;  
defeat off Chesapeake Capes, 172,  
546; destruction of ships at Bos-  
ton, 23, 25; destruction of ships at  
New York, 328; destruction of  
frigates at Rhode Island, 553;  
engagement with Dutch, 417; en-  
gagements with French, 252, 352,  
497, 501, 503, 511; engagement  
with Spanish, 412; at Gardiners  
Bay, 491; off Georgia's coast, 404;  
the Halifax fleet, 76; intelligence

Navy—Continued.

of, 76, 95, 166, 167, 301, 348, 546;  
off Massachusetts' coast, 167;  
movements, 47, 68, 87, 97, 150,  
296, 362, 387, 514, 542, 586; at Nan-  
tasket, 58, 60; at New York, 191,  
249, 272, 359, 361, 551, 611; in  
North River, 69, 74; preparations,  
351, 615; reenforcement, 547; rela-  
tive strength of French, 439, 440;  
return to New York, 557; sailing  
from Newport, 339; sailing from  
New York, 103, 201, 254, 389, 468,  
476, 513, 626; sailing toward  
Philadelphia, 222; signals, 553; off  
Sinepuxent, 170, 171; for south-  
ward, 470; surrendered at York-  
town, 553; at Rhode Island, 272;  
from West Indies, 347.

Transports sent to Halifax, 611.

Navy, Continental, frigates for use of  
French, 449; cooperation, 329, 445;  
in the Delaware, 112.

Navy, Dutch, fleet encounter with  
British, 417.

Navy, French, cooperation, 445.

Fleet, 372, 375, 426, 547; arrival of,  
440; communication with, 250;  
condition, 255; engagements with  
British, 252, 352, 497, 501, 503,  
511; intelligence of, 364, 366; at  
Martinique, 418, 420; at Rhode  
Island, 253, 256; relative strength  
of English, 439, 440; reported  
from West Indies, 362; sailing for  
America, 455; supplies, 257, 259,  
362.

Power, 443.

Navy, Spanish, compared with France  
and England, 443.

Fleet, encounter with British, 412.

Negroes, 119, 658; in army, 32, 34;  
carried away by British, 656, 659,  
660, 662, 663, 664, 665; commis-  
sioners to receive from British,  
657; restoration of, 651, 656.

Neil, Eliza, 124.

Nelson, Thomas, jr., 16, 142, 297; let-  
ters, 172, 296, 299.

Nevin, Daniel, 394, 397.

Newark (New Jersey), 105.

Newburgh Addresses, 462, 643, 644,  
645, 647.

Newcomb, Silas, 174.

- Newell, Eliphalet, 87.
- New England, enlistments, 27; filling battalions, 567; jealousy of, 496; promises, 171; recruiting, 491, 492, 566, 567; slowness in furnishing troops, 65; troops in Rhode Island, 315.
- New Hampshire, delegates to Congress, 437; exertions of, 443; militia, 273; officers, 332, 334, 338, 462.
- Troops, 569, 634; for Canada, 35; recruiting, 49, 633.
- Washington's circular to 480, 517, 525, 536.
- New Hampshire Grants. (*See* Vermont.)
- New Haven (Connecticut), appearance of corpses of men of, 348; British descent on, 343.
- New Jersey, 268, 433, 434; army accounts, 134; army in, 142; British in, 102, 106, 107, 108, 187, 428, 429; complaint as to prisoners, 564; Congress's appreciation of efforts, 398; contracts in, 576; delegates to Congress, 353; eastern shore, 182; efforts to supply army, 396, 398, 443; excesses in, 548; inhabitants joining enemy, 131; Lee's corps in, 428; legislature, 225, 307; loyalists, 139, 185, 417, 582, 605, 609; magistrates, 398; men and supplies, 435; militia, 69, 139, 154, 171, 174, 181, 185, 225; noncommissioned officers' petition, 650.
- Officers, 306; arrangement, 445; commissions for, 299, 436; petition, 224, 228; promotions, 440; remonstrance, 307, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318.
- Purchase of supplies, 137, 138; recruiting, 633; situation in, 185; supplies furnished to enemy, 137, 624; taxes, 618.
- Troops, 80, 105, 228, 326, 436, 440, 634; for Flying Camp, 64; mutiny, 486, 488; pay, 618; quota of Continental, 225; Second Regiment, 306; supplies for, 572.
- New London (Connecticut), 43, 44, 54.
- Newport (Rhode Island), 109, 339, 439, 441, 504.
- New York (City), alarm in, 421; attack on, 79, 310, 315, 473, 474; blankets from, 412.
- British at, embarkations, 264, 385, 422, 464, 469, 474, 503, 630; evacuation, 615, 650, 651, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 662, 663, 664, 665, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679; expeditions from, 322, 546; fortifying, 366; movements, 549; naval movements, 265, 267, 389, 390, 465, 468, 476, 513, 551, 557, 611.
- Defense of, 33, 39, 40, 55, 64, 65, 68; evacuation of, 86, 87, 88, 89; fire in, 92, 253; intelligence from, 264, 616; march towards, 43; negroes and other American property in, 657; operations against, 453, 492, 493; preservation of, 86, 87; secret agent in, 553; siege of, 548; troops sent to, 40, 41; weakness, 37.
- New York (State), aid from, 201; army accounts, 134; brigade, 451; British object, 141; Committee of Safety, 43, 97; Congress's requisition, 639; Congress to, 393; (Convention, *see*, Legislature); cooperation with French, 518; discontent in, 482; exertions, 434; financial demands on, 575; frontier, 406, 651; inability to furnish supplies, 482; invasion from Canada, 482.
- Legislature, 16, 70, 72, 73, 74, 80; Convention address to people, 119; Senate, 406.
- Loan, 70; loyalists, 60, 79, 80, 97, 98; mattresses, 24; militia, 70, 73, 171, 175, 302, 338, 414, 415; (Provincial Congress, *see*, Legislature); (Senate, *see* Legislature); situation in, 365, 482; supplies taken from inhabitants, 279; taxes, 591; treason, 70.
- Troops, 340, 497, 501, 503; for Canada, 58, 59; coalescence of regiments, 119, 322, 329; clothing, 604, 607; feeding of, 580; for frontier, 406; rank, 333.
- New York, Suffolk county, 86, 88.
- Niagara expedition, 266, 268.
- Nichols, Francis, 289, 305, 344.
- Nicholas, Samuel, 189, 263.
- Nicholson, Benjamin, 56.

Nicola, Lewis, 62, 433, 524.

Nicoll, Isaac, 46, 88.

Nixon, John, 84, 163, 454.

Noble, Arthur, 676.

North, affairs in, 147; British movements in, 186; command in, 147; conditions at, 230; delay of troops from, 202; intelligence from, 151, 191, 199, 545; selfishness of, 520; supplies in, 469.

North Carolina 363, 377, 455; ability to furnish flour, 459; affairs in, 491; arms for, 543; blankets from, 243; bounty, 299; British in, 489, 495; Cornwallis in 495; delegates to Congress, 403; enlistments in, 299; independent companies, 77; intelligence from, 530; militia, 407, 430; officers, 302, 489, 502, 514; situation in, 424, 489, 493; spirit of people, 490; topographic notes, 495.

Troops, 112, 312, 369, 406; clothing, 403, 519; dragoons, 281; halt at Trenton, 369; march of, 370; raising of, 311; unmounted men, 173.

Northern Army, 102, 113, accounts, 90; appointments and changes, 53; arms, 161, 246; blankets, shoes, etc., 93; clothing, 635; clothing commissaries, 98; command of, 67, 167, 168; confusion, 162; food, 70; harmony, 71; hospital, 106; laboratory, 113; money, 98; panic, 167; powder, 92; ration, 516, 523; reenforcement, 61, 168; retreat, 160, 162; riflemen, 172, 173; smallpox, 70; successes, 196; supplies, 160, 162, 275; weakness, 160, 162.

Northern Department, 149; arms, 160; clothing, 160; conditions, 161, 169, 171, 174; deputy adjutant-general for, 137; money for, 165; officers, 131; pay, 282; powder, 114; supplies, 118, 129; surgeon, 120; troops, 169.

North, Frederick, Lord, bills of, 229, 231; speech on conciliation, 215, 229, 230.

North, John, 577.

North River (New York), 99, 276.  
(*See also* Hudson River.)

Northwest situation, 284.

North, William, 680.

Norwalk (Connecticut), skirmish and destruction of buildings at, 344.

Notes, 660, 667.

Nourse, Joseph, 116, 121, 602, 666.

Nova Scotia, American sympathizers in, 146; attempt on, 116, 117; conditions at, 38; petition of inhabitants, 41, 42; reports from, 38; spies to, 26.

Noyes, Belcher, 15.

Nurses, 89.

## O.

Oath, of Abjuration, 242; of Allegiance, 122, 213, 214, 232, 233; form of oath of allegiance, 98.

Officers, 12, 26, 229, 237, 239, 295, 340, 397, 411, 438, 441, 442, 468, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 477, 484, 489, 491, 498, 504, 509, 511, 514, 539, 540, 629; absentee, 376, 383; accounts, 335; addicted to liquor, 190; of Additional Regiments, 347; address on birth of Dauphin, 589; application to Congress, 621; applications to go to West Indies, 594; allowance on command, 489; anonymous address to, 643; appointment, 105.

Board of General, on trial of André, 458; on rank, 173, 218, 260, 331, 353, 539; on rations, 169, 170.

Boots, 354; duties, 25.

British, exchange, 305; going into New York, 618, 621; passports, 613; protested bills, 522, 541; recall of paroled, 502; selection for retaliation, 586; on Western frontier, 671.

Cavalry, 636; certificates, 288; clothing, 263, 283, 284, 330, 566, 567, 568; complaints, 136, 589, 634; commissions for filling vacancies, 627; commutation, 654; conference with British, 600; convalescent, 539; debts, 593, 595; Delaware, 646, 669; derangement, 74, 274, 392, 634; difficulty with contractors, 595; discharged, 560; distresses of, 411; duties, 25; election of minor, 135; exchange, 561; field, 29; foreign, 619; franking privilege, 634; general, 29, 52, 80,



## Officers—Continued.

- 120, 127, 155, 186, 217, 256, 258, 372, 438, 443, 449, 475, 540, 568, 569, 572; horses, 392, 631; indemnification of, 656; instruction of, 643; invalid, 532, 596, 662, 676; issues to, 182; leaves of absence, 500; linen, 355; list of, 452; memorials, 266, 662, 679; muster, 385; New Jersey, 475; Newburgh meeting and address, 644, 645, 647; non-commissioned, 69, 160, 237, 404, 406, 539; North Carolina, 489; Order of Divine Providence, 655, 672; paroles, 658; pay, 27, 93, 96, 97, 110, 136, 296, 539, 548, 560, 561, 565, 626, 641, 678; peace establishment, 672, 676, 679; petition for lands on the Ohio, 663; portman-teaus, 290; mutinous, 666; rank, 34, 38, 132, 135, 326, 626; rations, 243, 245, 509, 533, 579, 582, 583, 592, 594, 609, 629; recalls to service, 541; reduction of, 541; regimental, 623; relief of, 558; retained in service, 486, 558, 562, 566; retired, 486, 539, 560, 626, 627, 676; resignations, 24, 181; return, 257; South Carolina, 489; spirit of, 644; subsistence, 441, 447, 561, 629, 630, 632, 637, 656; supernumerary, 296; supplies, 366; temper of, 631; unprovided for, 373; vacancies, 627; want of, 82, (*See also* Commissions, Promotions, and Servants.)
- Ogden, Matthew, 13.  
Ogden, Matthias, 47.  
Ogechee Road (Georgia), battle, 587.  
O'Hara, Charles, 218, 226, 227, 277; letters, 227, 278; commission, 276; exchange of, 568.  
Ohio lands, 453, 663.  
Ohio River, encounter of whites and Indians on, 668, 669.  
Olney, Jeremiah, 622.  
Oneidas. (*See* Indians.)  
Onondagas. (*See* Indians.)  
Order of Divine Providence, 279, 655, 672, 680.  
Orderly books, 282.  
Orderly Department, 606.  
Ordnance, department, 377, 484; supplies, 99, 216, 392, 438, 445, 554, 599; surveyor of, 287; taken at Yorktown and Gloucester, 553.  
Osgood, Christopher, 626, 629.  
Osgood, Samuel, 567, 607, 623, 626, 644, 645, 647, 648, 650, 652, 655, 674.  
Oswald, Richard, 616, 633.  
Oswego (New York), advance of British and Indians from, 374; expedition, 640, 641; intelligence from, 325.  
Otis, James, 23.  
Ottendorff, Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de, 107; corps of, 422.  
Otis & Andrews, 263.  
Otis & Henley, 403.  
Overalls, 324, 326, 330, 641.  
Oxen, 119.
- P.
- Paca, William, 173, 176, 292, 313, 358.  
Pack-horses, 345.  
Page, John, 175.  
Paine, Robert Treat, 12, 45.  
Painter, Elisha, 119, 139.  
Palfrey, William, 9, 44, 57, 130; drafts and copies by, 39, 41, 42, 44.  
Paramus (New Jersey), attack on, 417; disaffected at, 417.  
Pardons, 148, 230, 482.  
Parke, John, 12.  
Pasmiquoddies. (*See* Indians.)  
Parke, Theophilus, 407.  
Parker, Daniel, 644, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 662, 663, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657; proposition to advance pay to army, 650.  
Parker, Sir Peter, 258.  
Paris, treaty of, 235, 646.  
Parliament, Acts of, 229, 239, 240; conciliatory acts, 241, 242; trade bills, 645; provisional establishment bill, 649.  
Paroles, 658, 659; exchanges, 333; ration, 533; violations, 285.  
Parsons, David, 529.  
Parsons, Samuel Holden, 432, 487, 491, 539; letters, 23, 219, 344, 346, 351, 487, 532, 539, 589; expedition

## Parsons—Continued.

- against Morrisania, 487, 488; retirement, 596, 599; thanks of Congress to, 490.
- Partisan Corps, 235, 469.
- Passports, 306, 470, 611, 615, 617, 619.
- Patriotism, 229, 375.
- Patten, William, 94.
- Patton, Abraham, 154.
- Patton, John, 263.
- Patterson, James, 73.
- Patterson, Samuel, 341.
- Paulding, John, 471.
- Paulus Hook (New Jersey), 92, 356, 357, 358, 365, 366, 367.
- Pausch, —, 423.
- Pawling, Albert, 292.
- Pay, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 49, 54, 55, 89, 96, 99, 109, 111, 112, 128, 133, 135, 159, 209, 237, 238, 239, 317, 318, 322, 333, 338, 391, 453, 472, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 489, 503, 504, 506, 508, 515, 539, 542, 544, 545, 561, 564, 565, 620, 621, 627, 647, 653, 656, 660, 661, 667, 679; accounts, 411; additional, 641, 647; advance of, 561, 637, 650; allowances, 97; committee report on arrearages, etc., 637; complaints, 136; clothing, 355; depreciation, 416, 420, 425, 438, 448, 449, 465, 524, 548, 550, 560, 565; dragoons, 120; duplication of, 237; in Eastern department, 311; European loans to pay army, 621; feeling of army, 651, 652.
- Half pay, 232, 233, 237, 283, 339, 450, 451, 469, 486, 491, 496, 568, 621, 648; commutation, 637, 647, 658.
- Hospital discharges, 104; increase, 96, 110; investigation, 144, 145; officers, 93, 96, 110, 135, 159, 274, 296, 539, 560, 561, 568, 678; proposal to pay army in merchandise, 644; regulation, 575; schedule, 133; of servants, 575; of sick, 104; of Southern army, 637; system, 618; three months, 649; for Washington's dragoon guard, 675, 676; to Washington's military family, 677; withheld from soldiers, 145.

## Payrolls, 132, 664.

Paymasters, 69, 97, 134, 575, 583; accounts, 141; in Highlands, 390; matters, 33, 284; pay of, 484; regimental, 70, 153, 377; resignation, 323.

## Paymaster Department, 78, 133.

Paymaster-General, 42, 44, 46, 119, 267, 486, 582.

Peabody, Nathaniel, 417, 423, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 455.

Peace, 27, 37, 242, 648, 649, 650, 657; British advance toward, 573; British disposition for, 246; British maneuvers for, 587; British terms, 71; Commissions, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251.

Commissioners, 41, 47, 48, 215, 230, 232, 234, 240, 247, 251; address of, 245; appointment, 230; arrival, 242; attitude of, 257; correspondence, 246, 247, 250; delivery of letters, 244; papers relating to, 254; powers, 73; Refugee petition to, 265; propositions of, 243.

Conference with Lord Howe, 87, 88, 89; Duché's efforts, 193; European pressure for, 521; expected, 584; as funds producer, 622; with Indians, 283; news of, 523, 647, 648; measures, 534; negotiations, 571, 601, 613, 619, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 664; preliminary articles, 571, 647; preliminaries, 649, 651; prospects, 587, 604, 638, 642, 645, 646; publication of, 649; ratification, 648, 651; treaty evasions, 651; treaty violations, 662.

## Peculation, 181.

Peekskill (New York), attack on, 131, 132; burning of, 130; evacuation of, 195; garrison, 190.

Pelissier, Christopher, 119.

Pellenger, Frederick, 54.

Pendleton, Edmund, 11, 13.

Penet & Pliarne, 30.

Penet, Pierre, 9, 78, 96, 146, 273.

•Penn, John, 36, 347.

Penn, Samuel, 38.

Pennsylvania, 225, 431, 433, 434; actions, 531, 535; artillery, 390, 391, 529, 530; bounties, 482; cavalry,

## Pennsylvania—Continued.

524; circular from Committee of Cooperation, 437; clothing, 214; 380, 381, 482; Commissioners to treat with mutineers, 482; complaint of, 441; Congress to, 393; Convention troops in, 522, 524.

Council, 324, 342, 380, 381, 426, 510; artificers, 446; Committee conference with Congress committee, 427, 666; Congress order on letter, 506; Fort Pitt, 505; Col. Hubley, 321; inability to furnish supplies, 407, 408; William McPherson, 280; prisoners, 120; provisions and blankets, 188; Col. Weltner, 421; Western expedition, 316.

Defection in, 101; delegates to Congress, 16, 527, 654; dispute with Connecticut over Wyoming Garrison, 475; enlistments, 482; executive conference with Board of War, 163; executive conference with committee of Congress, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485; exertions, 427; feeling in, 203; flour from, 500; government in, 65; Thomas Hutchins, 567; independent companies, 324; Indian expedition, 610, 614, 616; land dispute with Connecticut, 635; loyalists, 166; men, money, and supplies to be furnished by, 427; militia, 65, 105, 108, 139, 145, 150, 176, 181, 307, 310, 429; negligence, 439; Northumberland Country inhabitants petition, 426.

Officers, arrangement, 302, 306, 490, 640; commissions, 202, 325; memorials, 332, 490; omitted, 325; peace establishment, 672; rank, 173, 333, 334; services, 490.

Prejudice of, 482; President and council, 510; provisions in, 139; remissness of, 505.

Troops, 105, 493, 520, 521, 612, 634; clothing, 214, 332, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381; desertions, 93; disbanding of line, 488; Eleventh regiment, 278, 282, 350, 352; for Flying Camp, 64, 74; German companies, 13; Heer's corps, 527; march to Trenton, 65.

## Pennsylvania—Continued.

Mutiny: Board of Sergeants, 483, 485; conference, 482; clothing question, 481; discharges, 479; negotiations and threats, 480; propositions of sergeants, 478, 479; refusal of propositions, 481; request for orders, 481; Wayne's answer to mutineers, 479; Wayne's compliance with propositions, 481; investigation of, 667; measures taken, 487.

Mutineers, Clinton's offer to, 489; conference with President Reed, 484; demands of, 479; disposition of, 480, 483; grievances, 478, 482, 484, 485; negotiations with, 479, 483, 484; pardons and pay, 482; march toward Philadelphia, 479, 664; surrender of British emissaries, 481, 482; terms granted, 482, 485; at Trenton, 483.

Rifle regiment, 13, 527, 529, 530; Third regiment, 664.

Pennsylvania Gazette (The), 230.

Penobscot (Massachusetts), British at, 417; description of country, 399; evacuation of, 675, 676; expedition against, 360, 401, 415, 416; loyalist settlement at, 534.

Penobscots. (*See* Indians.)

Pensacola (Florida), fall of, 532; prisoners sent to New York, 529, 530.

Pensions, 85, 210, 231, 235, 283, 438, 448, 451, 580, 676; recommended to States, 355; for widows, 129.

Peters, Richard, 104, 105, 145, 147, 150, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 173, 176, 181, 182, 183, 189, 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 202, 231, 235, 237, 252, 263, 280, 281, 283, 289, 291, 297, 300, 301, 305, 308, 317, 320, 321, 322, 326, 329, 330, 355, 360, 361, 366, 371, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 389, 390, 392, 394, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 412, 413, 419, 428, 438, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 453, 465, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 492, 496, 499, 500, 506, 509, 511, 512, 515, 518, 521, 522, 523, 525, 527, 528, 530, 532, 536, 539, 541, 549, 551,



## Peters—Continued.

- 557, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 652, 663, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675; letters, 190, 539, 558; appointed to confer with the Commander in Chief, 537; drafts and copies by, 60, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 103, 123.
- Pettingill, Joseph, 352, 361.
- Pettit, Charles, 444, 526.
- Peyton, Henry, 415.
- Phelps, Oliver, 575.
- Phelps, Seth, 603, 621.
- Philadelphia, attempt on, 205; bankers, 436; British designs against, 107, 128, 135, 154, 159; British march on, 182; cavalry, 429, 430; citizens, 437; defense of, 103, 138, 165, 504, 547; evacuation of, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246; fortifications, 108; frigates for defense of, 110; Hazelwood's defense, 197; merchants, 431, 436, 437; militia, 139, 150; occurrences in, 664; proscription of loyalists, 241; protection of, 242; safety in, 111; situation, 192; troops in, 548; water defenses, 192.
- Phillips, William, 333, 377, 378, 388, 391; letters, 233, 252, 334, 353, 387, 388, 469, 473; exchange of, 369, 469; parole of, 378; permission to enter New York, 284.
- Physicians, 622.
- Picaroons in the Chesapeake, 648.
- Pickering, Timothy, jr., 228, 243, 246, 247, 263, 281, 282, 305, 310, 315, 326, 327, 331, 336, 337, 346, 352, 354, 361, 370, 382, 383, 385, 387, 412, 501, 601; adjutant-general, 148; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; complaint of, 585; quartermaster-general, 447; ration issue, 601; wagons, etc., surrendered at Yorktown, 555; drafts and copies by, 104, 178, 184, 191, 195, 220, 237, 238, 280, 285, 288, 290, 297, 301, 326, 334, 353, 355, 360, 363, 365, 366, 378, 379, 397, 413, 424, 431, 432, 438, 440, 445.
- Pierce, John, jr., 316, 636; letters, 356; paymaster-general, 486; instructions to, 637.
- Pike, 156.
- Pilots, 370, 371.
- Pintard, Lewis, 429.
- Pioneer corps, 572.
- Pittsburg (Pennsylvania), conduct of commanding officer, 519; inhabitant's complaints, 510, 521; maladministration, etc., at, 500.
- Plater, George, 292, 327, 328; letter, 521.
- Pliarne. (*See* Penet & Pliarne.)
- Plombard, J—, 362, 363.
- Plundering, 57, 91, 338, 341, 631.
- Political situation, 488.
- Poor, Enoch, 314, 320.
- Pork, 17, 537.
- Porter, Andrew, 384.
- Porter, John, 568.
- Poellnitz, Baron, 678.
- Poland, Order of Divine Providence, 672.
- Porter, Elisha, 21.
- Portsmouth (New Hampshire), Committee, 21.
- Portsmouth (Virginia), British at, 322, 492; capture of, 319; importance of, 318.
- Posey, Thomas, 610.
- Post, establishment of double, 68; irregularity of, 85; route through Connecticut, 474. (*See also* Mail.)
- Postage, rates, 389; soldier's letters, 33, 117.
- Post-Office 634; free letters, 389; management, 196, 389; regulation, 389.
- Post riders, 146, 528.
- Potbury, Henry, 347.
- Potter, James, 290, 482.
- Potts, John, 198.
- Poundridge (New York), skirmish, 342.
- Powder, 12, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 33, 34, 36, 38, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 77, 89, 114, 116, 197, 350, 359, 361, 365, 366, 373, 438, 444, 445, 502, 662; appropriation for, 14; for Board of Admiralty, 387; for Canada, 120; from France, 366; general return of, 351; loaned by Massachusetts, 42; manufacture of, 38; musket, 75; for Northern army, 92, 114; in Rhode Island, 81; in Virginia, 27.
- Prejudices, 649.
- Préntice, William, 62.

Prescott, Richard, 88, 161, 162, 169.  
 Prescott, Robert, 365.  
 Prices, 71, 262, 530.  
 Princeton (New Jersey), battle, 115;  
     Congress at, 664, 665, 667; re-  
     treat from, 108.  
 Printing press at headquarters, 163.  
 Prisoners, 29, 38, 44, 49, 73, 74, 77, 78,  
     82, 83, 84, 119, 131, 152, 213, 214,  
     237, 279, 286, 434, 477, 481, 492,  
     498, 523, 534, 564, 590, 631, 637;  
     accounts, 416, 569, 573, 574, 578;  
     agent, 117, 211, 420, 427, 430, 431,  
     441, 444, 445, 463, 468; barracks,  
     192; British barbarity, 546; Brit-  
     ish pardons, 73; from Canada, 94,  
     95, 258; Canadian, 127; captured  
     on New York island, 89; Cedars,  
     406, 541; chaplains, 535; at  
     Charleston, 447, 453, 469, 474, 511;  
     civilians, 43, 214, 219, 298, 313,  
     323, 326, 491, 573; classification of,  
     573; clothing for, 211, 389, 447,  
     455; commissaries, 96, 119, 236,  
     240, 281, 284, 424, 429, 448, 451,  
     464; Commissary General, 152,  
     157, 417, 419, 599; commissioners  
     in New York, 464; complaints, 564,  
     633; Congress on exchange, 570;  
     debts, 593, 595; distress, 219, 591,  
     639; at Easton, 260; enlistment of,  
     104, 106, 220, 261, 632; enlistment  
     of German, 581, 583, 589; enlist-  
     ment in British army, 106, 513,  
     527, 534; exchange matters, 29, 73,  
     74, 76, 83, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95,  
     96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 112,  
     116, 118, 121, 122, 130, 146, 153,  
     165, 169, 170, 200, 201, 203, 213,  
     214, 215, 217, 219, 220, 223, 225,  
     226, 228, 229, 235, 236, 238, 239,  
     245, 261, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274,  
     277, 278, 281, 291, 293, 298, 311,  
     312, 314, 317, 326, 331, 333, 336,  
     357, 359, 362, 387, 388, 391, 393,  
     394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 405,  
     413, 419, 433, 436, 437, 438, 441,  
     443, 447, 448, 451, 456, 457, 461,  
     464, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471,  
     473, 476, 477, 492, 494, 496, 498,  
     499, 501, 518, 519, 526, 528, 538,  
     541, 560, 561, 564, 567, 569, 570,  
     571, 573, 578, 579, 581, 596, 601,

## Prisoners—Continued.

604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 613, 614,  
 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623,  
 627, 629, 630, 637, 649, 650, 651,  
 653; exchange commissioners, 273,  
 275, 276, 334, 579, 606, 608, 610,  
 612, 613, 614, 617, 623; exchange  
 tariff, 312, 573; foreigners, 604;  
 French interest in exchange, 261;  
 guards, 119, 166; horses of, 590;  
 Howe's contentions, 134, 149, 151,  
 154, 201; indulgences toward, 595;  
 issues to, 291; loyalist, 326; main-  
 tenance, 574.  
 Marine, 117, 223, 430, 539, 569, 573,  
 578, 591, 595, 629, 630, 632; com-  
 missary, 633, 634, 637, 638; com-  
 plaints, 564; distress of, 591, 639;  
 exchange, 76, 117, 122, 291, 293,  
 563, 564, 567, 570, 612, 621; re-  
 lease of, 651; supplies for, 591,  
 595; treatment of, 402, 403, 543,  
 584.  
 Money for, 138, 144, 482; negotia-  
 tion of bills, 424; New Jersey's  
 complaint, 564; number in hands  
 of enemy, 391; officers, 93, 94, 97,  
 118, 170, 203, 206, 229, 235, 236,  
 238, 326, 456, 468, 471, 498, 504,  
 561, 656; paroles, 51, 467; parole  
 exchanges, 333; pay, 281; Penn-  
 sylvania Council Safety papers,  
 120; in Philadelphia, 235; plot at  
 Reading, 117; provisions for, 211,  
 379, 573, 574, 640; ransom, 573;  
 rations, 498, 573, 574; reciprocity,  
 157; regulations for department  
 of, 360, 362; release of, 651, 652,  
 653; relief of, 137, 139, 150; re-  
 moval from Philadelphia, 107,  
 108, 176; retaliation, 68, 116, 129,  
 154, 239, 480, 481, 537, 550; re-  
 turn of, 649, 653; returned from  
 England, 601; rights of privates,  
 457; at St. Augustine, 496; sent  
 to Boston, 232; sent to Brunswick,  
 105; sent to England, 476, 546;  
 sent to West Indies, 501; in South,  
 413, 492, 494, 499, 511; South Car-  
 olina civil, 465; State and Conti-  
 nental, 219; stockade, 130; sub-  
 sistence, 612, 613, 656; supplies,  
 219, 281, 560, 591, 595, 633; taken

## Prisoners—Continued.

- by French, 250; tobacco for, 522, 526, 528; treatment of, 15, 16, 51, 121, 238, 475, 476, 477, 480, 487, 489, 537, 543, 569; values of rank, 391; wood for, 627, 630.
- Prisoners, British, 66, 69, 108, 499, 619; accounts, 621, 623; Brunswick, 632, 665; clothing for, 212, 390, 392; commissary, 418, 525, 528.
- Convention troops, 281, 285, 293, 322, 353, 367, 371, 391, 498, 500, 507, 515, 527; accounts, 209, 353, 394, 395, 396, 397, 473; at Charlottesville, 290, 291, 457; desertions, 498; exchange, 268, 270, 353, 452, 473, 522, 578; guards, 385; officers, 306, 332, 349, 359, 515, 522, 524, 528; removal to Fort Frederick, 515; in Virginia, 357, 517, 518.
- Debt, 398; distress, 492; escape from Boston, 348; favors to, 357; food, 213; Germans, 498, 633, *see also* Brunswick, *ante*; Hessian, 119, 457; taken at Horse Neck, 294; medical sergeant, 519; money for, 566; taken on Onondaga expedition, 309; officers, 19, 217, 305, 358, 502, 646; taken at Paulus Hook, 357; pay and maintenance, 619; Pensacola, 529, 530; petition to Board of War, 497; petition to Clinton, 497; provisions for, 115, 206, 212; release of, 653; relief of, 212, 213, 214; return of, 654; subsistence, 210, 211, 619, 621; taken at Trenton, 112, 113; treatment, 49, 68, 69, 116, 117, 118, 122, 138, 154, 155, 194, 195, 196, 209, 210, 215, 216, 402, 403, 484, 492, 501, 584, 633; working for inhabitants, 590; Yorktown, 561, 619.
- Prison ships, 475, 476, 537, 543, 544. (*See also Jersey.*)
- Privateers, 41, 595.
- Prizes, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 37, 41, 52, 55, 58, 63, 74, 75, 76, 79, 85, 95, 220, 251; agents, 79, 364.
- Proclamations, Arnold's, 464, 467; Carleton's, 27; cessation of hostilities, 649, 651, 652; Congress', 497, 554, 558, 620, 665; De Lan-

## Proclamations—Continued.

- cey's, 87; disbanding the Army, 675; Great Britain's, 16, 25; Patrick Henry's, 321; Howe's, 108; Schuyler's, 17; Washington's, 20; Wayne's, 599.
- Proctor's Artillery, 317, 333, 384, 391, 449.
- Profanity in Army, 126, 148.
- Promotions, 48, 52, 75, 82, 91, 95, 97, 111, 124, 198, 204, 207, 323, 324, 331, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 347, 352, 369, 376, 383, 401, 414, 418, 440, 450, 452, 475, 476, 496, 500, 512, 513, 514, 515, 524, 529, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 568, 569, 610, 629; brigadiers, 592; plan of general officer, 568, 569; rules, 240; system, 94, 112, 440, 450, 452, 470, 478, 502, 517, 519, 522. (*See also Officers.*)
- Property, arrangement for receiving from British, 651; of British subjects, 75; carried off by British, 656, 659, 660; commissioners to receive, 657; ownership of recaptured, 633.
- Proud, John, 362.
- Provaux, Adrian, 556.
- Providence (Rhode Island), troops at, 333.
- Provisions, 136, 157, 187, 188, 330, 339, 398, 411, 415, 486, 493, 505, 512, 515, 520, 540, 575, 609, 640; at Albany, 106; abundance of, 327; in Boston, 13; for Canada, 120; commissaries, 160, 183; contract, 632; emergency, 133; for D'Estaing, 316; at Fort Pitt, 465; for field operations, 566; for frontier troops, 469; for Indian expedition, 291; issue, 632; magazines, 289, 504, 574; for northern army, 93; for Oneida Indians, 302; payment for, 605; in Philadelphia, 135, 187; price of, 264; for prisoners, 453, 469, 574; purchase of, 510; removal from reach of enemy, 137, 142; return form, 634; returns, 419; salt, 21, 53, 57, 93, 110, 201, 203, 411, 526, 567; seizure of, 187; spoiling of, 340; transportation of, 341; want of, 206, 344, 391,



## Provisions—Continued.

- 410, 450, 451, 463, 504, 546, 600;  
waste, 75; in western department,  
251, 286, 668, 670; West Point  
contract, 562, 563. (*See also* Sup-  
plies; Food.)
- Provision departments, 160, 499.
- Provost establishment, 238.
- Prowell, Joseph, 331, 332, 334.
- Prussia, treaty with, 157.
- Pulaski, Casimir, Comte, 149, 175, 178,  
186, 400.
- Pulaski's corps, 221, 261, 262, 266;  
completion of, 287; enlistments in,  
288; incorporation with Armand's,  
400; officers, 226.
- Punishment in Army, 255, 490; capi-  
tal, 257, 258.
- Purchases, Commissary - General of,  
154, 159, 192, 499.
- Purnell, Zadoc, 170.
- Purviance, Samuel, 324.
- Putnam, Israel, 145, 192, 204, 207, 441;  
letters, 28, 190, 215, 294, 440; com-  
mand in Connecticut, 218; court  
of inquiry, 251; detachment of,  
183; request for cannon, 295; re-  
turns from, 164, 165, 440.
- Putnam, Rufus, letters, 95, 663; com-  
mission, 78; promotion, 635; rank,  
222.

## Q.

- Quakers, 147.
- Quartermaster Department, 83, 119,  
122, 128, 142, 146, 217, 406, 411,  
438, 452, 624; affairs in, 453; ar-  
rangement, 380; consolidation with  
commissary departments, 501; dif-  
ficulties, 446; list of employees,  
37; plans for, 129, 203, 429, 444;  
ration issue in, 601; state of, 406;  
in the West, 287.
- Quartermaster-General, 20, 52, 94, 203,  
267, 398, 447, 554; assistant, 444,  
526; money for, 309; resignation,  
445; vacancy, 203.
- Quartermasters, 239; brigade, 608;  
claims against, 261; duties, 499;  
pay, 318; punishment, 190; re-  
turns, 78; sergeants, 66, 67; sup-  
plies, 387; stores, 294, 555; on  
Western frontier, 409.
- Quartermon, Thomas, 497.

- Quebec, 26; attack on, 51; disaster at,  
33; move against, 266; ships, 454;  
troops for, 365.
- Quinby's Bridge (South Carolina), ac-  
tion, 542.

## R.

- Raleigh*, 263.
- Ramsay, David, 589, 590, 606, 610, 648,  
650.
- Ramsay, Nathaniel, 388, 391, 396; ex-  
change of, 415, 419.
- Randolph, Daniel, 577.
- Randolph, Edmund, 9, 14, 551, 555, 559,  
560, 564; drafts and copies by, 15,  
16.
- Randolph, Nathaniel, 353, 355.
- Randolph, Peyton, 23.
- Rank, 132, 154, 165, 180, 201, 248, 257,  
309, 332, 375, 384, 391, 394, 418, 475,  
513; civil and staff appointments,  
240; disputes, 19, 95, 252, 292, 295,  
333, 339, 352, 359, 600, 603, 622;  
of exchanged officers, 326; Penn-  
sylvania and New York disputes,  
333; Pennsylvania officers, 334; re-  
gulation of, 364; settlement of, 287.
- Rations, 25, 60, 90, 98, 99, 101, 179, 182,  
198, 238, 239, 245, 341, 411, 449,  
451, 487, 498, 516, 517, 520, 585,  
607, 629; accounts, 260; allow-  
ance, 579, 583; Board of General  
Officers on, 169, 170; for Canadi-  
ans, 643; colonels' allowance, 308;  
Connecticut establishment, 11; con-  
tracts, 530, 632; cost of, 535; de-  
ficiency, 269; difficulty, 170; es-  
tablishment of, 523, 527; estimate,  
526, 528; extra to officers, 509;  
half, 360; issue alteration, 594,  
595; issue to quartermaster de-  
partment, 601; Massachusetts es-  
tablishment, 11; money for, 361;  
for Northern and Southern army,  
523; officers, 243, 533, 582, 592, 594,  
608; overdraft of, 600; for pris-  
oners, 573, 574; value, 245, 429;  
for women, 635, 637, 638, 639.
- Rawdon, Francis, Lord, 363.
- Rawlings, Moses, 123, 255, 283, 284,  
299.
- Read, Jacob, 665, 675.
- Reading (Pennsylvania), prisoners'  
plot, 117.

- Rebellion, proclamation for suppressing, 16.
- Records, preservation of, 502.
- Reciprocity, 647, 671.
- Recruiting, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, 23, 25, 37, 50, 95, 102, 110, 117, 120, 127, 128, 135, 141, 147, 166.
- Recruits, 126, 191, 222, 258, 284, 297, 313, 343, 401, 432, 436, 461, 469, 474, 501, 523, 524, 535, 536, 562, 613, 622; land grants to, 123; Maryland, 612; need of, 536; rendezvous, 67; return, 588, 612; subsistence, 120.
- Recruiting, accounts, 141, 145; British, 94; expense, 76, 567; failure of, 130; for Georgia, 149, 151; investigation of, 136; in New England, 491, 492, 567; New Hampshire regiments, 633; New Jersey regiments, 123, 633; officers, 101; money for, 134; service, 612; slowness of, 134; in Virginia, 171, 633.
- Red Bank (Fort Mercer, New Jersey), British repulse at, 199; fortifications, 158; guns for, 176; loss of, 203; losses at, 199; thanks of Congress for, 200.
- Redoubts, 184.
- Reed, James, 218.
- Reed, Joseph, 9, 212, 245, 251, 261, 262, 274, 275, 289, 295, 307, 310, 378, 380, 391, 396, 439, 443, 448, 480, 481, 482, 500; letters, 24, 379, 448, 483; interview between Washington and Patterson, 73; negotiations with mutineers, 483, 484; return to camp, 27; drafts and copies by, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 34, 38, 39, 79, 91, 104, 105, 114.
- Refugees, 581, 645. (*See also* Loyalists.)
- Regiments, 295, 350, 397, 640. (*See also* Additional regiments.)
- Reid, James, 296.
- Reid, James Randolph, 583.
- Remounts, 486, 488.
- Resignations, 24, 181, 222, 229, 231, 313, 328, 382, 383, 464, 465, 468, 531.
- Retaliation, 351, 480, 481, 546, 580, 583, 593, 605; Arnold's threats, 460; authorized, 550, 625; for Huddy, 581, 586.
- Retirements, 566, 580.
- Returns, 48, 52, 145, 198, 279; ammunition, 139; general, 14, 25, 32, 45, 47; monthly, 622; state, 136; of troops at Newark, 105.
- Revenue, 642.
- Rhode Island, alarm of, 42; arms from, 50; assembly, *see* Legislature; assistance for, 46; attack on, 249; British in, 136; British fleet at, 272; British intentions against, 445; command in, 217, 218; council of war, 310; defense of, 531; delegates to Congress, 437; efforts to furnish men and supplies, 435; evacuation of, 373, 374; expedition against, 251, 252; French in, 445; intelligence from, 122, 253, 254, 255, 258, 294; legislature, 34, 310; militia, 533; New England troops in, 315.
- Officers, arrangement, 302, 306; commissions, 309; memorial, 540, 542.
- Peace establishment, 669; powder, 81; release of a soldier, 602; request for troops, 416; retreat from, 258; situation in, 34, 252, 255, 257, 258, 310, 315.
- Troops, 248, 313, 489, 583, 585, 634.
- Washington's circular to, 480, 517, 525, 536.
- Rice, John, 346.
- Richardson, John, 490.
- Richardson, William, 180.
- Ridgefield (Connecticut), 141.
- Riedesel, Frederick Adolph, Baron von, 377, 378, 550; letters, 515; exchange of, 369.
- Riflemen, 56; accounts, 60; need of, 532; for Northward, 172; officering, 62, 63; Pennsylvania, 13, 16, 527, 529, 530; raising, 43, 62.
- Rivington's Gazette, 301.
- Roberdeau, Daniel, 144, 245; letters, 82, 148, 242.
- Roberts, Godfrey, 193.
- Robertson, James, 37, 459, 583, 593; letters, 458, 460, 582; commission of, 505; complaints, 582, 583; interview with Greene, 459, 460.
- Robillard D'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry, 217.
- Robinson, Beverly, 457, 458.
- Robinson, Isalah, 221, 223.

- Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, letters, 488, 552; cannon presented to, 611, 613, 632, 634; loan to United States, 545; thanks of Congress to, 503, 555; conference with Washington, 455, 492, 495, 515, 598; Yorktown capitulation, 553.
- Rochefontaine, Bichet de, 556.
- Rockingham, Charles Watson Wentworth, Earl of, 615.
- Rodney, Caesar, 45, 47; letters, 12, 433.
- Rodney, George Bridges, 455, 538, 577.
- Roger's Rangers, 149.
- Rogers, Robert, 62, 64, 66.
- Root, Jesse, 218, 280, 281, 298, 476.
- Rope-makers, 125.
- Rossett, Lewis H. De, 565.
- Rousie, Regnier de, 126.
- Row-galleys, 71, 78, 79.
- Rowland, Thomas, 193.
- Roxbury (Massachusetts), 17.
- Rukless, —, 653.
- Ruddock, John, 507, 508.
- Rum, 340, 548, 554, 611, 627.
- Rush, Benjamin, 123, 159, 170, 179, 181; letters, 146, 179, 345; Physician-general, 158.
- Rush, Jacob, letter, 67; drafts and copies by, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 126, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199.
- Russel, John, 577.
- Russia, 511, 548.
- Rutland (Massachusetts), 517, 518.
- Rutledge, Edmund, 581, 583.
- Rutledge, Edward, 25, 28, 36, 45, 48, 50, 60; letters, 72, 89.
- Rutledge, Hugh, 72.
- Rutledge, John, 422, 596, 600, 601, 602, 605, 607, 610, 623, 626, 638, 644, 648, 650, 659, 663; letter, 422.
- Ryan, Michael, 330.
- S.
- Safford, Samuel, 392.
- Sage, Comfort, 96.
- Sag Harbor (New York), success at, 150.
- Sailors. (*See* Seamen.)
- St. Augustine (Florida), evacuation of, 598, 609; prisoners at, 496.
- St. Clair, Arthur, 166, 170, 225, 306; letters, 157, 283, 333, 416, 479, 482, 672; charges against, 225; ordered to Ticonderoga, 132; recalled to headquarters, 169.
- St. Francois. (*See* Indians.)
- St. Johns (Canada), attack on, 18; expedition against, 165, 204; fortifying, 57; quartermaster for, 75; road to Canada, 27; road from Penobscot, 304; scout around, 16; seizure of inhabitants, 29.
- St. Johns. (*See* Indians.)
- Salaries, civil and military, 595.
- Salt, 18, 125, 142, 212, 411, 508, 526, 528.
- Saltonstall, Dudley, 56.
- Saltpetre, 33, 116, 119.
- Salt works, 208.
- Sandbags, 438.
- Sandford, Thomas, 213.
- Sands, Comfort, & Co., 588; letters, 592; account with U. S., 602; articles of agreement to supply army, 575; conduct of, 592, 602, 611; performance of contract, 593; trouble with, 604.
- Sands, Richard, 601.
- Sandusky (Pennsylvania), expedition against, 614, 617.
- San Lucia (West Indies), 285, 511.
- Sappers and Miners, 292, 293, 302; commissions, 394; officers, 355, 397; pay and subsistence, 318; regulations, 301.
- Saratoga (New York), victory at, 196; thanks of Congress for, 200.
- Saratoga Convention, 197, 205; British faith, 203; terms of, 260.
- Savannah (Georgia), British garrison from Charleston, 587; disaster at, 376; evacuation of, 597, 598; siege and assault, 373.
- Scammell, Alexander, 259, 362; letter, 470; adjutant-general, 209; resignation, 470, 472, 477.



- Schaak, John, 630.  
 Schenectady (New York), 620.  
 Schott, John Paul, corps of, 412, 419.  
 Schuyler, Arent, 639.  
 Schuyler, Philip John, 27, 36, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 61, 137, 142, 148, 163, 166, 170, 173, 275, 283, 284, 288, 299, 308, 310, 330, 336, 347, 379, 412, 417, 423, 424, 427, 429, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 678; letters, 18, 33, 48, 55, 56, 61, 63, 64, 68, 75, 98, 116, 121, 143, 147, 148, 149, 155, 160, 162, 164, 167, 174, 250, 265, 285, 287, 294, 302, 307, 311, 325, 332, 341, 343, 380, 408, 431, 526; commissioner to investigate staff departments, 396; boats, 526, 528; attempt on Canada, 12; Congress on his Canadian operations, 19; controversy with Gates, 77; general order, 130; ordered to headquarters, 166, 169; proclamation to Canadians, 17; resignation, 95, 143, 308; reenforcements for, 161, 172, 431; return of troops, 172; tents, 165.  
 Scott, Charles, 217, 218, 328.  
 Scott, John Morin, 413, 437, 450, 460, 478, 581, 589, 590, 601.  
 Scott, Joseph, 122.  
 Scudder, Nathaniel, 251, 353, 357, 361, 364, 378.  
 Scull, Peter, 278, 288, 289, 290, 291, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 318, 323; drafts and copies by, 282, 283, 287, 310, 317, 324, 325, 328, 331, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 352, 354.  
 Scull, William, 235.  
 Sea, control of, 460.  
 Sea captains, 117.  
 Seamen, 78, 115, 291, 612.  
 Searle, James, 103, 263, 411.  
 Secretaries of Departments, 493.  
 Secretary, to the Commander-in-chief, 51.  
 Secret agents, 301, 359, 553.  
 Secret expedition, 493.  
 Secret intelligence, 264, 318, 363, 367.  
 Secret resolves of Congress. (*See* Congress.)  
 Secret service, money for, 113, 257, 313, 336, 421, 545, 635, 637.  
 Sedition, 264.  
 Seely, Silvanus, 222.  
 Segord, —, 634, 658, 672.  
 Selin, Anthony, 419, 535.  
 Sellers. (*See* Hall & Sellers.)  
 Selus, Thomas, 477.  
 Senecas. (*See* Indians.)  
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 53, 180.  
 Sergeants, 508; Connecticut, 655, 659.  
 Sergeant-majors, 66, 67.  
 Servants, 280, 371, 407, 497, 539, 565, 566, 572, 574, 575, 579, 623, 635.  
 Sever, William, 23.  
 Seymour, Thomas, 24.  
 Shad, 508.  
 Sharpe, William, 466, 468, 499, 505; letters, 491, 495, 543.  
 Shaw, Samuel, drafts and copies by, 217, 390, 391, 392, 493, 497, 506, 507, 676.  
 Shee, Johns, 423.  
 Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of, and Marquis of Lansdowne, 645.  
 Sheldon, Elisha, 458, 461, 462; letter, 342; services, 109, 110.  
 Sheldon's Dragoons, 387, 480, 512, 575, 577.  
 Shells, 376, 437, 438, 444, 446.  
 Shepherd, Abraham, 137. [*Same as* Sheppard?]  
 Shepard, William, 93.  
 Sheppard, Abraham, 154, 155.  
 Sherburne, Henry, 426.  
 Sheriff, Charles, 294.  
 Sheriff, William, 17.  
 Sherman, Isaac, 622.  
 Sherman, Roger, 35, 54, 60, 91, 95, 265, 320, 379, 384, 386, 395, 411, 412, 443, 530, 538.  
 Shippen, William, jr., 100; letter, 199; arrest of, 383, 450; charges against, 222, 337, 341, 345, 346, 381; collusion with Dr. Fallon, 338; memorials of physicians and surgeons, 349; resignation, 479; trial of, 343, 350, 440.  
 Shirts, 324, 453, 506, 604, 629, 636, 637, 641.  
 Shoes, 99, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 199, 260, 262, 264, 268, 296, 306, 309, 310, 359, 361, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 499, 506, 509, 575; collection of, 189, 190; factory, 305; hides for, 355, 371; for Northern army,

## Shoes—Continued.

93; quality, 383; repairs to 332, 348; seizure from disaffected, 201; for Western expedition, 326, 330, 332.

Shokan (New York), 427.

Short Hills (New Jersey), skirmish, 157.

Shot, 437, 438, 444, 446.

Sick. (*See* Army, health.)

Simmons, Morris, 631.

Simms, Charles, 353, 356.

Simons, Joseph, 200.

Simpson, James, 420, 422.

Sixteen Additional Continental Regiments. (*See* Additional Continental regiments.)

Skenesborough (New York), attack on, 269, 412.

Skinner, Abraham, 378, 438, 441, 443, 447, 567, 568; letters, 448, 476, 563, 564, 569, 570, 591; exchange of Burgoyne, 568; instructions governing exchange negotiations, 456, 461.

Skinner, Alexander, 96.

Skinner, Courtlandt, 579.

Slaves, 299, 647, 656.

Smallman, Thomas, 513.

Smallpox, 30, 49, 66, 122, 123; in Boston, 69; in northern army, 70.

Smallwood, William, 99, 222, 235.

Smith, Colvin, 622.

Smith, Devereaux, 513.

Smith, Gregory, regiment of, 287.

Smith, James, 241.

Smith, James, 336, 337.

Smith, John, 20.

Smith, Jonathan B., 170, 294, 351, 372.

Smith, Joshua Hett, 457.

Smith, Meriwether, 218, 277, 280, 281, 298, 314, 319, 328.

Smith, Robert, 594.

Smith, Samuel, 96.

Smith, Thomas, 236.

Smith, William, 170.

Smith, William, 459.

Smith, William Stephens, 9, 476, 477, 478, 659, 660, 662; letters, 659, 660, 662, 664; commissioner to receive property from British, 657; drafts and copies made by, 544, 563, 565, 581, 582.

Smyth, Frederick, 601.

Smyth, John F. D., 33, 35.

Snow, Silas, 469.

Snowshoes, 260.

Snyder, Jeremiah, 620.

Solomon, Hendricks, 455.

Sommer, Jacob, 469.

South, affairs in, 294, 299, 432, 464,

466, 538; aid for, 520, 523; American prisoners in, 511; arms for, 522; British affairs in, 495; British expeditions, 368, 413, 470, 477; campaign in, 315, 318, 452; cavalry for, 324, 383, 412; cavalry in, 448; clothing, 512, 528; command, 431, 464; conduct of regular troops in, 456; conditions in, 452, 471, 494, *see also* affairs in, *ante*; cooperation with French, 478; Cornwallis in, 495; danger to, 470, 494; disaster in, 456; distances, etc., in, 499; evacuation of, 610, 658; intelligence from, 298, 322, 338, 400, 419, 452, 454, 464, 467, 473, 478, 488, 494, 496, 500, 503, 516, 525, 531; march of army to, 540, 542; reinforcements for, 298, 377, 436, 464; supplies, 237, 512, 612; retention of troops in, 637; troops for, 315, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 413, 417, 428, 435, 453, 466, 493, 503, 575, 639; troops from, 459, 610, 617, 619; war in, 576.

South Carolina, 337; affairs in, 491; aid to, 287; armed vessels, 35, 120; British in, 405, 410, 447, 537; civil prisoners, 465; commissioners to receive property from British, 659; committee of correspondence, 373; Congress committee on defense of, 311, 312, 314; danger to, 263; delegates in Congress, 298, 396, 600, 606, 610, 650, 659; delegates' letter for Sir Guy Carleton, 648; disaffected in, 600; House of Representatives, *see* Legislature.

Inhabitants, 58, 590; application to Sir Guy Carleton, in behalf of, 589, 617; list of families to return home, 609; returned by British, 569, 586, 587, 591, 599, 608, 611, 625.

Intelligence from, 71, 420, 522, 530;

## South Carolina—Continued.

legislature, 291, 569, 574; letter from, 311; militia, 377, 407; officers, 299, 489, 502, 514; prisoners, 298; reinforcements, 298; seamen for, 35; situation in, 291, 312, 507; supplies, 373; treason act, 291; troops, 368, 373, 406, 418, 519; withdrawal of troops from, 600, 606, 610; weakness of, 373.

Southern army, arms, 543; artillery for, 509; clothing for, 597, 637; command, 461, 516; furloughs, 659; geographer for, 511; health, 597; lead for, 509; pay, 637; pioneer corps, 572; ration, 516, 523; reinforcement, 327, 328, 346, 407, 414, 454, 464; strength of, 597; supplies, 569; troops to compose, 493.

Southern Department, established, 38; exchanges in, 413, 492; Gates to command, 430; Greene to command, 466; medical corps, 514.

Spain, 474, 511, 548; actions of, 538; aid from, 127; attitude of, 572; co-operation with, 384, 447; declaration to Great Britain, 360; demand for U. S. at Vienna, 549; Lafayette in, 655; loan, 290; mediation of, 355; minister to, 370; naval power, 443; peace with Britain, 649; preparations at Cadiz, 538.

Spears, 155, 156, 159, 160.

Specie, 485.

Speck [or Spetch], — von, 467.

Speculators, 474.

Spencer, Joseph, 353, 354, 357, 361, 364; letters, 161, 166; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.

Spencer's brigade, surgeons' mates memorial, 62.

Spencer, Oliver, regiment of, 195, 353, 408.

Spies, 26, 84; British, 337; British system, 515.

Spooner, Walter, 23.

Spotswood, Alexander, 254, 314, 319.

Spoiliations, British, 179, 195, 224, 275, 327, 463, 469, 609; in Connecticut, 141, 344, 346, 352; at Kingston, N. Y., 197; on Northern frontier,

## Spoiliations—Continued.

469, 596; at Springfield, N. J., 434; in Virginia, 515.

Springfield (Massachusetts), arms at, 160; laboratory, 349, 477; charges against officers at, 289; court-martial at, 290, 306; stoppage of work at, 495.

Springfield (New Jersey), burnt by British, 434.

Springer, John, 370.

Sproat, David, 477, 567.

Sprout, Ebenezer, 622.

Spy. (*See* Spies.)

Staff, appointments, 15, 240.

Staff Departments, Investigation of, 396, 397; extravagance of, 397; report on, 411.

Stages, establishment of, 237.

Stanbery, Joseph, 498.

Stanbery, Peter, 498.

Standards. (*See* Colors.)

Staten Island, British on, 183; expedition against, 72, 76, 180, 181, 195, 395; evacuation of, 655, 658; reported success on, 177.

States, abuses in, 215; aid from, 431, 667; aid to individual, 328; application to, 609, 616; Congress' fear of offending, 436.

Circular letters from Committee of Cooperation, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 439, 450; from Congress, 485, 521; from Morris, 542, 620, 657, 660; from Washington, 421.

Continental treasurers' drafts on, 516; exertions of, 367, 405, 428, 441, 442, 523, 559; evasion of tax payment to the U. S., 620; failure to furnish men, 503, 536; failure to furnish quotas of provisions, 411; failure to furnish specific supplies, 531; finance, 657; forage from, 261; Greene's letter to, 518; money furnished by, 422, 485; money quotas, 409, 482, 506, 567, 652; negligence of, 431; pensions, 355; powers, 426, 436; powers, civil, 593; powers, military, 596; requisitions on, 432, 442, 447; supineness of, 545, 582, 594, 679.

Supplies, 426, 427, 431; credit for, 386; quota of, 404, 427; specific, 406.



## States—Continued.

- Treason acts, 604.
- Troops, deficiencies, 450, 562; clothing, 358, 377; filling battalions, 197, 198, 340, 358, 429; pay, 524, 565, 618, 651; quotas of, 384, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 423, 424, 517, 561, 562; raising of, 540; returns of, 136.
- Unity of, 648.
- Stark, John, 233, 238, 476, 477.
- Starke, Robert, 550.
- Starvation of army, 206.
- Stediford, Garret, 372.
- Stewart, Charles, 341.
- Steel, Alexander, 345.
- Steel, Archibald, 305.
- Stephen, Adam, 111, 138, 139, 443.
- Stephens, Humphrey, 218, 226, 227.
- Stephens, Phillip, 252.
- Steuben, Frederick Wilhelm Augustus, Baron von, 215, 232, 234, 269, 395, 502, 526; letters, 379, 669, 671, 680; arrangement of officers, 623; case of, 571, 596; claim to pay, 570; command, 251; desires of, 251; expenses, 355; Inspector-general, 259; need of services, 466; regulations for army, 297, 361; report on letter relating to, 255; visit to Congress, 246; warrants paid to, 356.
- Western posts mission, 665, 667; instructions, 668; meeting with Haldimand, 670, 671; passport, 670, 671; surrender of, 669, 670; report on, 672.
- Stevenson, Hugh, 65.
- Stewart, Charles, 459.
- Stewart, Walter, 478, 479, 481; letters, 480, 483.
- Stirling, William Alexander, Lord, 40, 195, 218, 233, 351, 395, 438, 620, 635, 639; letters, 86, 233, 272, 395; account against U. S., 232, 233; character of, 638; death, 636, 637, 638; exchange, 88; memorial of surgeons' mates, 62.
- Stock, 52, 71, 72, 74, 177.
- Stockbridge Indians. (*See* Indians.)
- Stockings, 195.
- Stockton, Richard, 115.
- Stoddard, Darius, 282.
- Stoddard, Josiah, 257, 281, 282, 285.

## Stoddard, Orring, 399.

- Stoddert, Benjamin, 315, 377, 378, 382, 384, 385, 400, 402, 408, 410, 413, 414, 417, 419, 428, 429, 430, 434, 448, 451, 452, 454, 467, 471, 475, 478, 486, 609; resignation, 308; drafts and copies by, 228, 378, 379, 380, 389, 390, 403, 404, 438, 613, 632.
- Stono Ferry (South Carolina), action at, 346; British at, 404.
- Stony Point (New York), 365; British works at, 334, 336; capture of, 345, 346, 349; evacuation of, 372; medals, honors, and rewards, 348; orders for assault, 345; suggestion of plan of attempt on, 343; thanks of Congress for, 352.
- Store-keepers, 411.
- Stores, 66, 156, 230, 340, 440, 441, 569, 597; account, 190; at Annapolis, 132, 133; artillery, 496; at Baltimore, 132, 133, 143; at Borden-town, 223; at Boston, 40, 41, 548, 551; captured from enemy, 106; at Carlisle, 172; concealed by Tories, 189; in Connecticut, 142; for Delaware regiment, 449; destroyed at Danbury, 141, 142; destruction and embezzlement of, 450; for Eastern department, 129; at Easton, 294; from France, 204, 547; for the French, 445; for French Creek, 136; at Fishkill, 434; in Georgia, 143; hospital, 632; issue, 632; for Indians, 496; magazines, 119, 468, 588; at Morristown, 409; movement of, 99, 100, 189, 433, 434, 435, 507, 534, 535, 598; naval, 217, in New Hampshire, 143; at New London, 43; in North Carolina, 143; for Northern department, 129; to officers, 366; ordnance, 23, 599; in Pennsylvania, 139; at Philadelphia, 106, 122, 125, 127, 128, 135, 176, 241; private use of, 146; returns of, 168, 419; in Rhode Island, 143; scarcity of, 376; in South, 528; at Springfield, Mass., 144; transportation of, 340, 442, 443, 528, 533, 548, 551; in Virginia, 598, 599; waste of, 468; for Western department, 372, 509; for Western expedition, 345; at Wy-

## Stores—Continued.

oming, 347; at West Point, 398, 434; at Yorktown, 553, 558. *See also* Commissary-General of Military Stores.

Stores, Department of Military, 496.

Store-ship, British, 106; loss of, 120.

Storrs, Experience, 23.

Strauben, Philip, 536, 539.

Stringer, Samuel, 48, 116, 117.

Subalterns, 20.

Subsistence, 19, 22, 70, 191, 269, 318, 367, 369, 371, 372, 377, 385, 388, 561, 580; estimate, 677; for general officers, 372; roll of hospital department, 676; of hospital officers, 629; money, 356; notes for Washington's family, 633; of officers, 441, 447, 629, 630, 632, 636, 637, 656; of prisoners, 448, 497, 612, 613, 619, 621, 639; for recruits, 120.

Substitutes, 202.

Suffolk County. (*See* New York, Suffolk County.)

Sullivan, Daniel, 307.

Sullivan, Ebenezer, 221.

Sullivan, John, 52, 53, 56, 57, 253, 255, 313, 320, 324, 327, 330, 331, 334, 335, 338, 341, 342, 345, 350, 351, 352, 357, 413, 460, 461, 465, 466, 469, 471, 472, 474, 475, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 490, 495, 496, 501, 502, 512, 513, 514, 532, 535; letters, 53, 54, 61, 85, 110, 150, 158, 195, 218, 234, 252, 253, 256, 258, 272, 307, 319, 325, 327, 329, 332, 333, 336, 339, 340, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 470, 472, 475, 478, 483, 484, 488, 496, 503, 511, 515, 519, 521, 524, 530, 535, 620; abilities of, 58; address to troops, 360; arms for, 248; command of expedition against Six Nations, 295, 296; commissions to officers in Canada, 59; complaints, 352, 357; controversy with Board of War, 360; court of inquiry on, 180, 195, 198; exchange of, 88; failure against Staten Island, 181; general orders of, 356; impropriety of letter, 159, 160; instructions for Western expedition, 331; misstatements of, 354; Oneida addresses, 361, 368;

## Sullivan—Continued.

papers sent to Congress, 347; questions to General officers in Rhode Island, 256; recall from army, 185, 186, 187; request for Stark, 234, 238; resignation of, 158, 382; services to Army in Congress, 531; success of, 370; supplies for, 352; victories of, 363; terms with Indians, 333, 334.

Sumner, Job, 304.

Sumter, Thomas, 450, 500.

Superintendent of Finance. (*See* Finance, Superintendent of.)

Supplies, 18, 20, 22, 23, 54, 68, 91, 94, 100, 110, 112, 155, 186, 205, 280, 317, 354, 377, 379, 388, 391, 399, 405, 409, 411, 412, 414, 422, 424, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 441, 448, 449, 450, 455, 477, 479, 480, 484, 489, 507, 510, 520, 526, 530, 532, 567, 640; at Albany, 272; articles of agreement for, 575; from Bermuda, 309; British, 139; called for, 427; captured on high seas, 77; collection of, 206, 485; contract matters, 516, 523, 575, 582, 586, 588; for Convention troops, 518; curtailment of, 282; from Delaware, 432; difficulties, 592; distribution of, 161; estimates, 387, 441; from Europe, 63; for Fort Pitt, 406, 408, 417, 603; at Fort Schuyler, 330, 456; from France, 404, 406; for the French, 323, 362, 512; furnished British, 71, 74, 469, 624; furnished by James White, 447; Hollingsworth's report on, 408; hospital, 537, 603, 604; for Indians, 494, 604; lack of, 330, 344, 350, 378, 410, 411, 420, 425, 431, 432, 440, 449, 450, 451, 462, 470, 474, 505, 509, 512, 576; for march of army to south, 542; from Maryland, 407; energy of New Jersey in furnishing, 396, 398; for New Jersey troops, 572; New York's inability to furnish, 482; for operation against New York City, 492; in North, 469; for Northern army, 118, 160, 162, 164, 275; payment for, 279, 298, 493, 636; for partisan corps, 469; from Pennsylvania,

## Supplies—Continued.

407, 408, 427; for Pennsylvania's proposed expedition, 610; from people, 134; from Philadelphia merchants and bankers, 436; prices of, 172, 404; for prisoners, 474, 560, 633; prospects of, 499; purchase of, 137, 387, 405, 531; quality of, 632; quartermaster and commissary supplies, 387; queries as to, 91; for recruits, 562; sale of, 652; for Schuyler, 161; seizure of, 190; for South, 512, 569; from South, 237; specific, 406, 471, 522, 531, 535, 536, 542; spoiled, 339; at Springfield, 189; from States, 386, 404, 405, 426, 427; for Sullivan, 352; system, 158, 476, 616; transportation of, 342, 442, 514, 527; at Trenton, 188; vouchers, 588; in Western department, 286, 294, 310, 324; for West Point, 431, 595; at Wyoming, 630. *See also* Provisions.

Surgeons, 604, 606; examination of, 94.

Mates, memorial, 62, 667; pay, 571; rations, 571; regimental, 419.

Memorial, 77; regimental, 96, 571.

Survey work, 226, 235, 236.

Susquehanna River, survey of, 226, 235.

Sutlers, speculation of, 181.

Swan, John, 349, 354, 360.

Swan, Joshua, 516.

Swanwick, John, 603.

Swedish officers, 476, 478, 483.

Symonds, Thomas, 553.

## T.

Tait, David, 510.

Talbot, Silas, 194.

Tallmadge, Benjamin, 474, 492, 641.

Tallow, 105.

Tanneries, 172.

Tanners, 382.

Tarleton, Banastre, 526.

Taulman, Peter, 677.

Taxation, 203, 215, 273, 612, 621; Parliament bills, 230; state, 525.

Tax-dodgers, 616.

Taxes, 477, 485, 667; import, 498; New Jersey's application of, 618; New York's action, 591; non-payment,

## Taxes—Continued.

642; petition of New Jersey non-commissioned officers, 650; state evasion of, 620.

Taylor, Francis, 347.

Taylor, John, 361, 364.

Teams, 112, 261, 433, 434; for contractors, 604; impressment, 97.

Tegel, John Christian Timotheus, 529.

Telfair, Edward, 455.

Temple, John, 274.

Temple, Robert, 81, 82.

Ten Broeck, Abraham, 269, 374.

Tents, 88, 91, 162, 419, 437, 438, 440, 567; bell, 210; cloth, 36; need of, 81, 88, 93; from Philadelphia, 162; for Massachusetts, 60, 61; for Schuyler, 165; for Western expedition, 323.

Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 261, 486.

Thanksgiving proclamation, 554, 620.

Thompson, James, 576.

Thompson, John, 448.

Thompson, William, 21, 53, 331; exchange of, 206, 231, 233, 331; petition, 333.

Thomson, Charles, 148, 154, 278, 370, 534, 560, 672; address to Washington, 680.

Thornton, Peter Presley, 9; drafts and copies by, 257.

*Three Brothers*, 634.

Three Rivers (Canada), attack, 53; defeat, 54.

Ticonderoga (New York), advantages of, 75; attack on, 155; British feint against, 100; command at, 119, 130; defense of, 142, 157; designs against, 144, 186; evacuation, 160, 161, 164, 213; evacuation inquiry, 165, 178, 180, 213, 225, 226, 232, 233, 243, 247; fortifying, 67, 68; howitzers for, 123, 124; officers, 133; troops for, 66, 141.

Tilghman, Tench, 9, 190, 507, 514; letters, 408, 456; drafts and copies by, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162, 168, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181,



## Tilghman—Continued.

183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196,  
 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204,  
 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 214, 216,  
 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225,  
 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 239,  
 241, 242, 243, 248, 252, 253, 255,  
 256, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267,  
 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 276,  
 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286,  
 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296,  
 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303,  
 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 312, 326,  
 349, 353, 355, 358, 359, 362, 364,  
 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371,  
 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 381, 383,  
 385, 387, 388, 389, 394, 395, 396,  
 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404,  
 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411,  
 412, 415, 416, 419, 420, 421, 425,  
 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 434, 437,  
 439, 440, 441, 444, 445, 446, 447,  
 448, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457,  
 459, 460, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,  
 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474,  
 475, 476, 477, 480, 483, 489, 492,  
 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500,  
 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 508, 510,  
 512, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 522,  
 523, 524, 527, 528, 531, 532, 533,  
 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542,  
 543, 547, 549, 550, 551, 556, 560,  
 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568,  
 569, 570, 572, 606, 607, 608, 610,  
 611, 613, 614, 616, 619, 621, 622,  
 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630,  
 Tilton, Ezekiel, 604.

Tioguanda, 630.

Tobacco, for American prisoners at  
 Charleston, 511, 515, 519, 521, 522,  
 528.

Tools, intrenching, 68, 146.

Topham, Daniel, 326.

Topham, John, 339, 490.

Tories. (*See* Loyalists.)

Townsend, Sarah, 349.

Trade, bills in Parliament, 645; with  
 enemy, 57, 137, 149, 196, 264, 469,  
 490, 496, 537, 624, 625, 641, 646;  
 free, 17; French protection of,  
 224; reciprocity with Britain, 649.

Transportation matters, 424, 427, 442,  
 443, 469, 498, 528, 533, 536, 567.

Traversie, Joseph, 117, 468.

Treason, 60, 467; laws in States, 593,  
 604; New York Convention re-  
 solve, 70.

Treasury (Continental) accounts, 42;  
 Comptroller and contract matters,  
 601, 602; money difficulties, 202;  
 money from States, 422.

Treasury, Board of, 201, 213, 282, 286,  
 309, 311, 322, 335, 355, 357, 358,  
 368, 375, 390, 396, 406, 413, 420,  
 421, 425, 467, 468, 522, 660;  
 changes, 545; contractor accounts,  
 600; Convention troops accounts,  
 394; inability to furnish money,  
 422; muster rolls, 418; prisoner  
 matters, 394; protest of bills of  
 British officers, 541; reports, 204;  
 resignations of paymasters, 323;  
 Strauben's case, 536; treason, 467.

Treaty, with Holland, 636; with In-  
 dians, 83; negotiations in Europe.  
 671; of Paris, 646.

Trenton, battle of, 112; victory, 112,  
 113, 114; Congress at, 664.

Trimble, James, 446.

Troops, 92, 126, 162, 330; from Albany,  
 222; disposition of, 159; drill, 90;  
 east of Hudson, 107; march to-  
 ward Philadelphia, 165; march of  
 reenforcements, 142; movements,  
 99, 103, 135, 138, 139, 143, 144, 182,  
 185, 262, 264, 276; from North,  
 105, 106; on North River, 182;  
 Western, 130. (*See also* Draft  
 and under the Individual States.)

Trumbull, John, 9; sketch, 17; drafts  
 and copies by, 343.

Trumbull, Jonathan, 29, 187, 219, 432;  
 letters, 13, 22, 66, 71, 110, 343, 344.

Trumbull, Jonathan, jr., 9, 540, 541,  
 554, 618, 656, 658, 669; letters,  
 617, 622, 669; commission, 661;  
 drafts and copies by, 24, 279, 280,  
 462, 525, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532,  
 533, 534, 535, 542, 544, 545, 546,  
 547, 548, 549, 550, 553, 554, 555,  
 558, 559, 561, 576, 577, 579, 580,  
 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
 589, 590, 592, 594, 598, 599, 600,  
 601, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609,  
 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617,  
 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 643, 644,  
 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653,  
 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,

## Trumbull—Continued.

- 661, 662, 663, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671,  
 Trumbull, Joseph, letters, 17, 54, 160;  
 estimate of stores, 22; supplies,  
 110; resignation, 169.  
 Tryon, William, 228, 231, 343; letters,  
 228; address to inhabitants of  
 Connecticut, 342; cruelty of, 206.  
 Tudor, William, 16.  
 Tupper, Benjamin, 78.  
 Turner, George, 627.  
 Turner, Tompkins Hilgrove, 589.  
 Tuscaroras. (*See* Indians.)  
 Tuthill, Elisha, 348.  
 Twenty-first Continental Infantry, 91.  
 Tylor, Simon, 477.

## U.

- Uniforms, 502, 514, 519.  
 Union, necessity of, 657.  
 United States, Commissioners in  
 France, 234, 240, 597; commission-  
 ers for peace, 616; condition of,  
 532; feeling between Great Britain  
 and, 650; harmonious relations  
 with Great Britain, 671; industry  
 of people, 530; ministers abroad,  
 372; seal, 65; State evasion of  
 taxes, 620; title adopted, 238.

## V.

- Vache, John Francis, 603, 609.  
 Valcour Island (New York), action  
 off, 97.  
 Vallance, David, 319.  
 Van Alstine, Peter, 515.  
 Van Campen, Benjamin, 265.  
 Van Campen, John, 265.  
 Vance, John, 239.  
 Van Cortlandt, Philip, 172, 311.  
 Vanderburgh, James, 659, 660.  
 Van Dyke, Abraham, 425, 438, 441.  
 Van Dyke, Cornelius, 863, 373.  
 Van Dyke, John, 372, 376.  
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 457, 460.  
 Van Rensselaer, Henry, 373.  
 Van Schaick, Goose, 270, 373, 374; let-  
 ters, 271, 309, 310, 325, 374; case  
 of, 591; leave of absence, 580;  
 thanks of Congress to, 317.  
 Van Wagener, Garret J., 469.

- Van Wart, Isaac, 471.  
 Varick, Richard, 9, 457; accounts, 673;  
 demand of, 613; money due, 588;  
 needs of, 577; payment of, 616,  
 638; work of, 637; drafts and  
 copies by, 173, 679.  
 Varnum, James Mitchell, 218, 475, 496,  
 498, 502, 509, 512, 513, 535, 536,  
 538, 551, 555, 556; letters, 540,  
 541, 542, 549.  
 Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Regaud,  
 Marquis de, 622.  
 Vaughan, John, 197, 198.  
 Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de,  
 599, 623.  
 Vegetables, 165.  
 Vermonet, —, 59.  
 Vermont, 534, 537, 626, 629, 630, 638,  
 639; Jonathan Arnold, 640; au-  
 thority, 630; attitude and maneu-  
 vers of, 557, 642; boundaries of,  
 541; claim to admission into the  
 Confederation, 538; claim to terri-  
 tory, 565; interposition of Con-  
 gress, 630; negotiations with Brit-  
 ish, 565, 626; policy and rights,  
 557; remonstrance, 639.  
 Vernejous, Jean Louis de, 91.  
 Vernon, William, 373.  
 Vernon, —, 525.  
 Verplanck's Point (New York), 336,  
 372.  
 Vienna (Austria), Congress at, 538,  
 548, 549.  
 Vienne, Marquis de, 440.  
 Villefranc, —, 641, 642, 643.  
 Vinegar, 168, 526, 632.  
 Virginia, 494; Assembly, 424; bounty,  
 230, 232.  
 British in, 324, 326, 327, 471, 485,  
 491, 495, 519, 526, 530, 534, 535;  
 movements, 513, 521, 534, 536;  
 outrages, 322, 515.  
 Circular from Committee of Coop-  
 eration, 437; command in, 526;  
 Convention troops in, 507, 517,  
 518; corn, 431; Committee of  
 Safety, 24; Cornwallis in, 538;  
 delegates to Congress, 314, 319,  
 328, 416, 656; enlistments in, 232,  
 287; the federal union, 460;  
 French troops moved to, 484;  
 financial news from, 596; horses  
 purchased in, 296; hospital in,

## Virginia—Continued.

585, 588; impost in, 636; intelligence from, 27, 29, 175, 430, 521, 538; land in, 354; land purchases in, 635; lands on Ohio, 453; Western land cession, 488, 492, 493; loss of opportunity in, 515; men and beef for Greene, 569; military situation, 494, 511, 512, 513, 519; militia, 176, 187, 189, 234, 321, 407, 430; move against enemy, 536.

Officers, 436; arrangement of, 289, 369, 395, 443, 642; changes, 315; commissions, 299, 304, 305, 308, 313, 316, 324, 369, 384; ensigns, 305; promotions, 369; rank, 123; resignations, 313; second lieutenants, memorial, 90; subalterns, 308.

Operations in, 520; recruiting in, 171, 191, 633; recruits, 447, reenforcements, 419, 513; skirmishes in, 513; southwestern counties, 233; spirit of, 530; stores in, 598, 599.

Troops, 33, 124, 179, 223, 227, 251, 312, 377, 406, 436, 443, 459; additional battalion, 281; arms for, 121; artillery from, 149; cavalry, 105, 300; clothing, 146, 208, 315; convict servants, 146; deserters, 413, 416; detachment in South Carolina, 610; difficulties among, 359; for Flying Camp, 74; march south, 384, 385, 393; movement of, 111, 383; Ninth Regiment, 316, 324; orders for, 314, 382; pay, 123; raising of troops, 311, 443; rifle company, 67.

Troops ordered to, 394; troops in, 620; Volunteers from, 227, 229.

Virginia Gazette (The), 24.

Volunteers, cavalry, 448; German corps, 276; from Virginia, 227, 229.

## W.

Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 272, 289, 294, 307, 383, 386; letters, 218, 342.

Wadsworth, Peleg, 30.

Wagoners, 291, 293, 298, 300, 307.

Wagon masters, 318, 411.

Wagons, 94, 113, 129, 146, 327, 329, 433; allowed officers, 411; lack of, 333; surrendered at Yorktown, 555; for Western expedition, 323, 328.

Wales, Ebenezer, 563.

Wales, Nathaniel, 22, 23.

Walke, Thomas, 656, 657.

Walker, Benjamin, 9, 212, 376; letters, 634, 643; drafts and copies by, 563, 567, 568, 569, 571, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 585, 589, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 601, 609, 629, 630, 631, 632, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 653, 654, 658, 661, 663, 664, 665, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679.

Walker, John, 9.

Wallace, Hugh, 122.

Walton, George, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 151, 169, 455, 465, 466, 470, 511, 538, 539; letters, 117, 149, 167, 169.

Walton, John, 578.

War, Articles of, 19, 27; continuation of, 577, 597, 636; end of, 648; as funds producer, 622; miseries of, 584; prosecution of, 579, 589.

War, Board of:

[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]

67, 72, 75, 94, 99, 101, 136, 145, 147, 149, 163, 165, 190, 203, 206, 207, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 229, 236, 237, 239, 242, 245, 247, 252, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 313, 314, 315, 316, 319, 320, 321, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 338, 339, 340, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 359, 362, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 375, 380, 381, 383, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 394, 400, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410,



## War, Board of—Continued.

412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 434, 436, 437, 440, 446, 448, 449, 452, 453, 455, 456, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 483, 484, 488, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 508, 509, 510, 512, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 545, 547, 548, 554, 558; business of, 496; clothing trouble with Pennsylvania, 378, 380, 381; controversy with Sullivan, 352, 360; delay in reports, 204; election of, 201; established, 55, 56, 57, 59; explanation of a resolve of Congress, 468; member to confer with Commander-in-chief, 535, 536, 537; members, 56, 198; new board, 198; power to order courts-martial, 228, 405.

Reports, on Indian matters, 244; on pensions, 448; on prisoner matters, 211, 212; on retention of general officers, 558; on Virginia arrangement, 289.

Secretary to, 210; Washington's correspondence with, 63; matters referred to, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 79, 87, 101, 119, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 163, 171, 175, 176, 178, 192, 193, 194, 195, 202, 208, 209, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 236, 237, 238, 240, 244, 251, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 288, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 309, 312, 314, 318, 338, 341, 350, 352, 355, 358, 369, 372, 375, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 392, 395, 397, 402, 403, 404, 409, 412, 413, 418, 442, 443, 448, 454, 455, 467, 474, 475, 492, 500, 510, 518, 556, 557.

## War, Secretary at:

[The calendar proper being a chronological list of the correspondence with Washington, a duplication of letter entries has not been made here. The existence of a letter is easily ascertained by reference to its chronological position or from the subject entries of this index.]

## War, Secretary at—Continued.

540, 549, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 643, 646, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 668, 669, 672, 676, 677, 678; delay in appointment of, 515; journey to Boston, 677; letter to be submitted to Congress, 563; powers transferred to Commander-in-chief, 562; queries submitted to, 640; reception of a report of, 627; report on pay, 561; Sullivan and New England jealousy, 496.

Ward, Artemas, 84, 446, 472, 495, 509; letters, 41, 55, 58, 60, 69.

Ward, Bernard, 490.

Ward, Edward, 513.

Ward, Jonathan, 91.

Ward, Joseph, 385, 417, 419.

Ward, Matthias, 469.

Ward, Samuel, 35, 199.

Warner, Seth, 378.

Warren, James, 131, 373.

Warren, John, 592.

Warren, Joseph, 133.

Warren, Samuel, 622.

Washington, George, 9; accepts command, 11; account with U. S., 670, 671.

Address, to Canada, 20; to Congress, 559, 560, 572; to officers at Newburgh, 645; on resigning commission, 680.

Aids, 75; answer to Gates, 209; appointments of, 135; appreciation of Congress approval, 44.

Army, arrangement, 603; reduction, 54; return, 571; state of, 212.

Articles for use of, 533; articles from France, 223; answer to Boston Selectmen, 39; journey to Boston, 12; Boudinot's friendship, 657; burdens of, 15; camp equipage, 45; captured articles, 210;

## Washington, George—Continued.

Carleton interview, 593, 596, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657; Committee of Conference, 20, 22, 281, 415, 535, 559, 560; Committee on Dupont's letter, 674; commission, 11, 679, 680; commission to arrange a cartel, 614.

Congress, access to secret papers, 673, 674; address of President, 571, 670, 672, 680; approval of actions, 588; approval of course as to frigates, 202; approval of answer to Digby, 633; approval of letter to Howe, 217; approval of opinions, 380; approval of Pennsylvania mutiny measures, 487; attendance on, 49, 50, 269, 279, 559, 571, 669, 670, 679; correspondence with, 87, 183, 255, 277; delay of, 455, 465; enemies in, 213; intention to offend, 226; opinion on resolves, 570; President of, 200, 278, 532, 534; removal of restriction, 446; thanks of, 42, 52, 193, 194, 248, 352, 555; thanks suggested for French, 501.

Correspondence with Board of War, 63; Coughnawaga Indian talk, 36; criticism of Commander-in-Chief and Army, 210; critics of army, 206; delay in reaching Princeton, 671; Delawares' peace, 318; dragon guard, 675, 676; Drayton's friendship, 249; embarrassing situation, 652; family of, 633, 677; general orders on occasion of Newburgh addresses, 644; De Grasse interview, 547; gratitude due, 650; horses for, 297; Howe's request, 81; household expense, 646, 647; influence for peace, 193; observations on Inspector-Generalship, 312; comment on plan of inspection, 564; Patterson interview, 73; judgment of, 130; Lauren's politeness, 290; limiting operations to U. S., 441; Lovell's letter, 493; McHenry's invitation, 651; Massachusetts committee of conference, 28; military establishment, 650; Robert Morris, 672, 673, 676; negotiations of bills, 572;

## Washington, George—Continued.

visit to New Jersey, 657; opinion on New Jersey officers' remonstrance, 344; New York Convention, 70, 74; Northward tour, 668; opinion requested by the Secretary of War, 563; papers sent to Congress, 80; Pasmiquoddy Indian talk, 37; on peace establishment, 673; phaeton, 185, 187, 191; in Philadelphia, 339, 559; postage, 26.

Powers, delegated from Congress, 187, 230; to make detachments, 407; granted, 453; plenary, 110, 112, 114; limitation of, 177; transferred from Board of War, 562.

President of the U. S., 680; prisoner regulations, 362; purchases in Philadelphia, 670; remarks on promotion system, 502; return to army, 286; refusal of Howe's letter, 67, 70; resignation, 679, 680; retirement, 664; Rochambeau conference, 455, 492, 495, 575, 598; Secretary, 502, 504; services of, 559; speeches, 559, 560, 572; spurious letters, 228, 229, 232, 235; standard presented to, 564, 565; statue of, 670, 672; steward for, 533, 535, 538; suppression of resolve, 111; table of, 529, 530, 531, 533, 535, 546, 572; Robert Temple, 82; thanks to Congress, 559; necessity of union, 657.

Washington, George Augustine, 267, 268.

Washington, Martha, 9, 49, 55, 671; drafts and copies by, 648, 653.

Washington, William Augustine, 274, 325.

Wateree Fords (South Carolina), seizure of, 450.

Watrous, John R., 62.

Wayne, Anthony, 343, 355, 438, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 594, 600, 605, 609, 610; letters, 331, 387, 389, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 587, 594, 597, 598, 610, 631, 676; address to British soldiery, 583; attack on Bergen Point, 444; delay in march of, 514; general orders, 597; merit of, 598; ordered to join Lafayette, 514; orders for assault on Stony

## Wayne, Anthony—Continued.

Point, 345; proclamation to East Florida, 599; speech to Choctaws, 568; speech to Creeks, 568, 598.

Webb, Charles, 23, 221.

Webb, Samuel Blatchley, 9; letter.

315; exchange of, 258; drafts and copies by, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75, 76, 80, 85, 101, 102, 108, 111.

Webb's Dragoons, 451.

Webster, Alexander, 269.

Webster, John, 391.

Weed, Jacob, 553.

Weedon, George, 207, 217, 218, 426, 430.

Weiderman, Matthias, 490.

Welch, Wakelin, 653.

Wells, Solomon, 629, 635, 636.

Weltner, Ludowick, 421, 423, 426, 499; letter, 422.

Weltner's corps, 422.

Wemyss, James, 631.

Wentworth, Hunking, 21.

West, Quartermaster and commissary departments in, 287; settlement of, 663.

West Indies, applications of officers to go to, 594; British embarkation for, 309; British fleet from, 347; British shipment of prisoners to, 501; British trade, 123; foreign corps from, 129; intelligence from, 285, 366, 424, 428, 452, 624; operations contemplated, 609.

West, Jeremiah, 529.

West Point (New York), allowance to commander, 512; British designs against, 434; cannon for, 344; command of, 433, 435; contract matters, 562, 563, 589, 602; dispersion of troops at, 512; expense, 510; fires at, 398, 399, 402; Nicola's battalion, 524; magazines at, 595; supplies, 431, 434, 595. (*See also* Highlands.)

Western Department, clothing, 314, 372, 521; commander, 247, 297; difficulties in, 506; Indian war in, 247; investigation, 321; provisions, 286; stores for, 372, 509, 510, 521.

Western Expedition, 295, 322, 354; arms, 329, 330; artillery for, 400;

## Western Expedition—Continued.

batteaux and boats for, 307, 345; beef, 332, 342; boatmen, 324; cattle, 318; clothing, 299, 326, 331, 357; inquiry, 352; instructions to Sullivan, 331; manoevers, 342; militia for, 302, 307, 310, 338; money for, 309; news of, 365; New York troops for, 302, 338, 340; officers, 329, 330; orders to Sullivan, 313; ordnance for, 400; Pennsylvania companies for, 324; plans, 299, 308, 360; rendezvous, 313, 320; routes, 302; shoes for, 326, 329, 330, 331; Sullivan's account of, 367; supplies, 294, 310, 324, 345; strength of, 340; thanks of Congress for, 372; troops for, 295, 316, 342, 362; wagons for, 323, 328. (*See also* Sullivan, John; Clinton, James; New York and Pennsylvania.)

Western lands, Virginia's cession of, 488, 492, 493.

Western Posts, 661, 663; arrangements for taking possession of, 651, 672; evacuation by British, 668, 669, 670, 671; garrisoning, 655, 668, 672; provisioning, 668, 670; Steuben to take charge of, 665.

Western troops, disturbed condition of, 216, 219.

Weymouth (Massachusetts) militia, 32.

Wharton, John, 199, 204, 206, 207, 217, 224.

Wheat, 137, 142, 143, 591.

Wheelock, John, 273, 627.

Whipple, Abraham, 56.

Whipple, William, 43, 44, 47, 143, 318, 344, 351.

Whitcomb, Benjamin, 274.

White, Aaron, 577, 581.

White, Anthony Walton, 300, 337, 353.

White's dragoons, 300, 302.

White, James, 447.

White, John, 149.

Whitemarsh (Pennsylvania), skirmish at, 205.

White, Philip, 576, 577, 578, 581.

White, Phillips, 639.

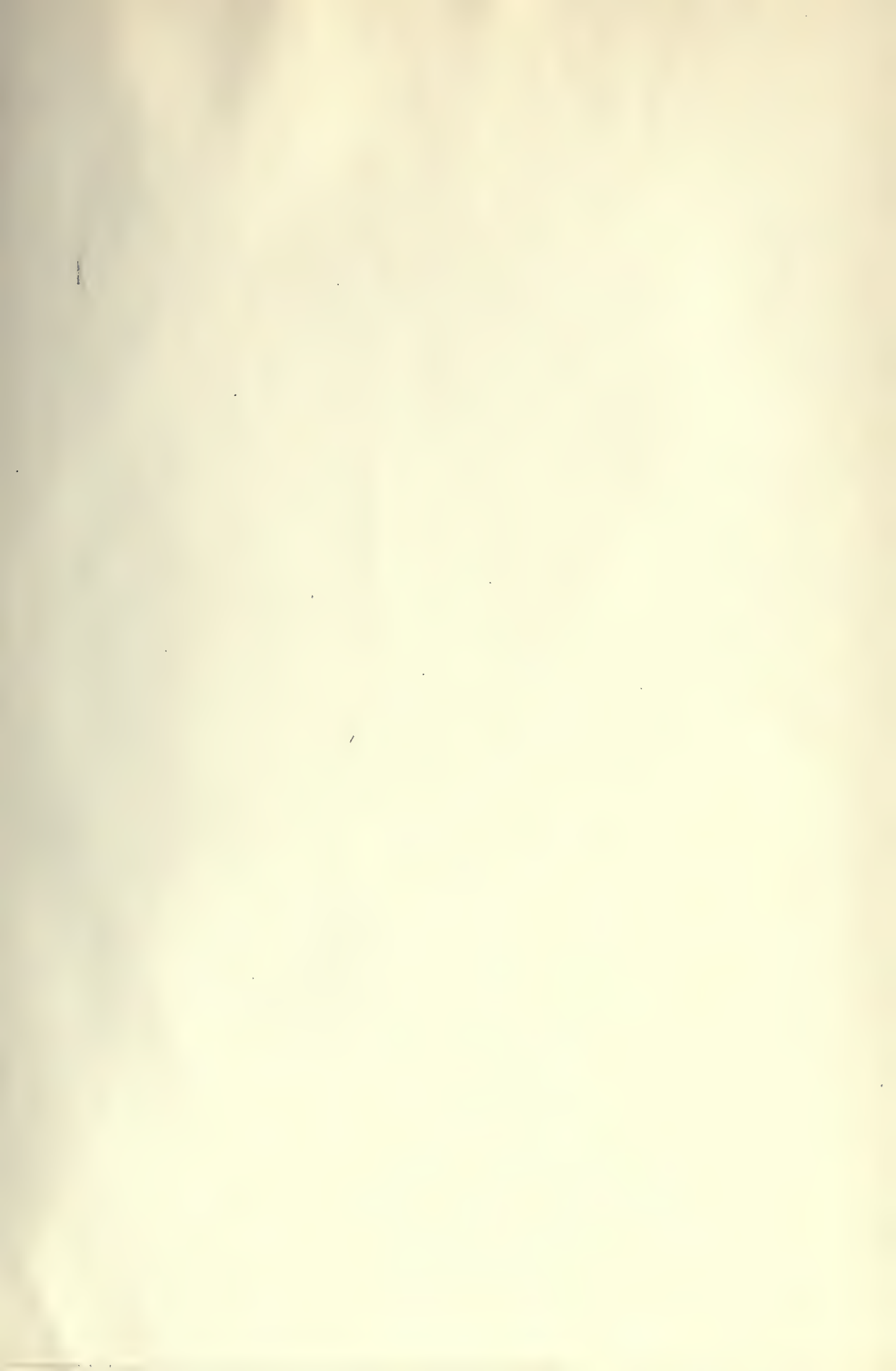
White. (*See* Chaloner & White.)

White Plains (New York), battle of, 100.



- White, Robert, 179.  
 Whiting, Daniel, 270.  
 Whiting, Samuel, 343, 527.  
 Wickham, —, 420.  
 Wickoff, or Wikoff, Peter, 343, 345.  
 Widows, 355.  
 Wiggins, Thomas, 208.  
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 291.  
 Wikoff, Duke, 469.  
 Wilkie, John, 350, 355.  
 Wilkinson, James, letters, 51, 173;  
   clothier-general, 350; conduct of,  
   500; estimate, 359; recommended  
   by Gates, 197; Secretary to Board  
   of War, 210.  
 Willard, Aaron, 38.  
 Willett, Marinus, 557, 640, 669.  
 Williams, David, 471.  
 Williams, Otho Holland, 509, 556, 560,  
   636, 675.  
 Williams, William, 167.  
 Williamsburg Gazette (The), extract  
   from, 425.  
 Williamson, Andrew, 289.  
 Williamson, Hugh, 617, 659, 665, 680.  
 Williamson, Matthew, jr., 157.  
 Willing, James, 506, 510.  
 Willis, Enoch, 152.  
 Wilmington (Delaware), British at,  
   186; operation against, 553, 554.  
 Wilson, James, 25, 28, 32, 41, 60, 102,  
   103, 104, 135, 170, 172, 650, 655,  
   661, 663, 670.  
 Wine, 184, 399, 420, 421, 438, 656.  
   (See also Madeira.)  
 Wister, William, 107.  
 Witherspoon, John, 241, 261, 262, 396,  
   484, 489, 512, 596, 601, 602, 607;  
   letter, 482.  
 Woelpper, David John, 67, 73.  
 Wolcott, Oliver, 17, 505, 506, 639, 644,  
   645, 647.  
 Wolcott, William, 132.  
 Wolffen, or Woolfen, Baron de, 228,  
   329.  
 Women, ration for, 635, 637, 638.  
 Wood, for prisoners, 591, 595.  
 Wood, James, 500, 529; letters, 498,  
   515, 529.  
 Wood, Preserve, 62.  
 Woodruff, Aaron D., 64.  
 Woodford, William, letter, 427; case  
   of, 434; rank, 207, 217, 218.  
 Woodson, Tarleton, 583.  
 Woolens, 126.  
 Wooster, David, 58, 77, 83, 141, 155.  
 Worthington, Asa, 207.  
 Wright, George, 469, 488.  
 Wright, Joseph, 672.  
 Wright, Turbett, 607.  
 Writing paper, 216.  
 Wybert, Antoine Felix, 64, 81.  
 Wyoming (Pennsylvania), clothing,  
   303; dispute over garrison, 475;  
   distress of troops at, 538; post at,  
   622, 625, 632; relief of, 318, 566;  
   supplies at, 347, 538, 630; troops  
   at, 153, 303, 347, 474, 625, 630.  
 Wythe, George, 25, 28, 32, 35, 36, 38,  
   47, 48, 54.
- Y.
- York (Pennsylvania), troops at, 617,  
 Yorktown (Virginia), Cornwallis at,  
   542; British fortifications at, 547;  
   investure of, 548.  
 Siege of, 549, 550, 551; articles of  
 capitulation, 553; capture of re-  
 doubts, 551; De Grasse's coopera-  
 tion, 546; prisoners ordered to  
 Lancaster, 561; returns of killed  
 and wounded, 551; returns of  
 prisoners, stores, etc., taken, 553,  
 554, 555, 619; sale of goods, 558,  
 561; thanks of Congress for, 555,  
 556; victory at, 558.  
 Young, Moses, 226.  
 Young's Farm (New York), surprise  
   at, 399, 402.
- Z.
- Zeisberger, David, 540, 541.





















Washington, George - Bibliography 83560 HUS.B  
Author U.S. Library of Congress. Division of W318  
manuscripts .XuCc  
Title Calendar of the correspondence of George  
Washington..with the Continental Congress.

DATE. NAME OF BORROWER.

University of Toronto  
Library

DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



